START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 7 April 75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR E Isted EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ball. 62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6123)

File 384-1, part 2	Christian Island Agency - Christian Island School - Teachers' - General Administration. 1921 - 1935
File 384-1, part 3	Christian Island Agency - Christian Island United Church Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1936 - 1947
File 384-3, part 1	Christian Island Agency - Christian Island United Church Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1936, 1941 - 1947
File 384-5, part 1	Christian Island Agency - Christian Island United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1918
File 384-5, part 2	Christian Island Agency - Christian Island United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1933
File 384-5, part 3	Christian Island Agency - Christian Island United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 384-5, part 4	Christian Island Agency - Christian Island United Church Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
MAR 4 1943
REGISTERED

EX D.
A.

Christian Island March 1, 1943

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Dept, Mines &. Resources.

I would like to make an explanation re. Voucher no. 258 covering the non draft glass which I purchased on request of Mr Cowan Principal of the U. C. School.

The widows are so low in the school, that he asked if it would be possible to buy some glass to set on the in side of the windows to prevent the direct draft on the Children when the windows are open, it was necessary to buy plate glass, then they had to be ground on one edge, to prevent the kiddies getting cut, I hope my action in this connection will meet with your approval. You will note that the kinder garden table did not cost very much, as we were able to make over an old table, and all that was necessary to buy was a few bits of lumber, and some oil cloth to cover it. Mr. Cowan did the work after 4 O/C

G. E Buell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

G E Hurle agent Feby to 1943

M [redacted] School

Christian Island Band

In a/c With Thos Lynn Cedar Point

Laurin P O via Penetang Ont

TERMS

	50	lb Sugar	9		4.	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. Thos Lynn,

Address Cedar Point, Via Laurin P.O.

Penetang Ont ario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb,6/43	50 pounds of Sugar for Indian Day Schools	$ 4.50
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Authority, yours of January 11,1943	
	File 6-1-5.	
	20lbs for R.C. & 30lbs for U.C. Schools.	
	90¢ 4.50 5-1¢	
		4.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

G.E. Deerl
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 266

DATE March 4, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROBERT ST. PHONE 316

Penetanguishene, Dec 10 1943
Ontario

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
U C & P C Schools

In Account With

A. & T. QUESNELLE

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

6	Doz Life Buoy Soap	75	4 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to....A.&.T. Quesnelle.....

Address....Penetang, Ontario.....

.....

.....

EX'D

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.20/43	6 Dozen Lifebuoy Soap, to be given to Indians	$ 4.50
	Vote 75, 02, 259	
	Autrority, Yours of February 10th. 1943	
	10.8.43	
		$ 4.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

G. E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 261

Date March 4,1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY PHONE 527

NIGHT PHONE 408

IN ACCOU

THE TESSIER PLANING MILL

MARCEL J. TESSIER

SASH, DOORS, FRAMES, SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT, ETC.

"EVERYTHING FOR THE BUILDER"

INTERIOR TRIMMING TRANSIT DRESSING

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT., Aug. 5th 1943

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Christian Island, Ontario.

Jan. 30/43	To:	2 pcs. 1 x 10 - 12'Shelving(cut to 6')	$1.76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to...The Tessier Planing Mill.....

Address.....Penetang,.....

.....Ontario.....EX'D.....

.....A.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan,30th	To goods supplied for building kindergarden table in U. C. School.	$ 1.76
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 'A' Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Chargable to vote 76, 09, 615	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-5 dated October 20,1942

E. E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 119

Date September 1,1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2

Christian Island,
September 13,1943.

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Dept, Mines &. Resources.

Re- In reply to yours of July 31, file 6-1-4. Sink in U.C.School.

Without asking the plumber to come to the Island and measure up for the piping and sink, and thereby add to the cost of this job, he has given me a price of between $ 20.00 and $ 25.00. this will include the sink 18x28. cutting of the pipe and all necessary fixtures to hook it up.

The only addition to this will be the digging of a sespool, and some material for walls in same, this will be done by the Indians. I would estimate that the job compleete would not exceed $ 45.00

A. E. Hurl.

Acting Indian Agent,
G. E. Hurl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 194[illegible]
RED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

Mr. G.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $45.00 for material and labour in installing the sink in the teachers' residence at the Christian Island U.C. School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to G. E. Hurl,

Address Christian Island,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 14th.	Transporting supplies to U. C. School,	
	from Chr. Isl. Dock.	.50
	21.9.45	
	Chargable to vote 76,04, 352	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

G. E. Hurl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 143

DATE September 16, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Chrlie Stewart,.....

Address.....Midland,.....

.....Ontario.....

.....EX'D A.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 31st.	cartage charges for school suplies from Penetang to Cedar Point, for U. C. School	$ 1.00

30.9.43

TRIPLICATE FOR A.I.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Chargable to vote 76, 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated..urgent.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....A. E. Hurd.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO...157.....

DATE..September 23, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Penetanguishene, Ont. Sept 27 1943

M Indian Agent

Christian Island

In Account With

H. S. ST. AMANT

PLUMBING AND HEATING

PENETANGUISHENE - ONT.

TELEPHONE 370

1 Kitchen Sink 18×24 with Basket Strainer			14	50
1 Trap S 1½			2	75
2 nipple 1½	@ 30			60
1 coupling 1½ - 1¼	@ 35			35
1 Vent nut 1½	@ 35			35
2 - 45° Elbows 1¼	@ 40			80
Labour			1	50
			20	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to....H. S. St. Amant.....

Address....Penetang, Ontario.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 27th.	To one sink 18x24 and other fittings for installation of sink in residence at U.C. Sch.	10 85

5-10-43

THIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to own.

Chargable to vote 76,12,415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-5 dated September 16, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

H. E. Beerl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 163

DATE October 1, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to G. E. Hurl

Address Christian Island,

Ontario.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 30th/43	Freight paid on books Recieved from the	
	Ryerson Press Toronto.	28
	These books are for the U. C. Indian Day School	
	Charhable to vote 76.04.352	

IN TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to rev.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

G. E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 174 Date October 30, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sarcee

6-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

ChristianIsland,
November 29,1943.

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch, Dept,Mines &. Resources.

May the Teachers of the two Island Indian Day Schools be permitted to again this winter,season,serve hot drinks to the children.If they are, the following is a list of goods required.

5 cases of canned milk
50 pounds of granulated sugar
24 " " Cocoa
2 boxes of salt
10 Lbs. Split peas

G. E. Hurl,
Acting Indian Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

Ottawa,
December 2, 1943.

Mr. G.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may purchase the following supplies for serving hot drinks at the two schools on the Christian Island Reserve:

5 Cases canned milk
50 Lbs. granulated sugar
24 " cocoa
2 Boxes salt
10 Lbs. split peas

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. Nov 22 1943.

M Dept. of Indian affairs
Christian Island.

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32761

Aug	11	2 - Aladin Mantles		90	
		4 - Lamps Glasses		60	
		1 - Gals. paint		75	
		1/2 - Lg Toilet paper	4	20	
		2 - Gals — chemical	3	00	
		1/2 - Lg. eng. & S.		90	
		1 - Aladin L. Shade	2	25	
					12.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to...McDonald's Hardware,.....

Address.....Penetang, Ontario.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.11/43	Goods for the U. C. School, as per yours of	
	July 31st.1943	$ 12.60
	Chargable to vote 76, 12,215.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-4 dated July 31,1943

A. E. Hurl

Agent

Voucher No. 213

Date November 29,1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. Nov 22 1943

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Christian Island

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO— 32527

Dec 13/43	3.	Blowers		3 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McDonalds Hardware,

Address Penetang, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec,12/43	3 brooms for U. C. School, ordered by Mr Cowan	$ 3.00
	8:12:43	
	Chargable to vote 76,12,215.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated Urgent.....

L. E. Heard

Agent

VOUCHER No. 212

DATE November 29,1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to G. E. Hurl, In trust,

Address Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov29,1943	To pay labour on installation of sink, in the U. C. Indian Day School, living quarters.	$ 12.25

Advanced 2/- 4/12 PP

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, DEC 3 1943 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-5 dated September 16, 1943

G. E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 210

Date November 29, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
50M—4-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.....

FILE No. 6-1-5

TREAS. No.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE December 4, 1943.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Mr. G.E. Hurl, (In Trust) Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.	$12 25

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour in installing sink in teachers' living quarters at Christian Island U. C. School, No. 384.

RECEIVED DEC 4 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT 12-422
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Harold McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 289

RETURN OF LABOUR on the U.C. Sink Installation on Christian Island Reserve

for week ending November 20th. 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Enoch Sunday	Man & team	5						5	50	2. 50	Enoch Sunday	
Johnnie Sunday	labour	7	8					15	25	3. 75	Johnnie Sunday	
Walter Marks	labour	5						5	25	1. 25	Walter Marks Johnnie Sunday	
Johnnie Sunday	labour			5				5	25	1. 25	Johnnie Sunday	
Howard King	Labour		6	6				12	25	3. 00	Howard King	
										11.75		

C.N. Pn. 28.12.43

EX'D. A

Cheque No. 29667 Vote..... Agency.....

Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.....

..... Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

A.E. Hurl
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Poor copy

BOUGHT OF

L. [redacted] Chaco Co

Date, Dec 27 1943

M Indian Agent

		ACCT. FWD.	
1	5 Qts milk	27	40
2	5 lbs sugar	4	12
3	24 " Coffee	2	65
4	salt		20
5	peas	1	40
6			
7		32	77
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	34		
15			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to La Desrouche,

Address Lafontaine, Ontario.

Via, Penetang.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 27/43	Goods bought for serving hot drinks to the Children at the Island Schools.	$ 32. 77

14.1.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-5 dated December 2, 1943.

L. E. Hurd
Agent

Voucher No. 255 Date January 13, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY PHONE 527

NIGHT PHONE 408

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE TESSIER PLANING MILL

MARCEL J. TESSIER

SASH, DOORS, FRAMES,
SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT, ETC.

"EVERYTHING FOR THE BUILDER"

INTERIOR TRIMMING
TRANSIT DRESSING

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT., Dec. 3rd 1943

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. G.E.Hurl,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ontario.

Material for W.C.School - Sink Job.

To:	3 pcs.	1 x 5 - 8' Pine D4S	.90
	1 pc.	1 x 2 - 14' " "	.28
	1 pc.	1 x 1½ - 10' " "	.18
	20 ft.	1 x 4 Pine Flooring	1.60
	30 ft.	1 x 4 Pine V.Joint	2.40
			$5.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Tessier Planing Mill,

Address Penetang, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.3/43	Goods as per invoices enclosed.	$ 5.	36

EX'D.
A

18.1.44

DUPLICATE FOR THE
voucher in case the one attached
for Accountant is lost.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-5 dated Sept. 16, 1943.

L.E. Hurl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 258

DATE January 18, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Albert Monague,

Address C/OActing Indian Agent, G.E.Hurl,

Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov,20/43	10 hours labour on digging catch basin for the U. C. School.	$ 2. 50

EX'D A

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

12.3.44

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-5 dated Sept,15/43

G.E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 303.

Date March 20,1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to G. E. Hurl,

Address Indian Agent,

Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar, 31/44	cleaning the chimney and stove pipes at U.C.Sch	1.00
	EX'D. A	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.4.44 voucher in duplicate detached pay Amountant to pay.	
	76,09,615.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated Urgent

G. E. Hurl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 314

DATE March 31,1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

Ottawa, April 10, 1944.

Mr. G. E. Hurl, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.,

With reference to the enclosed voucher, we note the first fire items are identical with that of voucher No. 258, kindly make the necessary correction and return to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY PHONE 527 NIGHT PHONE 408

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE TESSIER PLANING MILL

MARCEL J. TESSIER

SASH, [illegible]OORS, FRAMES, SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT, ETC.

"EVERYTHING FOR THE BUILDER"

INTERIOR TRIMMING TRANSIT DRESSING

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT., April 4, 19 44

M Department of Indian Affairs,

C/O Mr. G. E. Burl, Indian Agent

Christian Island, Ontario.

Dec. 3	To:	3, Pcs. 1 x 8 - 8' Pine D4S	.30
		1, Pcs. 1 x 2 - 14 " "	.28
		10, Ft. 1 x 1½ " "	.13
		20, Ft. Pine Flooring	1.60
		30, Ft. " V. Joint	2.40
		2, Pcs. 1 x 2 - 14' Pine D4S	.56
		2, Pcs. 1 x 8 " "	.12
		24, Ft. Pine V. Joint	1.92
		24, Ft. Pine Flooring	1.92
		1, Pair N. Butts & Screws	.15
		1, Cupboard Catch	.15
			$10.13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Fessier Planing Mill,

Address Kenotang, Ontario.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec, 3/43	Material bought for (Sink cupboards in the U.C. chool Residence.	10. 18

RECEIVED APR 24 1944 INDIAN AFFAIRS

6-4-44

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 25 1944 Treasury Office A. BRANCH

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated Urgent

E. E. Heer
Agent

Voucher No. 2

Date April 3, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2

Christian Island,
April 20,1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines &. Resources, Ottawa.

Replying to yours of April 10th. file 6-1-5
When I first ordered material for this job, I only bought enough for the bottom part of the cupboard. then it would require the same amount for the top or table part.
I would say that voucher No. 2 is in order.

Representative
RECEIVED
APR 24 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

G. E. Hurl,
Act, Ind, Agt.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 24 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

6-1-5

Ottawa, April 27, 1944.

Mr. G. E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island,Ont.,

With reference to advance of $12.25 to instal sink in teachers quarters at Christian Island H. C. School and your credit voucher accounting for $11.75 which leaves an outstanding balance of .50. Kindly forward immediately.

afb

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to G. E. Hurl,

Address Christian Island, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug, 8/44	Cartage of U. C. School supplies.		50
	Vote 76, 02, 210		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
12-9-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rec.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

G E Hurl

Voucher No. 115

Date Sept. 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS
PHONE NO'S 854-855

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

STOVES AND HEATERS

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., August 19 44

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

% G.E. Hurl Christian Islands

Aug.	31	1 Case Toilet Paper			9	00	
		6 Large White Mugs	@35		2	10	
		2 Granite Water Pails	@225		4	50	
		3 Hand Towels	@30			90	
		3 Face Cloths				60	
		4 Lamp Glasses				60	
		1 Fry Pan				45	
							18 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to F. W. Jeffery & Sons, Ltd.

Address Midland, Ontario.

1944.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug, 31 st.	Goods as per invoices, for U/C. School.	18.15

EX'D. A.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant in pay...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-4 dated August 18, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 130

DATE September, 16, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 of 15th July, 1909.

CNR-7000-E
9-38

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

3

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a Bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at Hamilton Ont Oct 11 19 44

from Pier 7 Toronto Ont the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF ..... Times 1st	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF Special per .....

Consigned to Dept of Indian Affairs (Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Destination Christian Island | Province or State of Ont. County of.....

Route.....Car Initial.....Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Hat Sale Returns	33		

Order No 70568

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

To be Prepaid

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

.....
Agent or Cashier

Per.....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$.....

Per Canadian Express Co Shipper.

Per.....

per Canadian Express Co Agent.

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PEASE FOUNDRY COMPANY.
LIMITED.

HEATING AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES

Manufacturers and Distributors of
PEASE BOILERS - FURNACES
STOKERS — OIL BURNERS
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT
Head Office:
227-235 Victoria Street
TORONTO 1
CANADA
Telephone ELgin 0101

Ship From Brampton
Territory N.T.
Your Order
Date Oct.5/44

Charge No.
Entered Oct.6/44 By
Time EU

INVOICE

Charge to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Christian Island,Ont.

Date
OCT 11 1944

Terms

Ship to same

2% 15th fol Month

Via Frt.Coll

When at once

Back Ordered	Ordered						
	1	Grate for No. 21 Economy Fce net	.13	Niece	4	23 08	4 15

Form 450—5200

IN CORRESPONDING, PLEASE REFER TO No. 70586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Peace Foundry Company, Limited.

Address 225-235, Victoria street,

Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.5/44	'mate for No. 21 economy furnace, in U.C.Sch.	4.1[illegible]
	24-10-44	
	Vote, 75, 02,210.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated urgent

P C Beer

Agent

Voucher No. 149

Date October, 23, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....G. E. Hurl, Indian Agent,.....

Address.....Christian Island, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 21, 1944	Freight on grate for U.C.School.	.50
	27.10.44.	
	Chargable to vote 76,02,210.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated...Urgent.....

E. E. Hurl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 148

DATE October, 23, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No. 6-1-5

CREDIT ADVICE

MEMO.

May 10th. 1944.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. E. Hurl at Christian Island Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 47

Amount $ Fifty Cents (50¢)

Agency Receipt No. .... dated ....

Payer ..... on account of unexpended balance

advance Cheque No. 29667 - 006-76-02-998.

MAY 23 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—4-12-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Telephone 363
P. O. Box 685

VICTOR G. EDWARDS

Fancy Goods,
Babies' Wear,
Ladies' Furnishings,
Interior Decorations,

Midland, Ont., Feb. 2, /45

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Christian Island, Ont.

Terms:—8% Interest charged after 30 days.

			DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Feb. 2	5 Window Shades	2.45	12 25		12 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Victor G. Edwards,

Pay to Edwards, The Specialty Shop.

Address Midland, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.6/45	5 window shades for the U.C.School.	$ 12.25

EXD

8.2.45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate subject
for Accountant to sign.

Vote,76, 12,415

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated Badly needed

G. E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 233

Date February, 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No 6-1-5

Credit Advice

MEMO.

February 5th, 1945.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. E. Hurl at Christian Island Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 290

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 10 1945
REGISTERED

Amount $ 3.45

Agency Receipt No. dated

Payer on account of unexpended balance advance

Cheque No. 34172 - repairs at School - 450-76-10-998.

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phones:
OFFICE 17
RESIDENCE 588

P.O. Box 250

MIDLAND, ONT., Oct 194 4

M Indian Agency
Christian Island

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. W. BATH

IRON FIREMAN AUTOMATIC COAL BURNERS, AND FESS OIL BURNERS
PLUMBING, STEAMFITTING AND SHEET METAL WORKERS
ACETYLENE WELDING

All accounts due when rendered.

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE 1944	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT ACCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNT	BALANCE
Oct 3	Repairing tee pipe		60		
	Smoke pipe for W.C. Sch				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A. E. Bath,

Address Midland, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Oct. 3/	Making new tee smoke pipe for U.C. School	. 60
	Vote,76,09,615	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated Urgent

H. E. Hurst

Agent

VOUCHER No. 259

DATE March, 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. Mar 1 1945.

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Christian Island

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32761

Jan	12	2	Aladdin Mantles	90
Feb	18	2 -	Brooms	2 20
		1 -	Snow Shovel	1 00
May	27	4 -	Sand. paper	10
		1 -	Glass	20
		1/4 -	pt 60 White Enamel	35
		1 -	Bat. Luggage Sales	31
				5 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McDonald's Hardware.

Address Penetang. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Jan.	Materials and supplies for U. C. School.	$ 5.10
Feb.		
May.		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. C. Burl
Agent

Voucher No. 283

Date March 22, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. Mar 1 1945

M. Dept of Indian Affair
Christian Island

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32527

1944							
Sept	15	30	Lg Glass	17 1/2 x 13 @ 25	7	50	
		10	—	9 3/4 x 11 3/4 @ 13	1	30	
							8 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McDonald's Hardware

Address Penetang

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 15/44	Glass for windows in old school house	8	80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

Chargeable to Band Funds

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Urgent dated .....

G. C. Hurd
Agent

VOUCHER No. 278

DATE March 22, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. Mar 1 1945

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Christian Island

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32527

Jan 23/45	10	Stove pipe 7"	2 50
	2	— — Elbows	70
			3 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McDonald's Hardware

Address Penetang, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 23	45	Stove pipes and elbows for old school house	3	20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to [illegible]

Chargeable to Band Funds

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Urgent dated .....

E. E. Heer
Agent

VOUCHER No. 280

DATE March 22, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOUGHT OF

J. P. Desrochers
Lapointe

Date April 17 194-

M 2 Cr School
Christian Island

		ACCT. FWD.	
1			
2	1 broom		98
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	7		
16			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to L. Desroche,

Address Lefontaine, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 19/45	1 only broom for U. C. School.	.98
	384 41 12	43.4 Attached
	43.4	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. urgent dated.....

P. E. Hurd
Agent

VOUCHER No. 10

DATE April 10, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#5 Chesterfield Ind. R.C. Sch 6-1-5

ESTIMATES 1945- 1946. 1.

SCHOOLS.

REPAIRS, BUILDINGS & WORKS

76691 and 76693

Chesterfield Inlet AGENCY

SCHOOLS.

NOTE.

1. Designate the school buildings and works when repairs are required. A detailed description with estimate of cost is necessary.

2. State amount and nature of labour it is considered necessary to employ.

3. Give various items for each school in order of importance.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 24 1945 REGISTERED

As reported last year. I feel there is a definate need for both the R.C. & U.C. Schools to be painted outside this season. The wood work is beginning very badly cracked. I believe this could be done by Indian day labour

Respectfully submitted
J. Lemieux O.M.I.
April 24/45

Estimated	TOTAL.	500.00

J.B. Hurl AGENT.

503-736.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

STOVES AND HEATERS

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE Nos 854-855

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., April 1945

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

United Church School

April	20	1 Broom			1	15			
		2 Cocoa Mats	@125		2	50			
		1 Bon Ami				15		3	80
	28	2 Doz. Pin End Blades	35						70
								4	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2167

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to W. W. Jaffery &. sons, Limited,

Address Midland, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
April	20 &. 28	Articles needed for United church school.	$ 4.50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE A
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.
18:5:45

Charge to vote 76, 09,617

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated urgent

G E Hurl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 41

DATE May 15, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6- 1-5

COPY ~~Orig.~~ on ---- 6-2-5

Record

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Mr. G. E. Hurl, Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to painting the outside of the two schools on the Christian Island Reserve. How much paint would be required and what colour do you suggest?

I note that you can secure Indians at 35¢ an hour. What amount would be involved for labour? The Department requires the above information before making a final decision regarding the painting of the buildings.

You may have a plumber examine the heating system at the United Church School, with a view to remedying the condition which you mention.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No. 6-1-5

MEMO.

CREDIT ADVICE

October 4th, 1945.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. E. Hurl at Christian Island Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 161

Amount $ 1.68

Agency Receipt No. dated

Payer on account of unexpended balance

advance repairs to Schools - 384-76-10-998.

C. T. 231
5M—4-12-43

For Treasury Branch.

File No. 6-1-5

MEMO.

CREDIT ADVICE

October 4th, 1945.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. E. Hurl at Christian Island Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 161

Amount $ 126.74

Agency Receipt No. dated

Payer on account of unexpended balance

re advance for transportation of children to Reserve schools - 006-76-03-998.

C. T. 231
5M—4-12-43

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 405 Night Phone 183

MIDLAND, Ont., Sept. 27/45. 19

M^r - Dept. Indian Affairs.

Christian Island, Ont.

In Account With

J. B. ROEBUCK, LIMITED

Furniture, Carpets, Linoleums

Manufacturers of

Tents, Hatch Covers, Tarpaulins, Life Belts, Awnings, Truck Covers, and Everything in Canvas.

Dealer in

Furniture, Electric Lamps, Upholstering, Shades, Rugs, Bedding, Canvas Preservo, Floor Coverings.

	1-qt. Scarfe's Paint,	
	#713.	1.45
	per Mr. Hurl.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to J. B. Reebuck,

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 27/45	1 quart green paint for completion of school	
	No. 713	$ 1. 45

384-76-13-491

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate destroyed
13-10-4-6
for Accountant to pay

RECORDS BRANCH
NOV 28 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 149

DATE October 8, 1945.

E. E. Hurd
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS
STOVES AND HEATERS

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE NO'S 854-855

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., September 1945

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Mr. Ernie Hurl

Sept.	15	1 Gal. D.D.T. Barn Spray				3	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to F. W. Jeffery &. Sons, Ltd.

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 15/45	1 gallon of D. D. T. for Island schools.	$ 3. 65

384-26-02-289
13-10-15

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Representative of the Comptroller
RECEIVED
NOV 28 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS

vote 76,02,206

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. urgent dated .....

VOUCHER No. 151

DATE October 8, 1945.

A. E. Hair
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to G. E. Hurl,

Address Christian Island, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 16/45	cartage of supplies for school and agency.	. 50
	vote 71, 01,102	

384-16-04-3 1/2
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Representative of the Indian Agency
NOV 28 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

G. E. Hurl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 158

DATE October 16, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS
STOVES AND HEATERS

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE NO'S 854-855

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIRS

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., October 1945

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

E. Hurl

Oct.	16	1 Lt4. Glass 7 x 9			07	
		1 Lt. Glass 10 x 12			13	
		1 Lb. Putty			08	
		2 Brooms	@115		2 30	2 58
		1 Gauge Glass			20	
		Washers			05	
		1 Glass Cutter			40	65
		3 Lbs. Nails	@07		21	
		1 Doz. Sandpaper			20	41
						3 64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 20 1945 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Pay to F. W. Jeffery & Son, Ltd.

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 16/45	Invoice covering supplies for U.C. school 3.99	
" " "	" Agency residence .65	$ 3.64

RECEIVED NOV 28 1945 Representative of the Treasury INDIAN AFFAIRS

384-76-02-289

21-11-45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

$2.99.

M. WALTON

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. urgent dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 185

DATE November 13, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE NO'S 854-855

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS
STOVES AND HEATERS

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., November 19 45

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

R.C. School

Nov.	23	1 Pint Varnish Remover				55	
		Half Pint Sheelac				45	
		Half Pint Varnish			1	05	
		1 Bottle Glue				50	
		1 Sink Strainer				85	
		100 Lbs. Dutch Dustless			3	60	
							7 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to F. W. Jeffery &. Sons Ltd.

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 23/45	Supplies for the Schools	$ 7.00
	half of the dust bane will go to each school	
	Vote 76, 09,615	

384-76-02-289
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18-12-45
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PAID.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. urgent dated .....

H. E. Hurd
Agent

VOUCHER No. 213

DATE December 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 242

Midland, Ont. Jan. 4 1946

M Indian Agent.
Christian Island.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. A. STEWART

CONTRACTOR

ALL KINDS OF TRUCKING

Accounts Due When Rendered — SAND AND GRAVEL — LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE HAULS

June		To Cartage, School supplies					3	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. X.D. G

DATE

Pay to C. A. stewart,

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	45	Cartage of school supplies, fvom Penetang. to Cedar Point	$ 3.00

384-16-04-352
23/1/46

REPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting purposes.

Vote 04,352

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No Leegent dated

VOUCHER No. 235

DATE January 14, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS
STOVES AND HEATERS

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE NO'S 854-855

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., December 31/45 19

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affair

R.C. School

Dec.	6	1 Galv. Pail					55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to F. W. Jeffery & Sons, Ltd;

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.6/45	1 only galvanized pail for U. C. School	.55

384-76-02-289
14/2/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. urgent dated .....

VOUCHER No. 259

E. O. Hurl
Agent

DATE February 9, 1946,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

1- Reserve
2. Secret

Extract from Monthly Report of Day School Attendance

for U.C. SCHOOL, CHRISTIAN ISLAND, Ont. for February, 1946.

Re: Katharine Monague - The parents have voiced a complaint that a predisposing cause of this girl's serious illness was the cold classroom. We agree with them. The teaching conditions in this classroom during the winter are, at times, highly unsatisfactory, e.g.,

On Fri., Feb. 15 -	Room temp.	9 A.M.	42
	" "	4 P.M.	36
Jan. 21 -	" "	9 A.M.	34
" 22	" "	9 A.M.	32

The temperature on these days rarely rises to a comfortable degree of heat.

How can a teacher insist that pupils attend school on such days? We try to carry on in one room, but this is not conducive to good teaching results.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

IAD.
G.

Ottawa, March 12, 1946.

Mr. G.E. Hurl, Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

When submitting his monthly report of day school attendance for the month of February, the Principal of the Christian Island United Church School points out that the classroom is very cold in the winter time. Please discuss this matter with the teacher and let me have a recommendation regarding what action should be taken in order to improve conditions at this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE NO'S 854-855

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS
STOVES AND HEATERS

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., February 196

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

United Church School

Feb.	16	1 Set Clare Jewel Stove Grates				3	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to F. W. Jeffery &.Sons Ltd.

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.16/46	Set of grates for stove in U.C.School	$ 3.00

384.76.09.615
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.3.46
Voucher to Auditor's Cheque
for Accountant to pay

Vote 76, 09,615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. urgent dated .....

VOUCHER No. 288

DATE March 9,1946.

H. E. Hurd
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. March 1 1946

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

2

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32527

Oct	9	1 Case Toilet Paper		8	75
		1 Gal. Paint		1	10
		Balance		9	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McDonald's Hardware,

Address Penetang. Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 9/45	1 case toilet paper for U.C.Sch.	8.75
	1 galvanized pail for ~~water~~ water for U.C.Sch.	1.10
		$ 9. 85

384-76-02-289.
18-3-46

VERIFICATE FOR Payment
Voucher to duplicate ordered
by Accountant

Vote 76, 09, 615, ~~estimates~~.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-4 dated August 21,1945.

E.E. Hurd
Agent

VOUCHER No. 290

DATE March 9,1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to C. W. Stephens,

Address Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 19/46	Material for vocational training U.C.Sch.	$ 2. 80

384-16-02-289

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-11 dated August 13, 1945.

E. E. Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 304

DATE March 29, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Midland, Ont. Mar 26 1946

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The W. D. Ross Store

DIVISION OF WALKER STORES LIMITED

Dept of Indian Affairs

Christian Island

per Sister Murphy.

DATE AND BILL NO.		CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			
Feb 12	Adhesive Tape	35		35

—6706-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The W. D. Ross store,

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.12/46	Bias tape for vocational training	. 30

384-26-02-289
12-1-46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-11 dated August 13,1945.

G. E. Hue
Agent

VOUCHER No. 7

DATE April 6, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No. 6-1-5

MEMO.

Credit Advice

July 15th., 1946.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Henry Gauthier at Christian Is.

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 115

Amount $ 66.23

Agency Receipt No. - dated -

Payer Agent on account of Refund balance of advance re schools.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 19
REGISTERED

006-76-03-998.

EX'D.

For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
5M—18-1-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5 6-144

Requisition for School Material

1- Reference
2- Training

Date May 1 1946

For Residence U.C. School Christian Island Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Mattress	1 very poor		1		about 72" by 34"
Dish towels	0		½ doz	AUG	
~~Hand towels~~	2 prs.		2 prs		
Sheets	1 pr		1 pr	no	
Flannelette blankets	0		2 prs.	no	These things must be on hand before school opens in September
Tumblers	0		½ doz		
Sauce dishes	0		½ doz		
Sugar bowel	0		1		
Knives & forks	0		½ doz		
Butter dish	0		1		
Pillow slips	0		2 prs	no	
Linoleum (Dining room 6' by 9')	1 poor		1		Dining + sitting room 6' by 9'
cups & saucers	0		6		
Window Blinds	(2 downstairs)		3 (36")		

Note.- During the past 3 years we have used our own home made equipment in addition to what little was on hand. Now we shall be taking our things with us & some articles, namely towels, flannelette blankets, knives & forks, tumblers, sauce dishes & pillow slips are entirely lacking. Handles come off knives & forks. Poor construction.

War time shortages were no doubt responsible for short supply wherever came.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J.M. Stephens (or successor)

School U.C. Junior 8/1 - 5/2 - 1/3 - 3/4 - 8/5 - 4/6 - 1/7 - 1/8 - 1/9

Post Office (nearest) Christian Island.

Express Office (nearest) Penetang - 32

Province Ontario

J.M. Stephens.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.E. Keen
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5 W T 1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 12, 1946.

Mr. H. E. Gauthier, Acting Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ontario.

With reference to requisition of May 1, for supplies for the Christian Island United Church Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:-

1	mattress,	½	dozen dish towels,
1	sugar bowl,	½	" tumblers,
1	butter dish,	½	" sauce dishes,
6	cups & saucers.	½	" knives and forks.

1 linoleum rug for living room, 6' x 9', green and rust.

3 window blinds, 36".

The former teachers requested sheets, blankets and pillow slips in addition to the articles mentioned above. We do not supply the latter. These should be purchased by the teachers and can be taken away when they leave the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ODESSE & BRUNELLE
11 SIMCOE ST.
PENETANG ONT.

DATE July 25 1946

M Christian Island

	ACCT. FWD.	
1		
2 Universal		
3		
4 Traps.	3	60
5		
6		
7		
8 Odins.		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

46

ASSOCIATED SPECIALTIES LIMITED, HAMILTON ... CANADA PAT. 1918 & 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Odesse and Brunelle

Address Plumbers

Penetang Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 25/46	1 Universal Trap for U.C. School	3. 60

IMPLICATES FOR FILE
JOUETOR IS duplicate detached
PAY ACCOUNTANT TO PAY

PAID
23/8/46

Vote 76 Authority W.S.Arneil

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Henry Gauthier P.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 107

DATE August 17, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. Aug 6 1946

M Dept of Indian affairs.
[redacted]
M. E. School.

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32761

3	glass	10 x 15	54	
1	—	10 x 11	14	
2	—	9 x 7	20	
1	yale N Latch.		3 50.	
				4 38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mc Donald,s Hardware

Address Penetang Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	6	6 Window Gloss		
		1 Yale Night Latch . U. C. School	4	38

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate detached
Not necessary to pay.

Vote 76 Authority WS. Arneil

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Henry Gauthier
Agent

Voucher No. 112

Date August, 22, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~File 81096 (T-1)~~
~~6-1-5~~

6-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 19th, 1946.

Henry Gauthier, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ontario.

Reference is made to your voucher No. 106 and No. 99 dated August 15th, 1946, and August 12th, 1946, in favour of Gerald Monague and the Georgian Bay Tourist Company Limited, respectively.

They are being returned herewith for the reason that on voucher No. 106 you indicate the item as being for school well supplies. We are at a loss to understand why this is chargeable to Band Funds.

On voucher No. 99 you state "Chargeable to Band Funds and Vote 76". The same confusion exists on your voucher No. 97, dated August 7th, 1946, which we note is a Credit voucher. When a Credit voucher is submitted it must be against an advance made for the purpose. Would you be good enough to give the number of the cheque which you received to be used in this connection. We are also returning voucher No. 97.

It is requested, please, that where separate expenditures are required, i.e., an expenditure from Vote 76 - Education, and an expenditure from Band Funds, that separate vouchers be drawn up indicating thereon the amount chargeable and the authority for the expenditure or in the case of an advance, the cheque by which you received the advance. If you will destroy these vouchers and, in due course, return separate vouchers for each account we will arrange to pass them for payment.

The above remarks are not made in any spirit of criticism because we are aware of the fact that you cannot be expected to follow all the details of correct procedure until you have had an opportunity of familiarizing yourself with them. It would be appreciated, however, if you would be guided by the foregoing remarks and if there are any points on which you desire information do not hesitate to advise us and we will be glad to assist you.

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

JA
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....John Pilon.....

Address.....Penetang, Ontario.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug. 26 to 28,1946			
	Wages 2 men at 75¢ per hour - 60 hrs.	45.	00
	Repairing doors, locks, benches, putting in window panes, Ridge board on roof and building a well crib, Creosoting roofs. All work done on R.C. and U.C.Schools.		
	Vote 76, Authority W.S.Arneil		

INFORMATION FILED
Application for duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. [illegible]
9/9/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Henry Gauthier
Agent

Voucher No. 122

Date September 4,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE NO'S 854-855

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS
STOVES AND HEATERS

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., August 31/46 19

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Christian Island

Aug.	3	1-2" Pump Valve					2	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....F.W.Jeffery & Sons.....

Address.....Midland Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	3	1-2" Pump Valve for U.C.School Pump	2.	25

EX'D. A.

Vote 76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Henry Gauthier
Agent

VOUCHER No. 132

DATE September 17, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Douglas Monague

Address % H.E.Gauthier

Christian Island Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 27 to 30	Cleaning and oiling floors at schools	
	furnace pipes and general cleanup	
	4 days @ $2.00 per day	8.00

EX'D. A.

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED SEP 30 1946 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 30 1946 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

20/19/46

Vote 76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Henry Gauthier
Agent

VOUCHER No. 126

DATE September 17,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Well Driving Machine & driving on Christian Island Reserve
U.C.School well

for week ending July 23rd to Sept 3rd.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Douglas Monague	Labour	2½						2½	.40	1.00	Douglas Monague	
Russel Monague	"	5½						5½	40	2.20	Russel Monague	
Victor Monague	"	2½	8	2				12½	"	5.00	Victor Monague	
Don Ritchie	"	2½	8	2	2			14½	"	5.80	Wm Ritchie	
Ramie Sylvester	"	2½	2					4½	"	1.80	Ramie Sylvester	
Howard King	"	5½	7	2	3			17½	"	7.10	Howard King	
Rufus King	"		7					7	"	2.80	Rufus King	
Laurence Copegog	"	6	2½	2				10½	"	4.20		
Bill Ritchie	"	5	2					7		2.80	Wm Ritchie	
John Monague	"		3					3	"	1.20	John Monague	
Alex Copegeg	"		4					4	"	1.60	alex Copegeg	
Steve Monague	Labour		3½					3½	40	1.40	Stephen Monague	
										36.80		

Cheque No. 55481
Balance 000000
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Henry Gauthier
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Credit to

XXXXXX H.E.Gauthier in trust

Address Christian Island Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Accounting in full for accountable advance cheque		
	55481 wages for Indians employed in		
	constructing well driving machine and driving		
	well at U.C.School.		
	Labour return forms attached	36.	90

EX'D. A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
30 Oct 46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31006(T-1) dated September 7, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

H.E. Gauthier
Agent

Voucher No. 154

Date September 30, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEADS

PENETANGUISHENE PHONE 503

Cooked Meats, - Groceries, - Flour and Feed
Ladies' Wear - Men's and Boys' Furnishings - House Furnishings

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Dept.
Per H. L. Gamble

Oct	5	6 bowelling D/S			4	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Meads

Address Penetang, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	5	6 towelling @ 75¢	4.	50

EX'D.

384

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-5 W.T.-1 dated Aug. 12, 1946.

Henry Gauthier
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 167

DATE October 7, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. Oct 18 1946

M Department of Indian Affair.
Christian Island

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32761

Oct	10	1 Roll Asbestos Paper	6	25	
		1 Pkg. Dry Paste		20	
					$6 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. Oct 18 1946

M. Department of Indian Affairs.
Christian Island

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32761

Sept	5	10 Hols. Brown Soligum		35	-
		1 Glass 16 x 36			65
					35 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. Oct 18 194[illegible]

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Christian Island

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

GEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32761

Aug	29	5	Gals.	Boiled Oil	10	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McDonald,s Hardware

Address Penetang Ontario

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	29	5 Gal Boiled oil for school floors	10.	50
Sept.	5	20 gals. Brown Soligium for school Roof	35.	00
		1 glass for school		65
Oct	10	1 roll Asbestos paper for school furnace		
		pipe insulation	6.	25
		1 pk. paste		20
			52.	60

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.

384
29 Oct 46

Vote 76 Authority W.S.Arneil

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Henry Gauthier
October 22,1946 Agent

181
VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 515

Morrison's Drug Store

The Rexall Drug Store

Penetanguishene, Ont. 194

M Dept of Indian Affairs

	Account Forwarded		
17	Glasses	1	25
	Therapeutic		

35

Keep This Slip To Check Statement When Rendered

1412

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Morrison, a Drug Store .....

Address ..... Penetang ..... Ontario .....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	13	1 Clinical Thermometer	1.	25

E & O.E.

384
30/11/46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-4(WTL) dated Sep. 26, 1946

Henry Gauthier
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 212

DATE Nov 28, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Cecil Tobey

Address % H.E.Gauthier
Christian Island, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	23	Banking U.C. School walls with fill	1.	50

H.E.D.

3841
9/12/46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 76

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

H. Henry Gauthier
Agent

Voucher No. 224

Date Dec 1, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517 — Penetanguishene, Ont. March 8 1947

M. Department of Indian Affairs
U.E. School Christian Island.

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 52761

Nov	16	2 Padlocks			80	
		1			60	
		1 Doz. ¼ x 2 Stove Bolts			15	
	6	1 Qt. Turpentine		1	15	
		1 Ax		2	85	
		10 Sheets Sandpaper			20	
	30	3 Thumb Tacks			45	
Dec	7	2 Hammers @ 1.75		3	50	
Jan	20	2 - 1 Gal. Toilet Chemical		3	-	
			Bal.			12 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Mc Donalds Hardware .....

Address ..... Penetang Ontario .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov - Jan	merchandise as per attached invoice for	
	U.C. School	12. 70
	Vote 516 5.85	
	Letter of Sept. 26 file 6-1-4(.T.1) 6.85	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
[illegible] 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

384
30/4/47
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 23

Date April 25, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Mc Donald, s Hardware .....

Address ..... Penetang Ont. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	6	Turpentine and paint Remove r R.C.School Res.	1.	70
		authority W.S.Arneil		
Feb	11	4 Gals Liquid Chemical for U.C. & R.C. Schools	6.	00
			7.	70

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
30/4/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1947
Edmonton

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
Treasury Office
1947

Vote 516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Henry Faulkner
Agent

Voucher No. 25

Date April 25,1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. March 4 1947

M. Department of Indian Affairs

R. C. School Christian Island.

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32761

Nov	6	1 Qt. Turpentine			55
		1 Qt. Paint & Varnish Remover		1	15
Feb	11	4 Gals. Liquid Chemical		6	-
			Bal.		$7 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Odesse and Brunelle .....

Address ..... Penetang Ontario .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	8	1 Trap kitchen sink U.C.School Reidence	2.86

384
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
30/4/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to city.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1947
REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Vote 516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Henry Gauthier
Agent

VOUCHER No. 29

DATE April 25, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Mar 15 1947

Mr Christian Orland

Per H Gauthier.

In a/c With **ODESSE & BRUNELLE** Dr.

11 SIMCOE ST.

TERMS PENETANG, ONT.

Mar 8	1	1½ S trap Centurion			2	60
	2	1½ x 1¼ Bushings				26
					2	86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 517 — Penetanguishene, Ont. March 5 1947

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Christian Island, Ont.

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

BEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32761

Oct	14/46	1	Snow Shovel	1 —	
	24/46	1	Broom	1 85	
		1	Glass & Glazing 12 x 20	60	
~~Dec~~	~~26/47~~	~~2~~	~~Flashlight Batteries~~	~~30~~	
			Bal.		~~3 75~~
					3 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. PAID

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Mc Donalds Hardware

Address ..... penetang Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	18-29	Merchandise as per attached invoice for		
		U.C. School	3.	45

A.U.D. LTD
FOR PAYMENT
MAY - 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

384
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
30-1-47
(another in duplicate deducted
for Accountant to sign)

Dept. (Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1947
RECEIVED

Vote 516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... April 25, 1947

VOUCHER No. 22

DATE ..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. E & D.

DATE

Pay to C.A.Reid

Address Cedar Point
Via Penetang Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	15	1 Broom for U.C.School	1.	50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 30 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

384
29

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 1A duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1947
REGISTERED

Vote 516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 66

Henry Gardner
Agent

DATE May 26,1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO A

MAY 25 1947

MR. [redacted] MONAGUE.

Christian Islands

In Acct. with C. A. Reid. Grocery

TERMS Cedar Point. Ont

	1	Broom for Christan Island School			1	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EX'D.

DATE

Pay to H.S.St Amant & Sons

Address Penetang Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	17	1 cast iron grate for U.C.School Room floor	9.	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

384

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Vouchers in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Henry Gauthier
Agent

VOUCHER No. 80

DATE June 2,1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

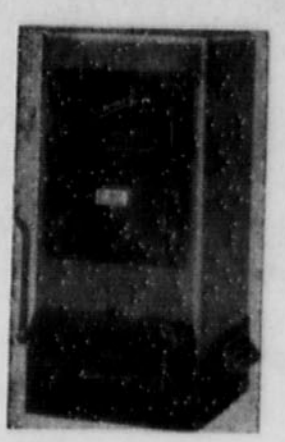
POOR COPY

PHONE 370

Invoice # S 524.

P.O. BOX 562

Penetanguishene, Ontario May 17 1947.



M Indian Agent,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Christian Island.

In Account With . . . . .

H. S. ST. AMANT & SONS

PLUMBING - HEATING - SUPPLIES

Frigidaire Products

DATE		ARTICLES	DR.	CR.	Balance
	1	Cast Iron Grate 16½ x 23¾	$9.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Johny Pilon

Address Penetang Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	Wages for self and helper repairs to		
	schools 37 hrs. @ 75¢ Vote 516	27.	75
	Repairs to Agency house and Barn 20 hrs.	15.	00
	Vote 511		
	Material supplied for schools Vote 516	1.	00
		43	.75

RECEIVED SEP 10 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT VOTE 71 SEP 7 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH
Training Division SEP 15 1947 Indian Affairs Br.
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 12 1947 REGISTERED

Authority W.S.Arneil

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 140

DATE Sep. 8, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Christian Island, Ont.,

Sept. 30,1947.

Materials used for school repairs. supplied by
Johny Pilon.

2 steel braces for doors.	70¢
5 # ~~xxxxx~~ nails	30
	1.00

signed Henry Jonathan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 15-1947

The Department of Indian Affairs,
United Church School Christian Island

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GENDRON HARDWARE
PENETANG,ONT.,

1947

OCT. 2	To 2 Aladdin loxon globes		90
11	" 2½ doz. tea spoons @1.75 a doz.		4.38
	" 1 covered sauce pan		1.85
	" 1 aluminum covered kettle		3.25
	" 1 ladle		35
	" 1 wash basin		95
	" 1 wash tub		1.75
			$ 13.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gendron Hardware

Address Penetang Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	2-11	Merchandise as per attached invoice.	13.	43

Training Division
DEC 15 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 11 1947
REGISTERED

Vote 516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed **and that** the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the **same** is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-4 dated Sept. 29, 1947

Agent

VOUCHER No. 210

DATE Dec 4, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. File
2. 611

6-1-3

Extract from requisition dated June 25, 1948, from the teacher of the Christian Island U.C. Indian Day School.

The teacher requests the following:

1 Lamp
2 Glass bowls for kitchen use (medium)
4 Pillow cases
2 Cotton sheets.

OK Lowe Mar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Refer to Wrong file
Poor Chinese
Isl Ind Agy

6-1-5 (E.1)

July 6, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Gauthier, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 25th ultimo, from the teacher of the Christian Island U.C.School, you may purchase one lamp and two glass bowls for kitchen use.

The Department does not supply linen for teachers' residences and, consequently, we are not prepared to authorize the purchase of the pillow cases and cotton sheets requested.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For Vocational Work 1946-7.

Needles and thread	$1.50
Wool	.60
Ribbon	.30
	$2.40

Paid by Sisters of Service,
Christian Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Sisters of Service (Anne O,Connor)

Address Christian Island

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	47	Merchandise as per atached invoice for manual training	2.	40

Training Division
APR 20 19[illegible]
Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 20 19[illegible]
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-4 dated Sep. 29, 47

Agent

VOUCHER No. 251

DATE April 14, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRANSMITTAL SLIP	Date

TO: Records

FROM: [redacted] B. F. NEARY

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

PA
Chiefs
Island LC School
5

R. 3338

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 6-1-5

Extract from Acting Inspector J.E. Morris' report of his inspection of the Christian Island Agency dated June 23, 1948. Original on file 77-6 Ins.2.

United Church School.

Two room school with residence for two persons attached. The school is in good repair. The residence is on a foundation but there is no foundation, or cellar, under the school room section. There were complaints that the class rooms are very difficult to heat. Mr. Gauthier reports that he had the furnace pipes under the class rooms repaired and covered with asbestos last year, which made a big improvement in the heating. Consideration should be given to boarding up the lower part of the floor joist and fill it in with shavings and lime. This small repair could be done at little cost and, no doubt, would be very helpful.

There are no outside windows on the school, or residence. I would recommend that the Superintendent be authorized to pruchase for the school 9 windows 5'6" x 3' and six outside windows for the res dence 5'6" x 30".

The desks are in very bad condition. I would recommend that thirty of the new type desks be supplied - 10 small, 10 medium and 10 large.

It was drawn to my attention that in the senior class room, the windows with an eastern and southern exposure should have blinds. The Superintendent was instructed to purchase blinds and submit a voucher in the usual manner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 27th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 6-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. H.E. Gauthier, Superintendent, Christian Island Indian Agency, Penetanguishene, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Christian Island U.C. Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Single chair desks, small size		
10	" " " medium size		
10	" " " large size.		
	While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be sent to Mr. H.E. Gauthier, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Christian Island, Ont.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— pp

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5 (E.1)

July 27, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Gauthier, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Christian Island, Ont.

In his report regarding the Christian Island U.C. Day School, Mr. Morris stated that the heating of the building would be improved if the lower part of the floor joist was boarded up and filled in with shavings and lime. It is understood that this repair can be done at little cost and you can arrange for it before the cold weather starts.

Mr. Morris also suggested we purchase nine storm windows, each 5'6" x 3' for the school and six storm windows, each 5'6" x 2'6" for the residence. Please let me know at what cost you can obtain these.

It is our intention to purchase thirty new desks for this school.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2702

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83511

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 27th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 6-1-5).

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. H.E. Gauthier, Superintendent, Christian Island Indian Agency, Penetanguishene, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Christian Island U.C. Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Single chair desks, small size		
10	" " " medium size		
10	" " " large size.		

P.O. 32792

While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be sent to Mr. H.E. Gauthier, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Christian Island, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA JUL 28 1948 PURCHASING OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. V. Bulman

APPROVED— B. Harrison Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

9957

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA? Ont.

Ship to Mr. H. E. Gauthier, Supt.,
Shipping Point Christian Island Indian Agency,
Penetang, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 5316
Customer's Order No. 32792
Date Sold Aug. 10/48
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. Delivered Penetang
When Ship As soon as possible

QUANTITY	√		PRICE	AMOUNT
10		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
10		# 3 " W " "		
10		# 1 " W " "		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Fed. Sales Taxincluded

prepaid

4 copies invoice to Mr.H.E.Gauthier, Supt.,
Indian Agency,
Christian Island, Ont.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM No. 13-25M-8-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5 (E.1)

September 10, 1948.

Messrs. Vilas Furniture Co.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 32792

The above purchase order was issued on April 27th, ordering thirty desks to be shipped to Mr.H.E. Gauthier, Penetanguishene, Ontario, for the Christian Island U.C. Indian Day School.

In a letter just received from Mr. Gauthier, he states that these desks have not arrived. Please let me know when we can expect delivery of them.

Re: Purchase Order 32183

On the above purchase order desks were ordered for the Christian Island R.C. School. In a letter just received from Superintendent Gauthier, he states that these desks have not arrived.

Please advise.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FILE NO. 6-1-5
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE September 14, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Christian Island Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$90.22
	Send cheque to: Mr. Henry Gauthier, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Christian Island, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover cost of labour repairing the Christian Island Indian Day School #384.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5 (E.1)

September 15, 1948.

Mr. Henry Gauthier,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to the attached voucher No. 77, we are arranging to forward you under separate cover an accountable advance of $90.22. When you receive this, you can pay the persons who did the work and attach to the voucher receipt from each of them.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, Que. September 15-1948.

Ref.File 6-1-5(E.1)

Department of Mines And Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a, Ont.

17387

Gentlemen;-

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

We have for acknowledgment your letter of September 10th. in connection with two of your Departmental orders which we have on our files(Your No. 32792 and No. 32183).

Unfortunately there has been a delay in completing these desks, but we hope to get both orders away on or before the 25th. of September.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Production Manager.

HDH-W.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 17 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

6-1-5 (e.1)

September 17, 1948.

Mr. Henry Gauthier,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Christian Island, Ont.

We are advised by the Vilas Furniture Company that the desks for the Christian Island R.C. and U.C. Indian Day Schools will be shipped before September 25th.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. May 11 1948

M Department of Indian Affairs
Ft. William Schools

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

DEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 32827

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec 6	2 Atlas 12½ x 10¾			70	
	1 — 12 x 14½			25	
	2 — 15⅜ x 12⅜			95	
	2 — 15⅜ x 15¾			1 20	
	1 — 14⅜ x 14¼			45	
	4 — 8 x 10			40	
	3# Putty			45	
Feb 16	1 Double Boiler			2 85	
Mar 14	2 Gals. Chemical			3 30	
April 15	1 Qt. Turpentine			40	
	½ Qt. #91			70	
	½ Qt. #79			70	
					12 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McDonalds Hardware

Address Penetang Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	11	Supplies as per attached invoice for Christian Island Day Schools	12.	35

Training Division
OCT 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Vote 516

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Henry Gauthier
Agent

Voucher No. [illegible]90

Date Sept. 27,1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21670

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Christian Island, Ont.,
Oct. 2,1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,Ottawa,Canada.

Please forward an accountable advance of $5.75

Eighty five dolloars and seventy five cents, to complete payment of wages in connection with the Insulation of the floors of the United Church school and the summer kitchen of the R.C. school on Christian Island.

Yours truly,

Henry Gauthier

Indian Superintendent

Christian Island. Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 3-A

Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

Midland, ONT. Sept. 9, 19 48.

M Dept' of Indian Affairs,

Christian Island, Ont. c/o H. Gauthier.

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept.	9	25	lbs. 2-1/2" Nails (Amer)			.19	4.75		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to **Beaver ~~Co~~ Lumber Company Ltd.**

Address **Midland Ontario.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 9	25 lbs. 2½ nails (American) @ 19¢	4. 75
	(only kind available)	

Training Division
OCT 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1948
RECEIVED

Vote 516 Re. insulation of U.C. School

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

H. Henry Gauthier
Agent

Voucher No. 99

Date Oct. 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO.....

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 7, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Christian Island Indian Agency Trust Account and send to: Mr. H. Gauthier, Supt. of Indian Agency, Christian Island, Ontario.	$ 85. 75

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs at the Christian Island R.C. Day School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

384-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Howard Alton

Address % Henry Gauthier
Christian Island, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct 6-11	Assembling U.C. School Seats		
	10 hr. @ 50 ¢ per hr.	5.	00

Training Division
OCT 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Vote 516

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Henry Gauthier
Agent

Voucher No. 115

Date Oct. 11, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

384-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Sam Norton

Address % Henry Gauthier

Christian Island, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	4	Transportation school desks dock to Schools	2.	00

Training Division
OCT 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Vote 516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Henry Gauthier
Agent

VOUCHER No. 118

DATE Oct. 20, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

6-1-5

CANADA

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P. Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 83511-15-38

OTTAWA August 3rd, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. H.E. Gauthier, Supt. Christian Island, Indian Agency, Penetang, Ont.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. H.E. Gauthier, Supt. Indian Agency, Christian Island, Ont.

F.O.B. Penetang, Ont. QUOTATION OF Feb. 4th, 1948. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	Single chair desks, small size, #5	15.95	159.50
10	Single chair desks, medium, #3	16.45	164.50
10	Single chair desks, large size, #1	16.95	169.50
			$493.50

Copy mailed
H.E. Gauthier
12/8/48
111.1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

GVS/BCM

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12-415			1251

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32792

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

384-5

VILLAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Sept. 23 1948

PRODUCTS
—
School Furniture
Household Furniture
—
TELEPHONE 38

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 32792 Our Order No. 5316 Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

10 No.5 Model W Chair Desks	15.95	159.50
10 No.3 " W " "	16.45	164.50
10 No.1 " W " "	16.95	169.50
		493.50

wc

Fed. sales tax inc.

Shipped to:- Mr. H.E. Gauthier, Supt., prepaid
Christian Island Indian Agency,
Penetang, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 384-5 VOL.4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 384-5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT CHRISTIAN ISLAND
PROTESTANT DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1938
TO Sept 48

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 384-5 VOLUME 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 384-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports. - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

385-1 VOL 8 A

No. 1211

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

Nipissing

General Correspondence

Dokis School

RECEIVED
SEALED
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203006

Exd.

OTTAWA, 21st November, 1898.

Sir,

I have to call your attention to the fact that in your report on the affairs of your Superintendency for the year ended 30th June last, you state that school matters on the Dokis Reserve are in a very bad state, as there is no school and consequently the education of the children is entirely neglected.

The Department would like a report from you, showing the number of children of school age in this Band and, if the number be too small for the establishment of an Indian school, whether they might be sent to some white school in the neighborhood. Kindly give full particulars in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

W. B. Maclean, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONTRAC - PRINTING
OCT 21 18[illegible]
SCHOOLS.

203066

Extracts from annual report of Supt. W. B. Hadeau 30 June 98

Dokis Band.

Resources. × × × besides enabling them to educate their children, who are growing up entirely without the advantages which education gives.

Education. School matters are in a very bad state on this reserve, as there is no school; consequently the education of the children is entirely neglected.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Supt Graham's
stat. state - as ref for

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
OCT 26 1898
TOOLS.

Oka
from 6 to 15
Pop. 79 12

according Supt Macleans
~~statistical~~ statement to
30 June 1898. —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PARRY SOUND, Nov 29 1898

File No 203006

204280 203066

The Secretary . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 1 1898

Answ

SIR,—

In reply to your favor of the 21st inst requesting a report on the lack of educational facilities for the education of the children at the Dokis Reserve. I with to say that owing to the isolated position of the Dokis Reserve, located as it is on the French River, about forty miles west of North Bay, it would be impossible for the children of this band (who number 12 of school age) to attend any white school in the vicinity of the Reserve, as I do not know of any white school being located within a very considerable distance of Dokis.

The only manner in which the children of this Band can be educated, would be by the establishing of a school at their Reserve, but owing to a lack of funds I do not see how this is to be accomplished at present. I may say however that the Dokis Band are the owners of one of the most valuable tracts of pine timber in this district, which if disposed of, & the proceeds thereupon placed to the credit of their Trust Fund, would enable them to establish & maintain a school for the education of their children, as well as to entitle each member of the band to a sum of interest money sufficiently large to purchase a great

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PARRY SOUND, 189

204280

The Secretary . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SIR,—

many of the necessaries of life which they do not at present enjoy. The accomplishment of this most worthy object which would place the members of this Band in such a prosperous condition is prevented by the absolute refusal of Chief Dokis to consent to the sale of their timber; who being himself fairly well off, cannot be made to understand the many benefits which would accrue to the members of his Band through the sale of the timber, nor to appreciate the advantages which the establishment of a school on the Reserve, would give to the children of the Band.

I am therefor unable to see how any progress can be made in educational matters on this Reserve at present.

Your obedient Servant

W. B. Macleau

Indian Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D.X.H.

203066-1

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 14th Oct., 1901.

Memorandum for Schools,

I noticed the following remark in the annual report of Superintendent Maclean.

Dokis Band.

Education.

There are no facilities for education for the members of this band; consequently the children belonging to it are growing up without any of the advantages which education gives.

H. C. Rogers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

256339

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 4 1903

Ottawa, 3rd Feb., 1903.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pedley,-

Superintendent Maclean, in his annual report, states that there are 32 children in the Dokis Band, French River, that they have no educational facilities whatever on the reserve, and that consequently the children are growing up without the advantages that education gives. I do not think the funds of this band will warrant any expenditure therefrom towards the construction and maintenance of a school on the reserve; but it is questionable whether it would not be advisable to ask Parliament to vote sufficient money for the purpose. I think that the refusal of these Indians to surrender their timber, to be sold for their benefit, is largely owing to their ignorance.. If the timber were sold they would have ample funds to maintain a school of their own and pay for expenses incidental to the management of their reserve.

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

per Maud
Feb 18/03

203086

Exd.

Department of Indian Affairs:-

OTTAWA, 18th February, 1903.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Supt. McLean has on many occasions called the attention of the Department to the fact that there are no educational facilities provided for the children of Dokis Band, whose reserve is on the French River. On two occasions provision for a teacher's salary has been noted for the estimates but has been disallowed. These Indians have no funds from which a salary could be paid and in the meantime their children, who number 32 of school age according to the last Census, are growing up without any education whatever. Schools are provided for other Bands with a smaller number of children and it is a question for the Department to decide whether anything shall be done for this Band.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract- C O P Y. 254036-43.

X X X X

Education

This band have not any school upon the reserve. Owing to the situation of the families dwellings they are separated.

The Dokis families and descendants reside upon the Island.

The Washusk families reside upon the south shore of the French River about two miles distant.

There are only eight children of school age upon the island who could attend school at present.

I think that a summer school for a start would be suitable as the Washusk children could attend school during the summer months.

I might say that I have suggested a school to the Chief several times but he does not appear to favour it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 26th, 1928.

Dear Sir -

Referring to that portion of your report which deals with the education of the children of the Dokis Band, I think that some arrangement should be made for the education of the eight children at present on the Island who should be attending school.

I would propose to try a summer school. Will you kindly let me know if there is any building available; if not, we will have to provide one. I do not propose to allow the Chief to stand in the way to the detriment of these children. If we do not establish a day school the children will be taken and placed in one or other of our residential schools. Will you kindly take the matter up with the Indians and let me hear from you at an early date.

AGM
Dcl

Yours very truly,

D. C. Cockburn, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066.

April 26th, 1918.

Dear Sir -

Referring to that portion of your report which deals with the education of the children of the Dokis Band, I think that some arrangement should be made for the education of the eight children at present on the Island who should be attending school.

I would propose to try a summer school. Will you kindly let me know if there is any building available; if not, we will have to provide one. I do not propose to allow the Chief to stand in the way to the detriment of these children. If we do not establish a day school the children will be taken and placed in one or other of our residential schools. Will you kindly take the matter up with the Indians and let me hear from you at an early date.

aGM

Del

G. P. Cockburn, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 508482

STURGEON FALLS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1918

IN YOUR ANSWER REFER TO
No.
AND ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 4th 1918

MAY 8 1918

1 Ottawa
2 Schools
Sir Summer Schools

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd April inst. in reference to Station of summer schools upon the Aboriginal Reserves. The matter was discussed with the Chief and Indians on Sept day. The Chief is not in favour of the schools and gives as his only objection that the expense would be taken from their funds. He would be willing if the Department paid the cost from Treaty moneys. The cost is considered unreasonable in view of the late payments. They were receiving in connection to other funds who were leading. The cost of their own schools a suitable building can be secured. which would also be convenient for the children residing upon the south side of the river and should the Chief interfere with the securing of this building we have a large funds in hand (objection stated as the Roman Catholic schools. which is used to suitable for the summer by erecting a platform.

The question of Station a school upon the Aboriginal Reserve has been taken up with the Indians several times and while the majority state they would like to have a school. are very reticent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

508482

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,—

To express themselves in opposition to the Chief. & ought further that State that there are not many children of school age in the Chief's family.

By the event of a school & beg to recommend that a female teacher be engaged as a suitable boarding place can be secured in the proposed school building.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. O. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~143736~~

Copy for 203666

Ottawa, May 8, 1918.

Madam,-

In further reference to your application for a position as teacher in an Indian school I beg to say that the Department has under consideration the starting of a summer school on the Dokis Indian Reserve on the French River in the Sturgeon Falls Agency. This school would be opened about the first of June, next and continue in operation for three or four months.

Kindly let the Department know whether you would be willing to accept thenposition of teacher of this school for the coming summer. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $50.00 a month.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss A. B. Roche,
Box 55,
Killaloe Station, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066/1

Ottawa, May 15, 1918.

Madam,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has under consideration the starting of a summer school on the Dokis Indian Reserve on the French River in the Sturgeon Falls Agency. This school would be opened about the first of June, next, and continue in operation for three or four months.

The Department is advised by Mr. J. P. Finn, Separate School Inspector, that you made application to him for a position as teacher. I have to ask you to be good enough to state your age, qualifications, experience, etc., also whether you would be willing to accept the position of teacher of this school for the coming summer. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $50.00 a month, for the time the school was in operation.

N.S.A.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss J. Marie Whelan,
Westport,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Westport. Ontario
May. 17. 1918

203066

50[illegible]090

Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1918

Dear Sir:
With reference to no 20[illegible]66/,
& May 15,-
I had written Mr. Finn
for a city school for Sept.
& have both Second and
Third Professionals and
have had experience in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to secure a teacher.

I am,

Yours truly

J. Marie Whelan.

rural schools. I have never taught in a school paying less than $50 and then only when travelling expenses amounted to very little.

I regret I could not accept your offer as I would thereby be forfeiting my chances for a permanent position in Dept. Otherwise I would be glad to be of service to you in your enterprise.

I trust you will be able

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203066

Ottawa, May 20, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instantin reference to the starting of a summer school on the Dokis Indian Reserve and stating that a suitable building can be secured, which would also be convenient for the children residing on the south side of the river.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to try a summer school on this reserve this year and I have to ask you to be good enough to make arrangements for conducting this school in the building which you state can be secured.

The Department is endeavouring to secure a teacher for this school, but so far has not been successful, and I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you know of anyone who would be willing to take charge there. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $50.00 a month and the school should be opened as soon as possible after the first of June, next, and remain open for three or four months.

If this school proves a success, it might be kept open the whole year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. P. FINN, B. A.
INSPECTOR OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS
93 FOURTH AVENUE
OTTAWA

May 27th. 1918

Dear Mr. Benson,-

I announced your message in various places, as I went through this County & Renfrew, e.g. Cobden, Eackola, Bülger, Douglas, Mt. St. Patrick and Calabogie, but up to the present have received no definite information as to a teacher for the Indian School on the French River. I may hear something later.

Yours very truly,
J. P. Finn

Mr. Martin Benson,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
SPANISH, ONT.

May 25 /18

Mr Geo. Cockburn, Ind. Ag.
Sturgeon Falls, Ont

dear Sir,
I just have your telegram and answer by the first mail.
It is my opinion that Alice Bitawanakwat, as you say, might be a competent teacher, as it is only for a month, it is worth while to try her. She is a well educated girl; she writes & thinks correctly and elegantly, She knows arithmetic, Geography history fairly well and she is a dutiful girl.
For the present I have none other in my mind, and the time is short to find one.
It would be an encouragement to Indian girls and especially this one who have been constantly in earnest to profit by all what was taught her.
Hoping that this will be satisfactory.
Stephen children are happy and healthy and progressing well in the school.

Very truly yours,

T. A. Desmarais, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Falls

509296

May 25 1918

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BR. O.I.A.
MAY 29 1918

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 203066 of the 25th instant in reference to starting a summer school on the Bad River Reserve

A suitable building has been arranged for at a rental of $10.00 per month which is to include cleaning, heat and any repairs that may be required.

I have made enquiry to secure a teacher there is a Miss Lafavre here who states that she has taught school for 25 years. She has not any certificate as to teaching and is willing to accept the position for a month and would continue providing it was agreeable to them.

I also beg to forward letter received from the Rev. C. G. Hesselberg Indian Missionary with reference to Miss Alice Bellanger Bad River an Indian girl 22 years of age who is residing here at present and who would accept the position

The girl was a former pupil of the Industrial school at Grand Rapids and appears to be competent for the position The pupils The pupils for the present term will be small children but she appears has not any certificate as a teacher. I also beg to forward a list of school material that should be.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

509296

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,—

I required for a Station in regard to the desks ordered should there be a delay in securing early delivery temporary desks and seats can be arranged with dressed lumber for this season in order that the school be opened on the first June.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. B. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066/1

Ottawa, Mayn29, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in further reference to starting a summer school on the Dokis Reserve and enclosing a communication from the Rev. T. A. Desautels in regard to a teacher for this school and also a requisition for supplies.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will pay a rental of $10.00 a month for the building you have arranged for, so long as it is required for school purposes. This rental is to include cleaning, heating and any repairs that may be required to the building.

You may appoint Miss Alice Bitawanakwat as teacher of this school and she will be paid at the rate of $50.00 a month for her services. The school should be opened as soon as possible after the first of June, next.

In regard to the requisition for supplies which you forwarded I beg to say that the blackboard, readers, chalk, blackboard eraser, copy books, pen holders, pen nibs, slate pencils and lead pencils will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office. Maps are not considered necessary at present, as all the c hildren will be in the first standard.

You may purchase twelve slates and the water pail, drinking cups, wash basin, soap and towelling asked for

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

for and you may, as you suggest, have temporary seats and desks made with dressed lumber. The Department is not prepared to purchase any permanent desks until it is seen whether this school is a success or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066 1/

509546

Indian Agents Office

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN 4 1918

Sturgeon Falls June 3rd 1918

Sir /

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No203066/I of the 29th ultimO with reference to starting the school on the Dokis Reserve and report that I visited the Reserve with the teacher and have made arrangement to open the school tomorrow morning.

as previously reported the Chief is strongly opposed to this action and when I arrived there with the teacher and lumber to make desks and seats his manner caused considerable inconvenience in getting the building as previously arranged . the only the excuse the Chief gives that He does not want The Department to use any of their money for schoól or other purpose.

when I was leaving the reserve the Chief brought up the question of children attending school who do not belong to the Dokis band.

there are two families .Chertrand and Laravier the women belong to the band but their husbands or children do not belong.

the Chiefs brother Frank Dokis Sr has also two children of school age who belonged to his wife previous to his marriage .the Chiefs brother has always encouraged the starting of a school upon the reserve against the Chief s wishes . and I am under the impression this move is to try and deprive the above twO children of Frank Dokis attending school.

The Chiefs action may effect the attendance but like the timber question will come around in time .on the whole the band is in favour of a school excepting three families .

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Goodeham

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066/1

Ottawa, June 7, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in further reference to starting a summer school on the Dokis Indian Reserve and stating that you visited the reserve with the teacher and made arrangements to open the school the next morning.

In reply I beg to say that this is satisfactory.

I may inform you that the Chief of this band called at the Department a few days ago in regard to the school. The matter was fully explained to him and he left here satisfied to give the school a trial.

The Chief was also told thatany Indian children living on the reserve have a right to attend the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sudbury Ont.
Apr. 14. 1919.

Mr. George Cockburn
Indian Agency
Sturgeon Falls.

Dear Sir.

I was advised by
Fr. Papineau to apply
to you for the positio
of teaching in your on
the Dokis Reserve
I wish to state that
I am quite qualified
for such place as I
have had four yea
efperience. Now yo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

would oblige me greatly
if you could send me
an early reply as I have
now other positions in
view. Truly Yours.

Miss Priscilla Lavallie
200 Regent St.
Sudbury Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

203066-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1919
RECORDS

Shubenacadie

April 19th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

522889

Sir,—

I beg to forward application received from Miss Priscilla Paul for the position of teacher of the Shubenacadie summer school. I also beg to forward the application of the pupils who attended this school. I will be returned to the agency until the 15th June and I would recommend that the school be reopened upon that date the same teacher can be secured as last year at a rental of $10.00 per month.

I am, Sir, Your obedient servant

Leo. A. Bernard

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 26 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066-1

noted
A.F.B.

Ottawa, April 28, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Priscilla Lavallée, of Sudbury, Ont., for the position of teacher at the Dokis Summer School for the coming term.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Lavallie at the same salary as was allowed the teacher last term, namely, $50.00 per month. She should begin duties on the first of June next.

You may obtain the same building as was used last year for which a rent of $10.00 per month will be paid upon receipt of properly certified vouchers from you covering the amount due.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1919
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
OF THIS LETTER

Thessalon Dist.

June 6th 1919.

Sir,— EXD. 525107

In reply to yours of the 1st instant a number of the children will return to the reserve when the school will be in session. The summer vacation of two months was granted by the Department.

The school will close until the fall term.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Geo. D. Cockburn.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 9 1919

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sudbury March 30
1920.

Mr Geo P. Cochlan,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th instant, for the position of Lokis School. I have a temporary Certificate registered by Mr R. J. Anglin.

I taught the fourth third second and baby class at Bigwood.

Yours Truly
Miss Graziella Brillant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

203066-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1920
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 31st 1920

538179

Sir,—

I beg to forward application for the position of teacher for the Dokis summer school from Miss Grazielle Brilliant the applicant was informed that a salary of $50.00 per month was paid the former teacher.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 3 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066/1

Ottawa, April 3, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a communication from Miss Graziella Brilliant of Sudbury, Ont., applying for the position as teacher of the Dokis Summer School for the coming term.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Brilliant at the same salary as was allowed the teacher last term, namely $50.00 per month. Miss Brilliant should arrange to begin duties on the first of June, next.

It is presumed that you will be able to obtain the same building as was used last year, and at the same rent. The Department will be pleased to hear from you regarding what arrangements you have made for suitable quarters to carry on the work during the coming summer.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sudbury. Ont. May 15th 1920.

Mr. Geo. Cockburn
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls
Ont.

Dear Sir;— I have received your letter of May 13th inst. asking me if I will go and teach the Dokis School.

No, I can't go because I'll be married on June. I am sorry Mr Cockburn, but what you

Sudbury. Ont. May 5th 1920.

Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Dear Sir;

As my sister will be married next month I ask you if there is any difference to teach at her place at Dokis school June 15th

I tried my entrances last year and failed on the literature; I am sure I can teach the fourth,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

her hand enough to take
my sister at my place.

Hoping that you will
accept her.

Respectfully Yours

Miss Grazilla
Brillant

Sudbury
Ont.

third second and baby class.

I haven't got any
certificate but I can have
a permit from the government.

Hoping that you will
accept me,

I am respectfully Yours

Yvonne Brillant

Sudbury

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 ~~22621~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

540552

Sturgeon Falls

May 18th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1920

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1920
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 203066/I of the 3rd April with reference to the application of Miss Grazelle Brilliant of Sudbury for the position of teacher of the Dokis summer school starting June Ist.and report that Miss Brilliant accepted the position at the time.
I now beg to forward letter received stating that she is to be married and will not be able to take the position .
I also beg to forward letter from her sister Miss Yvoune Brilliant requesting the position but she has not any certificate as a teacher I have made enquiry in regard to securing another teacher before the Ist June.will you kindly advise if this is not successful would it be advisable to engage the services of the applicant ,the pupils in attendance at this school are all in the junior form,

Your Obedient Servant
Chas O. Cockburn.
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, May 28, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you inform the Department that Miss Graziella Brillent, who was appointed teacher of the Dokis Summer School for the coming term, will not accept the position, on account of her approaching marriage, and forward an application from her sister, Miss Yvonne Brilliant, for the position.

In reply I beg to say that, provided you are unable to obtain the services of a properly qualified teacher and you are satisfied that Miss Yvonne Brilliant would be satisfactory, the Department will approve of her appointment. The Department is anxious that this school should be re-opened as early in June as possible.

If any school supplies are required a requisition should be forwarded.

Kindly inform the Department as to whether Miss Yvonne Brilliant has accepted and, if so, the date upon which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

June 2nd 1920

54120

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-I-I.of the 28th ultimo with reference to obtaining the services of a properly qualified teacher for the Dokis summer school,

Miss Yvonne Brilliant has accepted the position of teacher and has started upon her duties on the Ist June instant,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 5 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sudbury, ont
april 30

M. Jos. Cockburn -

Dear Sir,

I just received, M. day, a letter from Miss Annie Mongean a letter in which she asks the place of teacher, at French River. I wrote her back to make application to you.

Miss Annie Mongean has been teaching, at Beaty. She knows very well English, for her mother is pure Irish, and even herself knows my little french. So she is well posted to ~~learn~~ teach English to the Dokis children. Moreover she is a good girl, and being 21 years old, she knows what she is doing and won't give any opportunity of complaints of all sorts -

Yours truly

Rev. L. Porcheron s.j.
St ann's Rectory. Sudbury. ont.

P.S. Her address: Miss Annie Mongean, Biscotasing. ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chapleau. Ontario.
May 2nd 1921.

Mr. Geo. Cockburn.
Sturgeon Falls.

Dear Sir,—

Rev. Fr. Purcheran was telling me French River school was to be opened and I am applying for the position.

If my application is accepted please let me know and also state salary. Please answer by return of mail if possible.

Thanking you,

Yours Very Truly.

(Miss) Annie Mongeau.
Chapleau. Ont.
c/o Mrs. Wm Marcoe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

May 2rd 19 21

554548

Sir,—

I beg to forward application received from Miss-Annie Mongeau for the position as teacher of the Dokis Summer School also a letter from the Rev L Percheron Indian Missionary in connection with the applicant,s qualifications as teacher,

Your Obedient Servant

Jos. P. Chabbeau.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 6 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Bourgault

43-1-1

OTTAWA, May 6th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing an application from Miss Annie Mongeau for the position as teacher of the Dokis Summer School, also a letter from Father Percheron in connection with the applicant's qualifications as a teacher.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department will approve the appointment of Miss Mongeau at the same salary as was allowed Miss Brilliant who conducted this school last summer; viz., $50.00 per month. Miss Mongeau should arrange to begin duties on the 1st of June, next.

It is presumed that the same building will be available for school purposes this summer, and at the same rate as was formerly paid.

I should be pleased if, at a later date, you will inform the Department as to when Miss Mongeau takes up her duties. You will be good enough to inform her of her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cookburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1921
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls,

August 27th, 1921.

559481

Sir,-

I beg to report that owing to a case of diphtheria at the dwelling of William Dokis upon the Dokis Reserve the place has been put under quarantine, the teacher of the summer school has been residing there and the Doctor advised to close the school, in order that the disease would not spread to other families, I have informed the teacher to close the school, as the summer term at this school is ended September 30th, I do not think it would be advisable to reopen the school after the quarantine is ended, as the majority of the pupils in attendance reside in temporary quarters adjoining the school during the summer months, and since the appearance of the case of diphtheria they have made a hurried departure from that part of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. P. Cockburn,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 31 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

protest fr. J.B.

Ottawa. September 1, 1921

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you report the closing of the Dokis School owing to an outbreak of diptheria on the reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this school remaining closed as it would not be advisable to re-open it after the quarantine is raised.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Naughton Ont Mar 23rd, 1922.

Mr Geo P Cockburn

Sturgeon Falls

Dear Sir:-

In answer to yours of the 21st inst. I beg leave to present myself as an applicant for the Vacancy in the Dokis Summer School for the period of four months.

I wish to put the following before you for your information. I am thirty four years of age. Holding a Quebec Certificate English Elementary; also having eight years experience in teaching, four years in White Schools and nearly four years in the Indian School at Whitefish Lake. I will accept the school for the salary of ($50.00) Fifty Dollars per month and bonus of ($15.00) Fifteen Dollars per months. Should you honor me with your confidence I will do everything in my power to merit your approval.

Trusting you with an early reply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Mrs Jos Jolbert Jrs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1922
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 25th 1922

Sir,— Dokis Summer School 567409

I beg to forward application from Mrs Jos Jalbert Jr for the position of teacher of the Dokis Summer School, for the coming term starting June 1st and ending September 30th ,

Your Obedient Servant

Jos. P. Dockrell.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 28 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

OTTAWA, March 28th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Jos. Jalbert, Jr., for the position as teacher of the Dokis Summer School.

In reply I beg to say that the qualifications which Mrs. Jalbert possesses are satisfactory, and the Department will approve of her appointment. She should arrange to open the school on or about June 1st, next, and to teach until the end of the following September. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $50.00 per month, together with bonus at the rate of $15.00 per month.

It is presumed that the same building will be available for school purposes this summer and at the same rate as was formerly paid.

At a later date, you should inform the Department as to when Mrs. Jalbert takes up her duties, and you should inform her of her appointment and instruct her to be ready to begin on the 1st of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

June 2nd 1922

570533

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Dokis Summer School was reopened on the 1st instant, with Mrs Octave Jelbert in charge,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Craig

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Naughton Ont Feb 8, 1923

Mr George P Cockburn (Agent)
Sturgeon Falls

Dear Sir:-

In answering to yours of the 3rd inst, regarding the Dokis Summer School. I beg leave to present myself as an applicant for the vacancy in that school. I wish to put the following before you for your information. I am thirty-five years of age, Holding an Elementary English Quebec Certificate, and also Temporary Ed- Certificates for the last two years teaching in Ontario White Schools. I have six years experience teaching in white schools, and four years and four months in Indiana Schools. Salary required (60.00) Sixty dollars per month with an additional bonus of (15.00) fifteen dollars per month.

Should you honor me with your confidence I will do every thing in my power to merit your approval.

Trusting you with an early reply.

I am. Sir.
Your Obedient Servant
Mrs Joseph. Talbert Jr
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER:

Sturgeon Falls

February 10th 1923

380598

Sir,—

I beg to forward application received from Mrs Joseph Jalbert for the position of teacher at the Dokis Summer School for the coming term starting June Ist, In connection I beg to report that Mrs Jalbert taught this school last season with good results, and the Indians of the Band have requested to endeavour to secure her services as teacher for the coming term,

wants to be
permanent
teacher

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

OTTAWA, February 13th, 1923.

Sir -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr., for the position as teacher of the Dokis summer school, for the term beginning June 1st, next, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that as the past services of Mrs. Jalbert at this school were satisfactory, the Department will approve of her appointment for the next school term. She is to begin duties June 1st, 1923, and to teach until the end of the following September. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $60.00 per month, together with any bonus provided by law. You will note that this is an increase of $10.00 per month over the salary paid her last year.

It is presumed that the same building will be available for school purposes this coming summer, and at the same rate as was formerly paid.

You will be good enough to inform Mrs. Jalbert of her appointment, and you should instruct her to be ready to begin duties on the 1st of June. You will also be good enough to inform the Department as to the date on which she starts work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cookburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

June 4th 19 23

Sir,—

585349

I beg to report that the Dokis Summer school was reopened for the season on the Ist instant,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dimmins Feb 18, 1924

Mr Geo P. Cockburn (Indian Agent)
Sturgeon Falls

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 16th inst, regarding the Dokis Summer School, I beg leave to present myself as an applicant for the vacancy in the said school for the coming term.

I wish to put the following before you for your information.

I am thirty-six years of age, being the holder of an English Quebec Elementary Certificate, and having also two Temporary Certificates for teaching in Ontario White Schools.

I have eight years experience, in teaching, that is I have taught four years in the White Schools and four years in the Indian School on Whitefish Lake Reserve, and also two terms of four months each at Chaudière Falls in Dokis Summer School. Salary required ($75.00) Seventy-five Dollars per month.

Should you honor me with your confidence, I will do every thing in my power to merit your approval.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Trusting you with an early reply.

I am Sir

Your Obedient Servant
Mrs Jos Jalbert Jr.
Timmins
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

February 20th 19 24

SCHOOLS FEB

R

Sir,—

I beg to forward application for the position of teacher for the Dokis Summer School for the coming term from the former teacher Mrs Joseph Jalbert who has had charge for the past two terms, the Indians of the Band are well pleased with Mrs Jalbert and I beg to reccomend that her services will be continued for the coming term,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Noted M.J.B.

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr., for the position as teacher of the Dokis Summer School for the coming term beginning on or about June 1st, next.

In reply I beg to say that, as you state the past services of Mrs. Jalbert at this school were satisfactory, the Department will approve of her appointment for the coming summer term. She should begin duties on or about June 1st, 1924, and teach until the end of the following September. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $60 per month, together with any bonus provided by law.

It is presumed that the same arrangements for the carrying on of the work this coming summer can be made as was done in the past, and that the same building is available for classroom purposes.

You will be good enough to inform Mrs. Jalbert of her appointment, and arrange with her to begin duties on the date mentioned. Kindly inform the Department later as to the date on which ths school opens.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Timmins Jan 31st 1925
Mr George P Cockburn
Sturgeon Falls

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 26th inst regarding the Okis Summer school I beg leave to present myself as an applicant to fulfil the vacancy in that school.
I wish to put the following before you for your information.
I am thirty-seven years of age, being the holder of an English Quebec Certificate, with eight years' experience in teaching. Having taught four years in White schools, four years in an Indian School and also three terms of four months each at Chaudière Falls in Okis Summer School. Salary required ($75.00) Seventy-five Dollars per month together with any bonus provided by law.
Trusting you with an early reply.

I am Sir
your obedient Servant
Mrs Joseph Jalbert Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1925
RECORDS

At Sturgeon Falls

February 3rd 1925

Sir,-

I beg to forward application for the position of teacher for the Dokis Summer Schoolfrom Mrs Joseph Jalbert the former teacher of this school for the past three terms,
In connection I beg to report that the Indians are pleased with Mrs Jalbert services as teacher,and I beg to reccomend that her application for the coming term be accepted,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos. P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 5 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, February 5, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr., for re-engagement as teacher of the Dokis Summer Day School, stating the salary which she requires.

In reply I beg to say that, as you state the past services of Mrs. Jalbert at this school were satisfactory, the Department will approve of her appointment for the coming summer term, to begin duties on or about June 1st, next. The total combined salary that can be allowed her will be at the rate of $60 per month. She should keep the school open from the 1st of June until the end of September, and you should inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties on the date mentioned. Please inform the Department later as to the date on which the school re-opens.

No doubt the same arrangements for the carrying on of the work next summer can be made as were done in the past.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Timmins Ont Feb 10th/1926

Mr Geo. R Cockburn (Indian Agent)
Sturgeon Falls

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 8th, inst regarding Dokis Summer School, I beg leave to present my self as an applicant to fulfil the vacancy in the said school. I wish to put the following before you for your information.

I am thirty eight years of age, being the holder of an English Quebec Certificate, With eight years experience in teaching. Having taught four years in White Schools and four years in an Indian School, and also four terms of four Months each at Chaudière Falls in Dokis Summer School.

Salary required, ($80.00) Eighty Dollars per Month.

Should you honor me with your Confidence I will do every Thing in my power to merit Your approval.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Trusting you with an early reply

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Mrs Jos Jalbert Jr

18 Wilson Avenue.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43 - 1 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1926
RECORDS

February 13th 19 26

R

Sir,—

I beg to forward application from Mrs Joseph Jalbert former teacher of the Dokis Summer School for the position of teacher of this school for the coming term, In connection I beg to reccomend that the application is accepted for the position,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Todd Esq.
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 16 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, February 16th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Joseph Jalbert for re-engagement as teacher of the Dokis Summer School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses, and the salary which she requests.

In reply I beg to say that, as you recommend her re-engagement, the Department will approve of her appointment for the coming summer term, to begin duties on or abour June 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $30 per teaching month. She should keep the school in operation from the 1st of June until the end of September. Please inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties on the date mentioned.

It is presumed that the same arrangements can be made for the carrying on of the work next summer as were made in the past.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Timmins Ont Jan 26th/1922

Mr George P. Cockburn (Indian Agent)
Sturgeon Falls

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 19th inst, regarding Doki's Summer School at Chaudière Falls:-

I beg leave to present myself as an applicant to fulfil the vacancy in the said school. I wish to put the following before you for your information. I am thirty nine years of age, being the holder of an English Quebec Certificate, and with eight years' experience in teaching. Having taught four years in White Schools, and four years in an Indian School, also five terms of four months each at Chaudière Falls in Doki's Summer School. Salary required ($80.00) Eighty dollars per month. Should you honor me with your confidence, I will do everything in my power to merit your approval.

Trusting you with an early reply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant

Mrs Joseph Jalbert
Teacher

18 Wilson Avenue.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 31st 19 27

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 3 1927

Sir—

I beg to forward application received for the position of teacher of the Dokis Summer School for the coming term from Mrs Joseph Jalbert the former teacher, In connection I beg to reccomend that the application be accepted,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Joseph Jalbert applying for re-engagement as teacher of the Dokis Summer School for the coming term and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses and the salary requested.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of her re-engagement for next summer, to begin duties on or about June 1st, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. Mrs. Jalbert should keep the school in operation from the 1st of June until the end of September. You will be good enough to inform her of her re-appointment, and arrange that she begin duties on the date mentioned.

It is presumed that arrangements for classroom accommodation for the coming summer can be made as has been done in the past.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

(Copy on #43-1-5)

May 23rd, 1927.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Mr. Agent Cockburn, who visited the Department today, was authorized to obtain a resolution of the Dokis Band to grant the sum of $4,000 from their capital funds for the purpose of erecting a school building. The Agent was also requested to obtain a quit cliam deed for one acre of land as a site.

He will arrange to erect the building by day labour, under the charge of a competent white foreman, employing Indian labour as far as possible. He will purchase all material and forward accounts, and keep proper time sheets of the labour employed. The building to be erected is to accommodate 30 pupils, with cloakrooms for boys and girls. The building will be erected of logs, and the roof will be covered with rubberoid roofing shingles.

Mr. Cockburn will forward the resolution as soon as he obtains the same, when, after the necessary Order in Council is obtained, instructions will be given him to proceed with the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, September 8th, 1927.

Sir,-

In connection with the Dokis Indian Day School, I would appreciate having your views with reference to the teaching services when the new building is completed. Do you consider that the services of Mrs. Joseph Jalbert would be satisfactory or would you recommend the appointment of another teacher?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-I

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1927
BRANCH

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Sturgeon Falls.....

.....September 10th 1927

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 13 1927

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-1-I.of the 8th instant with reference to the teaching services of the Dokis Indian Day School when the new building is occupied,

I beg to say that Mrs,Joseph Jalbert the present teacher of this school has recently informed me that her services would not be available for the winter months,and I beg to reccomend the appointment of another teacher to commence duties on the Ist October,the new building together with closets and fence was completed on August 25th,and as soon as the Desks etc arrive as ordered will be ready for occupation,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn.

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Miss. Teresa McCoy

Perhaps

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, September 13, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, present teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, will give up duties at the end of the present month. The Department will make arrangements to obtain the services of a suitable teacher for this school, to begin duties on or about October 3rd, next. You will be informed later as to the name of the teacher appointed and the salary allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1927 SEP 15 AM 9 25

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS SEP 15 1927

STANDARD TIME

RA121 13 COLLECT

TORONTO ONT 15 920A

SECRETARY 943

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MR BENNETT WILL BE AT FORT GARRY HOTEL WINNIPEG SATURDAY AND SUNDAY

MRS J M BENNETT.

Copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER 43-1-1

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

EXD.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 16th, 1927.

J. M. Bennett, Esq.,
Fort Garry Hotel,
Winnipeg, Man.

Department requires teacher for Dokis Day School near Sturgeon Falls STOP Begin duties October first STOP Do you recommend Teresa McCoy STOP If not nominate another teacher STOP Suggest salary in any case

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

copy

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Messa[illegible]	
Day Lett[illegible]	Blue
Night M[illegible]	Nite
Night Let[illegible]	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-1

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1927
RECORDS

112RMC 49 COLLECT NL

UD WINNIPEG MAN SEP 18 1927

A MACKENZIE

845

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

TERESA MCCOY SHOULD DO HAS NO CERTIFICATE PAY SEVEN HUNDRED INCREASE IT IF SHE PROVES SATISFACTORY STOP HOWEVER I ASKED SPANISH GIRLS SCHOOL TO PLACE HER AND RELEASE MISS BURKE FOR NORMAL THEY MAY HAVE DONE THIS I WILL LET YOU KNOW BY FRIDAY THIS WEEK KINDLY WAIT

J M BENNETT

1147P

confirmed 23

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Warren. Ontario.
Sept 15th 1927.

Mr. George Cockburn
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

A priest was telling me to-day that you are in need of a teacher for one of your schools.

I am applying for the school although I have but a District Certificate. For further

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

references you may speak to Mr. J. M. Kane, the principal of the Model School.

I promise to do my best to satisfy you.

Hoping you will accept my application and let me know about further particulars soon.

Respectfully
Louise Fitzgerald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept 15-

Dear Sir,

I looked around in Sud-
bury and I could not find any tea-
cher. So I went around in Warren,
and I found one girl Miss Fitzge-
rald. She is coming out from the
normal school of Sturgeon Falls,
and she has her third class certi-
ficate. You may get information
from the principal of the school
Mr. King. I got information from the
parish priest, and they are good.
a good point to know about, it
is to know that the girl can talk
french well enough to talk to
the old Dokis people, without inter-
puter. This will please considerably

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

the old chief. I told the girl
to apply to you. This is [redacted] found
already, and besides I am willing
to know about others, and I will
let you know in a couple of days.

yours truly

Rev. L. Porcheron S.J.

I will not of Sudbury till next
week. I'll be at Dechenaux Creek
Saturday and Sunday,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cor

43-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1927
BRANTFORD

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 23 1927

September 17th 1927

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-I-I.of the 13th instant with reference to a teacher for the Dokis School,

I beg to forward letter received from the Rev L.Percheron. Indian Missionary together with an application from Miss Louise Fitzgerald for the position of teacher,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words), it is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

43-1-1

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1927 SEP 23 AM 10 52

RA 145 45 COLLECT

TORONTO ONT 23 1047A

A B MCKENZIE

Immediate

146

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I HAVE TWO ONTARIO SECOND CLASS TEACHERS SEEKING POSITIONS/ YOU WILL NOT REGRET ENGAGING THESE/ LET TERESA MCCOY WAIT TILL LATER /STOP/ GIVE PREFERENCE TO BASIL HORAN, PALGRAVE, ONTARIO AND IF HE REFUSES TELEGRAPH FERGUS J KELLY, BLYTH, ONTARIO OFFER NINE HUNDRED AT LEAST

J M BENNETT.

Continued 98.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

43-1-1. FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, September 23, 1927.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

What boarding accommodation can teacher at Dokis School secure STOP Wire reply.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

43-1-1. FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, September 23, 1927.

Mr. Basil Horan,
Palgrave, Ont.

Inspector Bennett nominated you as teacher Dokis Indian Day School located near Sturgeon Falls Ontario STOP Wire if you accept to begin duty on or about third proximo STOP Salary Ninety Dollars per teaching month.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

A A238 24 COLLECT

STURGEONFALLS ONT SEP 24-27

A F MACKENZIE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FAIR BOARDING ACCOMODATION CAN BE SECURED WITH INDIAN FAMILY AT DOKIS SCHOOL SAME PLACE AS PRESENT TEACHER AT THE RATE OF ONE DOLLAR PER DAY

GEO P COCKBURN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 26 1927 RECORDS

PHONED By DL Time 1130

43-1-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA379 10

BOLTON ONT SEP 24/27 843 P

A F MCKENZIE

DEPT OF EDUCATION PARLIAMENT BLDGS OTTAWA

I WILL ACCEPT SCHOOL AS STATED IN YOUR TELEGRAM YESTERDAY

BASIL HORAN

SEP 28 1927 RECORDS

PHONED By DL Time 1130

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, September 26, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 24th instant, accepting appointment as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, at a salary of $90 a teaching month. As you were informed, this school is near Sturgeon Falls, Ont., and you should arrange to reach there by October 3rd. On arrival at Sturgeon Falls, you should report to Mr. G. P. Cockburn, Indian Agent, who will take you to the school. Our Agent advises that you can secure fair boarding accommodation near the school.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Basil Horan, Esq.,
Palgrave,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1
1 copy
30 Sets
2

43-1-1.

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 27 1927
BRANCH

Ottawa, September 26, 1927.

Sir:

The Department has appointed Mr. Basil Horan, of Palgrave, Ont., as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, at a salary of $90 a teaching month. He has a second class certificate. He is being instructed to reach Sturgeon Falls by October 3rd, and to report to you on his arrival. When he calls, please arrange to take him to the school and give him every possible assistance in commencing work.

If there are any classroom supplies required, you should have Mr. Horan make out a requisition at once, and you should then forward it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

2.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, September 28, 1927.

EXD.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication from Rev. L. Porcheron, together with an application from Miss Louise Fitzgerald for the position as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, I beg to say that, as you were informed in our letter of the 26th instant, the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Basil Horan. We will, therefore, be unable to avail ourselves of the services of Miss Fitzgerald. You will be good enough to inform her and the Rev. Father Porcheron.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1927
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 5th 1927

H.A.D.

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Dokis School was re-opened yesterday the 4th instant, with Mr, Basil Horan teacher, in charge,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1927

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 11 1927
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1927
RECORDS

November 9

Dear Sir,

I received your check of $50.00 (6392) and I thank you for it.

I thank you also for the nice school that was built up at Dokis Bay Reserve. No doubt, you took a great share in this construction.

I think, that teachers to be hired there should be known for their ability. A teacher may have the science but the authority of the young boy who is their now has the science and certificates required, but he has to face wild children, and he has to learn how to keep discipline in the school. The same at White Fish Lake Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The teacher there is a young indian girl, very timid, and without any qualification or certificate.

Yours truly

Rev. L. Pochon

St Ann's Rectory

Sudbury

Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poc
co

43-1-1.

EXD

Ottawa, November 11th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the teachers who are employed at the Dokis and Whitefish Lake Indian Day Schools.

With reference to Mr. Basil Horan, the teacher of the Dokis School, I have to say that he was nominated for this position by Mr. J. M. Bennett, the Separate School Inspector, and he possesses a second class professional certificate. The Department will await the report of the inspection of this school by the Separate School Inspector before deciding as to whether Mr. Horan's services are proving satisfactory or not.

Relative to Miss Agnes Manitowabi, the young Indian girl who was appointed teacher at Whitefish Lake, I have to say that this girl has an Ontario second class certificate. In a report from Mr. Agent Lewis on his first visit to this school since she took charge, he states that the pupils in the classroom were making favourable progress and that the attendance had been above the average since she took charge. He further states that the Indian parents are well satisfied with her teaching and are taking more interest in sending their children to school regularly. We will also await the report of the Inspector as to the success which Miss Manitowabi is achieving in her work before taking any action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. L. Forcheron,
St. Ann's Rectory,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

G. S. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

Sturgeon Falls Ont.
June 12, 1925

Dear Sir,-

I beg you to acknowledge my application as teacher of D'Obis Indian Day School for the year beginning September 1925.

I have been teaching in D'obis Day School during the past year and sincerely hope that my services have proven satisfactory.

Yours respectfully
Basil Horan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1928
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

June 15th 19 28

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 18 1928

Sir,—

I beg to forward the Teacher,s report of the Dokis-School for the quarter ending June 30th 1928,
also pay-list for the caretakers salary from Oct Ist to June 30th together with the teachers application for the position of teacher for the coming term starting September Ist,
I beg to refer to the teachers remarks in the report why the school was kept open during the Easter holidays and on saturdays

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cooke

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, June 18, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, forwarding the June quarter return from the teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, together with a communication requesting that his services be continued for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Mr. Basil Horan as teacher of the Dokis School for the next school year, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as he is at present receiving. Please inform him of his re-appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. G. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

Doke's Bay Ont.
Mar. 4, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to teach my Easter holidays again this year, and thus have my summer holidays a little sooner. If you would request it from the Indian Department they might agree.

I would like to have some blank forms for quarterly returns and requisition, also two new brooms for sweeping.

Thanking you I remain
Yours respectfully
Basil Horan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1929
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

March 5th 19 29

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1929

Sir,

I beg to forward letter received from Mr Basil Horan teacher of the Dokis School, requesting to continue the school during the Easter holidays, and to be allowed to close the school for the number of days earlier during the summer holidays, I do not think there would be any objection from the Indians,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, March 7, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from Basil Horan, teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, requesting permission to teach during the Easter holidays and to close the school at an earlier date for the summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that the department prefers that Mr. Horan comply with the regulations of the Department and grant the pupils the regular Easter holidays and continue teaching until the school closes at the end of June, next, for the summer holidays. He has given no reasons as to why he wishes to make this change in the teaching period.

A supply of blank forms will be sent Mr. Horan as requested, and you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the two brooms which he requires.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

HENRY J. PAYETTE, B.A.
SEPARATE SCHOOL
INSPECTOR
14 Co[redacted] AND STREET
NO[redacted] BAY, ONT.

ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1929
REGISTRY

NORTH BAY, ONT., MAR. 20 192

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Parliament Buildings,

Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sirs,

Mr Basil Horan, Teacher in the Dokis school requests that he be allowed to teach during the Easter holidays, this teaching time to be deducted from the school period in the month of June.

I heartily recommend that this concession be granted owing to the fact that he has been more or less isolated while teaching in this place. Even if he should be desirous of taking the Easter holidays it would be very unlikely, that he would be able to leave the reserve.

Please write him direct, sending me a copy of the answer,

Thanking you,

I remain

Yours very truly,

H.J. Payette.

H Payette

SCHOOLS BRANCH
[redacted] 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, requesting that Mr. Basil Horan, teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, be permitted to teach during the Easter holidays and close the school at an earlier date for the summer holidays. A similar request was received from Mr. Horan, forwarded through Mr. Agent Cockburn's office, and he was informed that the Department prefers that he comply with the regulations and grant the pupils the regular Easter holidays and continue teaching until the school closes at the end of June, next, for the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. J. Payette, Esq., B.A.,
Separate School Inspector,
14 Copeland St.,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sturgeon Falls. Ont. May 5- -1929

Secretary Department Indian affair
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1929
RECORDS

43-1-1

Dear Sir.

taking the Department why I not able to put My Children to School at Dokis- Indian Reserve belong to the treaty And's My Name. gather Dokis And's Im Married to a Man Not belong to the treaty And's his Mother is one off ~~Restoule~~ Ottawask treaty Indian And's why Cant We stay in the Reserve And's I wish the Department would able to let me know If I can stay in the Reserve

Your truely.

Mrs William Lariviere.
Sturgeon Falls. Ont.
French River.
Sandy Bay.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 10 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, May 10, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, and have to request that you will take up the matters referred to by you with Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, Ont., as it is necessary that he report on your request to remain on the Dokis Reserve and have your children attend school there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Wm. Lariviere,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S. P. Cockburn, Palgrave, Ont.
Indian Agent. July 22. 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I hereby make application for the Ohsweken Indian Day School, for the school year beginning September, 1929.

I have taught in this school for two years at $90.00 per month. I have a Second Class Certificate, with two years experience. I expect a raise in salary to one hundred dollars per month.

Trusting that my services have been satisfactory, I remain.

Yours respectfully,
Basil Hordon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1929
ENDORSE

Sturgeon Falls July 24th 1929

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 26 1929

Sir,-

I beg to forward application from Mr,Basil Horan former teacher of the Dokis School for the position for the coming term beginning September Ist,
In connection I beg to report that Mr,Horan has been engaged as teacher of this school for the past two years,and the Indians are well pleased with his services,and I beg to reccomend that Mr Horan be re-ingaged for the position .

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Lockhart

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, July 26th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a communication from Basil Horan, teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, in which he applies for reappointment for the next school year. In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to approve of the reappointment of Mr. Horan to resume duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. Please advise him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 22 1924. 43-1-1

French River

Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1929
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
No—43-1-1.

Dear Sir.

Reply to yours Letter was Rec
May 10— this I wrap over to
See Mr Jos- D. Cockburn at
Sturgeon Falls- for. Boys Children
to School at Doki's Indian Reserve
and Mr Cockburn. was not there
Ther time I was over to see him
and I like to know exactly
what I ask the Gardners
or Boys— to Boy Children to
School.

And Sir. Their is some white people
there to School an Why can I put my
Children to school there also. Some of
those people are making gardens
but like the Reserve (Indians
off of) them Las located here outside
the Doki's Indian Reserve. Their on they belong

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 3 1929

Your truely
his William Sawrence
Sturgeon Falls
Ont.
French River
Sandy Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, August 3, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with further reference to your request to place your children in the Dokis Indian Day School. In reply I have to inform you that we are writing direct to Mr. Indian Agent Cockburn, asking him for a report. When his reply is received, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. William Lariviere,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, August 3, 1929.

Sir:

The Department received a communication from Mrs. William Lariviere, Sturgeon Falls, a copy of which I enclose, for your information. She was advised, in May, last, to take up with you the matter referred to in her letter. She now writes that she has been unable to see you. I shall be pleased if you will make enquiry into this matter and inform the Department regarding her request.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 9 1929

Sturgeon Falls August 5th 1929

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-I-I. of the 3rd instant with copy of letter from Mrs William - Laravier of Sand Bay with reference to having her children attend the Dokis Reserve School,
In connection I beg to report that I took the matter up with the woman and her husband today, and find that they want permission to erect a dwelling and reside upon the Dokis Reserve the woman is a member of the Dokis Band and her husband William Laravier does not belong to any Reserve being a half-breed, the members of the Dokis Band would not be satisfied to have this man erect a dwelling or reside upon the Reserve,
the Indian Missionary held a picnic upon the Reserve in June 1927, and complained that Laravier had supplied a quantity of home-brew, intoxicants to the Indians present at the picnic, for which a penalty of $100.00 was imposed,
I beg to reccomend that as there are not any dwellings upon this Reserve apart from members of the Band that the request be refused,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn.
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, August 12th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the request of Mrs. William Lariviere, of Sand Bay, for permission to have her children attend the Dokis Indian Day School. It is noted that the members of the Dokis Band are not in favour of this woman and her husband erecting a dwelling and residing on the Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that we are, therefore, informing Mrs. Lariviere that it will not be possible to allow her children to attend this school. A copy of our communication to her is enclosed herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1929.

Madam:

In further reference to your request that your children be permitted to attend the Dokis Indian Day School, I have to say that, upon enquiry being made, the Department understands that it is the desire of yourself and your husband to erect a dwelling and reside on the Reserve, and that the members of the Dokis Band would not be satisfied to have this dwelling erected, or that you and your husband reside on the Reserve. The Department is, therefore, unable to grant permission for your children to attend the Dokis School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. William Lariviere,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 29 1929

413-1-1

AUG 24 1929

900-43-1-1.

Sandy Bay
Fort Rupert
B.C.

Secretary Department of Indian affairs
Parliament Buildings
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir

Re your letter which I Rec
ing Re Instant I hope to say
that the Dokis Band Indians
are all Breed Indians. And is
now to explain the Department for
the Dokis Indian Reserve Band- in the
way those people are breed. they are
not Indian blood now- most of
them are white people. And is
the trouble off. This In saying
about those Dokis Band. people are
breed. most Pure white blood people
in that Dokis Bandy Indian Reserve-
And is first breed they were Years ago-
alright pure Indians now. the way I find
this thing out those people are
turning all white people to And is
the first man Marry the white Women
Mr William Restoule. Indian name. is
Wpn - akwash - . now. he has a
Son Mr George. Akwash ap.
he marry French Women second breed
an. his Children are pure french Children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Also. They Carry on the Indian Name
but's They are not Breed Indian
on them And's just Because are
keeping Names on Indian for them
to draw the Dokis Band. Money
And's- Mr Johny Akawash married to
pure French women- Also- And's
Mr Willie Dokis. Married to pure
French women. Also. Mr Frank Dokis
Married to pure breed French women
And's also- Mr Sandy Dokis married ~~Dokis~~
to pure breed french women. And's
Mr Michead Dokis married to pure
French women — And's Now. Sir What
the Department would think about
this Dokis Indian band. And's the people
there are not satisfied for me. an my
Husband's to live on their Reserve. And's
the man I marry he is pure. Breed Indian
Cant Talk much english language an
little french. And's his english name
is Mr William Saviere And's if
he wants to Carry Indian Name.
is. Mr William Nadwier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

And so how does Le Comes Not
to draw the Indian treaty Money
And so that is all I
have. to say about the
Indian Dakis Band -

Yours Truely
Mr William Farriers
Sturgeon Falls - P.O.
Ont.

Sandy Bay -
French Riviers - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. E. HAWLEY,
MANAGER.

HOTEL Kirkup

SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE,
GUIDES FURNISHED.

FIRST CLASS
SAMPLE ROOMS.

Notes Reserve

Sturgeon Falls, Oct. 5, 1929

G. P. Cockburn,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of salary check for September, amounting to $90.00 (No. 2723).

This is the same salary as received the last two years.

When I applied for re-appointment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. E. HAWLEY,
MANAGER.

HOTEL Kirkup

SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE,
GUIDES FURNISHED.

FIRST CLASS
SAMPLE ROOMS.

Sturgeon Falls, _____

for the present year;
I asked for a salary
of $100.00 per month
which I think I
should receive after
my former two years
experience at this
school.

Hoping that Department will grant same, I remain

Yours respectfully
Basil Horan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sturgeon Falls October 5th 1929

Sir,-

I beg to forward letter received from Mr Basil Horan teacher of the Dokis School,with reference to his salary cheque for the month of September, In connection I beg to refer to your letter No 43-I-I.of July 26th 1929,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1929

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, October 8, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from Basil Horan, teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, in which he applies for an increase in salary.

In reply I have to say that the Department will allow an increase of $5 per teaching month from the 1st instant. This will make the salary allowed him from that date at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Please inform Mr. Horan of the increase allowed him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S. P. Cockburn,
Indian Agent.
Sturgeon Falls.

Dokis Reserve
Sturgeon Falls Ont.
June 16, 1930.

Dear Mr. Cockburn,-

I hereby make application for the position of teacher in the Dokis Indian Day School for the coming term.

I am holding an Interim second class certificate and have been teaching in this school for the past three years. My present salary is ninety-five dollars per teaching month. I believe that with my experience my services are worth one hundred dollars per teaching month, and will return to this position, only if my salary is raised.

Trusting that my services have been satisfactory, I remain,

Yours respectfully,
Basil Horab.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1930
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls June 21st 1930

Sir,-

I beg to forward application from Mr Basil Horan the present teacher of the Dokis school for re-engagement for the coming year, In connection I beg to report that the Indians are pleased with Mr Horan,s services as teacher of this school,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 24 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, June 24, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. Basil Horan, the present teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, applying for re-engagement for the next school year.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Mr. Horan, with salary at the same rate as he previously received, viz., $95 per teaching month. Our funds this fiscal year are limited, and we will be unable to provide an increase in Mr. Horan's salary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.C. B.A. W.F.M.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

1. Records
2. Schools

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1930
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR H.J. PAYETTE, DATED JUNE 13TH, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE DOKIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1930

Original on File 43-1-6.

See under 10 B

The present teacher intimates that he has resigned from this school. In view of the fact that so many of the people on this reserve are French-speaking, I should recommend that a teacher well qualified in both French and English be appointed and possibly some little time devoted to the teaching of French as a subject.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 23

Dear Sir,

Mrs Jos Jalbert, who taught
5 years on summer-school
is hard up, since her husband
had a broken leg last february
and is doing nothing since
she would be ready to take the
regular school at Dokis Bay, if
Horan don't comm back. If
Her address: Mrs Jos Jalbert jr
Naughton
Ont

Thank you.

Yours truly
Rev. L. Porchon
S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Naughton Ont July 22/930

Mr Geo. P Cockburn

Sturgeon Falls

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter received Yesterday regarding the Dokis School, I beg leave to present my self as an applicant to fulfil the vacancy in the said school, for the coming term. I wish to put the following before you for your information, I am the holder of an English Quebec Certificate, with eight years' teaching experience. Having taught four years in White Schools, and four years in an Indian School, and also six terms of four months each in the Dokis Summer School. Salary required ($95:00) per teaching Month. Should you honor me with your confidence, I will do everything in my power to merit Your approval.

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Mrs Joseph Jalbert Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 19
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 25 1930

Sturgeon Falls July 22nd 1930

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-I./I. of the 24th ultimo with reference to the application of Mr Cecil Horan for the position of teacher of the Dokis Day School for the coming term, and report that Mr Horan has informed me that he will not accept the salary of $95.00 per teaching month and that he has accepted another school at an increased salary.
I beg to forward application received from Mrs Joseph Jalbert a former teacher of this school also a letter received from the Rev L Percheron in connection, and report that Mrs Jalbert former services at this school were satisfactory to the Indians and I beg to reccomend that her application for the position be accepted.

I have the honorable consideration

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, July 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Jos. Jalbert, Jr., for the position as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, in which she states her qualifications and experience, also a communication from Rev. Father Porcheron concerning her application.

In this connection I have to say that, while favourable consideration will be given to Mrs. Jalbert's appointment, the Department would like full information regarding her family. You should also state whether it would be necessary for them to reside with her on the Dokis Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

43-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sturgeon Falls July 26th 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-I-I. of the 25 th instant with reference to the application of Mrs Joseph Jalbert for the position of teacher of the Dokis school. In connection with Mrs Jalbert,s family I beg to report that it consists of herself and husband only, during the previous five summers that Mrs Jalbert was engaged as teacher at this school the husband did not visit the Reserve and Mrs Jalbert had accomodation at the dwelling of Chief Alexander Dokis, and it would not be necessary for any person to reside with her as suitable accomodation can be secured with resident families upon the reserve.

Your Obedient Servant

Thos P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, July 30, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to the application of Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr., for the position as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School.

In view of your report that Mrs. Jalbert would have no family to accompany her to the Reserve, the Department will approve of her appointment, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 2nd, next. The salary allowed Mrs. Jalbert will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. It is considered that this would compare favourably with salaries paid to teachers in white schools having her qualifications. Please advise Mrs. Jalbert of her appointment, and arrange with her to begin duties on the date mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Reserve May 27th, 1931

Mr George. P. Cockburn (Indian agent)
Sturgeon Falls

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter received yesterday regarding the Dokis School: I beg leave to present myself as an applicant to fulfil the vacancy in the said school for the coming term. I wish to put the following before you for your information. I am the holder of a Quebec English Certificate, with nine years' teaching experience. Having taught four years in White Schools, and four years in the Whitefish Lake Indian School; having also taught six terms of four months each in the said Dokis School. Salary requested ($95.00) Ninety-five Dollars per month.

Should you honor me with your confidence, I will do everything in my power to merit your approval.

Trusting you with an early reply.

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant

Mrs Joseph Jalbert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1931
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls June 1st 1931

INDIAN BRANCH
JUN 3 1931

Sir,-

I beg to forward application received from Mrs - Joseph Jalbert teacher of the Dokis School requesting re-engagement as teacher for the coming term,
In connection I beg to report that the Indians are pleased with Mrs Jalbert,s services as teacher and I beg to reccomend her application,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, June 5, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Jos. Jalbert, teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, in which she applies for re-engagement as teacher for the next school year.

In reply I have to say that it is expected this school will be visited by a Provincial Separate School Inspector before it closes for the coming summer holidays. We will await the Inspector's report regarding the work of Mrs. Jalbert before making a decision regarding her re-engagement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HENRY J. PAYETTE, B.A.
SEPARATE SCHOOL
INSPECTOR
14 COPELAND STREET
NORTH BAY, ONT.

Dokis #1

43-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1931
RECORDS

June 6, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1931

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

This is answer to your communication No. 43-1-6, dated June 5, 1931.

I have visited the Dokis Indian Day School, on the date of June 4th. The report on this school is going forward through the regular channels immediately. In the meantime, I should like you to know that I am not at all pleased with the condition of this school. The classes have made no progress during the past year. If at all possible I should recommend that a better qualified teacher be engaged for next term. Mrs. Jalbert, while of good character and good intentions, has been out of touch with teaching for so long that it is very difficult for her to do satisfactory work. On the other hand, unless a teacher with better qualifications is available, it might be wise to give her re-engagement some consideration.

Trusting that my inspection of this school and this letter will be of assistance to you,

I remain,

Yours truly, H Payette

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, June 9, 1931.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the first instant, regarding the application of Mrs. Joseph Jalbert for re-engagement as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School for the next academic year, I have to say that a communication has been received from the Public School Inspector, who visited this school on the 4th instant. He states that he is not at all pleased with the condition of this school. He says the classes have made no progress during the past year and he recommends that a better qualified teacher be engaged for next term. The Inspector states that Mrs. Jalbert, while of good character and intentions, has been out of touch with teaching for so long, that it is very difficult for her to do satisfactory work.

The Department is of the opinion that there is an opportunity at this school to perform good service and therefore it is considered in the interests of the work that the services of Mrs. Jalbert be dispensed with at the end of the present school year and a qualified teacher obtained. You should, therefore, inform Mrs. Jalbert as soon as possible that the Department will not require her services after the school closes for the coming summer holidays. She should prepare the return, showing attendance, days taught, etc., for the current quarter, and forward same to your office, in order that payment of the salary due her can be made.

The Department has on hand a number of applications from qualified teachers, and the matter of a successor to Mrs. Jalbert will receive attention in due course. However, if you receive any applications from qualified teachers, you may forward same to Ottawa for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, June 9, 1931.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the first instant, regarding the application of Mrs. Joseph Jalbert for re-engagement as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School for the next academic year, I have to say that a communication has been received from the Public School Inspector, who visited this school on the 4th instant. He states that he is not at all pleased with the condition of this school. He says the classes have made no progress during the past year and he recommends that a better qualified teacher be engaged for next term. The Inspector states that Mrs. Jalbert, while of good character and intentions, has been out of touch with teaching for so long, that it is very difficult for her to do satisfactory work.

The Department is of the opinion that there is an opportunity at this school to perform good service and therefore it is considered in the interests of the work that the services of Mrs. Jalbert be dispensed with at the end of the present school year and a qualified teacher obtained. You should, therefore, inform Mrs. Jalbert as soon as possible that the Department will not require her services after the school closes for the coming summer holidays. She should prepare the return, showing attendance, days taught, etc., for the current quarter, and forward same to your office, in order that payment of the salary due her can be made.

The Department has on hand a number of applications from qualified teachers, and the matter of a successor to Mrs. Jalbert will receive attention in due course. However, if you receive any applications from qualified teachers, you may forward same to Ottawa for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cpokburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Inspector Payette, Dated June 4, 1931, on his Inspection of the DOKIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 43-1-6

Mrs. Joseph Jalbert - Age 44.

Elementary English (Quebec) 9 years experience. Has not been teaching in the 14 yrs. previous to engagement in present school.

The teacher is a poor writer. The pupils are very backward. They were better last year. If this teacher is to be kept on in this or any other school, she should be required to qualify by attendance at Summer School.

If the best success is to be attained in a school of this type, the pupils should be given a thorough training in Oral English, in special periods in Form 1, and in correlation with other subjects in the other grades. Pupils should be required to speak more loudly when answering. Examination of grading given above shows that very little of the work of the school is at all satisfactory. It would be advisable, if at all possible, to secure a teacher with Ontario qualifications.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

June 8/31

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 16 1931

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUN 15 1931
RECORDS

To [redacted] Ferris,

Dear M. Ferris,

I was at my mission, Garden Village Mississauga, just a short while after you were there, and I would have liked to meet you.

Miss Addey, teacher that you met, has been 4 years at Garden Village and I am glad to hear that she is coming back. She was very encouraged when you told her that there was no complaint against her, which is absolutely true.

Mrs Jalbert, at Dokis Bay, is doing fine and I wish she would come back. Dokis Bay is so lonesome that a young girl or boy can't stay there, or if they stay they go too much with the ones born and become wild, according to the Indians point of view, of course. There was only troubles and complaints at Dokis Bay, when a boy or girl was teaching, there. So, I wish that Mrs Jalbert would be re-engaged for the Indian Day-school. I know of only one Indian kicking, but he don't even know how to sign his name, and in fact he kicked against every teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

at Pickerel reserve, a young teacher, Miss Mary Casper, from Pembroke is doing fine, but she is in alone with a boy, who goes in the house too often and too late at night. She gives lots of troubles, people saying that the fellow sleeps in there. But I don't believe that he sleeps in there, but I know, because I saw that the fellow goes there often, and leaves around midnight. Notice that the girl is always living alone. So last february, I tried to stop the boy, from going so often (the boy is an operator without work) and the girl and the boy, after a big scrape, fired me out.

So I would like her to change her school, because it is impossible to persuade them to quit those frequent visits. She will do fine in some other school. And really I am sorry to write about her dismissal, and it took me two years before doing it, for the girl has certainly great qualities. But love spoiled everything, and a two years curtship is enough, in a reserve, without any danger.

I will recommend you Miss Stella King, 2nd class certificate. She is Indian, but clean. You may ask Mr. Casselman, North Bay Normal school's principal, about her. She will be able to stick to the place, which is too hard for a white girl—

If it is possible, don't mention my name, in your dealing with Miss Casper, please.

Yours truly
Rev. L. Porchuss
St Ann's Rectory
Sudbury. ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, June 16, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to teaching services at the Garden Village, Dokis and Lower French River (Pickerel) Indian Day Schools.

Regarding continuing the services of Mrs. Jalbert at the Dokis School, I have to say that the Public School Inspector, who recently visited this school, states that he was not at all pleased with the condition of the school. He states that the classes have made no progress during the past year, and he recommends that a better qualified teacher be engaged for next term. The Inspector states that Mrs. Jalbert, while of good character and intentions, has been out of touch with teaching methods for so long that it is very difficult for her to do satisfactory work. In view of this report, the Department requested Mr. Agent Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, to notify her that her services would not be required after the end of the present school year. It is considered that there is an opportunity at this school to perform good service, and it is in the interests of the work that a qualified teacher should be engaged for next year.

Regarding the services of Miss Casper at Lower French River, I have to say it is noted that the local Indian Agent will obtain her resignation. I may add that Miss Stella King has resigned as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. L. Porcheron,
St. Ann's Rectory,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To Mr. Geo. Cockburn, June 17
Indian agent.

Dear Sir,

They tell me that Mrs Jalbert was not re-accepted at Dokis Bay, Wispissing. I can't believe it, for she is the best teacher we never had in there since 1919. She has been teaching during 5 years when Dokis Bay had only a summer-school and one year in the steady school.

Those who taught out of that period were young people, and because Dokis Bay is very hard to stay in and the people very hard to please, there was no one who did the work well. The three years before Mrs Jalbert's coming, there was a young man well qualified in the Normal school, and who had no authority, no control, and the children learned nothing, and he learned himself how to gamble, drink and stay late at night. The same for the young girls who were teachers at Dokis Bay; as they were so lonesome and had to face first class kickers, they sought for consolation and amusements with outsiders, increasing the kicking and troubles, and the children learned nothing of them, the conclusion is that no young people should be teaching at Dokis Bay, because they can't please the Indians, who want a teacher quiet, giving good example, having control over the pupils and making them improve — Mrs Jalbert is the ideal for the Dokis Band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

she is quiet, aged, don't run after amusements, parties nor then, she has a good control on the pupils, teaches them well, and so I am no more stund with complaints when she is there.
So, I ask you eagerly for the good of the Dokis Bay Band and for the good of the children in there as far as instruction and morals are concerned, to endeavour to keep Mrs Jalbert into this Dokis' school.
I hope that the Department won't refuse us this great favor, and that the new Indian Minister, Hon. Murphy will understand our situation.
Moreover I belong to an order, the Jesuits order, which knows something about instruction and education, since it is our specialty, and who also, numerous as they are in Canada, can help considerably the Conservative Party ——
So, dear M. Cochlum, tell me the truth absolutely, is Mrs Jalbert re-accepted or not? If she is not accepted, I am going to write to Honorable Murphy, to explain the situation about the Indian missions.

yours truly

Rev. L. Porchon S.J.
Jesuit Indian Missionary
St Ann's Rectory
Sudbury
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 22 1931

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1931
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls June 19th 1931

Sir,-

I beg to refer to Official letter No 43-I-I, of the 9th instant regarding the application of Mrs Joseph Jalbert for re-engagement as teacher of the Dokis school, and forward letter received from the Reverend L Percheron Indian Missionery in connection, I also beg to report that Mrs Jalbert was informed on the IIth instant that the Department would not require her services after the school closes after the coming summer holidays,

await reply & letter to Fr. Percheron by June 16/31 write

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

June 16, 1931

no 43-1-1.

R

Dear Sir,

According to the statement of an inspector you decided that Miss Jalbert, the best teacher who was ever in Dokis Bay, is not coming back. I declare that your inspector is wrong saying that she did not give satisfaction. She is aged, experienced, has control on the children, and made them learn something, although she is not qualified into the Normal school. A second class does not give necessarily the gift of teaching. The young Basil Horan, a 2d class certificate, who was at Dokis Bay before Miss Jalbert gave a circus and a shaw in the school during 3 years; the neighbors could hear shoutings coming from the school. Miss Casper and Stella King, both of them having a 2d class certificate, did not earn their wages. The best teachers I ever know were Miss Addey, in Tipiscaming, Miss Mc Dermott in Mississauga, Miss Jalbert in Dokis Bay. Yet they never went through Normal school.

You may say: the inspector says so. How can he know about it fairly well. He goes in the Reserves nice or twice a year, and I go 12 times a years. The inspector is well qualified, you may say. But I have been in the school and college and university for 5 years old till 35 years of age as a Jesuit, and I had my B. A. into an University. So, I must know something about education.

So, I say that if a young girl is to Normal school, even with a first class certificate from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

is appointed to Dokis Bay's school, the troubles will start again, because a young person can't run that school We had a quiet year, that last year, and I thought this will last, but I am afraid that the circus will start again in the school, if a young person is appointed there. and hear the "kids" could learn when the teacher has no control on them, when he plays too much with them, or when he is afraid too much of the parents who run the school after all. So was the teacher Basil Horan. I may say that the Indians at Dokis Bay, are very kickers and hard to please and interfere too much with the school business. So it needs a teacher, old and firm enough, to make them mind their business. Which a young teacher cannot do, generally.

So, considering the welfare of the Dokis school, I beg again the re-acceptation of Mrs Jaibert.

Yours truly

Rev. L. Porcheron

St Ann's Rectory

Sudbury

Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, June 30, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, in which you strongly urge the re-engagement of Mrs. Jos. Jalbert as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School for the coming school year.

In reply I have to say that, in view of your recommendation as to the services of Mrs. Jalbert, the Department has reconsidered its decision and will be pleased to approve of her re-engagement. We are informing Mr. Geo. P. Cockburn, the local Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont., accordingly, and requesting him to notify Mrs. Jalbert of her re-appointment.

I may add it is hoped that Mrs. Jalbert will give satisfactory service during the next school year and that she will meet with every success in the work. You might also inform Mrs. Jalbert of the approval granted for her re-engagement and impress upon her the necessity of giving every attention to her work. It is hoped that the children will make better progress under her charge next year than the Public School Inspector states they did during the past school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. L. Porcheron,
St. Ann's Rectory,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

Ottawa, June 30, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence regarding dispensing with the services of Mrs. Jos. Jalbert, teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, I have now to inform you that, upon the strong recommendation of Rev. Father Porcheron as to the services Mrs. Jalbert has performed and also as regards her suitability for the position, the Department has decided to revoke the instructions given to dispense with her services, and will now approve of her re-engagement for the coming school year. Father Porcheron states that, although she has not professional qualifications, she is able to perform the duties of teacher to better advantage than a younger woman who might be professionally qualified.

I have, therefore, to request that you will inform Mrs. Jalbert that the Department will approve of her resuming duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, with salary at the same rate as previously allowed her. Please ascertain definitely from Mrs. Jalbert whether she will accept the position and inform the Department accordingly. I may add that we are informing Rev. Father Porcheron of the approval granted for the re-engagement of Mrs. Jalbert.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. B. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1. 43-1-1 July 2...

Dear Sir

I thank you for your letter and interest about the school of Dokis Bay school. There are two schools which will get along fine, namely garden Village with Miss Addey and Dokis Bay with Mrs Jalbert. There are only three schools which are not so certain: Byng Inlet, Pickerel and White Fish Lake. It is too bad that Miss McCool has resigned at Byng Inlet, but it is so. I tried my best to persuade her to stay, but in vain. But, however, there is this consolation, that the schools in those three vacant places

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 1931

Ext 1st
20-8-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

are not as hard to run as the Dokis Bay's. The big ammount that the Dokis Band draws, has spoiled their character, it seems. Thank you very much from your prompt answer and decision.

yours truly

Rev. L. Porcheron S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1931
RECEIVED

Haughton Ont July 6th/1931

Mr George P. Lockburn (Indian Agent)
Sturgeon Falls

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter received to-day regarding the Dokis School. I beg to say that I will accept the position for the same salary and will be ready to begin duty after the Summer Holidays.

Trusting you with an early reply

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant

Mrs Joseph Jalbert Jr

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 11 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sturgeon Falls July 8th 1931

Sir,-

With reference to your letter No 43-I-I, of the 30th June and the re-engagement of Mrs Joseph Jalbert as teacher of the Dokis school for the coming term I beg to forward letter received from Mrs Jalbert accepting the position for the same salary as previously allowed and stating that she will resume duties after the summer holidays,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 14th, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Inspector Masse's report regarding his visit to the Dokis Indian Day School on October 29th, 1931, indicates that very little progress is being made.

If an official of the Schools Branch is in the vicinity of Sturgeon Falls any time within the next year, it might be advisable to have a personal interview with Father Porcheron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, December 31st, 1931.

Sir,-

On reviewing the returns received from the Dokis Indian Day School, it is noted that the average attendance for the quarters ended June 30th, September 30th and December 30th, 1930, was 21, 23 and 23, respectively.

For the same quarters during the year 1931, the average attendances were 17, 15 and 13, respectively.

These figures indicate a considerable reduction and the Department would appreciate a report from you, stating why you consider this has occurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Report of Absent pupils of Dokis Day School for June Quarter 1931.

Rosalie	Restoule	18 years of ages	These pupils have left School during June Quarter and have not returned, as they are over School age.	
Pauline	"	16 " " "		
Beatrice	"	16 " " "		
Edna	Dokis	16 " " "		
Cecile	Restoule	15 " " "		
Stephen	"	15 " " " (moved away)		
Joseph	Dokis	16 " " "		
John	"	14 " " " (gone to college)		
Emile	Restoule	12 " " "	has not attend school during June Quarter kept at home (to work	
Nellie	"	7 " " "	has not attended school during June Quarter owing to (Eczema	
Ophilia	Dokis	12 " " "	was absent all the months of April through sickness	
Rita	Restoule	10 " " "	was absent during the months of June (gone away)	

Mrs Joseph Jalbert

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Repot of absent pupils of Doki's Day School for September quarter 1931

Abraham	Restoule	9 years of age	absent	16 dys gone away
Edward	"	10 " " "	"	19 " " "
Marguerite	Doki's	7 " " "	"	17 " owing to Whooping Cough
Madeline	"	9 " " "	"	has not attended school at all during June & Sept 22 (on account of sore eyes)
Edith	"	8 " " "	"	15 dys gone away
Laurette	"	5 " " "	"	12 " sick with whooping cough
Ellen	Restoule	8 " " "	"	14 " gone away
Maud	Doucette	5 " " "	"	12 " moved away
Nellie	Restoule	7 " " "	"	has not attended school at all owing to sickness (Eczema)
Albert	"	9 " " "	"	has not attended school at all gone away.

Mrs Joseph Jolbert

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Report of absent pupils of the Oka Day School for December Quarter 1931

Evelyn	Restoule	12	years	of	age
Rita	"	10	"	"	"
Ellen	"	8	"	"	"
Marguerite	Oka	7	"	"	"
Martina	"	6	"	"	"
Laurette	"	5	"	"	"
Germaine	"	4	"	"	"
Edward	"	13	"	"	"
Lawrence	"	11	"	"	"
Sylvester	"	12	"	"	"
Alexander	"	9	"	"	"
Vincent	Restoule	14	"	"	"

These pupils moved away to Sturgeon Falls with their parents during the month of October. for certain cases of obligation, but will return later

Madeline	Oka	9	"	"	"
Edith	"	8	"	"	"
Albert	Restoule	9	"	"	"
Nellie	"	7	"	"	"
Philip	"	6	"	"	"
Nancy	"	7	"	"	"
Emile	"	12	"	"	"

These pupils have started school only in the 2nd week of November for the reason that they were away from the Reserve Emile Restoule has attended school only 3 days as he was away.

Mrs Joseph Jalbert
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#3-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX U. OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

JAN 28 1932
RECEIVED

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sturgeon Falls January 25th 1932

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-I-1.of the 3Ist ultimo,but owing to the condition of the ice travel to the Dokis Reserve has been delayed untill now,
with reference to the attendance at the Dokis School I requested the teacher to forward a report of the absent pupils for the quarter ending June 30th and September 30th which I beg to inclose,
In connection I beg to report that the following families of the Dokis Band are residing at present in Sturgeon Falls having come here before navigation closed upon the Lake,but state that they are returning to the Reserve at an early date,these Indians when they receive their interest money come here and bring their families which absent the pupils from the school,I have frequently brought this to their attention,

Frank Dokis Sr
Frank Washusk Jr
Frank Washusk Sr
Frank Dokis Jr
James Dokis
Alexander Dokis

Your Obedient Servant

Thos P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sturgeon Falls June 4th 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1932
RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to report that Miss Lillian Addey teacher of the Garden Village School and Mrs Joseph Jalbert teacher of the Dokis School have requested to exchange positions after the summer holidays and beginning September Ist, both have taught in the above schools for some time .

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 8019-120

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

MANITOWANING

ENFRANCHISEMENT

ELI KABONI.

Reg. 8399

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~40-1-1 CLOSED~~

FROM 20/10/1898.

TO 10/6/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File385-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports. - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 385-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DOKIS
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE
43-1-1

FILE NO. 385-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
10/6/47	PA.	9/6	PP	E1	23988	CRH	8/6
5/2/42	PA	29/4	EM	E	28420	EM	28/6
	PA	13/7	am.	E1	592	CRH	12/7
	PA	14.2.49	JM	Miss Morris memo		JL	3/7
18/10	PA	17/10	PP	E	2616	CRH	17/10
25/4/50	BF	24/2	am				
	BF.	18/2	am	E	7849	EMO	4/2
	BF.	24/2	am	E1	8607	EMO	9/2
	BF	24/2	AM	E	memo	am	14/2
	BF.	1/3	am	E1	Note B7	EM	20/2
	PA	28/2	EM.	E	11656	EMO	22/2
	PA	27/2	AM	E7	What RC Teachers	[illegible]	[illegible]
28/2/50	PA	28/2/50	EM.	E7	12756	M	25/2
3/3/50	BF	14/3	am	E7	B7	EM	1/3
	BF.	27/3/50	am	E7	Memo Transcript to Mission		

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 43-1-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

DOKIS DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
June 18/37.

The Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am again applying for the position as teacher for this "Dokis Bay School" for the coming year.

Awaiting your decision

I am
Yours truly
Lillian Addey
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Dokis Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R

Sturgeon Falls
June 19th, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 22 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

Find enclosed application of Miss Lillian Addey, Dokis Bay School, for the coming year.

Your obedient servant

J.A. Maflean

Acting Indian Agent
J.A. Maflean

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the re-engagement of Miss Lillian Addey as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School for the academic year 1937-38.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
Doke Bay.
June 10, 1938

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:—

I am again
applying for the
position as "Teacher"
for my present
School at Doke
Bay; for the coming
year.

Trusting to receive
an early reply

I am
Yours truly
Lillian Addey,
Doke Bay,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 16 1938
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls
June 14th, 1938

Dear Sir;-

I am enclosing herewith application from Miss Lillian Addey for the Dokis Bay School.

Yours truly,

J.A. Marleau

Indian Agent
J.A. Marleau

T.R.L. McInnes, Esq.,
Secretary Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the re-engagement of Miss Lillian Addey as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School for the academic year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
June 21/29

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Would it be possible for me to have a transfer to some other Reserve? I would like to get out west. I wonder if there would be a vacancy in "Mathers School, Nipigon. Of course if no vacancy is available I will return to Dokis Bay.

Thankfully yours.

Lillian Cadey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
June 21/39.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am applying for the position as teacher of the "Oakis Bay Indian day school" for another term.

Should you consider my application, kindly notify me at your earliest convenience.

Thankfully yours.

Lillian Addey.
Oakis Bay
Sturgeon Falls. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 28 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sturgeon Falls, June 27th, I939

Dear Sir;-

I am enclosing herewith Miss Lillian Addey's application for the Dokis Reserve Day School for the next year.

Miss Addey has asked me if there is any possibility of her being transferred to another reserve, preferably Maher's School, Nipigon. If there is no vacancy available, Miss Addey is quite willing to remain at Dokis Bay.

I have had very good reports of Miss Addey's school at Dokis Bay, Reverend Father Lamoureux, of the Ottawa Normal School and Mr. Charron, Inspector for this district, claiming that her school is the best in my agency and her pupils more advanced.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent
J.A. Marleau

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

EXD

Ottawa, June 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the re-engagement of Miss Lillian Addey as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School for the academic year 1939-40. I regret that there is no other Indian school to which she could be transferred at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
Oakis Bay,
June 17/06

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:- I am applying for the position as teacher for the Oakis Bay Indian Day School, for another year commencing August 1st.
Should you consider my application, kindly let me know.

Thankfully yours.
Lillian Eddey.
Oakis Bay
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Sturgeon Falls,
June 22nd. 1940

Department of Mines &
Indian Affairs Bra...
JUN 24 194
REGISTE...

Dear Sir;

I am enclosing herewith Miss Lillian Addey's application for teacher at the Dokis Bay school for the year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.
A.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may inform Miss Lillian Addey that she may remain in charge of the Dokis Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Buckingham, Que.
July. 27. / 40

Mr J. A. Markedu, [redacted] Indian Agent
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Sir:- I hereby tender to you my resignation as teacher of the Dokis Bay Indian Day School.

Yours truly
Lillian Addey

(Mrs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

You will find
all the keys at
Mr. [redacted] Jim Alex Hakis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

[redacted] FICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

43-1-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Sturgeon Falls, July 30th, 1940

Dear Sir;

I am enclosing herewith Miss Addey's resignation as teacher of the Dokis Bay Indian school. Miss Addey was married recently.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

Elected by Supervising

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 31 [illegible]
REG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 1, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo the resignation of Miss Lillian Addey as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School is accepted and you will be advised later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of the school for the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 1, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Dokis Indian Day School
No. 385

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of the above school, Miss Lillian Addey. Consequently her name should be removed from the pay list and no further payments made to her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
August 1, 1940.

EXT.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Dokis Indian Day School,
Nipissing Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Nipissing.

The Department has just received the resignation of the teacher of the above school.

To succeed her an English-speaking, Roman Catholic teacher will be required. It would be preferable to obtain a teacher possessing a first-class certificate.

Director.

PP

Aug 2/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1 -1

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY [redacted]TER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 19[illegible]
RECEIVED

Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

Dr. Camsell has received your memorandum of the 1st instant regarding the necessity of securing a successor for the teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, Nipissing Indian Agency.

It will be satisfactory for you to consult with Mr. C.X. Charron, School Inspector of Sturgeon Falls, Ontario, with a view to securing from him the names of teachers qualified to fill this position.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, August 19, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1940.

EX'D. Q

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 8th instant and also application, received by you for the position of teacher at the Dokis Indian Day School, from Miss Jean Harrington, Killaloe, Ont.

Oct. 1 40

I am this morning in receipt of a memorandum from the office of the Minister, in which the statement is made that it will be satisfactory to consult Inspector C. X. Charron, of Sturgeon Falls, with respect to the vacancy at this school. If Miss Harrington's recommendations are satisfactory to the Inspector, there is no reason why she should not be employed. You might at your convenience communicate with us in respect to the attitude of the Inspector. I am returning herewith Miss Harrington's application.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

There is a vacancy for a teacher at the Dokis Indian Day School. A qualified female Catholic teacher is required. The teacher should be English speaking. Salary is allowed at the rate of $85 a teaching month. It would be appreciated if you would let me know the name and qualifications of any teacher whom you could recommend for this position. The academic year is from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C. X. Charron, Esq.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Files 43-1-1 156-29-1
15-1-1 22-1-1
40-1-1 24-1-1
17-1-1 127-6-1
5-3-1 168-33-1

EX'D

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I have to advise you that the services of the following teachers ceased effective July 1, 1941,-

Miss G.Harrington	Dokis Indian Day School No.385
Mrs.R.J.Ross	Moraviantown Indian Day School No.413
Miss A.C.E.Field	Walpole Island Indian Day School No.442
Miss D.Isaac	Walpole Island Indian Day School No.442
Miss Edith LeBlanc	Marie Indian Day School No.318
Miss Margaret Terrance	Caughnawaga Bush School No.303
Miss Janet Aitken	Alert Bay Indian Day School No.800
Mr.Stanley Campbell	Gibson Indian Day School No.393
Miss E.Graham	Rama Indian Day School No.421
Mr.T.W.Ebbern	Swan Lake Indian Day School No.544
Mr.V.Suddaby	Gwinaba Indian Day School No.812

Would you kindly let me have cheques covering the amount at the credit of the above teachers in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

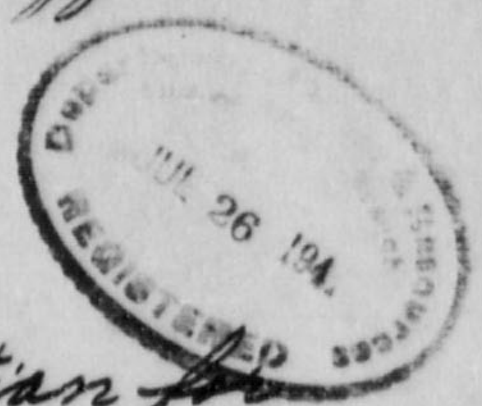
POOR COPY

Book #1

[redacted]

478 A Albert St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,
July 24, 1941.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Gentlemen:

I wish to make application for a position as teacher in one of your reserves.

I am a graduate of the Complimentary and Normal Course of Chapleau, Quebec.

I am a Roman Catholic, aged twenty five, and capable of forwarding any references you may require.

Respectfully yours,
Velma Quillon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, July 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Since writing to you on the 17th instant regarding the vacancy at the Dokis Indian Day School, we have received an application from a teacher for appointment at this school. If you have no one to suggest, I would appreciate your so advising me immediately, in order that we can secure another applicant. Teachers are scarce this year and we do not like to miss any likely looking teacher.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C. X. Charron, Esq.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. X. CHARRON, B. A.
SEPARATE SCHOOL INSPECTOR
STURGEON FALLS, ONTARIO

Dr bis #1 43-1-1

July 26, 45 41.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 194
REGISTERED

1
2

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter, I beg leave to state that I have no one to suggest for the said vacancy.

Yours truly,
C. X. Charron

Philip. Phelan Esq.,
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 30, 1941.

Dear Miss Gribbon:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, applying for appointment as teacher of an Indian day school, I would appreciate it if you would call at my office, Room 500, Booth Building, in connection with a vacancy at the Dokis Indian Day School, near Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Velma Gribbon,
478 Albert Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 2, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Dokis Indian Day School, No. 385.

In my memorandum of July 7 I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Miss G. Harrington.

To succeed her we have appointed Miss Velma Gribbon at a salary of $85.00 a teaching month, effective October 1, 1941. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, August 2, 1941.

Dear Miss Gribbon:

The Department is pleased to appoint you as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School for the academic year 1941-42. You will be allowed salary at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month, and your appointment is effective from October 1, 1941. The academic year will be of 9 months' duration and continue to June 30, 1942.

If there is any further information that you require regarding this school, you should communicate with Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont., who is being advised of your appointment.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Velma Gribbon,
478 Albert Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the Dokis Indian Day School, the Department has appointed Miss Velma Gribbon. She will begin duties on October 1, 1941. She has been instructed to communicate with you regarding any information which she requires in connection with the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Doks #1 43-1-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 19[illegible]
REC

Hotel de Ville,
Fall, Que.,
Aug 13, 1941.

Ref # [illegible]

The Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

For the attention of Mr. P. Phelan,

Dear Sir:

Your letter of Aug. 2 has been received and I am pleased to accept the appointment of the Department as teacher of the Moakis Indian day school for the coming year.

Respectfully yours
Velma Gribbon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

43-1-1

E.D.

Ottawa, September 6, 1941.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

I am enclosing herewith cheque No.9903, in your favour, for $58.88, refunding the amount of your contributions to the Civil Service Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss G.Harrington,
Care of J.A.Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dolan #1

43-1-1

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
Mar. 16, 1942.

MAR 21 1942
REGISTERED

Mr. D. Dolan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Last summer I applied to you personally as well as by letter for a position as teacher in one of your schools. I was given the school on the Wakis Reservation.

I hould my mark here prove satisfactory, may I apply for a school which is near Pembroke, which is my home town. Golden Lake, for instance, would be very advantageous to me.

I have spoken of this to Mr Marleau, but he tries to discourage me, so, I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

appeal to you, Mr. Phelan.

I like this school very much, the country may be likened to heaven. The people are very agreeable, but there is one disadvantage, and, for me, not a small one, its very difficult, sometimes impossible, to reach a doctor.

I will appreciate any advice you shall give me and anything you shall do for me.

Respectfully yours
Velma Pribbon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
March 24, 1942.

B.I.D.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department is not aware at the present time what vacancies there will be in Indian day schools for the academic year 1942-43. You might write to us again about the end of June, if you wish to be transferred to some other school. As far as I know at present, there will not be any vacancy in the school at Golden Lake.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C

Miss Velma Gribbon,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

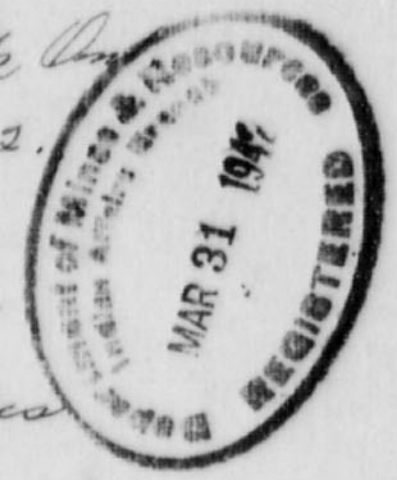
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

42-1-1

385

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
Mar 23, 1942.



The Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

To the attention of the Treasury Offices.

Dear Sir:

My Income Tax Statement charges on a monthly salary of $94.35. My salary is $85.35, and $9.00 for dispensing drugs, which amounts to $90.35.

Is there a mistake or is it something I do not understand?

Respectfully yours,
Velma Pelkan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, April 1, 1942.

EXL.

Dear Madam:-

We are in receipt of your letter dated March 23, 1942. The income tax statement of salary received by you is correct. We wish to remind you that you are receiving a cost of living bonus of 11% which increases your gross salary by $9.35 monthly.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Velma Gribbon,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

GME/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Mrs E. Elliott

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
April 3, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Treasury Office

To the attention of Mr. L. W. McEutcheon.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of April 1 and I wish to thank you for your prompt consideration.

I have received $85.35 as my monthly salary. I haven't received the other $9.00 as yet. Is it being withheld by the Department till later on? Or is this the mistake?

Respectfully yours,
Velma Crichton.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
APR 7 1942
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, April 20, 1942.

Dear Madam:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated April 3, 1942. For your convenience I am showing below a statement as to how your net monthly salary is computed. Your net salary will remain the same unless there is a change in the National Defence Tax or Cost of Living Bonus,-

Gross salary and bonus	N.D.Tax 5% sal.and bonus	Retirement Fund 5% sal.	Net Salary
$94.35	$4.72	$4.25	$85.38

I presume the $9.00 you refer to in your letter as being withheld is made up of National Defence Tax and Retirement Fund contributions. In connection with the Retirement Fund, the Department is obliged to deduct 5% salary each month on account of this Fund, which will be refunded to you when you leave the Service, plus 4% interest.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Velma Gribbon,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

cfill/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis #1 43-1-1

1- Dept
2- Supt

McGAUGHEY & LITTLE
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS
NOTARIES &C.
C. S. McGAUGHEY, B.A. WALTER LITTLE, B.A.

SOLICITORS FOR
THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA

OFFICES, IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
NORTH BAY, ONT.

May 22nd, 1942.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Miss Velma Gribbon of Pembroke is at present teaching in a Public School in the Dokis Indian Reserve West of Sturgeon Falls. This young lady has been practically isolated all winter and has been teaching under considable difficulty. It appears that some of the Indians have gotten out of hand and are causing her considerable trouble.

The Indian Agent at Sturgeon Falls, Mr. Marleau was appealed to and he handed the matter over to the Royal Mounted Police. I contacted them and they said while the matter really should have been handled by Mr. Marleau, they would be glad to get Mr. Marleau and go in and see if they could adjust matters satisfactorily this week. In the meantime some of the adult Indians have advised Miss Gribbon that this is just what would likely happen and that they would not pay any attention to any gratuitous advice. We would write Mr. Charron, the Inspector, who has not appeared at the school yet but we do not know his address.

We will be glad if you could get in touch with him and have him go in and inspect the school immediately and get to the bottom of the dispute.

Yours truly,

McGaughey & Little,
Per

CSM/EN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
May 27, 1942.

Dear Sirs:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to Miss Velma Gribbon, teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School.

The difficulties that she encounters in connection with her work should be brought to the attention of the Indian Agent. As a matter of fact, the Department considered that she was satisfied with the school as, in a letter dated March 16, 1942, she wrote in part as follows:

"I like this school very much. The country may be likened to Heaven. The people are very agreeable, but there is one disadvantage and, for me, not a small one. It is very difficult, sometimes impossible, to reach a doctor."

However, I am forwarding Indian Agent Marleau a copy of your letter and instructing him to have Inspector Charron visit the school, if Mr. Marleau considers such action necessary.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Messrs. McCaughey & Little,
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries &c.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
May 27, 1942.

EXD.
G

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has been received from Messrs. McGaughey & Little. You will note that it refers to the teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School. Please let me have detailed information immediately regarding the matter which was referred to you and which you, in turn, referred to the R.C.M.P. It would appear that such a matter should have been handled by you and, consequently, I do not see much merit in the suggestion of Messrs. McGaughey & Little that the Separate School Inspector, Mr. Charron, be requested to visit the school. However, if you consider that such action is advisable, you can no doubt arrange with Mr. Charron to inspect the Dokis School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Trai ning.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-1-1

Sturgeon Falls, May 29th, 1942

JUN 1 1942 REGISTERED

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter of May 27th with enclosure from Messrs. McGaughey & Little, concerning Miss Gribbons, Teacher at Dokis Indian School.

I have to report that Miss Gribbons did report some trouble to me a few weeks ago, and at that time told me that she had, before speaking to me, already written to the R.C.M.P. in Ottawa. I told Miss Gribbons that we had R.C.M.P. at North Bay but that I would investigate the matter myself. Miss Gribbons did call at the North Bay office and one of the officers called me and told me that they would only go in with me.

I have had several letters and many verbal protests against Miss Gribbons recently. It was not a matter to be too impulsive about and I took time to hear all sides of the question. On May 26th I visited the school in the afternoon and found only 11 pupils, representing 3 families, present.

That night I held a meeting of all the men and women of the band. They were agreeable to send their children back to school but resented family matters being brought up by the teacher in class. Miss Gribbons did not follow my advice last October in selecting her boarding house, with the result that she has moved three times and left bad friends each time. She is also accused of having Indian boy friends, which has caused considerable jealousy among the village belles. In short, she is a complete failure as an Indian teacher.

Mr. Charron, Inspector, made his annual inspection on May 27th and reports that the pupils have only been retarded. I had occasion to judge Miss Gribbon's temper on Wednesday morning. After I had persuaded the Indians the previous night to send their children back to school, and with a class of 21 pupils that morning, the first thing Miss Gribbons did, I am certain she thought I had left the reserve, was to strap a big boy and send him home, for, as she claimed, telling lies out of school. I think the matter is adjusted till the end of the term, as I advised Miss Gribbons that she must leave personal and private grievances out of school.

I am well aware of my responsibilities as guardian of my Indians, at the same time, according to Section 10, Paragraph 6 of the Indian Act, the R.C.M.P. is truant officer of an Indian Reserve and I presume that was Miss Gribbon's reason for writing to them. I did not take the R.C.M.P. to the reserve with me.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau

J. A. Marleau, IndianAgent

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"O" Div. Ref. 42 T 1074-3/9 (Valma GRIBBON)

The Commissioner:

FORWARDED, 11-6-42. It would appear that the above complaint has been the result of the inability of Miss Gribbon to understand the ways of the Indians on this Reservation. The Indians apparently have very little respect for subject and according to the Indian A ent, Mr. Marleau she has proven very unsatisfactory and will not be engaged for another term. No doubt the fact that Miss Gribbon has had to board with Indian families while teaching at the Dokis Reserve has led to a great deal of this trouble.

HANDED TO DEP'T CONCERNED. CONCLUDED.

(F.W. Schutz) Inspr.,
for O.C. "O" Div., A.C.D.

TORONTO
WB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE No. 42 T 1074-3/8 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION: "O"
PROVINCE: Ontario
SUB-DIVISION:
DETACHMENT: North Bay
DATE: June 8th., 1942

FILE REFERENCES

Re: Valma GRIBBON - Dokis Indian Reserve.
Complaint of.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

353

P. C. R.

North Bay
first

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

1. With reference to the complaint of the above named, dated the 7th., of May last which was forwarded to our Headquarters in Ottawa, Ont., this lady has been interviewed by the writer on two different occasions and this matter has been taken up with the Indian Agent at Sturgeon Falls, Ont. Different other reliable parties have also been interviewed who are well acquainted with conditions on the Dokis Indian reserve. A patrol was not made to the reserve to investigate this, as considerable exponse would have to be incurred, and the complaint which appears to be a personal matter, does not warrant a patrol being made.

2. Miss GRIBBON has taught school on this reserve for the past season only. She is a very young lady and quiet small. She is of Irish descent and has a very quick temper,

3. On her arrival at the Dokis reserve last September, she became friendly with two or three of the young Indian men there, which caused a great deal of criticism. She boarded at an Indian home, as no other boarding houses are available on the reserve, and found it rather difficult to live with Indians and found fault with the meals etc., and voiced her opinion to the Indian owner. Since this, she has moved from one Indian home to another and of course found conditions the same in each one. At the present time, she is forced to live in an Indian home there which/not any to good, nor are any of the others, however, Miss GRIBBON feels that Indians should keep their homes in the same condition as any clean living white man would and has told them this, and the result is that she is not liked for this.

4. In the class room, Miss GRIBBON has tried to impress upon the pupils that they should live like whitemen, not like savages etc., and in several cases has strongly criticised certain individuals on the reserve, in the manner in which they are living etc. The pupils in turn have carried this information to their parents, who in turn have accosted Miss GRIBBON and told her that it is not her affair how the Indians are living and that she is in no position to criticise others. At the present time, none of the Indians on the reserve have any affection for Miss GRIBBON and are quiet bold in telling her so, also that she is no good etc., and that she is only a man crazy woman. From inquiries made, it has been learned that Miss GRIBBON has punished pupils in the school for something that their parents have done and the pupil was not to blame, such as the pupils coming to school not properly dressed and very dirty. She has also ordered other pupils out of the school and not to return again.

Continued.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Valma GRIBBON - Dokis Indian Reserve.
Complaint of -

5. Miss GRIBBON, in the manner in which she has attempted to correct the faults of the pupils, and in an effort to correct the faults of the parents, through the pupils, and in the manner in which she punishes the pupils, she created a discord between the Indians and herself, and has lost all control of her pupils. Instead of trying to get cooperation from the older Indians, she has tried to dictate to them and now has them all working against her.

6. Miss GRIBBON called in at this office during the early part of May, and when questioned, stated that the older Indians are always insulting her, but as yet, have not assaulted her. When further questioned she stated that the Indians are always teasing her, telling her that she is no good etc., but have not used any vile language. She was also questioned on other matters concerning the use of liquor on the reserve and stated that once in awhile some of the Indians get some wine from somewhere, but that liquor conditions general, was good on the reserve. She was also questioned regarding the unpatriotic ideas that some of the Indians are alleged to have picked up from the American tourists, but could not supply any worth while information whatsoever.

7. In general, it appears that the Indians have teased Miss GRIBBON to such an extent that she can no longer bear it. The majority of the pupils in her school are far bigger in statue than she is and therefore,has not been able to exercise any discipline over them. These she orders to stay away from school and when the parents want to know the reason why, her temper gets the best of her, which has resulted in many hot arguements.

8. Mr MARLEAU, the Indian Agent states she is unsatisfactory altogether and will not be engaged for another season.

9. American tourists do not go to the Dokis reserve, although they may fish and hunt near by. A large number of the Indians on the reserve are employed as guides, but the tourists do not remain on the Dokis reserve, which is a large Island in Lake Nipissing.

10. For the reasons as stated above, it was not considered that a patrol should be made to the Dokis Indian reserve. The difficulties she is having can be cleared up by the Indian Agent, however, if he requires any assistance, members of this Detachment will assist him. Fyle in this connection is being considered closed at this Detachment.
EXPENSES Nil:
CASE CONCLUDED:

H. SORBO Cst.
H. SORBO. Reg. No. 11854.
I/C North Bay Detachment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY/LC

Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.
May 7, 1942.

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Is it necessary for a teacher to take insults from the Indians on a Reservation where she is teaching?

I have been approached insultingly in the class-room and on my way home from school, by two Indian girls belonging to the Dokis Reservation.

I refer the matter to you, I also wish to inform you that I believe an officer in here, steady, would have his hands full, both in maintaining law, and observing the tourists that come in here.

Some of the people in here have very unpatriotic ideas which they have picked up from the American tourists.

Respectfully yours,

(Sgd.) Valma Gribbon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
June 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School. Miss Gribbon was engaged for the academic year 1941-42 which ends on the 30th instant. Please advise her immediately that it is not our intention to re-engage her for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43 - 1 - 1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 42 D 1074-3-E-13 OTTAWA. June 15, 1942.

YOUR FILE No

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 16 19
REGISTERED

GAV:LC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 17, 1942.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Dokis Indian Day School,
No. 385

The teacher of this school, Miss Velma Gribbon, will give up duties at the end of the current academic year and no further payment of salary should be made to her after July 1, 1942.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, July 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Miss V.Gribbon, teacher, Dokis Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Glad
Look
Mitchell.

July 24/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Miss V.Gribbon, teacher, Dokis Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

Sent 27/7/42 - 9.8.

Received.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
August 11, 1942.

E A D.

Dear Sir:

We have not yet been able to secure a teacher for the Dokis Indian Day School. Possibly, if you consult the Separate School Inspector, he might know a qualified, Catholic teacher to take charge of this school. I should appreciate your giving the matter immediate attention.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, August 24, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.12811, for $38.89, in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss V.Gribbon,
Care J.A.Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon,Falls, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter from Miss Morris on 33-1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, August 25, 1942.

Dear Miss Morris:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 18th instant, in which you submit an application for the position of teacher at an Indian day school.

We do not appear to have at this date a vacancy at a two-room school. There is, however, a vacancy at the Dokis School, near Sturgeon Falls, in the Nipissing agency. The salary at this school is $85.00 a teaching month plus bonus which amounts to approximately 17%. There is also a teacher's residence. It would be appreciated if you would let me know at the earliest possible date whether or not you are willing to accept this position.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mary Morris,
Sheenboro, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Shumbord, Ont.
Aug. 29th/1942

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 2 1942
REGISTERED

Mr. [redacted] Young,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Young:

Regarding letter, saying I might have the position at Dokis School.

I regret to say I will not be able to accept the position as my doctor says my nervous condition will not permit me being alone.

If in the meantime there is a vacancy in a two room school I will be glad to accept the teacher's change or if the Department has a vacancy in the Indian Affairs Branch Office in Ottawa I would be very grateful.

Thanks for your prompt attention

Yours truly
Mary Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
September 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

We have not at this date secured a teacher for the Dokis Indian Day School.

In view of the difficulty we are likely to experience in securing a teacher for this particular school during the coming year, it would be appreciated if you could let us know the exact location of this school, the distance to the nearest post office, railway station, etc. It would also be appreciated if you could let us know if there is living accommodation at the school and, if not, if board and lodgings can be obtained on the reserve. This information is necessary to answer the inquiries that reach us in respect to vacancies at Indian day schools from time to time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

43-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-I-I

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1942
REGISTERED

Sturgeon Falls, September 12th, 1942

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge your letter of September 10th with reference to Dokis Indian Day School.

The distance to Dokis Indian Day School from either North Bay or Sturgeon Falls is 30 miles by boat.

The mail during the summer months is sent to King & Glick, which is approximately two miles from the School. However, during the winter months, the Dokis Indians themselves usually get the mail for the Reserve at the Post Office here in Sturgeon Falls every week.

There is no living accomodation at the school, but excellent board and lodging may be obtained on the Reserve.

Yours truly

J.A.Marleau
Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey esq.,
Supt. of welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, September 14, 1942.

Dear Miss MacNulty:

I am today in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Father J. Dwyer, in which he intimates that you have not yet succeeded in securing a school for the coming academic year.

We have at this date a vacancy at the Dokis School, in the Nipissing Agency. This is a somewhat isolated school with no teacher's residence, at which we have been paying a salary of $85.00 a teaching month. However, we might be prepared to pay $95.00 a month, should you decide to accept.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Margaret MacNulty,
31 Hall Street,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

O.H.W.S.

RENFREW
PM
SEP 16
1942
ONTARIO

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. MacNulty
31. Hall St.
Renfrew
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-1-1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 17 1942
REGISTERED

31 Hall St.,
Renfrew, Ont.,
Sept 16th, 1942.

Dear Mr. Harvey:

Replying to your letter of the 14th. which came to hand this a.m. I might say that until I have further information re this appointment I cannot give a decided answer.

You state there are no teacher's quarters. Where then, am I expected to live? As I have never heard of this reserve I would like direction as to how I should proceed there; the nearest town; the names of the present missionary, former teacher and inspector; number of pupils and condition of classes.

During the holiday I have had letters from Fr. P. Dwyer; Fr. Oliver; Fr. Duncan and Fr. Fa Dwyer all missionaries inquiring

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

about my new appointment. I was unable to give them any information as I had no reply to my letter of June 18th approx. All the Fathers were anxious that I stay on at Mississaugi, but with the conduct of your Indian Agent there, my usefulness was at an end. They, then, wanted me take over at Saganok as the chief there had asked me do. You will recall I resigned conditionally, and very early in the year, all in keeping with my instructions from the late Mr. Ferrier regarding transfers. In that light Mr Hovey, I feel that I have not had a fair deal. My services have been the best possibll, as those connected with the work know.

Would you be good enough to give me my successor's name, as I have personal belongings which I wish removed.

Thanking you, I am,

Very Sincerely,
Margaret MacNeilly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, September 18, 1942.

Dear Madam:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 16th instant in which you seek additional information in respect to the Dokis Indian Day School and conditions generally on the Dokis Reserve.

As I intimated to you in my letter of September 14, the Dokis school is in the Nipissing Indian agency and the Indian agent is Mr. J. A. Marleau, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario. Mr. Marleau, in a recent letter, states:

"The distance to Dokis Indian Day School from either North Bay or Sturgeon Falls is 30 miles by boat. The Mail during the summer months is sent to King & Glick, which is approximately two miles from the school. However, during the winter months the Dokis Indians themselves usually get the mail for the reserve at the post office here in Sturgeon Falls every week. There is no living accommodation at the school but excellent board and lodging may be obtained on the reserve".

The Dokis Indian Day School has at this date an enrolment of 28 pupils, in grades from 1 to 7. The last teacher at the school was Miss Velma Gribbon. The Dokis Band is a comparatively small one, the population at this date being approximately 180. From the standpoint of trust funds, however, this is one of the wealthiest bands in Canada.

Your successor at Mississauga is Mrs. R. T. Moran. In respect to your belongings at the school, you should communicate about these with the Agent and not the teacher. This property at the school, as you know, is under the direct control of the agent, who will be held responsible for its disposal. In this connection the Department is in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Laurence, in which he states that, so far, you have neglected to forward the keys of the school. These keys, if they have not been already sent forward, should be forwarded to the agent at the earliest possible date.

We have no information in regard to the missionary or missionaries that may be employed on the Dokis Reserve. The name of the inspector who made the last report in May 1942, is Mr. C. X. Charron.

An immediate reply to this letter will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss M. MacNulty,
31 Hall Street,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

[redacted] Hall St.,
Renfrew, Ont.,
Sept. 19th, 1912

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2[illegible] 1912
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Replying to your letter of to-day, I may say, I am officially advised not to take the Dokis Indian School on account of the hardships entailed there. I should think an Indian girl would be more suitable than I.

I am still expecting a transfer before school re-opens and hope it can be arranged. I have encumbents and my finances are being gradually depleted.

Regarding the key. The Indian Agent demanded the key, three weeks previous to the close of school — I could hardly give it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

there. Afterwards I awaited the transfer, so that I could have my belongings shipped to that quarter. The keys will be forwarded at an early date! I hope this is satisfactory.

Hoping to hear from you favourably in a few days,

I am, Very Sincerely,

Margaret McNulty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, September 23, 1942.

Dear Madam:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in which you intimate that you are not prepared to accept the position of teacher at the Dokis Indian Day School.

In this connection I may state that the Dokis School was offered to you for the simple reason that in our judgment it was by all odds the most suitable Indian day school available. As I intimated in my last letter, the members of the Dokis band are the wealthiest in Canada and have reached a very high standard of living. Your appointment to that school was discussed with the Indian agent, who was very anxious to secure an experienced teacher for the position.

The Department is now in receipt of the resignation of Mrs. George, who has been for a number of years teacher in charge of the day school at Golden Lake, Ont. It is anticipated that we shall experience little difficulty in securing a teacher for this school. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month plus cost-of-living bonus, which at this date amounts to approximately 17%. There are no living quarters at this school, but I understand board and lodgings can be easily secured close to the reserve.

This school, I may state, opened on September 1 but was closed as the result of Mrs. George's resignation on Friday September 18. We are anxious that it should reopen at the earliest possible date and not later than October 1. Your immediate reply to this letter will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss M. MacNulty,
31 Hall Street,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
October 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Department has been unable to secure a teacher for the Dokis Indian Day School. Please let me know at once if you can secure a teacher for this school locally.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 43-1-1

103-43

Ottawa,
November 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, in which you state that there are only 7 children of school age left on the reserve, due to the fact that the families have moved to Sturgeon Falls. I note your suggestion that a summer school be operated on the Dokis Reserve next summer. You should write to me further regarding this matter about May 1.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 10 1943
REGISTERED

Sturgeon Falls, May 8th, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

When in the Department on Thursday, I was speaking to Mr. Hoey concerning teacher for Dokis summer school. At that time, I was not certain that there would be one available. However, Mr. Paul Landriault, B.A., with first class certificate, has applied for the position and would be willing to teach from May 15th to September 1st.

I am fairly certain that there will be no teachers available again next fall as there are too many openings elsewhere. Will the Department please advise me by return if they approve of hiring Mr. Landriault.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa, May 11, 1943.

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Re: Teacher - Dokis Indian Day School.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of May 8, in which you intimate that Mr. Paul Landriault would be willing to teach at the above noted school for the period May 15 to September 1.

If, in your judgment, the attendance at this school would justify the employment of a teacher for the summer months, the Department would be prepared to employ him. It would be much better, however, in our judgment, if Mr. Landriault could be persuaded to take charge of the school during the regular academic year - September 1 to June 30. However, he may not be prepared to do this. The matter is one in respect to which you may exercise your best judgment. I am enclosing questionnaire and other forms to be completed by Mr. Landriault, if he is employed as teacher of this school.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 27, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of May 8 and official reply of May 11, in connection with the Dokis Indian Day School. I presume that you have been unable to secure a teacher for this school for the coming academic year. In order that we may have complete information on our file, it would be appreciated if you would let me know the approximate number of children of school age who will be living on the reserve during the coming academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gaylord Sask.

Wikwemikong Ont.
Aug. 27/43

Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa Canada.

43-3-1

Dear Sirs:-

I was informed that there is a shortage of school teachers. If there is a vacancy, kindly let me know. I would like to apply for a position.

I was going through for teaching but failed in Canadian History in Middle School. On account of financial difficulties I was unable to continue.

My husband is overseas, I am twenty-eight years old, I have two children, ages eight and five.

References. Rev. J. Dwyer. Wikwemikong Ont.

Mr. C. R. Johnston J.P. Manitowaning Ont.

Rev. Sr. Benilda
C. M. I.
Pembroke
Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1943
REGISTRY

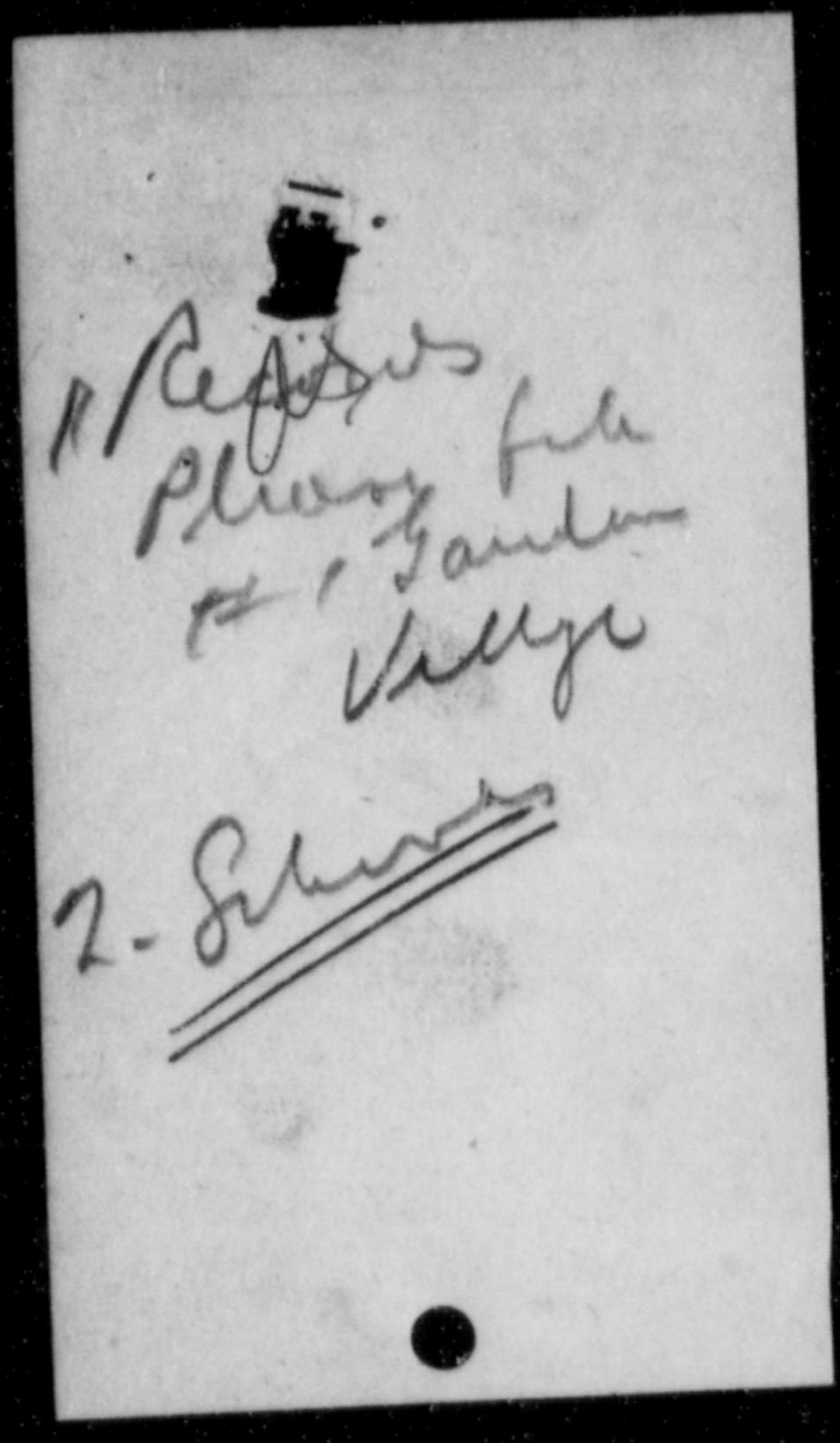
Yours Truly.
Mrs. Rose E. Fox.

P.S. Rev. Sr. Benilda, knows me as Rose King my maiden name.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-3-1

Ottawa,
September 1, 1943.

EX'D

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Rose E. Fox, Wikwemikong, Ontario, applying for appointment as teacher at one of our schools. Her husband is overseas and she has two children aged 8 and 5. The woman is an Indian and, while she has not full qualifications as a teacher, she is well educated. It has occurred to me that she might possibly be satisfactory for the Garden Village Indian Day School. Please let me have your comments by return mail.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dokis #1 43-3-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-3-1

Sturgeon Falls, September 15th, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of September 1st concerning Mrs. Rose E. Fox, Wickwemikong, as teacher for the Nipissing Indian Reserve.

Since there was no school at the Dokis Reserve last year, I would prefer having Mrs. Fox teach there if possible. My delay in replying to you at once was caused by waiting on word from a prospect for the Dokis Reserve. However, this has fallen through and I would be glad to have Mrs. Fox for there. She could get good accommodation there which would be better than keeping house when she has two children.

There will be at least 20 pupils belonging to the Dokis Reserve to attend school and other half-breeds from the vicinity.

The Nipissing Indians have not yet returned from their summer work and, therefore, not so urgent.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
September 20, 1943.

Dear Madam:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 27th ultimo, applying for appointment as teacher of an Indian day school. We have a vacancy in the Dokis Day School on the Dokis Reserve on the opposite side of the lake from North Bay. The Indian Agent advises me that you can obtain good accommodation on the reserve. There is no teacher's residence. If you wish further information regarding this school you might communicate with Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

Approximately 20 pupils will attend the school and salary will be allowed at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus of 17%. I should appreciate hearing from you at the earliest possible date, if you are willing to accept this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Rose E. Fox,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Wikwemikong Ont.
Sept. 23/43

Mr. K. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Ottawa.

SEP 25 194

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Sept. 20, and wish to inform you that I shall be ready to accept the position as teacher of the Dokis Reserve Indian Day School, to which you referred, on Act. 4. providing the information I receive from Mr. Morleau be satisfactory.

Thanking you for accepting my application.

I am
Yours Respectfully
Mrs. Rose E. Fox

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 27, 1943.

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

On receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, I wrote to Mrs. Rose E. Fox, Wikwemikong, Ontario and she has just replied stating that she will accept the position as teacher of the Dokis School provided the information that she receives from you is satisfactory. Apparently she has also written to you.

If she finally decides to accept the school you may arrange to have her begin duties at the earliest possible date. She has been advised that salary will be allowed her at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month plus bonus. I inclose the necessary forms which you should have her complete and return to this office. When sending these you should also state the exact date on which she opened the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wikwemikong Ont.
Oct. 2nd 1943

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Ottawa Can.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
OCT 7 1943
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I have informed the Indian Agent of Sturgeon Falls, that, on account of my daughter's operation it is impossible for me to start to teach on Oct. 4. However I will be ready to start on Nov. 1st

Yours respectfully

Mrs. Rose E. Fox

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
October 8, 1943.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

With reference to official letter of the 27th ultimo and previous correspondence, in connection with the appointment of Mrs. Rose E. Fox as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, she now advises that she will not be able to open the school until November 1. I understand that she has written to you and you may instruct her to begin duties on the date mentioned.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
November 16, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

I have your letter of the 14th instant, in which you advise that Mrs. Fox gave up duties at the Dokis Indian Day School on the 13th instant. We are not aware of any other teacher who can be secured at the present time, but, if you obtain a suitable applicant, you may appoint her. In that event, of course, you should supply us with full particulars.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 43-1-1

43-3-1

Ottawa,
November 19, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Garden Village Indian Day School, No. 391.
Dokis Indian Day School, No. 385.

In my memorandum of November 2, I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. Rose E. Fox as teacher of the Dokis School and, in my memorandum of November 16, I advised you that she had given up duties on November 13.

We have just received a letter from the Agent which indicates that instead of giving up duties she transferred to the Garden Village School in the same Agency.

We are approving this transfer at the same salary; namely, $65.00 a teaching month. As she taught part of the month at Dokis and the remainder of the month at Garden Village she should be paid a full month's salary for the month of November. She should be paid until the end of December and we will advise you later if she will continue after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 39, 1945.

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

I enclose a letter which has just been received from Frank Dokis. Please let me have your comments on this communication and when replying you should return the letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

[redacted] Schools

august 20

1945.

Baker Bay

Dear Sir,

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Natural Resources Intelligence Branch
AUG 22 1945
RECEIVED

Since two years our school has been closed, and so the majority of us we had quit the reserve and live in town, to send the children to school. But we can't do that, for we are too poor, our pay being only $13.00 a month, and there is no child who could live in town and go to school, for that price. Besides we have a nice expensive school, built by efforts of the precedent agent Mr Cockburn, and it would be awful to let it go to pieces.

So, we are asking to re-open

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

the school, for the good of
our children, and the welfare
of our economy and saving!
If all the children were to be
on the Reserve, there would be
around 50, and there would
be more children on the Re-
serve, if the school was
going on.
Hoping that you will take
our interest,
I remain yours
Thos
Frank Dokis
Frank
Dokis Band Chief
address: Sturgeon Falls. P.O.
out.
P.S. Please, answer
me, and not only to
the agent ——

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-1-1

Sturgeon Falls, August 31st, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have your letter of August 29th with attached letter from Frank Dokis concerning Dokis Reserve School.

I have to report that I have tried unsuccessfully to get teachers for both Dokis and Nipissing schools. Mr. O'Neil, North Bay, Inspector for this district, informs me that it has been impossible to get sufficient teachers for his schools.

There will be approximately 25 pupils at the Dokis Reserve to attend school, the others reside permanently in town.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

43-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sturgeon Falls, August 31st, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

As yet I have not been advised by the Department that teachers are available for the Nipissing and Dokis Indian Reserve schools.

I have been unsuccessful here as Mr. O'Neil, Inspector for this district, informs me that he has not sufficient teachers for his schools.

The Indians residing at the east end of Nipissing Reserve can attend school in North Bay. The school bus will come as far as Beaucage and the children can commute for 10 cents per day.

There is no bus for the west end of Reserve and Garden Village. These children are 6 and 10 miles from school and will not attend unless their transportation is paid. The account for transportation last winter is not yet paid.

Now that vehicles from the army will be available, would it be possible to get a bus reasonably enough to warrant buying one for the purpose of transporting the children? I believe the children make much better progress in white schools.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1945
REGISTERED

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 43-1-1

EX'D
A

Ottawa, 6th September, 1945.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to your inability to secure a teacher for the Nipissing and Dokis Indian Day Schools.

I understand from a recent letter that you expect to visit the Department in the near future and when you do we will discuss the situation at both these schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43/385-1

Oct-7-1945

Dear Sir,

Some 18 years ago a school was built at Dokes Bay, Nut, and the Indian agent, George Cockburn, a first class agent, was telling the Indians, and he was absolutely right, that all the children owned go, without exception, to school. He insisted stingly about the obligation of the parents to send them to school. And he was absolutely right.

Nov-a-day the children are 3 times more numerous. And the school is closed since 2 years, and starting the 3 year. So the children either stay in the reserve, without school in town and go to the white-people schools, which are already crowded, and they don't like to have them in their schools. A school-inspector was complaining about that.

Besides the Indians of Dokes Bay are too poor to live in town, and to pay rent, fuel-wood, water, etc, etc —

So, is there still an obligation for the indian children to get instruction and education, but how—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

you may say you have an agent to see them. But I spoke to the agent, and he said that he could not find any teacher. and so he told to some Indians: go to school in Sturgeon Falls, with the white people. I asked you already what for is the indian school not re-opened, and I did not get an answer.

I am yours truly

Frank Dokes, chief.

Dokes Bay

via Sturgeon Falls. P.O.

out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 43-1-1

Ottawa, 11th October, 1945.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

I am in receipt of a letter dated 7th instant from Chief Frank Dokis regarding the opening of the Dokis Day School. It appears from his letter that there are a number of children of school age on this reserve and he states that the parents are not in a position to send them to a white school in the neighbouring town. I presume he refers to North Bay.

On the occasion of your last visit to the Department I believe we discussed this situation but I have not heard anything further from you since that time. If there are sufficient children to justify the opening of the school, I would like you to make another attempt to secure a teacher, even though the teacher may not be highly qualified. I realize the difficulty in obtaining a teacher but every possible effort should be made to do so.

Please let me know what prospects there are for re-opening this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-1-1

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
NOV 3 1945

Sturgeon Falls, October 31st, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

In reply to your letter of October 11th with reference to teacher for Dokis Bay Indian Day school, I am very sorry to report that I have been unsuccessful in obtaining a teacher for either Dokis or Nipissing schools.

However, when paying the Dokis Indians last week, I found that with the exception of 5 families, they are all residing in town and their children are attending school here.

Of the 11 children of school age still on the reserve, I found that three will be going to Bisco with their parents and will attend schbol there. Two others will be going to a lumber camp where the parents are employed.

Six children will remain on the reserve for the winter and even if a teacher could be found at this late date, it would not be worthwhile to re-open the school.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 12 September 1946.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

The enclosed letter has just been received. We have not written to Miss Lepage but from her letter it appears that she is applying either for Garden Village or Dokis.

You will remember that we discussed both these schools on the occasion of your recent visit. Please let me know definitely if you wish either of them reopened and if so if you consider Miss Lepage would be satisfactory.

Miss Beatrice Lepage St
95 Pharis St
Sturgeon Falls (Ont)

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 20 1946

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1X (W.T.1

11?

Sturgeon Falls, Sept. 18, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: School Teacher, Dokis Reserve.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 12, 1946, concerning the re-opening of the Dokis Indian Day School, on the Dokis Reserve.

Yesterday I visited the Dokis Reserve, to ascertain the number of children who would attend school this year, and how many families will be moving into Sturgeon Falls, as has been customary in the past. Due to the re-opening the the Sturgeon Falls, paper mill, in the near future, there is a shortage of houses in the town, consequently, the Dokis Indians will definitely stay on the Reservation. Thirty one children of school age would attend school if it is possible to procure a teacher.

Sister Helen of the Sturgeon Falls Convent, informed me that Miss Lepage was a brilliant girl, with natural talents. She left the Convent in the course of her third year High, but has not completed her High School.

Under the circumstances I am of the opinion that she could teach at Dokis Reserve.

If you approve, please advise, when the school could be opened.

J.A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

M/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (W.T. 1)

c.c. to Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

Ottawa, 20 September 1946.

Dear Miss Lepage:-

With reference to your recent letter applying for appointment as teacher at an Indian Day School, it has been decided to re-open the Day School on the Dokis Reserve. It is our understanding that you formerly lived in Sturgeon Falls and consequently we presume that you are aware of the location of the Dokis School.

As you are not a fully qualified teacher, we are prepared to allow a salary of $112.00 a teaching month. Please let us know at once if you are willing to accept this appointment and if so state when you will be ready to begin duties.

Yours truly,

EX'D.
A.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Beatrice Lepage,
951 Plessis Street,
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sudbury Ont.,
28th Sept. 1916

W. R. Marleau,
Agent of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir;

I am very sorry that I am unable to accept the appointment as teacher at the Dokis School as my mother is suddenly ill, thus I must stay home. I regret indeed.

I thank you.
Beatrice Lepage

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sturgeon Falls, Oct. 1, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Miss Beatrice Lepage,
Proposed Teacher for Dokis Day School.

I wish to advise you that Miss Lepage called at the Agency, to inquire, about the possibilities of, and the accessibilities to the Reserve, and told me that she resided in Sudbury, and would have to consult her parents, before giving a definite answer.

I do not know if Miss Lepage has informed the Department, however, I am enclosing herewith her answer.

J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

M/J

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 October 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
STURGEON FALLS, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 1st instant in which you advise that Miss Beatrice Lepage is unable to accept the appointment at the Dokis School at the present time owing to the illness of her mother.

If conditions change so that Miss Lepage can leave home, the Dokis School may be opened at any time. In that event you should advise the exact date when Miss Lepage begins duties.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-1-1(W.T. 1)

Sturgeon Falls, Nov. 18, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

ATTENTION OF Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

NOV 19

I wish to refer to your official letter of Oct. 12, 1946, concerning the Dokis School. I have written to Miss Lepage, requesting that she advise when she could report for duty, but so far she has not answered.

I note from a letter received from Mr. Bernard Neary, Superintendent of Welfare & Training, that Mrs. Kinoshemag is available as a teacher, although I don't think very much of her conduct over an incident at Lake Penage, last summer. Could it not be possible to procure her services for the Dokis Day School. We have thirty-one children there, that should be going to school.

As reported, the housing situation in Sturgeon Falls, is getting worse, and we cannot hope that the Dokis Indians will reside in town this winter.

J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

M/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 20 November 1946.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
STURGEON FALLS, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 18th instant with regard to the Dokis Day School. In view of the great difficulty we have experienced in endeavouring to find a teacher for the Dokis School, it is considered that Mrs. Kinoshemag should be appointed temporarily on the understanding that we can dispense with her services if they are not satisfactory.

Please make arrangements with her to open this school as soon as possible. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $112.00 a teaching month. We enclose one of our regular application forms and staff questionnaire which she should complete and return as soon as she begins duties. As she is an Indian she will not be liable for income tax and consequently a T.D. 1 Form is not required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the
..seasonal..school..closing..June,July,Aug.. Indian Day School.

Date Feb.24.1947 ..J..Williams...F.....B.
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..F.I.N.N.....J.A.M.E.S.....W.I.L.L.I.A.M
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth FEB.2.1924 Place of Birth ..L.O.N.D.O.N.,..O.N.T.A.R.I.O...

Sex M.. Religious ~~Denomination~~ .R.C.. Health ....good.....

Canadian Citizen ..Yes... Service in H M Forces .....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	1937-41	DE LA SALLE HIGHSCHOOL LONDON	JUNIOR MATRICULATION
University	1941-45	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONT.	B.A in HONOUR PHILOSOPH
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	1946-47	UNIVERSITY OF WESTER ONT	GENERAL SCIENCE COURSE

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? .....

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

.....

For how long valid? ..... For how many years have you taught in provincial schools ..... In what province(s) .....

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .....

.....

Total teaching experience ..... years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
..P.S.T.C.HAS.SPEAKS.....P.E.D.A.G.O.G.Y.....

.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

114

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16 Parkdale Crescent,
London, Ontario.
Feb 22, 1947.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary:-

Enclosed you will feind an applicaiton found filled out which you sent me on Feb 6.th I am a Roman Catholic and am interested in teaching in a Catholic school. The letter of recommendation which I sent you was from Bishop Kidd, the Catholic Bishop of London. I mention this because you spoke in your previous letter of forwarding my application to Bishop Renison of Schumacher who, I believe, has charge of Anglican schools.

Yours very truly
William Finn
B. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 24th, 1947.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

With reference to the day school on the Dokis Reserve which has not been in operation during the past year, I am anxious to know as soon as possible, the number of children residing on the reserve who have not received any education during the current academic year.

We could send a teacher there for April 15th and he would be willing to continue until the end of September providing the children would attend during the months of July and August.

We are following the same procedure at other places where we have not been able to secure regular teachers. The teacher to be sent is a university student who is anxious to teach school for the summer months.

Please let me have an immediate reply.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1947
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-1-1(WT 1)

Sturgeon Falls, March 28, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your communication of March 24, concerning the opening of Dokis School, I wish to inform you that there are 17 boys, and 13 girls, on the Reserve, who are of school age.

I am sure that the attendance will be very good, as the Dokis Indians are very anxious that the school be reopened.

I doubt if the teacher could reach the Dokis Reserve on the 15th of April, as due to the ice the lake may not be passable, and we will have to advise you later.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

JAM/JNM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 1st, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo regarding appointment as teacher in an Indian school for the summer, we are prepared to accept your services at the Dokis Indian Day School.

The Dokis Indian Reserve is located on Lake Nipissing, opposite North Bay, Ontario.

We understand from your letter that you might be willing to begin duties about April 15th. As the ice has not yet left the Lake it might not be possible for you to reach the school until late in the month. However, we will have definite information regarding the situation within the next few days.

We are prepared to allow you salary at the rate or $125. a teaching month. Travelling expenses are paid by the teacher. There will be an attendance of approximately thirty children.

Please let me know immediately if you are prepared to accept this appointment.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. William Finn,
16 Parkdale Crescent,
LONDON, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis #1/6 Parkdale Crescent, 43-1-1
London, Ontario.
April 6. 1947.

(2) Rec'd
Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian affairs Branch
Ottawa.

APR 9 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st I wish to inform you that I am willing to accept appointment as teacher in the Dokis Indian Day School for the summer. As the school term at Western University does not end till May 24 I will not be available until around the end of May.

I trust that this will be satisfactory.

Yours sincerely
William Finn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of March 28th concerning the reopening of the Dokis School, we have secured the services of Mr. William Finn. He will proceed to the school about the end of May and will be willing to keep the school open until September. I am advising him that if he wants any other information, he can communicate with you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (WT 1)

END

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

We have your letter of the 6th instant accepting the appointment as teacher of the Dokis School. It is noted that you will reach the school about the end of May.

If you want any further information regarding the situation at Dokis, please communicate with Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. William Finn,
16 Parkdale Crescent,
London, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. file - Dorset Island

43-1-1

Dokis Bay, Ont.
June 24, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. J. P. Phelan,
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am at present employed as teacher in the Indian Summer School here at the Dokis Reserve. Since living expenses here have proven to be so high I feel that my present salary of $125. a month is not sufficiently remunerative. Cost of room and board as well as travelling expenses are so high as to render this rate of pay inadequate. For these reasons I wish to request a substantial increase in salary.

Hoping that this request meets with your approbation, I remain,

Sincerely yours.

William Finn B. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (W T)

EXD.

Ottawa, June 27, 1947.

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

Dokis Seasonal School

Please find attached copy of a letter which has been received from Mr. William Finn, teacher of the above school. We would appreciate your comments on this letter.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

1-DS (24)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 8 1947
REGISTERED

43-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-1-1 (WT)

Sturgeon Falls, Aug. 5, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Wm. Finn, Teacher,
Dokis Indian Day School.

In reply to your communication of June 27, I wish to report that I had an interview with the above, when visiting the Dokis School. Mr. Finn's board and room including his washing, is only $40.00 a month.

I advised him that due to the fact that this is his first year of teaching, he should not expect too much. You will note that I have sent in a voucher for janitor services, also drug dispensing, which I believe will be sufficient in lieu of an increase.

The attendance has been satisfactory, and everyone seems to like him.

Neither the above, nor Mr. McGuire, teacher of Bear Island Seasonal School, have received any remuneration for their services, so far this year.

J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

JAM/JNM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 7th, 1947.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant regarding Mr. Finn, it is regretted that he has not yet been paid any salary. However, this is due to the fact that he has not forwarded us the T.D. 1A form. As he is a student, the proper information on this form will obviate the necessity of his paying income tax.

I therefore enclose the form together with staff questionnaire form. I would appreciate if if you would have him complete and return them immediately and payment of his salary will then be made.

We would like to know what accommodation a teacher can secure if we made a permanent appointment for the academic year 1947-48. At the present time we know a teacher who has had experience in other Indian schools who would be available for the Dokis School. Your early reply would be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

OF THE
AN AGENT

ID-1 (261)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-1-1 (Wt 1)

Sturgeon Falls, Aug. 11, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1947
REGISTERED

In reply to your letter of August 7, I am enclosing herewith, T.D. I.A. form, completed by Mr. Wm. Finn, teacher, at Dokis School.

+40.00

Concerning accommodation at the Dokis Reserve, Mr. Finn at present resides with Mr. Sandy Dokis. Mrs. Dokis was formerly a white woman, and they have a very clean and comfortable house, close to the school. Mr. Finn pays for his board and room, $40.00 a month which includes his laundry.

If you desire a residential quarter attached to the school, it would be a simple matter to enlarge the present spare room, and convert it into a bedroom and sitting room. The same school chimney would serve both.

J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

JAM/JNM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 13th, 1947.

Memorandum:

EXD. A.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Dokis Indian Day School No. 385

Mr. William Finn has been appointed teacher of this school, effective June 1st, 1947, at a salary of $140.00 a month.

As Mr. Finn is a student and is only working during the holidays, I attach T.D.1A form. Staff questionnaire form is also enclosed.

I would appreciate it if you could arrange to have the salary due Mr. Finn for the months of June and July forwarded to him immediately.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Received

Dahais Bay Ont.
via Sturgeon Falls.
Aug 27, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 3 1947
REGISTERED

43-1-4

Hon. Colin Gibson
Dept of Mines and Resources
Indian affairs Branch
Parliament Bldgs. Ottawa.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I have been teaching since the beginning of June at the Dahais Indian Day (summer) school here and have not as yet received any pay cheques which I understood were to be sent at the end of each teaching month.

Therefore I ask that this oversight be remedied at once and also I request a substantial raise in salary over the $125.00 monthly rate which is inadequate due to the high cost of living out here on the Dahais Reserve. (my bill for board and lodging alone is $40. per month). I mentioned this latter matter to you in a previous letter.

I trust that these matters will receive your prompt attention

yours truly
Wm. Finn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16 Parkdale Crescent.
London, Ont.
Sept 29. 1917.

Mr. J. A. Markeam,
Indian agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.,

Dear Sir.

I would like herewith to make application for appointment as teacher next summer of the Dahis Bay School.

I might mention that I have not as yet received my cheque for months of August and September.

Yours truly
William Finn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

1D-S (377)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Sturgeon Falls, Oct. 2, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith, a letter from Mr. Wm. Finn, in which he expresses the desire to teach at the Dokis Day School, during the summer months of 1948. Mr. Finn is well liked by the residents at Dokis Bay.

Please note, that Mr. Finn states he has not received payment for the months of August and September.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
[redacted] 3 1947
REGISTERED

JAM/JNM

J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (WT 1)

EXD

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Dokis Indian Day School No. 385

In memorandum dated August 13th, we requested you to pay the salary of Mr. William Finn, teacher of the above mentioned school, at a rate of $140. for the month of June and July.

Cheque should now be issued him at the same monthly rate for the months of August and September, 1947.

His present address is 16 Parkdale Crescent, London, Ontario.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (WT 1)

EY'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 31, 1947.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

Attached is a letter received from Chief Frank W. Dokis. We are prepared to reopen the Dokis School if there are sufficient children and if a teacher can be secured.

We were recently advised by Mr. W.H. Bulger, Separate School Inspector, North Bay, that Miss Helen Cotnam, Markstay, Ontario, is anxious to secure a school.

As Markstay is comparatively close to you, I thought you might be able to get in touch with her by 'phone and ascertain if she would be willing to teach at the Dokis School.

Please give this matter your immediate attention and let me hear from you. When replying you should return the enclosed letter.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Doki's Indian Reserve
Sturgeon Falls. Ont.
Oct 20th 47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 30 1947
REGISTERED

Dear sir.

I am writing to you again concerning the school on this reserve, why can't the Indian agent find a teacher to come and teach over here.. When this school was built, there was only a handful of children here, and it was said that it was obligatary to have a school.

Now this school as been here without being used for 4 years.

We had a teacher here for June, July, & Aug, and he didn't get his check every month like he was supposed to. He got them only just before his 3 month were finished, that didn't make him very happy & it's no encouragement for anyone to come here and teach. he also ordered school supplies, and the supplies didn't come until the teacher was through for the summer & gone home.

We want to know if our agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

really can't find a teacher or if he just doesn't look after us. I think he works more for the town of Sturgeon Falls than he does for us. because every time we go into his office there is always one or two Sturgeon men or women in there.

I know that this letter will end up in our Indian Agent's office like it always does, I wish you would explain the situation to us, because we are tired of listening to the Agent's yarns.

(Yours Truly)

Frank W. Dokis. Chief
Sturgeon Falls. Ont.

I am enclosing the signiture of several members of the band to show their approval.

his mark Walter Dokis	Alex Dokis
Michael Dokis	Albert Washuck
Angus ~~Restoule~~ Washush	Johnnie Washuck
Emile ~~Restoule~~ Washush	Gloucester Dokis
Andrew Washuck	Edward Dokis
Abraham Washuck	Harry Dokis
Raoul Washuck	Billey Dokis
	Joe Dokis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for information of Department
Mr. Phelan, Chief, Training Division

1D-1 (467)

Sturgeon Falls, Nov. 5, 1947.

Mr. Frank W. Dokis, Chief,
Dokis Bay, Ontario,
via Sturgeon Falls, P.O.,

Dear Mr. Dokis:

Your letter to the Department, dated October 20, has been returned, for my attention and reply.

Once again, I wish to inform you that the Department are prepared to reppen the Dokis school, if a teacher can be procured.

Mr. Phelan, Chief, Training Division, has sent the name of a Miss Helen Cotnam, of Markstay, who had been recommended by Mr. Bulger, Separate School Inspector, North Bay. I contacted Miss Cotnam, but unfortunately, she cannot accept the position.

Rest assured that the Department is very anxious that the children of the reserve attend school, and it will be opened as early as possible. It is very difficult to procure teachers to go to your reserve, when there are so many openings in schools which are more accessible.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

JAM/JNM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-1-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Sturgeon Falls, Nov. 5, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

ATTENTION OF: Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

In reply to your letter of October 31, I wish to advise you that I contacted Miss Helen Cotnam, at Markstay, by telephone, and was advised that she could not accept the position of teacher at the Dokis Indian Day School, as she has been teaching since September in a school, near Markstay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 6 1947
REGISTERED

J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

JAM/JNM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (E)

EX'D.
M

May 28, 1948.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dokis Indian Day School

Please find attached income tax forms for completion by Mr. William Finn, at the above school. It is understood that Mr. Finn has returned to this school for the 1948 summer session.

Could we also please be advised as to the exact date upon which Mr. Finn assumes his duties as teacher at this school.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (E)

Ottawa, May 27, 1948.

MEMORANDUM TO FILE:

DOKIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This was formerly a full-time school but is now operated only as a summer school. It is only accessible by boat across Lake Nipissing.

There are few recognized Indians in the area and the Agent feels that a low priority need be given to the finding of a teacher.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23070

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1D- S (43)
160

Sturgeon Falls, June 2, 1948

EX'D.
M

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Dokis Day School

I wish to inform you that we are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Wm. Finn, teacher of the Dokis Day school, during the summer of 1947, in which he advises that he is unable to return this year, as he must undergo a major operation shortly.

I have communicated with Mr. G. Vachon, who was a student at the University in London, in an effort to obtain his services as teacher for the summer months.

His home is on the outskirts of Sturgeon Falls, although he is away at the present time. If I am able to secure the services of Mr. Vachon, he will be sent to Dokis Bay as soon as possible, and I shall advise the Department accordingly.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Sturgeon Falls
Indian Agency.

JAM/JNM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23567

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE I.D-S (430
175

Sturgeon Falls, June 4, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to inform you that I have been unsuccessful in obtaining a teacher for the Dokis Day School, Dokis Bay, Ontario.

On my next trip to North Bay, I shall visit the Bishop, in an effort to obtain someone for the school, in the meantime, if you know of anyone who might accept the position for the summer months, would you kindly advise me.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 5 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

J.A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Sturgeon Falls
Indian Agency

JAM/JNM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Dean
?

43-1-1

(E)

June 10, 1948.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

DOKIS Indian Day School.

It is noted that you have been unable to obtain a teacher for the above Indian day school. We are endeavouring to interest a Mr. Stephen Dean, of Ottawa, in this position. We will advise you as soon as possible of his decision.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..DEAN..... STEPHEN THOS.
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth NOV. 18. 1924. Place of Birth ..OTTAWA....ONT..
Sex MALE.. Religious Denomination ..R.C..... Health ..Good.....
Canadian Citizen ..Yes..... Service in H.M. Forces 3 yrs.... R.C.A.F.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..St. Patricks College in the Province of ..Ontario.....and received a ..Junior Matric. Certificate after successfully completing ....4..... years of high school. I then attended Carleton College & St. Patricks College University for a period of ..3... years and received a ..B.A. (Engineering)..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the D.O.R.I.S. SUMMER SCHOOL Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $1550.00 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

June 4 1948 (date).

Stephen T. Dean
(Signature)
[illegible]
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa June 12 1948

Mr. J. A. Marleau
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sturgeon Falls Ontario

RE DOKIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -stop- STEPHEN DEAN WILL REPORT AS TEACHER THIS SCHOOL STURGEON FALLS JUNE THIRTEEN -stop- PLEASE MEET HIM WINDSOR HOTEL 9 A M -stop -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

(E)

June 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Dokis (seasonal) Indian Day School, No. 385.

The Department has appointed Mr. Stephen T. Dean as teacher at the above Indian Day School. He assumed his duties on June 10, 1948, and should be paid a salary of $155.00 a teaching month until 15 September, 1948.

Mr. Dean has had no previous government experience but served overseas in the Royal Canadian Air Force. Please find attached income tax form No. T.D.1A.

For Deputy Minister

HFH/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1

no action as seasonal above

EMPLOYEE QUESTIONNAIRE

To be filled by all employees when taken on strength of the Department of Mines and Resources. This form may be filled in ink. To be given to Superior who will transmit same to the Director's office where this form will be forwarded to the Personnel Section, Administration and Personnel Branch.

Surname.....DEAN.....

Christian Names (in full)...STEPHEN THOMAS...

Indicate Mr. Miss or Mrs. ...MR.....

City, Town, etc., where you work..DOKIS BAY ONT.....

U.I.C. Book number.....A.364.72.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Insurance?.....NO.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society?...NO.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Cooperation Credit Society?...NO.....

Marital Status.....SINGLE.....

If married woman, your maiden name.....

Date of Birth NOV. 18. 1924....Place of Birth....Ottawa.....

Racial Origin..Canadian..Natural Born or Naturalized?..Naturalized

If naturalized, give particulars.....

.....

Number of dependents.....

Name	Address	Date of Birth
.....		
.....		
.....		

Do you maintain a self-contained household?.....no.....

Military Service.....1914-18(yes or no) .....Overseas Service (yes or no)

Military Service.....1939-45(yes or no) ....no..Overseas Service (yes or no)

If you are in receipt of a pension, please indicate pension No.....

What is your permanent address...60..Maclaren St....Ottawa....

If living elsewhere please indicate...Dokis...Bay...Ont.....

In case of emergency who should be notified: Name..Mrs. A. Dean

Address.60...Maclaren...St.....Phone Number..2-5-977.....

How many years of Elementary School have you completed?....8...yrs.....

How many years of High School have you completed?...4...yrs.....

How many years of University have you completed?.....3...yrs.....

Other courses if any.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Degree or Diploma you hold.....

Languages you speak well.....English.....

Languages you write well.....English.....

Skills (such as typing, draughting, etc.).....

Number of years "supervisory" experience.....

Number of years "administrative" experience.....

Experiences and number of years of each.....

.....

.....

.....

Examinations of Civil Service Commission at which you have been successful:

Classification	Date of Exam	Rank and Eligible List (if you know)
.....		
.....		
.....		

If you have been employed with other Agencies of the Dominion Government, please state Department, starting and closing date of employment and nature of work:

.....Naval Services, Aylmer, Ogata, Ottawa
.....Officer, Army, Lieutenant, R.C.A.M.C.....

.....

Date since which you have had continuous temporary employment.....

Date since which you have had continuous permanent employment.....

Date since which you have been assigned to Mines and Resources.....June 13/48

Please indicate at bottom of this form any further information you may wish to have placed on file but please do not attach anything to this form.

June 15 1948
Date

Stephen T. Glean
(Signature of employee)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-6-1

Board
#40

Fort Hill B. C. A.
July 15. 1948.

Col B F Henry. 5665
Superintendent of Education.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of July 10. I wish to advise that I am willing to undertake teaching in the School, you suggested, that near Skidegate.

Please send, A course of Studies, as prescribed in Ontario Schools.

Should also be pleased to receive any directions. or necessary instructions. you wish to offer.

Sincerely Yours, Mrs L Wrigley

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1
(E)

AIRMAIL

August 5, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Murphy:

I have for answer your letter of July 15 concerning the Rabbit Island Indian Day School.

I am fortunately now in a position to offer you a school which is not in the northern part of Ontario but which is situated in the central section. This is the Dokis Indian Day School, situated on Lake Nipissing, near Sturgeon Falls, Ontario. Yesterday I telephoned to Mr. Marleau, our Indian Agent at Sturgeon Falls, concerning the school and your possible appointment there.

This school has been closed during the winters for some years, due to shortage of teachers. Both the Missionary and the Agent have been very anxious to obtain the services of a full-time teacher this year. We have had a teacher there during the summer months but the children will require an experienced teacher to bring them up to standard again. I understand that most of the work will be with the primary grades, whereas at Rabbit Island you would have had all grades from one to eight, and a fairly large Entrance class.

The Dokis School has no teacherage but I understand from Mr. Marleau that a good boarding place is available at the rate of $40.00 per month. The school is reached by boat across Lake Nipissing and is rather isolated in the winter. However, the Indians are a fine type and I feel sure that you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

will like it there.

If you want any other details concerning this school, accommodation, etc., I would ask you to write directly to Mr. J. A. Marleau, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sturgeon Falls, Ont. I am sending him a copy of this letter so that he will be expecting to hear from you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mrs. L. Murphy,
Port Hill, P. E. I.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B. F

August 25/48

6-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Port Hill.
Prince Edward Island
Aug 17. 1948.

Col. D. T. Keary.
Ottawa.

Your letter of recent date advised that I write Mr Nadeau Indian Agent of Sturgeon Falls. Reserve. for any necessary information concerning the school etc. which. I did, but as yet have received no answer, however, I have decided to take up teaching there, acting on your advice.

I hope to hear from him soon as to the ~~time~~ date for the opening of school.

Yours Sincerely
Mrs. T. Murphy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (E)

Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

Mrs. L. Murphy,
Port Hill, P.E.I.

Dear Mrs. Murphy:

Dokis Indian Day School

I have for answer your letter of August 17th and am pleased to note that you will be reporting for duty at the Dokis Indian Day School.

Normally, the opening day for our schools is September 7th, 1948. However, in view of the fact that this school has been operated during the summer it is likely that Mr. Marleau will not wish it open until about the middle of September. However, I am sending him a copy of this letter so that he can advise you directly, the date upon which he would recommend the school being opened.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Paul -

Cancel B 7 slip

on this file

PL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY FOR INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT.

43-1-1

10561 ID-8 (43) 317

St. Charles Mills, Aug. 14, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Mrs. L. J. Murphy,
Port Hill, Prince Edward Island

Dear Madam:

In reply to your letter of August 9, I am pleased to read that you are interested in teaching at Dokis Reserve. The reserve is approximately 30 miles from North Bay, or 25 miles from Sturgeon Falls, on what is known as the Upper French River.

There are about 450 summer cottages and tourist resorts, on the various islands dotting the Upper French, in the vicinity of the reserve, and during the summer months transportation is very convenient. The Ontario Northern Railway, operates a large boat, transporting tourists from North Bay to the French River. You could, if you wished, spend your weekend at North Bay or Sturgeon Falls. Boat service is also available from Sturgeon Falls.

The Indians of Dokis are all half breeds, mostly of French and Scothh extraction. They receive a good income and live very well. They have good homes and speak either French or English at home.

During the winter months they have horses, and you can also travel by plane from North Bay.

The proposed boarding house for you is approximately 500 feet from the school. Mrs. Dokis was formerly a white person, and keeps a very clean house. They have no children. The previous and present teachers were both well pleased with the efficiency of Mrs. Dokis.

School attendance at present is 25, all between Grades 1 and 3.

I trust this is the information you desire, and will look forward to your arrival.

Yours very truly,

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

V/JNM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

(E)

August 27, 1948.

Mrs. L. Murphy,
Port Hill, P. E. I.

Dokis Indian Day School.

Further to my letter of August 19, I have just had an opportunity of discussing your appointment at Dokis with Mr. Indian Superintendent Marleau, who visited Ottawa.

As the children have been at school all summer, attempting to catch up on the year during which they had no school, we wish to give them a few days' holidays before you re-open the school.

Therefore, the present teacher, Mr. Dean, will close the school on September 10 and we would like you to re-open it on September 20. Would you please make the necessary arrangements to arrive at Sturgeon Falls on the train which gets there on the morning of September 19. You can then go to the Windsor Hotel for your breakfast and attend Mass. Mr. Marleau will be expecting a phone call from you and will then arrange to take you, by boat, across Lake Nipissing to the Dokis School.

I would ask you therefore please to make the necessary arrangements with the railway company and to advise Mr. Marleau directly as to your plans for arriving in Sturgeon Falls, as outlined above.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to Mr. Marleau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

P A
Dokis
Dean
Sturgeon

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1D-8(43)
16958 386

Your File: 1-1-3 (E)

Sturgeon Falls, Sept. 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Salaries - Indian Seasonal Teachers

In accordance with your letter dated August 27, I wish to advise that the Dokis Seasonal School was closed by Mr. Dean on September 6, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1948
A.M.
RECEIVED

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Sturgeon Falls
Indian Agency.

JAM/JNM

Agent
10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

(E)

September 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Dokis Indian Day School, No. 385.

Further to our memorandum of June 15, please be advised that Mr. Dean has resigned, as indicated. He has now returned to Ottawa and his cheque for his services in September should be forwarded to him at 60 MacLaren Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

For Deputy Minister.

EVH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4.3-1-1

OF THE
I AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18908

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15B(43)
419

You File: 1-1-3 (E)

Sturgeon Falls, September 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Salaries Indian Seasonal Teachers.

I wish to advise that my letter of September 14 was incorrect, regarding date of the closing of the Dokis Seasonal School.

Mr. Dean closed the school for the season, on September 10, and not September 6, as stated. This information was gathered when visiting the reserve on Sunday, September 19.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Sturgeon Falls
Indian Agency.

JAM/JNM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-15

Wabis Indian Day School
Sturgeon Falls
Ont.
Sept Oct 2. 1948.

21559

Col. D. J. Harkness.
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Branch
OCT 5 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir -

Since my appointment to Wabis Indian Day School. I have not written to you concerning my Salary for the term 1948-49 for I expected to continue to receive as according to Grade II Classification which became effective on September 1. 1948.

I also hope to receive any increase as provided in the revised salary schedule. Hoping to hear from you re this matter -

Sincerely Yours
Mrs. L. Wesley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

(E 1)

October 7, 1948.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls Ontario.

With reference to the appointment of Mrs. L. Murphy as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, please advise me at once the date upon which she began duties.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1

385-1

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted] N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23727

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1D-S(43)
464

E1

Sturgeon Falls, Oct. 12, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of October 7, I wish to advise you that Mrs. L. Murphy began duties as teacher of the Dokis Day School on September 20.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Sturgeon Falls
Indian Agency.

JAM/JNM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

385-1

Eglise Sainte-Anne

SUDBURY, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED
A. M.
1948

October - 11th - 1948

23279

Dear [redacted] I must congratulate you to have started the School - Protem at Dokis Reserve, by sending a good teacher, Mrs L. J. Murphy. The school has been closed for many years, and the children are very ignorant. It would be the same need to re-open the school at Garden Village, out near Sturgeon Falls. That school has been closed for many years, and the children are neglected as far as their education is concerned. There is a taxe which come to get them in the reserve, to bring them to the school in town. Some children go, some don't, especially when they have to wait for the taxe in the cold weather.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

And when the taxe can't to
run on account of bad roads,
nobody goes to school so,
they can't learn much —
so, I think that the only so-
lution would be to ~~soon~~ re-open
the school at Garden Village.
I thank you very very much.

Yours truly in Christ
Rev. L. Porchon S.J.
P.O. Box 39
Sudbury
Ont
(Indian Missionary)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

385-1 (E)

, October 18, 1948.

Dear Father Porcheron:

I have for answer your letter of October 11th.

As you are probably aware, there is an acute shortage of qualified Catholic teachers. We were fortunate in being able to transfer Mrs. Murphy from one of our schools in Prince Edward Island to the Dokis School. I hope her services will be satisfactory.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. L. Porcheron,
P.O. Box 39,
Sudbury, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

385-1 (E)

, October 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Dokis Indian Day School # 385.

MR-IAE-385-3000.

Due to the shortage of teachers, this school has been operated as a seasonal school. We have now been able to obtain the services of a full time teacher and she has assumed her duties at this school effective September 20, 1948.

This teacher is Mrs. L. Murphy, formerly teacher at the Lennox Island Indian Day School # 270. Her salary should be at the rate of $192. a teaching month with credit for a Second Class Certificate, nineteen years' of experience in Provincial Schools and three years' of experience in Indian Schools. Her cheque should be forwarded to her in care of the Indian Superintendent at Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WM. H. BULGER, B.A.
INSPECTOR OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS
328 FRASER STREET
NORTH BAY, ONTARIO

c o p y

June 6, 1949.

Mrs. L. Murphy, Teacher,
Dokis Bay Indian Reserve,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Murphy:

I am extremely sorry I was not at home the day you called my house concerning your school.

I have written to the Department of Education, Toronto, asking that I be advised if it is their wish that I visit your class.

Yours sincerely,

(signed) Wm. H. Bulger

Wm. H. Bulger.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WM. H. BULGER, B.A.
INSPECTOR OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS
328 FRASER STREET
NORTH BAY ONTARIO

385-1

~~23988~~

23988

copy

June 6, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Walsh:

My first intimation that this school was open was Mrs. Murphy's phone call--see attached--a copy of which, with a copy of this, has gone to The Indian Affairs Branch.

If I should be advised that it is your wish, I could visit this school before the end of this month.

Yours sincerely,

(signed) Wm. H. Bulger
Wm. H. Bulger.

Mr. J. C. Walsh,
Assistant Superintendent
of Elementary Education,
Department of Education,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

385-1 (E.1)

June 9th, 1949.

Mr. J.C. Walsh,
Assistant Superintendent
of Elementary Education,
Department of Education,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Walsh:

School Inspector Bulger has forwarded to us a copy of his letter to you dated June 6th, with reference to the inspection of the Dokis Indian Day School.

It is regretted that you were not previously notified that this school has been re-opened, and it will be in order for you to request Mr. Bulger to inspect it between now and the end of June, if possible.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

385-1 (E)

, June 29, 1949.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

Dokis Indian Day School

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter received from Mrs. L. Murphy, teacher at the above school. If it is your wish that we request authority for the continued retention of Mrs. Murphy, please advise her accordingly. Be sure to let me know so that we can make the necessary arrangements for authority to continue her services.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 4, 1949.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Mr. STEPHEN DEAN was employed by the Education Division of the Indian Affairs Branch for the following periods:

(a) During the summer of 1948 as a teacher at the seasonal school on the Dokis Reserve, Sturgeon Falls Indian Agency. He was employed for the period 10 June to September 15 and the Indian Superintendent reported most satisfactorily upon his work there. As it was his first teaching experience, Mr. Dean was faced with many new problems and difficulties which he overcame with initiative and dispatch.

(b) During the summer of 1947 Mr. Dean was employed on casual labour as a warehouse man and shipper. During this time he was mainly engaged in shipping library books to our various schools across Canada. During most of this period he worked alone and without close supervision. Yet he accomplished a great deal and proved worthy of out trust and confidence.

In view of the above, I am prepared to have Mr. Dean use my name as a reference in applying for permanent employment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

385-1

E.

Wikis Bay.
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
June 20. 1949.

28470

Col. D. L. Neary.
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa.

Department of Mines
JUN 25 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir

As the school term is about to end - and all parents as well as our Missionary are asking me to remain for another term. I cannot however give any reply until hearing from you - Just to-day the Chief of the Reserve has asked me to consider remaining with them - I am willing to teach for another term if I seek be satisfactory to you - Asking to hear from you at early date -

Yours truly
L. Murphy Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~HOTEL CHALFONTE~~ "Modern"

~~E. D. BOYER, Prop.~~

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

June 30. 1949

Mr. J. A. Macleod
Supt. Indian affairs.
Sturgeon Falls Ont.

Dear Sir:

Acting on your advice, I hereby make application for the position as teacher of Wokis Bay Indian Day School. for the term 1949-1950.

Respectfully Yours

L. Murphy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

385-1

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-32-385/43

Sturgeon Falls, July 7, 1949. 592

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Mrs. L. Murphy,
Teacher, Dokis Day School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

In reply to your letter of June 29, with regard to Mrs. Murphy's request to teach at the Dokis Day School, during the next term, I am enclosing herewith, application submitted to this office by Mrs. Murphy.

She is well liked at the school, and I believe her services are satisfactory, therefore I would request that you endeavour to obtain authority for her retention.

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Indian Agency
Sturgeon Falls.

JAM/JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Morris
See me

385-1 (E)

, July 13, 1949.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dokis Indian Day School
Ref. your 2-32-385/43 of July 7

In view of the information contained in your letter of July 7, we are prepared to re-engage the services of Mrs. L. Murphy as teacher at the above school for the academic year 1949-50. Would you please advise her that her services will again be required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

14.7.49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 46

HOTEL WINDSOR

JOHN M. CHAPLY
MANAGER

STURGEON FALLS, ONT.

October 6. 1949

Mr. J. A. Madeau
Supt. Ind. Agency
Sturgeon Falls. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During the months
of January and February
transportation to and
from Okis Bay Reserve
is very difficult.
Living accomodations

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

TELEPHONE 46

HOTEL WINDSOR

JOHN M. CHABLIT
MANAGER

STURGEON FALLS, ONT.

are particularly
poor this year—
I would suggest that
the school be closed
during those two months
and re-opened 1st March.
I will be willing to
return to work about
that time.

Kindly advise if
the above meets with your
approval.

Yours sincerely
J. McCarthy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LD SERVICE

385-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43/2-32-385

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sturgeon Falls, October 7, 1949. 2616

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

I am enclosing a letter from Mrs. L. N. Murphy, teacher at Dokis reserve, which is self-explanatory.

If the Department approves, I am of the opinion that the school should be closed, due to Mrs. Murphy's age, for the months of January and February in lieu of school vacation and re-open in March. I think she is afraid of the winter months and has already told some of the people on the reserve that she would not teach after Christmas.

Yours very truly,

J. A. Marleau

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario.

RECEIVED
OCT. 8 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

JAM:GF

Encl. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

385-1 (E)

, October 17, 1949.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.,

Dokis Indian Day School

Reference your 43/2-32-385

We are anxious to have our schools operate only on the regular academic year basis unless it can be proved that the Indian children can not attend during the winter months.

We have had many complaints from the Indians against our schools differing from the Provincial schools. We are doing everything possible to follow the Provincial Course of Study and are using Provincial text books.

It is felt that we only provide grounds for criticism if we operated this school on any but the normal academic year basis.

Therefore, we are not prepared at the present time to approve Mrs. Murphy's request that this school be closed during January and February.

If Mrs. Murphy is not willing to teach in January and February, please advise accordingly as it is believed that we can secure the services of another teacher for you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 385- 1 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 385- 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT DOKIS
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~JUNE 1937~~
TO Oct 1949

FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
DEPOTS CENTRE

221873

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 385- 1 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For ~~Quarter ended~~ June 30th 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Alice Bitwanikwat	Abitibi	50 00	50 00	Whitefish Falls P.O. for 1 month

No. of school days in quarter 20
No. days school was open 15
No. holidays 5
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

This is a new school opened June 1st, 1918, It is being conducted as a summer school only. Miss Alice Bitwanikwat appointed teacher at salary of $50.00 per month. Paid from Band funds.

Certified Correct

J. A. [illegible]

6 / 7 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Alice Bitwan Kwah	Moose	50.00	50.00	Chapleau Dalles. Pd. from Band

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19-1-18
M-J-B.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Geo P. Cockburn
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Thessalon Falls
August 16th 1918

Sir,—

I beg to forward herewith the Roll of Simmer School for the months of July together with Vouchers for Teachers salary.

I am, Obedient Servant
Jas. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

a/c 182

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Quarter ended August 31st 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Alice Bitwanikwat	Rolphs	$50.00	$50.00	Shuswap Falls.
				Saly for August /18
No. of school days in quarter	Quarter 21			
No. days school was open	17			
No. holidays	4			
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19.9.18
A.S.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Seventh September 30th 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Alice Belvedere	Moose	$50 00	$50 00	Chapleau Falls

No. of School days in quarter..... Same as last 20
No. days School was open..... 20
No. holidays..... 1
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. S. B.
9-10-18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 30th June 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Priscilla Lavallee	Golden	600.00	150.00	Chapleau Ont
				Salary for 1 month

No. of School days in quarter..... March 22.....
No. days School was open..... 22.....
No. holidays. .....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Sch opened for summer term June 1/19.
Miss Lavallee appointed teacher at $50.00 per month

CERTIFIED CORRECT
7.7.19
J.D.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Geo P. Cockburn
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Onigaming Falls.

June 4th 1917

Sir,—

I beg to forward report of the Schools for the month of May with Teachers pay sheets.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provinc[illegible] Ontario

R

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 31st July 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Priscilla Lavallee	Alderi.	50.00	$50.00	Rapid Dale.

Salary for July

No. of School days in quarter ..... month 23
No. days School was open ..... " 23
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

School open for summer term July 1919. Miss Lavallie appointed teacher at salary of $50.00 a month. Paid for one month.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

5 / 8 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1919
RECORDS

Province Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 31st 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Priscilla Lavallee	Cobden	50.00	$50.00	Chippewa Dalles.

Sal. for Aug.

No. of School days in quarter ~~June to~~ 21
No. days School was open 21
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. M.
5-9-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn.
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Month Ending September 30th 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Priscilla Lavallee	Roberts	500.00	$50.00	Shigawake Dalhousie
			Sal. for Sept.	

No. of School days in quarter Month Ending 26
No. days School was open " 26
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
3-10-19

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn.
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1920
RECORDS

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Month June 30th 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Gerard Belleau	Wolfe	50.00	50.00	Chapeau Que
		(Salary for June)		

No. of school days in quarter ... Month ... 22
No. days school was open ... 21
No. holidays ... 1
Grant asked for ...

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
8-7-20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Chas. P. Cockburn
Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Dakota.

July 5th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to forward report of the Roberts summer school with vouchers for Teachers salary

I am, Sir, Your obedient Servant

Chas P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Month July 31st 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Yvonne Brillaud	Rolphi	50.00	50.00	Chutes Dalle

No. of School days in quarter Month 22
No. days School was open 22
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
6-8-20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn.
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1920
RECORDS

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Augusts 31st 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Josane Prichard	Rolfe	$50.00	$50.00	Chippewa Dock.

No. of School days in quarter 22
No. days School was open 22
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1920
RECEIVED

Sturgeon Falls

September 3rd 19 20

Sir,—

I beg to forward report of the Dokis Summer school for the month of August with vouchers for teachers salary,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 30th September 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Yvonne Brillant	Blakes	$50.00	$50.00	Chapleau Dale

No. of school days in quarter 22

No. days school was open 22

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
7-10-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Geo. P. Cochrane.
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

October 5th 19 20

Sir,—

I beg to forward report of the Dokis summer school for the month of September together with vouchers for the teachers salary, I also beg to report that the school is now closed for the season ,

Your Obedient Servant
Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent ,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

Jackson

Salary of Teacher
Dokis Summer School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1920
RECORDS

Acct
School

Job for $87 m

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

NO.....

Bank of Montreal,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1920
RECORDS

$ 50.00 *Ottawa,* Oct. 21st, 1920.

RECEIVED from Department

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Fifty.....*Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

C. L. Orr

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd......

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province [redacted] Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 30th June 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Annie Mongeau	Rolkis	50.00	50.00	Chapleau Dalh.

No. of school days in month 22

No. days school was open 21

No. holidays 1

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Summer School. Miss Annie Mongeau appointed teacher at salary of $50.00 per month.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

7. 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1921

Sturgeon Falls

July 5th 1921

M.F.B.

Sir,—

I beg to forward teacher,s report of the Dokis Summer School for the month ending June 30th 1921, together with Vouchers for the teachers salary,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 30th June 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Annie Menjeau	Robins	50.00	$50.00	Shujeau Post

No. of school days in quarter ..... Quarter 20
No. days school was open 20
No. holidays 1
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. J. B.
~~3-4-21~~
4-8-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Geo. P. Cockburn
Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provinc[redacted] Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 31st August 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Annie Rogerson	Kabeis	$50.00	$25.00	Chippewa Falls Ont

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

This school has been closed owing to Epidemic among the Reserve

CHECKED
COMPARED
171-I.B.
31-8-21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1921
REGISTRY

Sturgeon Falls

August 29th 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to forward teachers report of the Dokis Summer School for the month of August together with vouchers for the teachers salary, owing to an outbreak of diptheria upon the Reserve the Doctor reccommended the closing of the school,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Todd Baw

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr.	DOKIS (Summer School)	$50 00 per month	$50 00	

Paid for month of June.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

This is a summer school open from June 1st to September 30th.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

5. 7. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province [redacted] Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Month July 31st 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. Joseph W. Talbot Jr	Kabri	$50.00	$50.00	Shingwauk Home

No. of school days in quarter..... Month 21

No. days school was open..... 21

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT

9-8-22

Remarks :—

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Theo. J. Codeburn

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin[redacted] Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs

Aug 31

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ~~September~~ 30th 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm Joseph Talbot B.A.	Rockliffe	50.00	50.00	Shipmans Falls.

No. of School days in quarter 23
No. days School was open 23
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

CERTIFIED CORRECT
9-9-22

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1922
RECORDS

Province of Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 30th September 1922.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm Joseph S. Talbert Jr.	Rockville.	$50.00	$50.00	Rayside Ont.

No. of school days in quarter ..... Twenty One.

No. days school was open ..... 21.

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
7-10-22

Closed for summer term

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Chas. P. Cockburn
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-10581

Ontario 2w 3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1922
RECORDS

576746

Naughton Ont Oct 30/1922

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- Will you please be good enough to send me My Bonus Cheque (30.00) Thirty Dollars for the Month of August & September.

Thanking You with an early reply.

I am Sir:-
Your Obedient Servant.
Mrs Joseph. Jolbert Jr
Teacher.

Ck. 1903
Sent- Nov. 4/22
Naughton-Ont-
30/ 60 aug & Sept;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Josephine Talbot	Bloodvein	~~$600.00~~ $60 00	~~$300.00~~ $60 00	Pine Dock Post Office June

REMARKS;—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

H. J. B.
5-7-23

Geo. A. Cockburn

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

July 3rd 19 23

Sir,—

I beg to forward report of the Dokis summer school together with vouchers for the teachers salary for the month of June 1923,

Your Obedient Servant
Chas. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Joseph W. Talbot S.J.	Roleil Summer Sch	600.00	$60.00	Shaganash Falls Ont
			Pd for July	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/8/23

Geo. P. Cockburn

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1923
RECORDS

PROVINCE OF Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED August 31st 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Josephine Talbot B.A.	Holtell	$60.00	$60.00	Chippewa Falls.

Paid for August

REMARKS:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
M. J. 4.9.23

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Geo P. Cockburn.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

7Tch 4286

Ref a/c salary
Mrs. Jalbert (Teacher
Dokis School

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1923
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 1 1923
BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1923
RECORDS

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 7366

Bank of Montreal, Jo Hoey

$ 60.00 *Ottawa,* Sept. 28th, 1923.

RECEIVED from ...Dept. .....

on account Indian Funds. .....

the sum of ...Sixty 00/100..... *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

.....
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DOKIS (Sum. Sch)

43-1-1. Feb. 22, 1924.

Mrs. Jos. Jalbert teacher.

Salary $60.00 month

June 1st to Sept. 30, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Sturgeon Falls.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 7th 19 24

Sir,—

I beg to forward the teachers report of the Dokis Summer School for the month of June 1924,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. McRobert

Indian Afent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 30th September 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm. Joseph S. Talbot Jr.	Mohawk	$60.00	$60.00	Kenyon Ont

No. of school days in quarter. March 20

No. days school was open 18

No. holidays 2.

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. J. B.
3-10-23

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert	DOKIS (Summer)	$60 00 month	$60 00	June
				Teacher, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

REMARKS :—

Mrs. Jalbert a pointed teacher @ $60.00 month.

Paid for month of June.

Bonus paid for June

EXAMINED and found correct. 9. 7.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED July 31 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jas. Gilbert	Dokis	60 00 month		
	Summer		60 00 to July.	
			Sturgeon Falls Ont	

REMARKS:— Note — Boxes not paid in July at same Boxes from can be paid subsequent reading

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED August 31, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert	DOKIS (Summer School)	$60 00 Month	$60 00	Teacher, Sturgeon Falls, ONT.
	Paid for August			

REMARKS :—

Bonus for July
& Aug paid.
Sept 3/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

3. .9. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVIN ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert	D O K I S (Summer school)	$60 00 month	$60 00	Teacher, Timmins, Ont.

re OCO 6/24
Sturgeon Falls

(Paid for September)

OCO 6/24
CR 4609

REMARKS :

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 2, 10, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1924
RECEIVED

Dimmins Oct 20, 1924

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

In writing to you this letter I beg to say that I have not yet received my September Cheque for the amount of ($60.00) for teaching at Dokis Summer School Kindly send it as soon as possible.

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Mrs Joseph Jalbert Jr.
Teacher

Dimmins
Ont

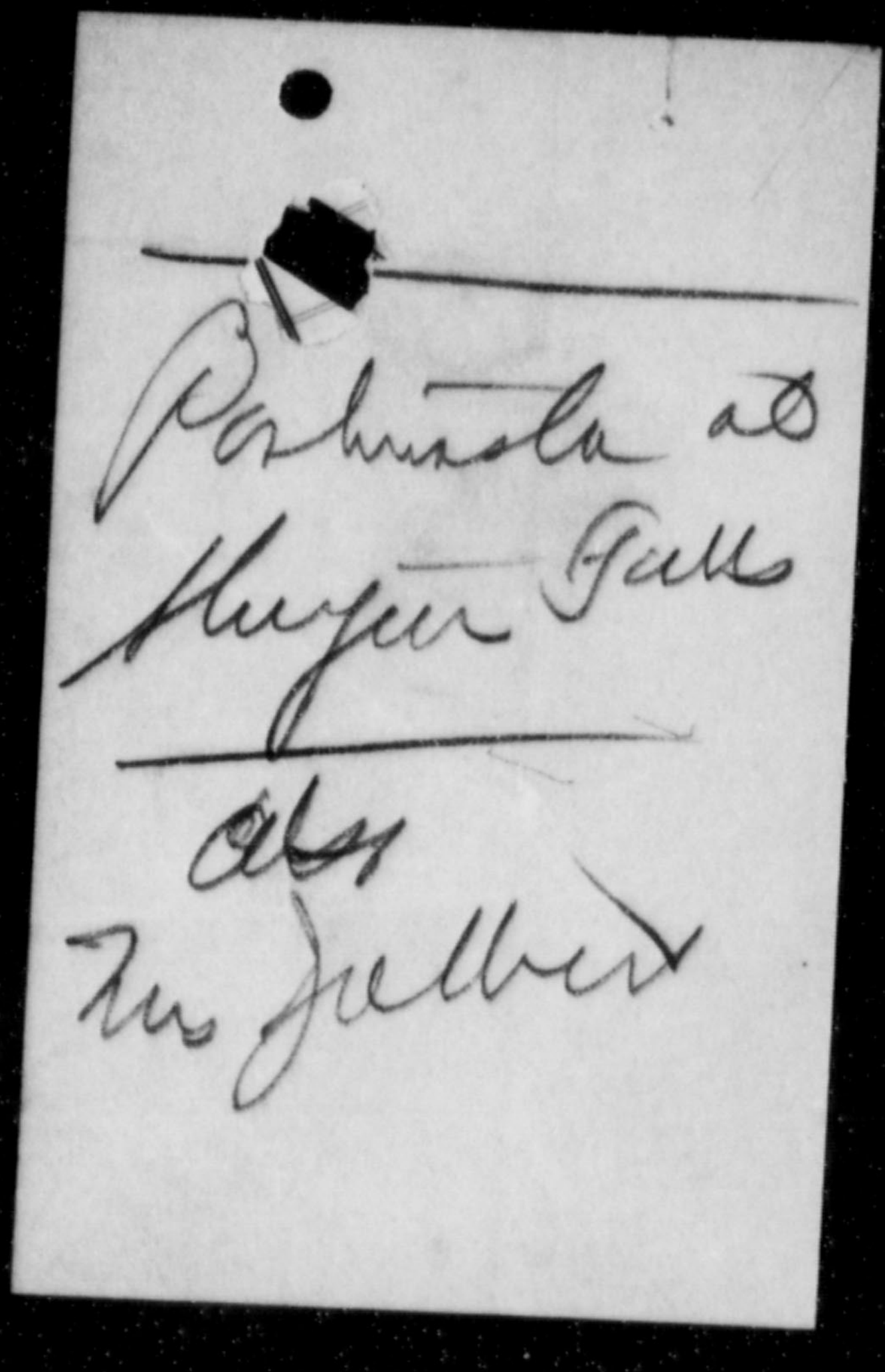
I. & N. O. Ry.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-1-3.

Ottawa, Oct. 25, 1924.

Madam:

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I have to say that a cheque for your salary for the month of September was sent to Sturgeon Falls on the 6th instant. The Department is writing the Post Master at that point, requesting him to forward it to you at Timmins. It is hoped that you will receive this in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr.,
Timmins,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3.

Ottawa, October 25, 1924.

Sir:

On the 6th instant the Department mailed a letter addressed as follows: - Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Teacher, Sturgeon Falls, Ont. As Mrs. Jalbert is now living atTimmins, Ont., and as the letter is no doubt still at your office, I should be pleased if you would redirect it to Timmins, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier over

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Post Master,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

- COPY - (Original on # 43-1-1.)

Ottawa, February 5, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr., for re-engagement as teacher of the Dokis Summer Day School, stating the salary which she requires.

In reply I beg to say that, as you state the past services of Mrs. Jalbert at this school were satisfactory, the Department will approve of her appointment for the coming summer term, to begin duties on or about June 1st, next. The total combined salary that can be allowed her will be at the rate of $80 per month. She should keep the school open from the 1st of June until the end of September, and you should inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties on the date mentioned. Please inform the Department later as to the date on which the school re-opens.

No doubt the same arrangements for the carrying on of the work next summer can be made as were done in the past.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROV ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED ..... June 30, 1925. ..... 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert	DOKIS (Summer School)	$80 00	$80 00	Teacher, Sturgeon Falls, ONT.

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Jalbert appointed teacher for the summer term at $80.00 month. Begins June 1/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

10, 7, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

~~QUARTER~~ Month FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED July 31 192 5-

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert	Dokis (Summer Sch)	80 00 a mo.	* 80 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.
T. Nelson
10/8/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1925
RECORDS

At Sturgeon Falls

September 5th 1925

Sir,-

I beg to forward report of the Dokis Summer School for the month of August,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos P. Cockburn.

The Secretary Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

MONTH
FOR [redacted] ENDED..... August 31, 1925 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert	D O K I S (Summer)	$80 00 month	$80 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

10. 9. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED ..... SEPTEMBER 30, 1925~~32~~ .....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Joseph Jalbert	DOKIS (Summer)	$80 00	month	
			$80 00	
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

5, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

Salary of teacher

Dokis School

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1925

17 d 5/4 5/8

Refund to School Vote

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 8451

Bank of Montreal,

$ 80.00 *Ottawa,* Oct. 30th, 1925.

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Eighty 00/100 ..... *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

- COPY -

(Original on #43-1-1.)

Ottawa, February 16th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Joseph Jalbert for re-engagement as teacher of the Dokis Summer School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses, and the salary which she requests.

In reply I beg to say that, as you recommend her re-engagement, the Department will approve of her appointment for the coming summer term, to begin duties on or about June 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $30 per teaching month. She should keep the school in operation from the 1st of June until the end of September. Please inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties on the date mentioned.

It is presumed that the same arrangements can be made for the carrying on of the work next summer as were made in the past.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Joseph Jalbert	DOKIS (Summer)	$80 00	month $ 80 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

August 9th 19 26

Sir,—

I beg to forward Return ofvthe Dokis Summer School for the month ending July 31st 1926,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Vanderbeem

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED July 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Joseph Jalbert	DOKIS (Summer)	$80 00 a month	~~$80 00~~ 78 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11. 8. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

Ottawa, August 19th, 1926.

Madam:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your return showing the attendance at the Dokis Indian Day school, during the month of July. A cheque for $78.00, being a part payment of your July salary, is being forwarded under separate cover. The balance due you for July, namely $2. will be included in your August salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Joseph Jalbert,
Dokis Indian Day School,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1926

Sturgeon Falls Ont Aug 23/1926

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir :-

I have received my payment for the month of July and I beg to say that I am ($2.00) Two Dollars short. So please let me know the reason for such reduction on my month's salary Cheque received ($78.00) Seventy-eight dollars instead of eighty-dollars dated Aug 17, 1926 Cheque no 2302. Trusting you with an early reply.

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
Mrs Joseph Jalbert Jeocher
Sturgeon Falls Ont
Dokis Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dokis Reserve Aug 23, 1926

Mr. George P. Cockburn

Dear Sir:-

I have received my cheque for the month of July, and I wish to say that I am ($2.00) two Dollars short, so kindly let me know the reason for such reduction on my month's salary

and oblige.

Your obedient Servant

Mrs Joseph Jaibert

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-1-3

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1926
RECORDS

.....Sturgeon Falls.....

August 26th 19 26

Sir,

R

I beg to forward letter received from Mrs Joseph Jalbert, teacher of the Dokis Summer School, with reference to her salary cheque for the month of July.

Your Obedient Servant

Jos. P. Cookburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ...ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED ..... August 31st ..... 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. Jalbert	Dokis Summer	$ 80 00		
			$80 00	
	Bal. due on July		2 00	
	Total due.....		$82 00	

REMARKS: --

Salary of this teacher is $80 a month.
She was only paid $78 for July and there is, therefore,
a balance of $2.00 due on that month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

8,9,26.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

Salary Teacher
Dokis Summer Sch

DEPT. OF IN...
SEP 17 ...
RECORD...

4376 DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No.....

Bank of Montreal,

$ 78.00 *Ottawa,* Sept. 16th, 1926.

RECEIVED from Dept. Indian Funds.

on account

the sum of Seventy eight 00/100 ..... *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd......

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. Jalbert	Dokis Summer	$80 00	$ 80 00	

REMARKS: --

found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29, 9, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

- COPY -

(Original on # 43-1-1.)

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Joseph Jalbert applying for re-engagement as teacher of the Dokis Summer School for the coming term and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses and the salary requested.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of her re-engagement for next summer, to begin duties on or about June 1st, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $60 per teaching month. Mrs. Jalbert should keep the school in operation from the 1st of June until the end of September. You will be good enough to inform her of her re-appointment, and arrange that she begin duties on the date mentioned.

It is presumed that arrangements for classroom accommodation for the coming summer can be made as has been done in the past.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. Jalbert	DOKIS(SUMMER)	$ 80 00 a month		
			$80 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED July 31st 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. Jalbert	DOKIS (Summer)	$80 00 a month		
			$80 00	

EXAMINED and found correct

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/9/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED August 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. Jalbert	DOKIS (Summer)	$80 00 a month	$80 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/9/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. Jalbert	DOKIS (Summer)	$ 80 00 a month		
			$80 00	

Timmins,
Ontario.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY --

(Original No. 43-1-1.)

Ottawa, September 26, 1927.

Sir:

The Department has appointed Mr. Basil Horan, of Palgrave, Ont., as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, at a salary of $90 a teaching month. He has a second class certificate. He is being instructed to reach Sturgeon Falls by October 3rd, and to report to you on his arrival. When he calls, please arrange to take him to the school and give him every possible assistance in commencing work.

If there are any classroom supplies required, you should have Mr. Horan make out a requisition at once, and you should then forward it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

November 3rd 19 27

Sir,—

I beg to forward report of the Dokis School for the month of October 1927,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

Ottawa, November 9th, 1927.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the enclosed return showing the attendance at the Dokis Indian Day School for the month ended October 31st. As it is intended that this school will be open regularly in the future, I would point out that returns should only be forwarded at the end of each quarter, viz., December 31st, March 31st, June 30th and September 30th. The salary of the teacher will be paid on receipt of these returns as is done in the case of other Indian day schools. If, however, the teacher requires an advance on his salary at any time, application for same should be made to the Department by you.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horan	DOKIS	$900 00	$270 00	

(80-3)

REMARKS:—

Mr. Basil Horan appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties October 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

27/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horan	DOKIS	$900	00			
				$270	00	
	Less amt. already paid (Cheque No. 8025)	....		240	00	
	Bal. due	.....		$ 30	00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Basil Horan appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties October 1st, 1927.

Through oversight, Mr. Horan was only paid $240. as salary for the December quarter and the above amount is, therefore, due.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

9/2/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

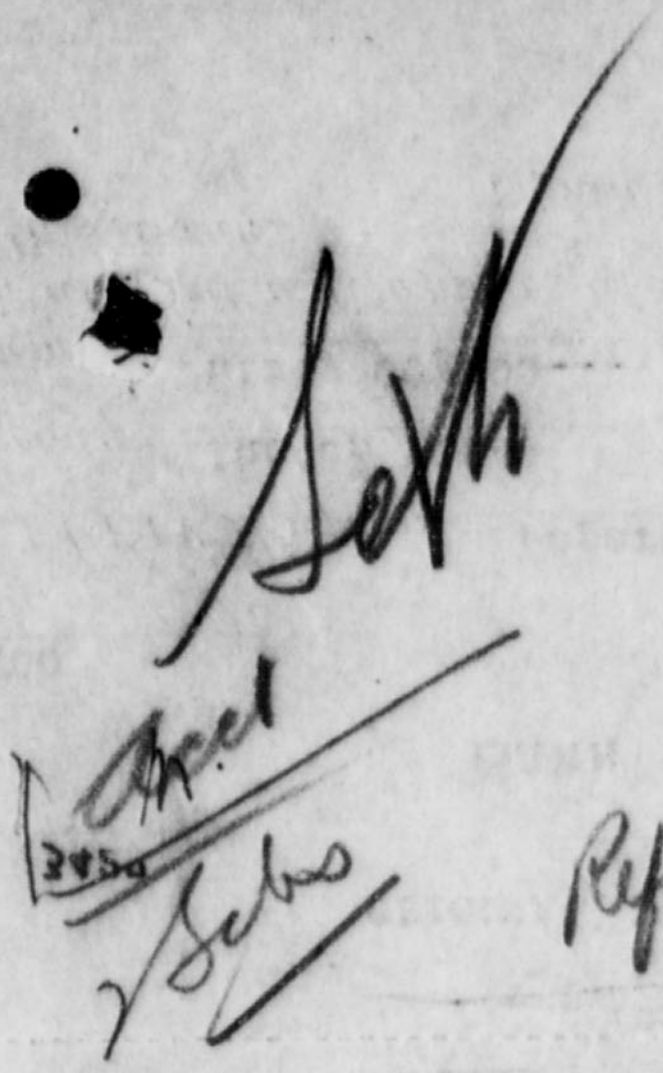
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

Dokis School

Salary Refund



FEB 25 1928
RECORDS

Refund from 7.7.

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Job for 204 W. M.

No. 3427

Bank of Montreal,

$ 30.00 Ottawa, February 24/28

RECEIVED from Department

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Thirty 00/100--- *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

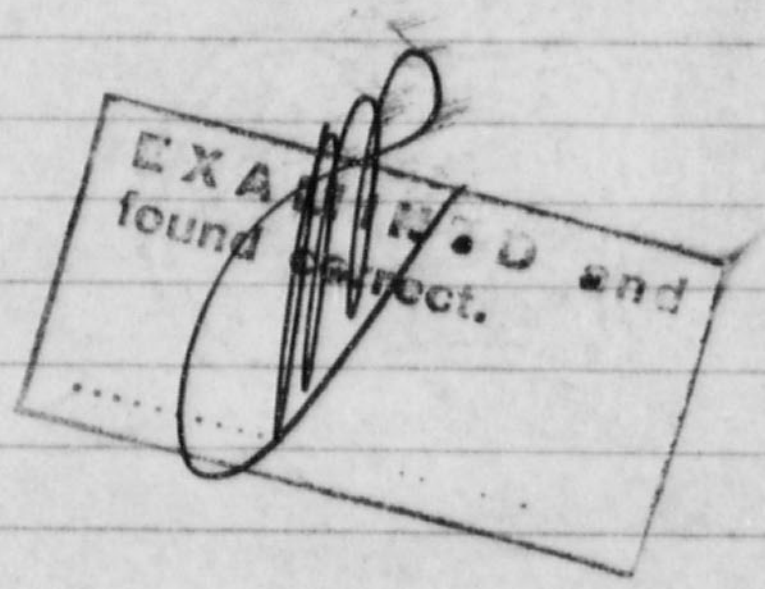
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horan	DOKIS	$900	00			
				$270	00	
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

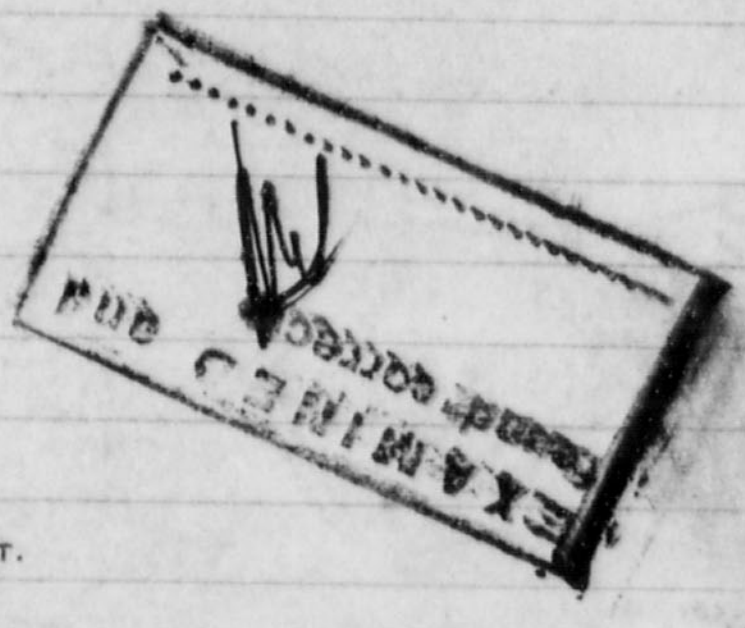
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horan	DOKIS	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: Polysaur Pt



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/6/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

Ottawa, June 19th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the June quarter return of the Dokis Indian Day School. In view of the fact that the teacher wished to write an examination, it has been decided to accept this return and pay him his full quarter's salary.

However, please point out to the teacher that the school should not be kept open other than at the prescribed time without receiving the express permission of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. P. Cookburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

38-32

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, August 29 1928

School Vote

Cheque $270.00 credit of Receiver General being Refund to Trust Fund account 182. Doki's Band of March quarter salary Basil Horan. Doki's School.

Armstrong

2829

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-1-3

BANK RECEIPT. No. 667

Amt. $70.00

Date Sept 1 19

Entered Journal No. 15 Folio 99

Dept. Receipt No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1928
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horan	DOKIS	$900	00			
				$90	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horan	DOKIS	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horan	DOKIS	$900	00	$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horan	DOKIS	$900 00	$270 00	Palgrave, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horan	DOKIS	$900	00	$90	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 43-1-1.)

Ottawa, October 8, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from Basil Horan, teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, in which he applies for an increase in salary.

In reply I have to say that the Department will allow an increase of $5 per teaching month from the 1st instant. This will make the salary allowed him from that date at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Please inform Mr. Horan of the increase allowed him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horan	DOKIS	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

Salary of teacher increased from $90 to $95 a teaching month from October 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-1-3

Ottawa, December 17th, 1929.

Sir,-

Under separate cover, the Department is forwarding your December quarter salary cheque. When you close the school for the Christmas holidays on the 20th instant, you should prepare and forward your return to Mr. Agent Cockburn, in order that he may send it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Basil Horan, Esq..
Teacher,
Dokis Indian Day School,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 30

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horn	DOKIS	$950. 00	$285. 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/4/30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Basil Horan	DOKIS	$950	00			
				$285	00	
Palgrave, Ont.						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43.1.3

-- COPY -- (Original on 43-1-1.)

Ottawa, July 30, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to the application of Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr., for the position as teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School.

In view of your report that Mrs. Jalbert would have no family to accompany her to the Reserve, the Department will approve of her appointment, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 2nd, next. The salary allowed Mrs. Jalbert will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. It is considered that this would compare favourably with salaries paid to teachers in white schools having her qualifications. Please advise Mrs. Jalbert of her appointment, and arrange with her to begin duties on the date mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr.	DOKIS	$900	00	$90	00	

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr., appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr.	DOKIS	$900	00	$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert, Jr.	DOKIS	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert, Jr.	DOKIS	$900 00	$270 00	Naughton, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-3

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 43-1-1.)

Ottawa, June 30, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence regarding dispensing with the services of Mrs. Jos. Jalbert, teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School, I have now to inform you that, upon the strong recommendation of Rev. Father Porcheron as to the services Mrs. Jalbert has performed and also as regards her suitability for the position, the Department has decided to revoke the instructions given to dispense with her services, and will now approve of her re-engagement for the coming school year. Father Porcheron states that, although she has not professional qualifications, she is able to perform the duties of teacher to better advantage than a younger woman who might be professionally qualified.

I have, therefore, to request that you will inform Mrs. Jalbert that the Department will approve of her resuming duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, with salary at the same rate as previously allowed her. Please ascertain definitely from Mrs. Jalbert whether she will accept the position and inform the Department accordingly. I may add that we are informing Rev. Father Porcheron of the approval granted for the re-engagement of Mrs. Jalbert.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert, Jr.	DOKIS	$900 00	$90 00	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

7/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert, Jr.	DOKIS	$900 00	$270 00	

Send cheque to G.P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert, Jr.	DOKIS	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Jos. Jalbert, Jr. Naughton, Ont.	DOKIS	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

REMARKS: --

43/260.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 30, 1932.

Note for File:-

Official letter of June 8, 1932, on File 43-1-1, approved the transfer of Miss Lillian Addey from the Garden Village Day School to the DOKIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month, from September 1st, 1932.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Addey,	DOKIS	$850 00		
			$85 00	
	Less 10%		8 50	
	Amount due		$76 50	
	Send cheque to G.P. Cockburn, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.			

43/260.

Miss Lillian Addey transferred to this school from the Garden Village Indian Day School from September 1st, 1932. Salary allowed her at rate of $85 a teaching month.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

5/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Addey	DOKIS	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Send cheque to G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 43/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Addey	DOKIS	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Send cheque to C. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 43/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Addey	DOKIS	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Send cheque to G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 385.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Addey	DOGIS	$850 00		
			$85 00	
	Less 10%		8 50	
	Amount due		$76 50	

Send cheque to G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 385.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Addey	DOKIS	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	
Send cheque to G. P.	Cockburn, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.			

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 385.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

J.D.'H.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Addey	DOKIS	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Send cheque to G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 385.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'Br.

9/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
November 2, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Dokis Indian Day School
No. 385

The Department has appointed Mrs. Rose E. Fox as teacher of this school at a salary of $85.00 a teaching month, effective November 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received. Mrs. Fox is an Indian.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1

Ottawa,
November 16, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Dokis Indian Day School
No. 365

In my memorandum of November 2, I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. Rose E. Fox as teacher of this school, effective November 1. For personal reasons Mrs. Fox gave up duties on November 13 and consequently she should only be paid from November 1 to November 13 inclusive. Her cheque should be sent to her at Wikwemikong, Ontario.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 13th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Dokis Indian Day School No. 385

Mr. William Finn has been appointed teacher of this school, effective June 1st, 1947, at a salary of $140.00 a month.

As Mr. Finn is a student and is only working during the holidays, I attach T.D.1A form. Staff questionnaire form is also enclosed.

I would appreciate it if you could arrange to have the salary due Mr. Finn for the months of June and July forwarded to him immediately.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 385-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DOKIS

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

43-1-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 385-3

SCHOOLS

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports. - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

385-5 VOL I

No. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

S Nipissing S

Building Supplies, &c. &c.

Dokis School.

S

36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066

Clerk
Indian Superintendent's Office
Toronto

cop 11-4-72

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 8th August, 1905

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 22 1905

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH AUG 23 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Agent Cockburn, in his annual report for the year ended 30th June last, calls the attention of the Department to the fact that there is no school provided for the children of the Dokis Band. As far back as 1898 the Agent for this reserve pointed out the fact that these children were growing up in ignorance. There are about 20 children of this Band who could attend school. Although this Band owns a very valuable timber limit, which they are not disposed to sell, they have no funds of their own from which the salary of a teacher could be paid or a schoolhouse erected. It seems hard that the children should be made to suffer for the stubbornness of their parents, and if anything could be done to provide for their education, while they are making up their minds as to the disposal of their limit, I think it would be only fair that they should have the same advantages as all the other Indians of Ontario enjoy. The limit will no doubt eventually be sold, when they will be able to support the school.

Clarke Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066. 1

Schools

Extract from Agent Cockburn's report on the Dokis band for the year ended June 30, 1905.

288019

Education,- There is not any school on this reserve, which is to be deplored, as the children are not getting an education.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 3 1905

SCHOOLS AUG 8 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum:-

Deputy Superintendent General.

If the the Dokis Band consents to the erection of a school house on their reserve there are ~~plenty~~ sufficient funds at credit of their account to cover the cost of building.

Provision would have to be made in next year's estimates for a salary for a teacher..

The school house could not well be erected before next spring, and it would not therefore ~~be~~ likely to be completed before the 1st of July, when the funds for a teacher's salary if voted, would be available.

Accountant.

23rd Sept., 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066 DXm

Ottawa, 25th September, 1905.

Sir,-

It is observed that in your annual report for the year ended the 30th June last you drew attention to the fact that there is no school provided for the children of the Dokis Band.

In this connection I have to inform you that if the Band consents to the erection of a school house on their reserve the Department will take the necessary steps to have the same put up, and provide a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

G.P.Cockburn,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066

Ottawa, July 8, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Ten years ago Mr. Maclean, who was then Superintendent at Parry Sound, called the attention of the Department to the fact that there was no school on the Dokis reserve and the education of their children was entirely neglected. He was asked to report the number of school age in the band and whether they might be sent to some white school in the neighborhood. He replied that the only way to educate these children would be to establish a school on the reserve.

Mr. Agent Cockburn has also brought this matter to the DePartment's notice, and now that these Indians are rolling in money it seems to me that a portion of it could not be better expended than in making provision for the education of their children. They have ample funds to build and equip an up-to-date school and Pay for a first-class teacher, and I think it would be well that this matter should be attended to at once, so that another year may not pass without something being done for them in this direction.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 9th., 1908.

Mr. Benson.

Before doing anything about the Dokis School I think we should communicate again with Agent Cockburn. It may be doubtful whether these Indians would make any use of the School. If Mr. Cockburn's report is favorable you ~~may~~ might have plans prepared and by that time the funds of the Indians may be arranged to stand the necessary expenditure.

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066

H.E.A.

Ottawa, July 9, 1908.

Sir,-

The Department would like to have a report from you in regard to the advisability of establishing a school on the Dokis reserve. You should state whether a school-house could be put up in a locality sufficiently central to accommodate all the children and how many there are of school age in the band.

Your obedient Servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

G. P. Cookburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

331290

Shoal River Dalles.

24th July 1908

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUL 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 9th July 1908. No. 203066.

SIR:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to the advisability of establishing a school on the Kokis Reserve.

Chief Kokis has always opposed having a school on the reserve. in fact refused the Indian Missionary permission to erect a church for the use of the band.

The majority of the members would favor establishing a school. but the Chief and two of his brothers would prob.be favorable their father. The former Chief was always opposed to a school. and he influenced me that it would interfere with the members of his band.

The only members residing on the Reserve are the Kokis families the others live in Harper Township on the opposite side of Brenchs River. a school there could be erected on the Reserve. sufficiently central to accomodate all the children there are 17 children of school age that could attend a school. I will take this matter up again with the Chief and his brothers. and will report result at the earliest opportunity but would not advise erecting a building against there wishes at the present time.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochrane

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 29 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake Falls.

26th January 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1912

397080

Sir,—

I beg to report that I have again taken up with the members of the Shoal Lake Band the starting of a school on their reserve & new shall I am pleased to say the members could be induced to favor the erection of a building the Chief and a few others still entertain their former ideas that a school would be a needless expense to the Band.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS
5
1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 5, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo in reference to the establishment of a school for the Dokis Indians.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that the children of this band should have educational facilities and if you think the time now opportune it would be well for you to go into the matter carefully with the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake, Man.

12th February 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

397811

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in reference to the establishment of a school for the Shoal Lake Indians and I refer to Section 98 page 28 of the Indian Act and as requested in your letter that the Chief of the band and others opposed to the erection of a school.

I think that the majority of the male members would favor the erection of a school. will you kindly advise if a petition signed by a majority of the members could be acceptable by the Department.

I am, Obedient Servant

The Secretary. Geo. P. Cockburn

Dept. of Indian Affairs. Indian Agent

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 19, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in reference to the establishment of a school for the Dokis Indians.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to forward the petition referred to and also to obtain from the council of the band authority to expend a sufficient amount from their capital funds for the erection of buildings.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

208066-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thirteen Balls

1st March 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

339328

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 203966/1 of the 19th Debruary in reference to the establishment of a school for the Stoney Indians.

I now beg to report that I have recently visited the reserves of the said band upon their reserve and find that the majority are opposed to the building of a school from their capital funds at the present time.

I am, Obedient Servant

Chas. Beerchain.

Asst. Supt. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, March 28, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

The question of the establishment of a day school on the Dokis Reserve has been before the Department at different times during the past fourteen years and we are no nearer a solution of the difficulty now than then. Mr. Agent Cockburn, who has tried time and again to induce the Indians to authorize the expenditure of a amount of money from their capital to put up a school building, reported on the 1st instant that he had recently visited the members of this band and found that the majority are opposed to the building of a school from their capital funds at the present time. It is pure stubbornness on the part of the older Indians which blocks the building of a school. They have a capital of over $730,000.00 to their credit. There are only 89 members all told in the band and there are between 20 and 25 children of school age and they are growing up in ignorance and something should be done to educate them.

The opinion of the Department of Justice is that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the Department cannot use any portion of their capital for the building of a school-house on the reserve without their consent. They evidently know that they cannot have their money used for this purpose unless they are willing and it is for the Department to say whether they will allow the children to suffer or come to their relief. The band could be charged with the teacher's salary and equipment and everything save the erection of the building. The Department will either have to give them a school building, obtain special legislation to take the money from their funds, or leave matters as they are now.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I think Schools
it just right that the Indian
Children should grow up
uneducated, and the dept
should consider this question
as if there was no fund to
credit of the Band — If the
law is ever amended we
can act accordingly —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 16th April, 1912.

Memorandum:

The Department of Justice on the 25th day of May, 1899, gave an opinion with respect to the powers of the Governor in Council under Sections (now) 89 and 90 of the Indian Act, in which it was thought that a proposed expenditure under (now) Sec.90 for anything coming also within any of the classes mentioned in (now) Sec.89, would require the consent of the band.

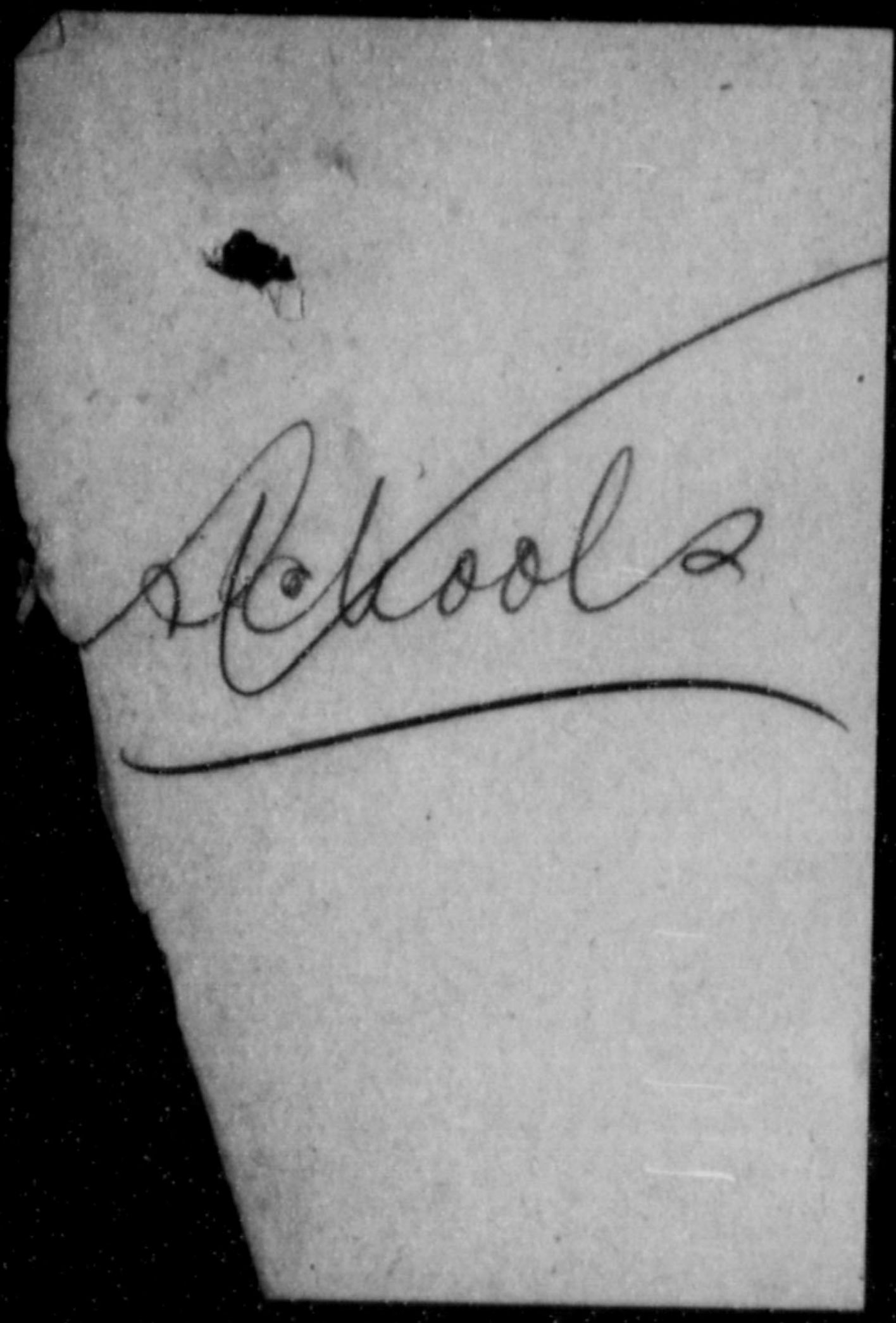
I have discussed these sections and this opinion with the Department of Justice in connection with the Dokis Reserve School question as referred to in Mr. Benson's memorandum hereunder, and am advised that while these sections are not altogether clear, it is thought that Governor in Council could very properly expend the Capital belonging to a band for any of the purposes mentioned in Section 89 without the consent of the band, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 90 of the Act.

A.S. Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203066

Ottawa, April 16, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of March 1st and previous correspondence I beg to say that the Department has decided to erect a school building on the Dokis Reserve, payment to be made from the Capital Funds of the Band notwithstanding their objection to this. It is considered that in the interest of the children this step should be taken.

I have to ask you, therefore, to be good enough to give the Department information as to the number of children that should be provided for; the kind of building that should be put up; whether accommodation should be furnished for a teacher or not and, if so, of what nature and to what extent; how, in your opinion the work should be done, whether by day labour or contract; means of communication between the reserve and the nearest point from which materials, etc., can be transported and such other information as you may consider necessary. I may say that it does not appear that the Department has at the present time any plan suitable for this building. For Whitefish Lake on the north shore a plan has been prepared providing living quarters at the rear with two rooms upstairs and two down. This plan, however, is for a building to accommodate 36 children, which would be altogether too large for the Dokis Reserve. I should be pleased to have this information above

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

above called for at your earliest convenience so that the preparation of plans may be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 1887

Dolcis Bruyl

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Gushnet

DATE		AMOUNT.	
1918			
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 20306/1 dated May 29th 1918.		
May. 31.	Building Lights & Seats for The Dolcis school.	$3.00	

1111

Sent 26/6/18.

1889

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robb. Tellie

DATE. 1918			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 203064/1 dated May 29th		
May	31	Supplies requested for the Wolfe school	16	68

REPORT NO. 37

MINUTE NO.

1888 sent 26/6/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. C. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sturgeon Falls, Ont., May. 31, 1918. 191

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Per C. P. Cockburn

Account No.

BOUGHT OF ROBT. LILLIE

DEALER IN

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES
A SPECIALTY

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	PRICE	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 31	To 1 Doz Plates	15		1 80	
	1 Gr Pail			1 50	
	2" " Cups	25		50	
	1 Wash Basin			50	
	10 Lbs Nails 2½"	07		70	
	6 Bars Soap	08		48	
	10 Yds Toweling	12		1 20	
					$6.68

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON 26083-16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 1854

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Geo. Linden & Co.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1918				
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 20366/11 dated May 29th 1918		
June	11	Lumber supplied for the Wolf's school	7	18.00

1887

sent 26/6/18.

REPORT NO. 37

MINUTE NO.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Darkness

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 8505.

GEO. GORDON & CO., Limited

Lumber Manufacturers

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
RED AND WHITE
PINE
LUMBER
LATH
ETC.

CACHE BAY, ONT., June 11, 1918.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS net 30 days. SHIPPED BY SHIPPER

- Team -

White Pine, B.A.S. 1917 cut #1 yard

1 x 6, ... 200'
1 x 4, ... 100'
2 x 4, ... 100'

400' @ $45.00.....$18.00

Consigned to,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO 12058-18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 182

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wells & Reed

DATE 1918			AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 203066/1 dated May 24th	
June	11	Hayden Lumber Co. Lac La Croix Ont.	
		To Chippewa Work.	73.00

1886
Kent 26/6/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Donehue

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cache Bay, Ont., June 11 1918

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

In acct. with

MILLS & PIERCE

FIRST-CLASS LIVERY, DRAYING & SALES STABLES

AUTOMOBILE TO HIRE **TERMS MODERATE**

Jany	3	Hauling lumber to Shingon Dock	3	00			3	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Shingwauk Falls

June 19th 1918

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to forward accounts and vouchers for supplies in connection with the Spring Bay Summer school upon the Rocky Reserve.

Geo. Abedenbe Bevans

Geo. P. Dockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

4 encls

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Ashcroft

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lucy Adolphus

DATE 1918			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 203064 dated Nov 29/1918		
October	5	rent of Cauldeira Ld for use of Indian agency school from 1st June to 30th September 4 months @ $10.00 per month 1 barn. glass.	40 00 1.00	
			$41.00	

1587
sent 16/10/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066-5

Records
Please put
letter +
file under
on file 203066-5
a.m.J.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1918
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1918
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Falls

October 5th 1918

R

Re Application of Edward Lawrence for the Location of the Buffalo Summer School.

Gentlemen:- I have the honor to forward herewith application of Edward Lawrence for the location of the Buffalo Summer School.

Yours obediently

Chas. F. Cochrane

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sch Location
Pay
9/10/18

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
OCT 8 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1919
RECORDS

Chippewa Falls

May 29th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

524791

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 203066 of the 20th instant in reference to the Starting of a summer school on the Lac Court Oreilles Reserve and beg that a suitable building may be erected. as that time will be convenient to arrangements for me to use the school. during the summer months and to have the school started on the 1st of June.

I am

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cadotte

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 31 1919

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066/1

HXD.

Ottawa, June 2, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in regard to the summer school on the Dokis Indian Reserve and stating that arrangements have been made to use a part of the church for school during the summer and that you hope to have it started by the first of this month.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of part of the church being used for school purposes during the summer. It is hoped that this school will prove a success.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lakelse Board

No. of Account 40 Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robb. Leslie

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919.				
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
July	14.	Rec'd Cheque for Lakelse School for Desks	12.	82
		Sent 24/7/19.	860	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Todd Eluns

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sturgeon Falls, Ont., July 14, 1919. *191*

M Dept of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT NO.

BOUGHT OF

ROBT. LILLIE

DEALER IN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	PRICE	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To 8 Prs Strap Hinges	25		2 00	
	8 Hooks & Eyes	4		32	
	1 Gross Screws			50	
					$2.82

J 1007

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 30184-16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Band

No. of Account 385/6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Parkes

DATE 1919.			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
July	8	Lumber for Dokis school for Dalrymple Clerk	7	00

Acct 24/7/19. 854

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Parkes

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SACHES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, WOOD TURNINGS ETC. SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO CUSTOM PLANING

STURGEON FALLS PLANING MILLS

Sturgeon Falls, Ont. July 8 1919

Mr. Edmund Indian Affairs
Ordered by Mr Geo Cockburn

IN ACCOUNT WITH **JOHN PARKER**

Interest at 8 per cent on Overdue Accounts

June	10	100	Ft 1+12	Shelving	4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

208066 -5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 14th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to forward account for lumber (and) hardware for Indians for the Robies schemes adopted

Thos. Abedeen Bernard

Geo. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Sole Vote Pay

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCEPTED
21-7-19

a/c 182

2 draw ck for $9.82 in favor of Chief Stakood Vote
Rec. Receipt & Stakood Vote
for cks $3.9.860 paying for Indians
for Pay

4354
4/10/19

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JUL 17 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Band

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Esq. A. Pedneaud.

DATE 1919			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....		
September	29.	rent B. of Church Land in Dokis Reserve from 1st June to 30th Sept. 19 4 months @ $10.00 per month	$40.	00

4353
Sept 6/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Reserve September 29th 1919

The Department of Indian Affairs

Debitor to

Father Eug. A. Papineau S.J.

For the use of the Dokis Reserve church as a school, ~~Auto~~ teacher's residence, during four month's : $ 40.00

Eug. A. Papineau, S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1919
RECORDS

Thessalon Falls,
September 30th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

West

R

HEADQUARTERS
OCT 2 1919
ACCOUNTANT

Sir,—

I beg to forward account from the Rev. Father Rey O. Desneaux for repairs to Church Building which was agreed to be done by the Chiefs Orders.

I am Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

4c182

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED,
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203066 - 5-

Dobris School Fill. accts

77 ch 4354

Ref & rel Vte

RECEIVED
SEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
6 100
OCT 7 1919
RECORDS

Acctd

530636

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3976

Jobefo 22/ m

Bank of Montreal,

$ 9.82 *Ottawa,* October 6th, 1919.

RECEIVED from Department

on account Indian Funds

the sum of ~~Nine~~ 82/100 ..... *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. .....

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 14 Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Thyen Pabl Ch D

The Department of Indian Affairs.

1921 To J. C. Parliament D

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 20326 14 dated July 18th 1921		
July	23	22 slates for Ote Bokis Reserved school.	$6.	00

1022
Sent July 29/21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Archibald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio.....

Statement

Sturgeon Falls July 28 1921

M Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

per Geo P Lachburn

In Acc't with Dr & Parliament

Terms.....

July	28	To 20 Slats @30				6	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43 - 1 - 3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

July 25th 1921

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 27 1921

Sir,—

I beg to forward account from W C Parliament of Sturgeon Falls for 20 slates supplied for the Dokis summer School.

Your Obedient Servant

Jas. P. Bartleman.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

559652

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1921
RECORDS

17ch 3367

Ack

307 fo 45 m.

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 5300

Bank of Montreal,

$56.00 — *Ottawa,* August 30, 1921

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Fifty six 00/100---------- *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 182

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. E. Glassurden
Yo Indian Agt
Stuhyeon Falls

1924

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 20366 dated April 28th 1919		
December 7.		Rent of Aloha Church for member school. From 1st June 1920 to 30th Sept 1924 2 months @ 10.00 per month for a period of 4 months each summer.	$200.	00

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.D. Sutherland
19/11/24

5799
Sept. 21/11/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. P. Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sturgeon Falls

November 7th 19 24

Sir,-

I beg to forward voucher in favour of the Rev,L,Desjardin Indian Missionary for rent of the Dokis church which has been used for the Dokis summer school,In connection I beg to refer to Official letter No 203066/I of the 28th April 1919,and Official cheque No-4355,for $40.00 paid to the Rev E A Papineau,for rent due for that year,and report that the Missionary succeeding him did not wish to accept rent for the building,

I have taken the matter up with the present Missionary who is willing to accept the amount of rent due,

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
NOV 11 1924

Your Obedient Servant

Geo.P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, November 12, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a voucher for $200 in payment for the rent of the church building which was used for summer school purposes on the Dokis Reserve for the period from June 1, 1920, to the end of September, 1924.

In this connection it is noted that the missionary who succeeded Father Papineau did not wish to accept rent for the building. Please state why this matter was taken up with the present missionary in view of the fact that no rental has been paid since September 30, 1919, the date the school closed for that summer. Did you approach the missionary in the matter, or did he make a request to you for payment of rental covering the use of this building during the last four years?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sturgeon Falls

November 14th 1924

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-I-5, of the I2th instantwith reference to the voucher for $200.00 in payment for the rent of the church building used for school purposes on the Dokis Reserve,

In connection I beg to report that the matter was not taken up with the present Missionary, but in conversation with him upon school matters he pointed out to me that payment had been made previously for the rent of the building for school purposes and that they were entitled to the rent for the present year together with the amount unpaid for the previous years,

the rent as previously arranged at the rate of $I0.00 per month for for the term of four months each year with no extra charge for the cleaning of the building is reasonable, and I beg to reccomend payment of the rent for the use of the building,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos. P. Todd Rburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 17 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dakota Band

No. of Account 187

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1925 — To W. J. Jabbas Teacher. Chapleau Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
August	14	Express Charges paid on School Supplies for the Dokis Settlement School	$1.	80

4232.
Dept. 14/9/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 108 (REVISED JAN. 1924)

Sturgeon Falls Ont. office Aug 17 1925

RECEIVED FROM Mrs J. Jacobs

For Charges on Ottawa from

Weight 68 Value W/B. No. 950

Date Aug 17 1925.

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A DOMINION EXPRESS MONEY-ORDER

$2.50 and under	5 cents	Over 30.00 to 50.00	15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	7 "	" 50.00 to 60.00	18 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	10 "	" 60.00 to 80.00	20 "
" 10.00 to 30.00	12 "	" 80.00 to 100.00	24 "

Over $100.00 at same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF-IDENTIFYING, LOSS-PROOF, DOMINION EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES GOOD THE WORLD OVER

Our Charges 1 80

Advance

Duty

C.O.D. Amount

C.O.D. Charges 1 80

Total $ 1 80

Dominion Express Co.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sturgeon Falls

September 10th 1925

9021

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 11 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 11 1925 RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to forward voucher in favour of Mrs, J, Jalbert teacher, for express charges paid upon school books for the Dokis Summer School,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos. P. Ardeburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

a/c 182

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 182

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1925 — To Rev. L. Beyaridon & J. Lindsay

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 230667 dated April 28th 1919.		
October	30.	rent of Church for the Norway summer school. for season 1925 —		$50.00

5635
sent 4/11/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Leo P. Cochrane
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Nipissing Indian Agency,
Dokis Band.

In account with

The Roman Catholic Episcopal
Corporation of Sault Ste Marie:

Rent of Church for school
purposes from June 1924
to September 1925, inclusive

$50.00

Sudbury Oct. 30, 1925
per L. Desjardins S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1925
RECORDS

At Sturgeon Falls

October 30th 1925

Sir,-

I beg to forward account from the Rev L , Desjardin,S,J, for rent of church upon the Dokis Reserve for school purpose for season I925,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo P. Cockburn

The Secretary Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 31 1925
NOM

a/c 182

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Band

No. of Account 152

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1926 To Rev. L. Perreault O.M.I. Sudbury

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
October	30	rent of Church for the Dokis reserve school. June 1st to Oct 30th 1926 4 months @ $10.00 per month	$40.	00

6061
sent 4/11/26

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN
NOV 2 1926
RECORDS

At Sturgeon Falls

October 30th 19 26

Sir,-

I beg to forward voucher in favour of the Rev- L ,Percheron,Indian Missionay,for rent of the church upon the Dokis Reserve,for the Dokis Summer School,

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 3 1926
A.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

(Original on #43-1-1)

May 23rd, 1927.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Mr. Agent Cockburn, who visited the Department today, was authorized to obtain a resolution of the Dokis Band to grant the sum of $4,000 from their capital funds for the purpose of erecting a school building. The Agent was also requested to obtain a quit claim deed for one acre of land as a site.

He will arrange to erect the building by day labour, under the charge of a competent white foreman, employing Indian labour as far as possible. He will purchase all material and forward accounts, and keep proper time sheets of the labour employed. The building to be erected is to accommodate 30 pupils, with cloakrooms for boys and girls. The building will be erected of logs, and the roof will be covered with rubberoid roofing shingles.

Mr. Cockburn will forward the resolution as soon as he obtains the same, when, after the necessary Order in Council is obtained, instructions will be given him to proceed with the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Reserve June/ 16 1927

Resolution passed by the Dokis Band requesting the Department to erect a School building upon the Dokis Reserve, and to take the amount of $4000.00 from the Capital account of the Dokis-Band for this purpose,

Signed, Chief Alexander Dokis x
Frank Dokis Co x
Charles Fauteux x
William Dokis x

Witness,
Geo. P. Cockburn
Andrew Agnew.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sturgeon Falls

June 2nd 1927

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With further reference to conversation in regard to the proposed School building upon the Dokis Reserve,
I beg to forward resolution of the Dokis Band and report that the matter of selecting a Site will be decided shortly when a Quit Claim Deed will be forwarded covering an acre of land for this purpose,
In connection I beg to say that a building to accomodate 30 pupils would be suitable,and as the proposed building will be erected partly by Indian labour,will you kindly have Mr,Orr prepare a plan and specifications,

Excl 43-1-9

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

Ottawa, June 9, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a resolution of the Dokis Band authorizing that the sum of $4,000 be taken from the funds at their credit in Capital Account for the purpose of erecting a school building and requesting that a plan and specifications be sent you.

In reply I have to say that we are sending you, under separate cover, a blue print plan which was made for another school, which you may use as a guide. You may find it necessary to make some minor changes in order to work in the log construction.

It was understood at the time of your recent visit to the Department that you could arrange to have the building erected of logs, under the charge of a competent foreman, employing Indian labour as far as possible, also that you would purchase all materials and keep proper time sheets of the labour employed. A supply of labour returns for this purpose will be sent under separate cover. The returns should be prepared in duplicate, signed in the column for that purpose by the men employed, certified by yourself and forwarded to the Department. You may apply for an advance when you require same to pay for the labour.

It will be necessary to obtain an order of His Excellency in Council, authorizing the expenditure from the Band Funds of the amount required to erect the building. After consulting the foreman whom you will engage on the work, please state the approximate cost of erecting the building, as this information is necessary in the preparation of the memorandum to Council.

It is noted that the matter of selecting a suitable site will be decided in the near future and that you will forward a Quit Claim Deed for an acre of land for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

Ottawa, June 9, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a resolution of the Dokis Band authorizing that the sum of $4,000 be taken from the funds at their credit in Capital Account for the purpose of erecting a school building and requesting that a plan and specifications be sent you.

In reply I have to say that we are sending you, under separate cover, a blue print plan which was made for another school, which you may use as a guide. You may find it necessary to make some minor changes in order to work in the log construction.

It was understood at the time of your recent visit to the Department that you could arrange to have the building erected of logs, under the charge of a competent foreman, employing Indian labour as far as possible, also that you would purchase all materials and keep proper time sheets of the labour employed. A supply of labour returns for this purpose will be sent under separate cover. The returns should be prepared in duplicate, signed in the column for that purpose by the men employed, certified by yourself and forwarded to the Department. You may apply for an advance when you require same to pay for the labour.

It will be necessary to obtain an order of His Excellency in Council, authorizing the expenditure from the Band Funds of the amount required to erect the building. After consulting the foreman whom you will engage on the work, please state the approximate cost of erecting the building, as this information is necessary in the preparation of the memorandum to Council.

It is noted that the matter of selecting a suitable site will be decided in the near future and that you will forward a Quit Claim Deed for an acre of land for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mrs MacLatchie

Capital to
Interest Lease

Capital 957.764 47
Interest - 9 000. 00
Government Interest to be added

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

43-1-8

June 13,1927.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Dokis Band of Indians, whose reserve is situated in the Stanjoen Falls Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario, has passed a resolution asking that the sum of Four Thousand Dollars be expended from their Capital Funds, for the purpose of erecting a school building on their reserve.

As this proposal is considered to be in the interests of these Indians, the undersigned has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for the said expenditure from the Capital Funds of the said band, which now amount to $957,764.47, pursuant to the provisions of Section 89 of the Indian Act.

dcl

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

S.C. 18 6 27.
T.B. 6.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To authorize expenditure of $4,000.00 from the Capital Funds of the Dokis Band of Indians, Sturgeon Falls Indian Reserve, Ont., for the erection of a school building on their reserve, pursuant to the provisions of Section 69 of the Indian Act.

Capital Funds now amount to $957,764.47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

43-1-5

Ottawa, June 9,1927.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a resolution of the Dokis Band authorizing that the sum of Four Thousand be taken from the funds at their credit in Capital Account for the purpose of erecting a school building and requesting that a plan and specifications be sent you.

In reply I have to say that we are sending you, under separate cover, a blue print plan which was made for another school, which you may use as a guide. You may find it necessary to make some minor changes in order to work in the log construction.

It was understood at the time of your recent visit to the Department that you could arrange to have the building erected of logs, under the charge of a competent foreman, employing Indian labour as far as possible, also that you would purchase all materials and keep proper time sheets of the labour employed. A supply of labour returns for this purpose will be sent under separate cover. The returns should be prepared in duplicate, signed in the column for that purpose by the men employed, certified by yourself and forwarded to the Department. You may apply for an advance when you require same to pay for the labour.

It will be necessary to obtain an order of His Excellency in Council, authorizing the expenditure from the Band Funds of the amount required to erect the building. After consulting the foreman whom you will engage on the work, please state the approximate cost of erecting the building, as this information is necessary in the preparation of the memorandum to Council.

It is noted that the matter of selecting a suitable site will be decided in the near future and that you will forward a Quit Claim Deed for an acre of land for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D.McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G.P.Cockburn Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

--- COPY ---

(Original on #43-1-9)

Sturgeon Falls,
June 10, 1927.

Sir:

With further reference to my letter of the 2nd instant in regard to the erection of a school building upon the Dokis Indian Reserve, I beg to forward a Quit Claim Deed for the acre of land. Upon looking over the situation at this season of the year I find in order to secure suitable logs for the erecting of a log building it would be more costly than a frame building constructed of lumber, and would recommend the latter material.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Geo. P. Cockburn,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, June 23, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a quit claim deed, in duplicate, for one acre of land for a site for the proposed new Indian day school on the Dokis Reserve, which is satisfactory.

Relative to your request that the building to be erected should be of frame construction rather than of log, I have to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will approve of a frame building being erected. You should have the man whom you engage as foreman on the work assist you in preparing an estimate of the lumber and other building material required, and you should then arrange, after obtaining competitive prices, for the purchase of same. You should see that all material is obtained at the most advantageous price. As instructed in our letter of the 9th instant, the work of erecting the building is to be under the charge of a competent foreman and Indian labour should be employed as far as possible. You may arrange to have the work started as soon as possible, and all costs should be kept down to the lowest possible point. The blue print plan sent you should be used as a guide in the construction of the building.

You should select the best possible site on the acre of land obtained for the erection of the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1927
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 27th 1927

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1927

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-I-5, of the 9th instant, together with blue print plan for the Dokis School building,

I beg to report that the approximate cost of the building will be $3000.00. and operation will be started at an early date,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

4M P. C. 19/1316.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 4th July, 1927.

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Notes E M

EX

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 9 1927 RECORD

INDIAN AFFAIRS:-

Notes for

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, reporting that the Dokis Band of Indians, whose reserve is situated in the Sturgeon Falls Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario, has passed a resolution asking that the sum of $4,000. be expended from their Capital Funds, for the purpose of erecting a school building on their reserve.

Copied

The Board, therefore, recommend that authority be granted for the said expenditure from the Capital Funds of the said Band, which now amount to $957,764.47 pursuant to the provisions of Section 89 of the Indian Act.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 11 1927

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1927
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

...July...19th.....19 27

Sir,—

I beg to refer to Official letter No 43-I-5, of the 8thJune, with reference to the erection of a School - building upon the Dokis Reserve, and report that at present the rough part of the work is nearly completed, with the material on the ground for finishing and painting etc, will you kindly forward cheque for $1000.00 to pay for labour.

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 25 1927
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 21st 1927 by letter / phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened July 1st 1927 by Geo P. Cockburn

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Shaw Bros Ltd	Rogers Limited	Geo. Gordon	J. A. Lee	Mackinder Lumber Co	
Lumber - rough	$46.00 per M	$32.00 per M	$36.00 per M	$42.00 per M		
Lumber dressed		$36.00 " "	$36.00 per M	$42.00		
Shingles				$7.00 per M	$7.00 per M	
Hardwood flooring		$105.00 per M		$105.00 per M		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Geo P. Cockburn

Dept. of

Date July 1st 1927 City or town Ottawa Province Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Department of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 21st 192 7 by letter / phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened July 19th 192 7 by Geo P. Cockburn

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Richard & Lovegrove	Richard & Bro	B. Lillie	J. Asser	J. A. Pariseau	
			no quotation			
Lime	1.20 Bbl lb	none				
Cement	85c Bag	85c				
Bricks	3.25 per M	3.50				
Tile	1.60	none				
Sew. Pipe	55.00 per M	none				
Putty	8c per lb	"				
Glass 12 x 16	15c	15c				
" 12 x 12	8½c	10c				
Nails	4.60 per cwt	4.80				
Fine Finishing Nails	6c "	6c				
Galvanized Iron	1.75 sheet	3.00				
Red Cedar Shingles	2.00 roll	3.25				
Shingle Nails	6c per lb	7½c				
Boiled Oil	1.05 gal	1.32				
Turpentine	1.20 "	1.45				
White Lead	20c lb	22c lb				
Doors & Windows & Frames				180.00	183.20	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Geo. P. Cockburn

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Ottawa Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 1 87

Dominion Board

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1927

To The Hagersville Lumber Co. Ltd.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 43-1-5 dated January 1st 1927		
August	4	Lumber supplied for the Rolls school building	$630.	73

EXAM... and found correct.

4165 aug 18/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOLIO.....

STURGEON FALLS BRANCH

FIELD, Ont. Aug 4 1927

M Indian Dept

IN ACCOUNT WITH per Geo Cockburn Sturgeon Falls Ont

THE MAGEAU LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, CEDAR POLES, Etc.

DIMENSION TIMBER A SPECIALTY | GENERAL STORE IN CONNECTION

8 per cent interest charged on all accounts not settled in 30 days.

July	27	1000 ft Hemlock Scantling		1921	28	00
"	"	300 = 2x6 R P Hemlock		"	10	50
"	"	1230 ft 2x7 R P		"	47	00
"	"	1150 ft 2x8 R P		"	46	00
"	"	100 ft 2x8			4	50
"	"	1400 ft 2x6		@ 30	11	70
"	"	2240 ft 2x4 - 12 10ths		@ 30	14	64
"	"	70 ft 4x4			3	50
"	"	500 ft 1x3 12 Dressed Sides			12	50
"	"	300 ft 6/4 W.P. Selects		@ 60	18	00
"	"	100 ft 1 3/4 x 8 - 11 10ths		@ 50	5	00
"	"	120 ft Water Pipe		15	2	25
"	"	900 ft 2x4 10 ft 3		@ 30	28	80
"	"	400 ft			15	00
"	"	22 ft 1x6 - 5		@ 50	1	10
"	"	1 Pce 6/4 x 8 - 11 10ths		@ 60		90
					$303	79

PAID

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dokis Band

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Richard Devereaux Limited

1927

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 43-1-5 dated June 23rd 1927		
August	1.	Materials supplied for the Dokis School Building	$710.	70

EXAMINED and found correct.

aug. 8/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DE FROM **MICHAUD & LEVESQUE** LIMITÉE LIMITED

STURGEON FALLS, ONT., August 1st 192 7

A TO Mr. Geo. Cockburn,

STURGEON FALLS, Ont..

Intérêt à 8 p. c. après 30 jours — 8 p. c. interest charged after 30 days

Nos comptes sont envoyés indistinctement tous les mois — Accounts rendered monthly without distinction

Mois dernier Last month

Dept. of Indian Affairs

				$
June 27	18 bags lime	1.50		27.00
	1 keg 2½ " nails			4.85
27	2 bags cement	.85		1.70
July 2	3700 ft. ten test fibre board	$55.		203.50
4	50 lbs roof nails	.15		7.50
	15 gal. boil. oil	1.35		20.25
	5 gal. turpentine	1.65		8.25
	4 bags cement	.85		3.40
	3 Chrome yellow	.75		2.25
	3 walnut grain'g	.60		1.80
	5 lbs 1½ fine nails	.06		30
	700 bricks $32.50			22.75
	12 tiles 12½ x 12½	.50		18.00
	75 lbs putty	.08		6.00
	60 glasses 12 x 18	.15		9.00
	60 glasses 12 x 12	.08½		5.10
	1 pkg. of glaziers points			15
	1 keg 4" nails			4.60
	2 kegs 2½" nails	4.85		9.70
	50 lbs 2½ fine nails	.06		3.00
	2 sheets glav. iron	1.75		3.50
	12 rolls sulph. paper	3.00		36.00
	20 M. Ruberoid Shingles	7.50 m.		150.00
	1 chimney thimble			15
	200 lbs white lead	.20		40.00
5	1 paint brush			1.50
	1 " "			00
	1 " "			00
5	4 -5galls. empty cans	1.25		5.00
19	2 lbs lamp black	.50		1.00
22	2 outside locks	5.00		10.00
	3 inside locks	1.50		4.50
	5 pairs hinges	.60		3.00
21	2 M. Shingles	7.50 M.		15.00
	10 lbs roof nails	.15		1.50
	25 lbs 2" nails	.06		1.50
23	1 pad lock			85
25	100 lbs white lead	.18		18.00
	10 lbs galv. nails	.12½		1.25
	3 bags cement	.85		2.55
	4½ lbs sash cord	1.00		4.50
	15 glasses 12 x 12	.12		1.80
29	25 glasses 12 x 18	.15		45
	1 pint shellac			90
30	25 lbs nails 4"	.06		1.50
	10 galv. nails	.12½		1.25
	10 sheets sand paper	.02½		25
	18 sash lifts	.05		90
	9 sash locks	.25		2.25
	3 pairs straps Hgs. 8"	.65		1.95
	2 prs. 4" Hings. Br.	.60		1.20
	1 lock set			1.25
	5 lbs 1½ Fine nails	.08		40
	2 galls. varnish	7.75		15.50
	3 door latches	.40		1.20
Aug.1	10 galls. b. oil	1.35		13.50
				710.70

1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Main St. B. Phone 181W — Private 181J

STURGEON FALLS, Ont. Aug 1st 1927

M Department of Indian affairs
Per George Cockburn Esq

DOIT A
IN ACCT. WITH

J. A. SERRÉ

MARCHAND DE
Bois brut et blanchi
Portes et chassis
Couverture papier
Bardeau ardoisé et de bois
Rembli et "Stuc-Bishopric"
Ciment, chaux et "Beaver Board"
Planche murale "Gyproc" à l'épreuve du feu
Plancher bois dur de "Seamant-Kent"

AGENT POUR FOR
P. T. LEGARE

DEALER IN
Rough & Dressed Lumber
All Kind of Roofing
Slate & Wood Shingle
Bishopric Base & Stucco
Cement Lime & Beaver Board
Gyproc Fire Proof Wall Board
Seamant-Kent
Hard Wood Floring

July 4	1300	ft H Wood Flooring @ $105.00 M	136	50
	1000	ft fir Flooring @ $55.00 M	55	00
	175	ft L Wainscoting Cap & Mould @ 4¢ ft	7	00
	300	ft Beaver Board Strips @ 2¢ ft	6	00
	180	ft 3" Casing Moulded @ 3¢ Rft	5	40
	75	ft Coves Moulded	1	00
	400	ft ¼ Round @ 1¢ ft	4	00
	36	Rosette for frame w & doors @ 10¢	3	60
	54	ft L Stool @ 10¢ ft	5	40
	54	ft L Wainscot Apron @ 5¢	2	70
	275	ft L Facing 5" @ 5¢ ft	13	75
	12	Pr Sash & Frame @ $10.00 each	120	00
	4	Door & frame @ $15.00 each	60	00
	25	Gals Nails @ 15¢ ft	3	75
July 22	1300	ft 2×4 D 4 Side @ $37.00 M	48	10
	2000	ft 1" Sheating D & G @ $38.00 M	76	00
	300	ft Cove Siding @ 42.00 M	12	60
	200	ft 1×5 & 4 S @ 2½¢ ft	5	00
	200	ft 1×4 & 4 S @ 2¢ ft	4	00
	200	ft ¼ Round @ 1¢ ft	2	00
30	200	ft L B Board Strips @ 2¢ ft	4	00
	300	ft Cove Siding @ $42.00 M	12	60
	4	Pcs 2×10×16 D 4 Side @ $5.00 M	5	35
	1	door 2'0" × 6'0" - 1 3/4	10	00
			$ 603	75

Intérêt à 8 p. c. sur compte rendu. - Interest at 8 p. c. on rendered account.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Band

No. of Account 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. A. Bird

1927

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 43-1-5 dated June 23rd 1927		
Aug 8	1.	Lumber & Material & Supplies for the Dokis school building	$603.75	

EXAMINED and found correct

$163

aug 18/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas P. Vandebrand

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Band

No. of Account 182

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1927 To Robb Lake

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 43125 dated June 23 1927.	
August	4	Rec'd cord & poles shipped to the Office	745.80

EXAMINED and found correct.

4148 aug 16/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas P. Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 27

Sturgeon Falls, Ont., Aug. 4, 192

Mr G,P,Cockburn .

ACCOUNT NO.

Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

ROBT. LILLIE

DEALER IN

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 39628

DATE	ARTICLES	PRICE	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July,18					
	To 50 rods frost fence wire			27. 50	
	1, gate 10 foot scroll top			12, 00	
	1 gate 3½ foot scroll top			5 50	
	10 pounds fence staples			80	
				45 80	

41 48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

No. of Account 182

Nokis Band

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Arling. Church

1927

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 45-1-5 dated June 23rd 1927		
Aug 15	1.	Repairing Counter & Cabinet & Table in Nokis School Carpenter Work & Materials for Nokis Reserve	$50.	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

4147
Aug 16/27

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. E. Wheeler
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sturgeon Falls August Ist I927

The Department Of Indian Affairs

To Arling Clark

July	4th	To Seowing lumber ete to Dokis Reserve	35.00
"	7	" " " " " "	I5.00
			$50.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Band

No. of Account 182

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1927 To Theodore Legault.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 43-1-5 dated June 23rd 1924	
August	4.	1 Sash with Book with Mena Bps Roll school Cambria	$25.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

$1.46 aug 16/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Leo P. Cochrane

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Keep this bill no other itemized account rendered
Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

THEODORE LEGAULT

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, CHINAWARE
BICYCLE, BOATS, MEATS, FISH

Sturgeon Falls, Ont. 4 1917

M. G. Cockburn

	Account Forwarded	
Sup. with Material for his Reserve		
Cash —		35.00

42

DOMINION SALES BOOK COMPANY LIMITED, HAMILTON, CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Band

No. of Account 182

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chief & Council

1927

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 43-1-5 dated June 23rd 1927		
August	1	Thair charges on Lumber etc for New Dokis school building.		45.40

EXAMINED and found correct.

4145
aug 16/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. Dokis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sturgeon Falls August Ist 1927

The Department Of Indian Affairs

per Geo P Cockburn

To Capt J B McGaw

To Wharf charges on lumber etc for the
Dokis Indian School building $5.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1927
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

August 4th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to forward the following accounts for material purchased for the Dokis School building, together with competitive prices secured, also accounts for boat and wharfcharges in forwarding the material to the Dokis Reserve,

Mageau Lumber Coy	630.73
Michaud &Levesque	710.70
J,A,Sere	603.75
Robt Lillie	45.80
Arling Clark	50.00
Theodore Legault	25.00
Capt J E McGaw	5.40

Your Obedient Servant

Theo P. Lockhart

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FONDÉ EN 1887 ESTAB'D IN 1887

MICHAUD & LÉVESQUE, LIMITÉE LIMITED

THE DISTRICT'S LARGEST GENERAL STORE --- LE PLUS GRAND MAGASIN DU DISTRICT

STURGEON FALLS, ONT.

Agust 1st, 1927

Mr. George Cockburn,

Indian Agent,

Sturgeon Falls,Ont.

Dear Sir,

Some years ago we had the pleasure of selling the Government some school furniture and we would be pleased to quote you on the requirements of the school that you are now building at the Indian village, if you have not yet bought.

We handle thès class of furniture and can give you any line taht you may wish to have and our prices will compare favorably with any firms even manufacturers.

Yours truly,

MICHAUD & LEVESQUE LTD.

L.P. Levesque.

L.P. LEVESQUE
PRESIDENT

A.L/AL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

August 5th 1927

Sir,

I beg to report that the Dokis School building will be completed in a few days, and the following school furniture is required, I also beg to forward letter received from Messrs Michaud & Levesque of Sturgeon Falls in connection

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Desks for class room
Teacher,s desk,
Stove and pipes,
window blinds,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, August 22, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to desks, etc., for the Dokis Indian Day School. You may purchase a suitable stove and fittings and also window blinds, after securing competitive prices. You might let me know what desks, if any, have been in use at this school in the past and how many new ones are required. Upon receipt of your answering letter, the Department will place the order for the desks and the teacher's desk.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.F.A.
ASM

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sturgeon Falls

August 23rd 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 24 1927

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-I/5.of the 22nd instant,with reference to desks etc, for the new Dokis School building,

I beg to say that the present desks in use at the church-building where the school is carried onare the property of church building,

I beg to report that the new building will accomodate 40. Individual desks,
there are at present 30 pupils in attendance,

I also beg to report that the new building is completed.

Re reports on-
file + decide # +
supply desks

Your Obedient Servant

The Secretary,

Geo. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Otttawa,

Will Agent find after visits arranged on (Con't bet Manitoulin & mainland what furniture are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, August 24, 1927.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price, by return mail, on the following:

6	-	No. 2	Sanitary	Single	School	Desks	-	Pupils	5-7 Yrs.,
8	-	No. 2	"	"	"	"	-	"	7-9 " ,
10	-	No. 2	"	"	"	"	-	"	9-12 " ,
10	-	No. 2	"	"	"	"	-	"	12-15 " .

1 No. 11 Teacher's Sanitary Desk,
1 No. 0977 Arm Chair to match desk,
2 Plain Chairs, suitable for visitors.

All desks to be furnished in cherry finish, supplied with ink wells and shipped knocked down. Quotations to be F.O.B. Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
100 West Front St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, August 24, 1927.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price, by return mail, on the following: -

6	Imperial	Sanitary	Single	Box	Desks	- Pupils	5-7	Yrs.,
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-9	" ,
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	9-12	" ,
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	12-15	" .

1 No. 16 Teacher's Desk,
3 Plain Chairs, suitable for visitors.

All desks to be furnished in cherry finish, supplied with ink wells and shipped knocked down. Quotations to be F.O.B. Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

W. F. Vilas Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, August 24, 1927.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price, by return mail, on the following: -

6 - #101 Single School Desks - Pupils 5-7 Yrs.,
8 - #101 " " " " 7-9 " ;
10 - #101 " " " " 9-12 " ;
10 - #101 " " " " 12-15 " ;

1 - #120 Teacher's Desk,
1 - #1563 " Chair,
2 - #1562 Visitors' Chairs.

All Desks to be furnished in cherry finish, supplied with ink wells and shipped knocked down. Quotations to be F.O.B. Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, August 24, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, and have to inform you that the Department is calling for prices on 34 school desks, 1 teacher's desk and chair, and 2 visitors' chairs, for the Dokis Indian School. When the seats have been arranged on the floor to the best advantage, you should then indicate what fronts and rears are required, and a supplementary order will be placed. I am asking the dealers to quote F.O.B. Sturgeon Falls. If this is not the best point for shipment, please let me know by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. F. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sturgeon Falls

August 29th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Will you kindly forward cheque for $583.25 being the amount of balance payable for labour on the Dokis School building.

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

c/c 182
Advance # 583.25

HA 4691
Acct 10.9.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889.

43-1-5

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO.

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario
August 26, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1927
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Gentlemen,-

For Attention of Mr. F. H. Paget
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Accept our thanks for your kind request for prices on our GLOBE STEEL SCHOOL DESKS, Style No. 101, to which we are pleased to reply as follows; Sales Taxes included.

For the Desks, (Singles) packed K.D. Crated, F.O.B. Sturgeon Falls, Ont., woods finished All Cherry, all supplied with regular ink wells; the prices are as follows;

6 Size 5, #101	Single Desks, (5-7 Yrs)	Each 7.20	43.20
8 Size 4, #101	" " , (7-9 Yrs)	Each 7.43	59.44
10 Size 3, #101	" " , (9-12 Yrs)	Each 7.43	74.30
10 Size 2, #101	" " , (12-15 Yrs)	Each 7.65	76.50
	Total for pupils Desks		263.44
1 No. 120	Teachers Desk, Made of Ash, Golden Color		16.20
1 No. 1563	" Chair Made of Oak, " "		7.00
2 No. 1562	Visitors Chairs Made of Oak " "	5.85	11.70
	Total for the lot		298.34

If we are favored with your order for these items, you may rest assured that we shall see to it that the shipment is made promptly and that the Desks and Chairs are in perfect condition in every respect.

Our stock at the moment of writing is complete so that we can ship immediately. Awaiting your further commands,

Faithfully yours,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

SALES MANAGER.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 31 1927

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

THE W. F. VILAS CO., LIMITED

Manufacturers of

SCHOOL FURNITURE, ENAMELLED PRODUCTS,
GREY IRON CASTINGS ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 19
RECORDS

August 27/27

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont. Canada.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter No. 43-I-5, of the 24th Inst.

We are pleased to quote you as follows:-

6	Single Box Desks	#5	at	$7.80
8	" " "	#5	at	7.80
IO	" " "	#4	at	8.IO
IO	" " "	#3	at	8.IO
I	No. I6 Teachers' Desk			23.00
3	No. 277 Chairs		at	4.50.

The above prices are F.O.B. Sturgeon Falls, Ont. with Government Sales Tax included but if tax is not applicable we will allow a discount of 4% from these prices, desks to be finished in Cherry Finish and with ink-wells.

You will note that we have designated the frst two items on your inquiry as #5 Desks. We have doen this as we do not make a smaller size than #5, but are qite sure that this size is suitable for pupils from age 5 to 9.

Under separate cover we are forwarding a copy of our School Furniture Catalogue and you will note that the Box Desks are illustrated and described on Page 6. The #I6 Teachers' Desk on page 24 and the #277 Chair on Page 28. Our desks are finished with lacquer and the tops are rubbed and polished. This finish costs us considerably more than the ordinary varnish finish which is as a rule used on pupils' Desks.

In the event of your not requiring the lacquer finish we would allow a reduction of 50 cts. per desk from the prices quoted.

We trust that we will be favored with your order which could be shipped promptly from stock.

Yours very truly,

HFV/FH

THE W. F. VILAS CO. LIMITED,

Sec.-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED

CANADIAN SCHOOL FURNISHERS

Model W

106-108 York Street.

TORONTO, 2, CANADA

August 26th, 1927.

ESTABLISHED 1884.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27
RECORDS

Ref. - 43-1-5.

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of August 24th we are pleased to quote you as follows on Furniture for Sturgeon Falls:-

6 #6 Sanitary Single Desks	- Pupils 5 - 7 yrs.	-	$6.25 each,	- $37.50
8 #5 " " "	- " 7 - 9 "	-	6.25 "	- 50.00
10 #4 " " "	- " 10 -13 "	-	6.50 "	- 65.00
10 #3 " " "	- " 11 -14 "	-	6.50 "	- 65.00
1 #25 Teachers' Sanitary Desk, Oak, 26" x 42"		-	27.00 "	- 27.00
1 #112 Arm Chair to match Desk		-	9.00 "	- 9.00
2 #110 Plain Chairs		-	6.00 "	- 12.00
F.O.B. Sturgeon Falls, Sales Tax absorbed.				$265.50

We have altered our catalogue numbers on some of our Teachers' Desks and Chairs. The desk on which we are quoting is a plain oak one - size 26" x 42" - with three drawers on the right side and one large centre drawer.

Our #112 Oak Arm Chair, corresponding to our previous #0977, is a very substantial chair, with corresponding chairs, #110, also in quartered oak.

The Pupils' Desks on which we are quoting have the tops finished in cherry, with the backs and seats natural wood finish, which is our standard, and which we have supplied on all of your previous orders.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. F. H. Paget. 26/8/27.

We will be very glad to give this order immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, LIMITED,

G E Smith

GES/LED. General Manager.

P.S. We are mailing you under separate cover a copy of our 1927 catalogue of Furniture and General School Supplies. You will find the Pupils' Desks on which we have quoted, illustrated on page 8, with the Teachers' Desk, #25, on page 21, and Chairs on page 22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

Announcing

Our New Permanent Home and Retail Department.

We are now located in our New Building at 106-108 York Street, Two Blocks West of Yonge Street; Two Doors North of King Street; Two Blocks from the Union Station.

Trustees and Teachers and others interested in Educational Equipment are cordially invited to make this their Shopping Headquarters when visiting Toronto.

We want you to feel at liberty to visit our Show Rooms and see new ideas in Educational Equipment without any obligation to buy.

See our Sterling Lifelong Blackboard; the New Harter Seat Work Materials and Books; Geo. Philip & Sons Maps and Atlases; Ideal Busy Work Materials; New Empire School Seating.

"Everything in Educational Equipment"

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED

106-108 YORK STREET
TORONTO 2, CANADA

WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, September 6, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, quoting on school furniture for the Dokis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that your quotation, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The W. F. Vilas Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, September 6, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, quoting on school furniture for the Dokis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that your quotation, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, September 6, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, quoting on school furniture for the Dokis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that your quotation of $265.50 is accepted, and I have to request that you will ship as soon as possible, addressed to G. P. Cockburn, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont., the following: -

6 - #6 Sanitary Single Desks - Pupils 5 to 7 Yrs.,
8 - #5 " " " - " 7 to 9 Yrs.,
10 - #4 " " " - " 10 to 13 Yrs.,
10 - #3 " " " - " 11 to 14 Yrs.,
1 - #25 Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Oak, 26" x 42",
1 - #112 Arm Chair to match Desk,
2 - #110 Plain Chairs.

Your account, in duplicate, should also be forwarded to Mr. Cockburn, who, upon receipt of the above furniture, will certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
106-108 York St.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, September 6, 1927.

Sir:

The Department is today placing the following order with the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Toronto, for desks for the Dokis Indian Day School: -

6 - #6 Sanitary Single Desks - Pupils 5-7 Yrs.	...	$6.25	each,
8 - #5 " " " - " 7-9 "	...	6.25	"
10 - #4 " " " - " 10-13 "	...	6.50	"
10 - #3 " " " - " 11-14 "	...	6.50	"
1 - #25 Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Oak, 26"x42"	...	27.00	
1 - #112 Arm Chair to match Desk	...	9.00	
2 - #110 Plain Chairs	...	6.00	" .

We are instructing the above firm to ship these desks as soon as possible, addressed to you at Sturgeon Falls, Ont. As soon as they arrive, you should accept delivery and have them placed in the school.

The account covering the cost of the desks will also be forwarded to you, and upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889.

43-1-5

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo Ontario.
September 6, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 12 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1927
RECORDS

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear sir,

May we call your attention to the quotation filed in your office by us on August 26th., in answer to your request for prices, dated August 22rth ?

In that request you asked for prices on our Style No. 101 Single Desks and our prices were based upon that style. It now occurs to us that it may be that we would be more in line with what we must meet in competition if we were to offer you our Style No. 18, an illustration of which is attached hereto.

Please note that whereas, our price for the quantity of Desks mentioned in your letter of August 24th, based upon the No. 101 Style of Desk, is $298.34 for the complete quantity, we find that by basing our figures on the No. 18 Style of Pupils Desks, we could offer them to you for a total price of $230.50

Would not this saving of nearly $70.00 make a difference in our chances of being favored with your kind requisitions ?

This letter is intended to call your attention to the fact that while the Style No. 101 Single Desks are without doubt the very BEST being manufactured in Canada and well worth what they cost the user, we seem to be unable to get any of your orders and therefor we thought it might be better for us to get into the PRICE CLASS.

Awaiting your kind comments, we are,

Sincerely yours,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED.

SALES MANAGER

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889.

43-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1927

MANUFACTURERS OF
Artistic Church Furniture
Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture.
ALSO
SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
Sept. 8, 1927.

Mr. F.H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Paget:

We have your letter of September 6th, reporting that on account of our quotation not being the lowest received for the desks for the Dokis Indian Day School. It has not been accepted.

We are quite certain that such will be the case as long as you request us to submit prices, on the highest type of school desks manufactured in Canada which is our #101 style, being made with steel metal parts instead of cast iron, as then as is doubtless the case the order is placed strictly from the standpoint of price and without any consideration whatever of quality.

You will we feel sure agree that this places us in a rather unfavorable position.

Won't you please advise if you will consider prices on our lowest grade of desks? We shall appreciate hearing from you.

Yours truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

WEF:MP

W.C. Finnigan
Sales Dept.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, September 12, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have your letters of the 6th and 8th instant, relative to your quotation of the 26th ultimo on school desks required for delivery at Sturgeon Falls, Ont. The various styles of desk as manufactured by your firm have been noted. I have also noted the quotations which you make on both your style No. 101 single desk and your style No. 18 desk. The order for Sturgeon Falls has already been placed, but, in future, when calling for quotations, we will be guided by the information furnished by you as to the difference in price in the two styles of desk.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

September 19th 19 27

Sir

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 21 1927

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-I-5.of the 6th instant.advising that an order had been placed with the E.N.Moyer Co,Ltd of Toronto,for desks for the Dokis Indian Day School,in connection I beg to report that I have not received any advice yet as to shipment,

Your Obedient Servant

Thos. P. Lockhart

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, September 21, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to refer to letter of the 6th instant, placing an order with you for school furniture for the Dokis Indian Day School, to be shipped addressed to G. P. Cockburn, Esq., Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont. The Department is informed by a communication dated the 19th instant from Mr. Cockburn that he has not yet received any advice as to shipment. As these supplies are required for the fitting up of a new school, I shall be pleased if you will arrange to make early shipment and to hear as to the date when these supplies will go forward.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
106-108 York St.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

E. N. Moyer Company

Limited

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS
SINCE 1884

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO

—o—

106-108 YORK STREET
Toronto 2
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 27 1927

Mr Cockburn

September 22nd, 1927.

Ref. 43-1-5.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. F. H. Paget, Purchasing Agent.

Gentlemen:-

Replying to your communication of September 21st, we would advise that the desks on this order were shipped on September 16th, to Mr. Cockburn, at Sturgeon Falls. These have no doubt been received by this time, in good condition.

The Chairs have been shipped from another plant, and we are checking up on this matter immediately to ascertain delivery date.

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, LIMITED,

GES/LED.

General Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

Poor
Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Okanese School Building on Okanese Reserve

for week ending August 27th 1927

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Thos. Havelle Freman	/	/	/	/	/		5	6.00	30.00 /	Thos Miller	C E Hawley
Rachel Restuck	/	/	/	/			4	4.50	18.00 /	Rachel Restuck x	C E Hawley
Charles Restuck	/	/	/	/			4	4.50	18.00 /	Charles Restuck x	C E Hawley
Isac Lafrance	/	/	/	/			4	5.00	20.00 /	Isac Lafrance	C E Hawley
									86.00 /		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

Tho Miller
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Geo P. Cockburn
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Moose School Building on Moose Reserve

for week ending August 20th 1927

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Thos. Harold Foreman	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	6.00	36.00 ✓	Thos Mills	C E Hawley
Rachel Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 ✓	Rachel Restuck X	C E Hawley
Charles Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 ✓	Charles Restuck X	C E Hawley
John Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 ✓	John Restuck X	C E Hawley
Paul Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	3.00	15.00 ✓	Paul Restuck X	C E Hawley
Isaac Safrance					/	/	2	5.00	10.00 ✓	Isaac Safrance	C E Hawley
									145.00 ✓		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Thos Mills
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Geo. P. Cockburn
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Moberly School Building on Moberly Reserve

for week ending August 13th 1927

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Thos. Waddle Foreman	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	6.00	36.00 ✓	Thos. Mills	C E Hawley
Rachel Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 ✓	Rachel Restuck x	C E Hawley
Charles Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 ✓	Charles Restuck x	C E Hawley
John Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 ✓	John Restuck x	C E Hawley
James Moberly	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 ✓	James Moberly x	C E Hawley
Paul Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	3.00	18.00 ✓	Paul Restuck x	C E Hawley
									162.00 ✓		

Cheque No.

Balance

Thos Mills
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Chas P. Hawley
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)
Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

Poor
Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Oakes School Building on Oakes Reserve

for week ending August 6th

1927

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Chas. Marcelle Freeman	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	6.00	36.00 ✓	Thos Mills	C E Hawley
Rachel Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 ✓	Rachel Restuck x	C E Hawley
Charles Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 ✓	Charles Restuck x	C E Hawley
John Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 ✓	John Restuck x	C E Hawley
James Oakes	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 ✓	James Oakes x	C E Hawley
Paul Restuck	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	3.00	18.00 ✓	Paul Restuck x	C E Hawley
Frank Restuck	/	/	/				3	4.50	13.50 ✓	Frank Restuck x	C E Hawley
Thomas Oakes	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	3.00	18.00 ✓	Thomas Oakes x	
									193.50 ✓		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

Tha Mills
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Geo. P. Cockburn
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Bokis School Building on Bokis Reserve

for week ending July 30th 1927

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Chas. Harold Bateman	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	6.00	36.00 /	Thos. Mills	C E Hawley
Rachel Beatrice	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 /	Rachel Beatrice x	C E Hawley
Charles Beatrice	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 /	Charles Beatrice x	C E Hawley
John Beatrice	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 /	John Beatrice x	C E Hawley
James Bokis	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 /	James Bokis x	C E Hawley
William Bokis Sawyer	/	/	1/2				2 1/2	6.00	15.00 /	William Bokis x	C E Hawley
Frank Bokis "				/			1	6.00	6.00 /	Frank Bokis x	C E Hawley
Albert Beatrice	/	/	/	/	/	1/2	5 1/2	3.00	16.50 /	Albert Beatrice x	C E Hawley
Frank Beatrice	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00 /	Frank Beatrice x	C E Hawley
Harry Bokis	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	3.00	18.00 /	Harry Bokis x	C E Hawley
Thomas Bokis	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	3.10	18.60 /	Thomas Bokis x	C E Hawley
									244.50 /		

Cheque No. 4691

Balance

Thos Mills
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Geo P. Cockburn
AGENT

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Roberts School Buildings

For week ended 22nd July **1927**

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Thos. Melville Peterson.	/	/	/	/			4	6.00	24.00	Thos Melville P.
Charles Restoute	/	/	/	/			4	4.50	18.00	Charles Restoute
Rachel Restoute	/	/	/	/			4	4.50	18.00	Rachel Restoute
Isaac B Restoute.	/	/	/	/			4	4.50	18.00	Isaac B Restoute
John Restoute.	/	/	/	/			4	4.50	18.00	John Restoute
Albert Restoute.	/	/	/	/			4	3.00	12.00	Albert Restoute
James Roberts.	/	/	/	/			4	4.50	18.00	James Roberts
Thomas Roberts.	/	/	/	/			4	3.00	12.00	Thomas Roberts
									138.00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: J. W. Colby

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Geo P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Robert Scherb Building

For week ended 16th July **1927**

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Thos Harold Freeman	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	6.00	36.00	Thos. Freeman
Charles Restoule	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00	Charles Restoule
Rachel Restoule	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00	Rachel Restoule
Isaac Restoule	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00	Isaac Restoule
John Restoule	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00	John Restoule
Albert Restoule	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	3.00	18.00	Albert Restoule
James Robert	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4.50	27.00	James Robert
Thomas Robert	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	3.00	18.00	Thomas Robert
									207.00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: J. W. Cobb

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Oberlin School Building

For week ended 9th July 1927

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Thos. Harold Freeman	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	6.00	36.00	Thos Smith
Donald Gerald Hanson	/	/	/	/	/	½	5½	8.00	44.00	J Benson
Charles Restoule					½	/	1	4.50	4.50	Charles Restoule
Ezekiel Restoule			/	/	/	/	4	4.50	18.00	Ezekiel Restoule
Frank Restoule				½	/	/	1½	4.50	6.75	Frank Restoule
John Restoule				/	/	/	3	4.50	13.50	John Restoule
Albert Restoule	/	/					2	3.00	6.00	Albert Restoule
James Oberlin		/	/	/	/	/	5	4.50	22.50	James Oberlin
									151.25	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: J. W. Colley

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Thos. P. Cockburn
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Roberts school Building

For week ended 2nd July 1927

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Thos Harold Freeman	/	/	/	/	/	/	6.	6.00	36.00	Thos Harold Freeman
Frank Benoit Mason	/						1	8.00	8.00	F Benoit
Frank Benoit	/	1/4					1¼	8.00	10.00	F Benoit
William Roberts Jean	/						1	6.00	6.00	William Roberts
Joseph Restoule	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	3.00	18.00	Joseph Restoule
Frank Roberts Jean	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	6.00	36.00	Frank Roberts
									114.00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: J. W. Colley

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Theo P. Cockburn
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Robies school Building

For week ended 25th June **1927**

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Chas. Havelle Foreman		/	/	/	/		4	6.00	24.00	Chs. Havelle
Frank Benoit Sr. Asst		/	/	/	/		4	8.00	32.00	F. Benoit
Frank Benoit Jr "		/	/	/	/		4	8.00	32.00	F. Benoit
Wellcome Robies Asst.		/	/	/	/		4	6.00	24.00	Wellcome Robies x
Daniel Robies		/	/	/	/		4	3.00	12.00	Daniel Robies x
Joseph B Enlow				/	/			3.00	6.00	Joseph B Enlow x
Andrew Enlow				/	/			3.00	6.00	Andrew Enlow x
Joseph Restule		/	/	/	/		4	3.00	12.00	Joseph Restule x
									142.00	

Cheque No. 3665

Balance.....

WITNESS: J. W. Colley

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Thos P. Cockburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1927
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

October 4th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Official cheque No 3665 for $1000.00 and cheque No 4691 for $583.25.advance to pay labour in connection with building the Dokis School, and forward Return of labour,

Vouchers removed for Audit Office
7/10/27 91

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

OTTAWA
OCT 6 1927
ACCOUNTANTS

June	25	—	142.00
July	2	—	114.00
	9	—	151.25
	16	—	207.00
	21	—	138.00
	30	—	244.50
Aug	6	—	193.50
	13	—	162.00
	20	—	145.00
	27	—	86.00
			1583.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Oct 7 1927

Memo.

Dokis day school.

Appropriation from Capital Acct $4000.00

Expenditure.

Labor —	1583.25
Material Ck-4145 -	5.40
6 —	25.00
7 —	50.00
8 —	45.80
4163 -	603.75
4 -	710.70
5 -	630.73
	$3654.63
	345.37

$2071.38 clgd Int'a transfered to Cap.

available

2916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT., Oct 13 1927 191

KETCHUM & CO., LTD.

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
GASOLINE LAUNCHES
AUTOMOBILES AND
AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES
REPAIRS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.
O # 43-1-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS OCT 17 1927

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

To Account Rendered

"	1	Indoor Ball	1.40	
	1	" Bat	1.20	
	1	Football	4.75	7.35

For Dokis Indian Day School

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

17/10/27

Sept 18 10 27.

3234

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 182

Dokis Band

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. Chaudière Lumber Co. Limited

1927

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 43-1-5, dated June 23rd 1927		
October 17	Supplies for the Dokis School Buildings	$29.	16

6058
rec'd. 24/11/27

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jos. P. Bourbeau
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nos comptes sont envoyés indistinctement tous les mois

Accourts rendered monthly without distinction

DE FROM **MICHAUD & LEVESQUE** LIMITÉE LIMITED

STURGEON FALLS, Ont., Oct. 17th. 1927

A TO Mr. Geo. Cockburn
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Intérêt à 8 p. c. sur comptes échus — Interest at 8 p. c. on accounts due

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Balance au 31 du mois passé - Balance on the 31st of last month

DATE	Aug.	3rd.	156 lbs. sash weights	$9.36
	"	6th.	50 lbs. white lead .20	10.00
			5 galls. oil 1.35	6.75
			1/5 gall. can	1.15
			50 lbs. white lead .20	10.00
			10 galls. boiled oil 1.35	13.50
			298ft. Ten TEST $50.00 M	14.90
			10 lbs. nails .10	1.00
				$ 66.66

Credits: Goods returned

AUG.	2nd.	5 galls. oil 6.75
		3 bags lime 4.50
		25 lbs. putty 2.00
		2 chalk linings 3.00
		Paper, shingles, lime 21.25
		$ 37.50

37.50
$ 29.16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 59

Office of the STURGEON FALLS Indian Agency,

October 18th 1927

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 59, amounting to $. 29.16

in favour of Richard Lévesque Limited

for Supplies for the North School Building

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-1-5 dated June 23rd 1927

Pay
J.D.H.

Your obedient servant,

Chas P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 20 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Moberly Lake School Residence on Moberly Lake Reserve

for week ending 22nd October

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Rachel Hasbrouck		1	1	1	1	1	5	4.50	22.50 ✓	6365	
Henry Moberly		1	1	½			2½	4.50	11.25 ✓	6	
Joseph Hasbrouck	1	1. Board Thrs.					2	15.00	30.00 ✓	7	
									~~63.75~~		

a/c 182

EXAMINED and found correct

Cheque sent 3/11/27

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Geo. P. Vowell
.....
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

October 29th 1927

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 31 1927
MANOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1927
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to forward return of Labour in connection with freighting, assembling, and placing desks, furniture, Stove, etc in the new school building upon the Dokis Reserve.

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 182

Dokis Band

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1927 To Rev. L. Perreaux Sudbury

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....		
October	26	Rent of Church for the Dokis reserve school June 1 October 5 months @ 10.00 per month	50	00

6392
Rec'd 5/11/27.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rev. L. Perreaux
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1—5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 64

Office of the STURGEON FALLS Indian Agency,

December 1st 1927

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 64, amounting to $ 50.00

in favour of Rev. L. Cercheron Cudlmy.

for rent of church for the Roberval summer school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 20306-1 dated April 26th 1927

Your obedient servant,

Chas P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 4 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 1872

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo P. Cockburn

1927

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 43-1-5 dated September 6th 1927		
September	23	Paid Freight on school desks for Fine Valley school	$16.	34

EXAMINED and found correct.

6471

Sent 9-11-27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Cockburn
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(21-3-27-87777)

1 STATION Sturgeon Falls DATE Sept 23/27 CUSTOMS REPORT NO. PRO. NO. 772.

CONSIGNEE G.P. Cockburn. DESTINATION

FORM 12 C

To the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. Dr.

For Transporting the undermentioned freight billed from Cowansville

Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Shipper
Sept 17.	2876	203193 W. Jules	

Connecting Line Reference	Original Point of Shipment	Original W. B. No. and Date	Original Car

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Total to Collect	
11	Crates Common Woods				
2	Crates castings				
1	Carton				
School Desks K.D.		1400	108	15	12
1	Crate Desk Set up	100	122	1	22
				16	34

Received Payment, W. Brooks Agent.

Date Sept 26 1927

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading.
All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be
accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which Freight is consigned;
Agents are located at Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 182

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1927. To E. B. Moyer Company Limited

DATE			AMOUNT	Cents
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 43-1-5 dated September 6th 1927		
September	16.	35 Desks	244.	50
		Less freight paid	16.	34
			228.	16
October	26	3 Chairs	21.	00
			$249.	16.
		supplied for the Mohawk School.		
		6470		
		Sept 9-11-27.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. P. Cockburn
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE RETURN THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE

PHONE ADEL. No. 8

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1884

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS
100 WEST FRONT STREET
(OPPOSITE NEW UNION STATION)
TORONTO

1654

SALESMAN Mail
SHIPPED TO Sturgeon Falls
VIA Frt.
P.O. Sturgeon Falls
DATE SHIPPED Sept. 16/27

AT SCHOOL FURNITURE SCHOOL SUPPLIES

APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

FOR PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO THIS NUMBER
Our No. 13x-3051

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

TORONTO Sept. 25/27

F.O.B. C.

TERMS Net 30 days.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent-Mr.G.P.Cookburn,
P.O. Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Agents are not authorized

COPY

6	No.6 New Empire Sanitary Single Desks,	6.25	37	50
8	No.5 " " " " "	6.25	50	00
10	No.4 " " " " "	6.50	65	00
10	No.3 " " " " "	6.50	65	00
1	No.25 Teacher's Desk, 26x42",	27.00	27	00
			$244	50

Please pay Freight and send us the Receipted Freight Bill as so much Cash when remitting.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 3c stamp for postage

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE ADEL. No. 8

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1884

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS
100 WEST FRONT STREET
(OPPOSITE NEW UNION STATION)
TORONTO

APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES — FOR PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

SCHOOL FURNITURE
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

2174

ALWAYS REFER TO THIS NUMBER
Our No. 13x-3051-A

SALESMAN Mail
SHIPPED TO Sturgeon Falls
VIA C.P.R.Prepaid
P.O. Sturgeon Falls
DATE SHIPPED Sept. 29/27

AT SCHOOL FURNITURE SCHOOL SUPPLIES

TORONTO Oct. 26/27
F.O.B. C.
TERMS Net 30 days.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent-Mr.G.P.Cockburn,
P. O. Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Agents are not authorized to collect

1	#112 Arm Chair,	6.00	9	00
2	#110 Plain Chairs,		12	00
			$21	00

87

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 3c stamp for postage

PLEASE RETURN THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sturgeon Falls

November 3rd 19 27

Sir,—

I beg to forward account with Voucher in favour of E,N,Moyer Company Limited,Toronto,for desks and chairs supplied for the Dokis School,In connection I beg to say that freight charges have been deducted from the amount of their invoice,and a voucher inclosed in my favour covering the amount paid,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn.

The Secretary
Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 182

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Richard Lévesque Limited

1927. Thirteen Dollars

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 43-1-5 dated August 22nd 1927	
December 17.	Supplies for the New Oskelis school	$68.05

68.60

Sent Nov. 22/27.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nos comptes sont envoyés indistinctement tous les mois

Accounts rendered monthly without distinction

DE FROM **MICHAUD & LEVESQUE** LIMITÉE LIMITED

STURGEON FALLS, Ont. November 17th 192 7

A TO DEPARTMENT OD INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O Geo. Cockburn,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Intérêt à 8 p. c. sur compte échus - Interest at 8 p. c. on accounts due

Balance au 31 du mois passé - Balance on the 31st of last month

DATE				
Sept.	21st.	1 Aylmer Box stove		27.00
"	26th.	16 stove pipes		3.20
		1 doz. screw hooks		.10
		1 elbow		.20
		1 Damper pipe		.50
		2 Rolls wire	.10	.20
		1 Granite pail		1.50
		2 Drinking cups		.50
		2 Brooms	.85	1.70
		1 Dust pans		.25
Oct.	3	15 lbs. galb. iron		1.80
		1 stove pipe		.20
"	17	2 doz. hat hooks		3.60
"	20	5 only blinds 42½x84		15.00
		4 " blinds 42½X60		10.00
Nov.	10	1 axe and handle		2.40
				$ 68.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 69

Office of the STURGEON FALLS Indian Agency,

accepted.

December 17th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 69,

amounting to $ 68.05 in favour

of Richard O'Connor Limited Sturgeon Falls

for supplies for the new Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-1-5 dated August 22nd 1927

Your obedient servant,

Geo. B. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

Qic 1827

pay.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

MONTREAL
NOV 19 1927
EXAMINER

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1928
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

May 21st 19 28

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1928

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Reverend L Percheron Indian Missionary,has a 60 lb church bell for sale,and which he offers for use for the new school building at the Dokis-Reserve,for $15.00,I beg to reccomend the purchase.

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, informing the Department that Rev. L. Percheron has a 60 pound church bell which he offers to sell for the sum of $15 for the use of the new school building on the Dokis Reserve.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that a bell of this size would be small for school purposes. Where we have supplied bells for Indian schools, the weight, including mountings, has been approximately 125 pounds. Do you consider that the bell offered by Father Percheron would be large enough to meet the requirements. Please also state what arrangements you could make to place this bell at the school. Is there a belfry on the school building, and, if not, where would the bell be placed? When we have the information asked for, consideration will then be given to the purchase of the bell referred to by you.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1928
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 28th 19 28

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 30 1928

R

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 43-I-5.of the 23rd instant ,with reference to the Church-bell,that the Reverend ,L,Percheron,Indian Missionary has offered,to sell for $I5.00 for use of the new school building on the Dokis Reserve,
I now beg to report that the weight of the bell submitted was not correct as given as 90lbs, the bell weighs I78lbs, and is in good condition,and would be suitable for the school. there is a suitable belfrey on the school building, the cost of freight and having the bell placed in position would not exceed $7.00.I beg to reccomend the purchase,

Your Obedient Servant

Geo P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

Ottawa, May 30th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th instant, with reference to the purchase of a church bell from Rev. L. Percheron for the use of the new school building on the Dokis Reserve. It is noted that the bell weighs 178 pounds, is in good condition and would be quite suitable for use at the school, also that there is a belfry on the school building in which the bell could be placed.

The Department will approve of the purchase of this bell for the sum of $15, and will also pay the cost of the freight and having the bell placed in position in the belfry. If any bell rope or other supplies are required in installing the bell, you may arrange for the purchase of same. You should see that the bell is properly installed.

You may forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, in favour of Father Percheron covering the cost of the bell, and also an account, in duplicate, covering the freight and placing of the bell in position in the belfry at the school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 4eb

Dokis Band

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1928 To Rev. L. Cachagon Cobalt

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151-5 dated May 30th 1928		
June	15	1 Bell supplied for the Dokis Ojibway Indian Band	15 00 ✓	
			4 63 ✓	
			19 63 ✓	

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sept 22-6-28

1468

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. C. Cockburn

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 9

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7582 of 15th July, 1909

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY 3

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at Sudbury Ont May 23/28 19....

from.....the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF	Times 1st	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF Special per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to W H Geo Lockhorn

Destination Indian agent Province or State of ..... County of.....

Route Sturgeon Fall Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Cart Bell	325		
			32	

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

P. Paid

Received $ 1.04 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per.....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$.....

D. C. C. Ltd Shipper.

Per H G

Agent

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3 Station: Sudbury | Date: 1600. 22nd 1927. | Customs Report No. | Pro. No. 1905 | Form 12F.

M Revd. J. Lacheron. O.M.I. | Sheet No.

The **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.** requests your order as to the disposal of the undermentioned freight

Way Billed From	Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
Spanish.	4/16.	310	C.P. 287320.	Ind. School.
Connecting Line Reference	Original Point of Shipment	Original W. B. No. and Date	Original Car	

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
1 Bell Boxes	250.	15.5	1.59

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Deliver to..... Del'd by.....

.....Consignee.

Per.....

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading.
All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which Freight is consigned; Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONES 1500-1501 OFFICE 22-34 LORNE ST. S. P. O. BOX 330

ACCOUNT No. LETTER | FOLIO

DELONGCHAMP CARTAGE CO., Limited

DRAYS AND AUTO TRUCKS

Freight and Furniture Handled - Fireproof Storeage in Connection

Sudbury, 192

Sold to Rev. L. Pardieu

Accounts are Due and Payable when Rendered.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO A78523

DATE 1927		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov.	22	Bill from Freight to Rectory		1 00		
"	"	Freights paid on above		1 59		
May	23/28	Bill from Rectory to Freightshed		1 00		
"	"	Freight prepaid on labove		1 04		
				4 63		

DELONGCHAMP CARTAGE CO., LIMITED

PAID MAY 23 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 15th 1928

Expenses made on the bell for Dokis Bay school.

the bell itself	# 15.00
transportation of the bell from Spanish to Sudbury by freight	1.59
truck from Sudbury freight shed to the rectory	1.00
truck from the rectory to C.P.R. station Sudbury	1.00
freight from Sudbury to Sturgeon Falls	1.04
total	#19.63

Rev. L. Porcheron
St Ann's Rectory
Sudbury Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 121

Office of the STURGEON FALLS Indian Agency,

June 16th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 121,

amounting to $ 12.60 in favour

of Rev. L. Pecheron - Cecilway Ont

for Bell supplied for the Mohawk school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-1-5 dated June 30th 1928

Pay

Your obedient servant,

Geo. P. Cockburn.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 20 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account ..... Dakota Band

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1926 To Stephen D. Stevenson Limited

Ottawa Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 46-1-5 dated Aug. 30th 1928		
Sept.	15	Supplies for the Dakota School	16	10

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sept 25-9-28.

3283

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos P. Cockburn

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DE FROM **MICHAUD & LEVESQUE** LIMITÉE LIMITED

STURGEON FALLS, ONT., Sept. 15th. 1928

A TO Dept. Indian Affairs,
C/ O Geo. Cookburn,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Intérêt à 8 p. c. après 30 jours
Nos comptes sont envoyés indistinctement tous les mois

8 p. c. interest charged after 30 days
Accounts rendered monthly without distinction

Mois dernier
Last month

1887

June 10th.	2	Brooms	$2.00
	1	Gall. paint	3.00
	1	Gold paint	.40
	30	ft. rope	.70
			$6.10

Votre
Our

40e année d'affaires
40th year of continuous business

1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

43-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 133

Office of the STURGEON FALLS *Indian Agency,*

September 20th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 133,

amounting to $ 6.10 *in favour*

of MacLean & Lévesque Limited Chippewa Falls

for sundries for Blairs Store

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-1-5 *dated* May 30th 1928

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 4 1928
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Cochrane

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 144

Left Note

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

ACCOUNTANTS ... JAN 29 1929 ...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1929
RECORDS

OTTAWA, ONTARIO Jan 23

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Booth Bldg.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

O/ # 43-1-4

To Football comp		4.75
Sent 5/2/29 Sent to Dokis Indian Day School	6775	
Sent 5/2/29		

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges correct.
J.D. Rutherford
2/2/29

RECEIVED and entered
J.W. Shore

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 2 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sch.....

Dakota Band

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Richard & George Limerod

1929

Pheasant Calls

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 43-1-1 dated March 7th 1929		
March	8.	2 Beams supplied for the Okanese School	12.	00
			3.	29.
			18	

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Supt

7598

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Cockburn

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fondée en 1887 — Estab'd in 1887

DE FROM MICHAUD & LEVESQUE, LIMITÉE LIMITED

STURGEON FALLS, ONT. March 8/29

A Dept. of Indian Affairs.
TO. C/O Mr. Geo. Cockburn,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Intérêt à 8 p. c. après 30 jours
Nos comptes sont envoyés indistinctement tous les mois

8 p. c. interest charged after 30 days
Accounts rendered monthly without distinction

DATE	A marchandises To merchandise	Montant dû Amount due
	For Dokis' School	
Nov. 8,	2 brooms	$2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1929
RECEIVED

Sturgeon Falls

March 14th 19 29

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,--

I beg to forward account from Messrs Michaud & Levesque Limited of Sturgeon Falls, Ont, for two brooms for the Dokis school,

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

43-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1929
RECORDS

OTTAWA, ONTARIO Nov. 21-29

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Room 503-Booth Building

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #43-1-4

1 baseball	1	40		
1 baseball bat	1	20	2	60

Sale V16
Acct 2-12-29.
5381

For Dakis Indian Day School

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

25/11/29

ACCOUNTANTS
1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 5d

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. P. Cockburn

1929

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
December	20	Cartage paid on return of Material from Chippewa Falls & Rubbers returned	$1.	40

EXAMINED and found correct.

12-29

Inst 24

6098

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. P. Cockburn
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

$1 40

Received from Wm Paul Esq
One ——— 40 Dollars.
Balance on Subscription to Mission Land
Rent to

43-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1929
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls December 20th 1929

RED

Sir.-

I beg to forward report of the Dokis School for the quarter ending December 31st 1929,
also voucher for cartage of school material,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 23 1929
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account Feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1930

To Richard & George Limited
Agent Cobb

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 43-1-4 dated Nov 20th 1929		
Jan	17	Supplies fed Ind Aided actions	5	85

EXAMINED and found correct.

7005
Sent 24-1-30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Cockburn
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fondée en 1887 — Estab'd in 1887

DE FROM **MICHAUD & LEVESQUE,** LIMITÉE LIMITED

STURGEON FALLS, ONT. Jan. 17/30

A TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
C/O Mr. Geo. Cockburn,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Intérêt à 8 p.c. après 30 jours
Nos comptes sont envoyés indistinctement tous les mois

8 p.c. interest charged after 30 days
Accounts rendered monthly without distinction

DATE	A marchandises To merchandise		Montant dû Amount due
	For Dokis's School		
Oct. 21,	1	Lock	
Dec. 7,	30	ft. ½ rope	50
	1	Snow shovel	75
26,	1	Axle handle	1.00
30,	2	Broom	75
	2	Bon ami	2.00
	1	7" damper	30
	2	Stove polish	25
			6.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 2

STURGEON FALLS

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

Jan 20th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2 ,

amounting to $ 2-85 in favour

of Richard & Georgeau Limited Physician Table Wash

for supplies & Tobacco

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-1-4 dated Dec 20th 1929

Your obedient servant,

Chas. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JAN 22 1930

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Band

CANADA

No. of Account 46 b

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Duchaud & Lecroque Algonquin Park

1930

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-4 dated Oct 15 1930		
October	18	Supplies for the Obtibachuo	$12	30

Jan 24 10-30.

4847

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

Jas. P. Duchaud

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fondée en 1887 — Estab'd in 1887

DE FROM **MICHAUD & LEVESQUE,** LIMITÉE LIMITED

STURGEON FALLS, ONT. Oct. 18/30

A TO Indian Dept.
C/O Mr. Geo. Cockburn,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Intérêt à 8 p.c. après 30 jours
Nos comptes sont envoyés indistinctement tous les mois

8 p.c. interest charged after 30 days
Accounts rendered monthly without distinction

DATE		A marchandises / To merchandise	Montant dû / Amount due
		For Dokis School	*
Sept. 26,	4	Towells at .50	2.00
	10	Bars soap at .10	1.00
	1	Alarm clock(Big Ben)	4.25
	1	Wash basin	75
	1	Door knob	65
29,	1	Front door lock	2.50
	1	Strap hinges	20
	1	Barn door kmak latch	50
	1	rope.	45
			12.30 *

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cor

43-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 71

OCT 22 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Duncan Indian Agency,

October 20th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 71,

amounting to $ 12.30 in favour

of Richard Lévesque Chief Lake Cowichan

for Sept's Fence Post & Rails

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-1-4 dated September 5th 1930

Your obedient servant,

Geo. P. Caldwell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Band

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1930 To J. A. Beck Pembroke

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 43-1-4 dated Feb 5th 1930		
October	18	Lumber required for cupboard Dokis Island		3 70

4846

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Chas. P. Duckham
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 181W — Private 181J

STURGEON FALLS, Ont ... Feb 18 ... 1930

M Clerk of Jocheau Reserve
c/o George Cochrane

DOIT A
IN ACCT. WITH

J. A. SERRE

MARCHAND DE
Bois brut et blanchi
Portes et chassis
Couverture papier
Bardeau ardoisée et de bois
Rembli et "Stuc-Bishopic"
Ciment, chaux et "Beaver Board"
Planche murale "Gyproc" à l'épreuve du feu
Plancher bois dur de "Seamant-Kent"

AGENT POUR FOR
P. T. LEGARE

DEALER IN
Bough & Dressed Lumber
All Kind of Roofing
Slate & Wood Shingle
Bishopric Base & Stocco
Cement Lime & Beaver Board
Gyproc Fire Proof Wall Board
Seament-Kent
Hard Wood Floring

Sept	2/30	33 ft 1x10 & 8 Sah 70 ft	2 30
		7 ft crown Mah 4¢ ft	30
		5 # fin nails 3" 8¼ #	25
		10 ft ft Sah @ 2½ ft	25
		1 1/8 gal Paint	60
			3 70

for Cobis School

Intérêt à 8 p. c. sur comptes rendu. — Interest at 8 p. c. on rendered accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 19
RECORDS

Letter No. 77

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

October 16 1920

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 77 ,

amounting to $ 3 20 in favour

of J. A. Reed Qu'Appelle Ont

for Lumber for Stoney school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 43-1-4 dated September 4th 1920

Your obedient servant,

W. P. Ackland

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Okanese school on Okanese Reserve

for week ending October 11th

9.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Rachel Hasheesh	Carpenter	1	1	1					3.00	9.00		
	Building cupboard repairing and											
	cleaning closets etc											

4845

Sent agt. 24-10-35.

ROUND CORNER.

J.W. Shore

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Chas. Cockburn
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

Poor copy

43-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 720

Office of the Shuswap Agency, Indian Agency,

October 20th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 72 ;

amounting to $ 9.00 in favour

of Rachel Gardner

for building cupboard & repairing kitchen chairs

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 43-1-4 dated September 5th 1930

Your obedient servant,

Chas. P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1930
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS

R

Pay
JWT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account Ach

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1938 To Richard Cooseyquoit Timothy Cook Acct

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
November	22	Supplies furnished for the Moose act Dec	1.	55

Acct 1-12-30.

5729

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fondée en 1887 — Estab'd in 1887

DE FROM **MICHAUD & LEVESQUE,** LIMITÉE LIMITED

STURGEON FALLS, ONT., Nov. 22/30

A Dept. of Indian Affairs,
TO C/O Mr. Geo. Cockburn,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Intérêt à 8 p.c. après 30 jours. 8 p.c. interest charged after 30 days.
Nos comptes sont envoyés indistinctement tous les mois. Accounts rendered monthly without distinction.

Dokis School

DATE	A marchandises / To merchandise			Montant dû / Amount due
Oct. 27,	2	Glasses 12 x18	at .15	30
	1	Glass 12 x12		10
	1½lb	Putty	at .10	15
21,	2	Glasses 20 x 20	at.40	80
	2	lbs. putty	at.10	20
				1.55

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43-1-5
EX D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1930
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls November 25th 1930

Sir,-

I beg to forward account for supplies purchased for the Dokis school,

Your Obedient Servant

Chas. P. Cockburn
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

ACCOUNTANTS
151

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Band

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

L4 A 1.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1932 *To* Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited North Bay, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 43-1-4 dated September 21st 1932		
Sept	23	supplies furnished for the Dokis School	$ 5.	66

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

4/8/285

27/9/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Cochrane

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1932, *To* Lillian Addey, Sturgeon Falls, Ont,

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Oct	10	Paid James H Dokis for conveyance on school material from Sturgeon Falls to the Dokis School.		50.

VOTE 201
AGENCY 43
ALLOT 240

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos P. Charlton

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-√

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1932
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls October 24th 1932

Sir,-

I beg to forward voucher in favour of Miss Lillian Addey for conveyance of school material to the Dokis School,

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dokis Band

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1933. To Cochrane Dunlop Hardwares Limited North Bay,Ont,

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 43-1-4 dated September 13th 1933	
September 28	supplies for the Dokis School	$ 3.68

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 385-

Allot..... 287

E. R. No..... 236

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 6 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. P. Cockburn
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 16851 No. M1 80.

YOUR No.

Sold to M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
% Mr. Geo. Cockburn.
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.,

North Bay, Ont. Sept. 28/33.

Terms Shipped Via Dokes School

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	Only	House Broom	Nugget	1.05 Ea.	1.05
1	Hank	#6 Sash Cord	2½#	.75 Lb.	1.88
3	Only	Drinking Cups		.25 Ea.	.75
					$3.68

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 6
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

*COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 42448-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

SCHOOLS B... OCT 5 1933 CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 4 1933 RECORDS

Letter No. 249

Office of the Sturgeon Falls *Indian Agency,*

October 3rd *1933*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 249 *,*

amounting to $.3.68 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited. North Bay. Ont.

for supplies for the Dokis school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-1-4. *dated* September 13th 1933

Your obedient servant,

Geo P. Tobelessa

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. [redacted] 4556

YOUR No. Mr. Cookburn

No. Misc.

Sold to M Dep't of Indian Affairs.
c/o Mr. Geo. Cookburn.
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

North Bay, Ont. Sept. 26, 1934.

Terms

Shipped Via Express Prepaid
Mr. J. P. Cookburn.
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

2	Yds.	Towelling	.22	yd	.44
6	Bars	Soap -- Laundry	.20	lot	.20
1	Only	NailHammer Don. # 190	.65	ea	.65
1	"	Snow shovel # 50	1.00	ea	1.00
1	"	Alarm Clock Silver Bell	1.00	ea	1.00
1	"	7" S. P. Damper	.15	ea	.15
2	"	Crystal Drinking cups # 11	.30	ea	.60
1	Doz.	# 102 A.G. Hat & Coat Hooks	.75	doz	.75
1	Pint	Turpentine	.20	pt	.20
2	Only	12 X 15 Star Glass	.11	ea	.22
1	"	Mirror 12 X 14	.60	ea	.60
1	Doz.	1½ X 10 F. H. Screws	.10	doz	.10
Taken---1	Only	Water Bench	1.50	ea	1.50
					7.41

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 3279-80-33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Dokis Band

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited

North Bay

Ont.

1934.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	26	Supplies furnished for the Dokis School	7.41

Vote 176

School Number 385

Allot 287

E. R. No. 2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

4-10-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

TOTAL, $ 7.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Cockburn

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 180

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1934
RECORDS

Office of the Sturgeon Falls *Indian Agency,*

October 3rd *19* 34

S.A.M.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 180 ,

amounting to $ 7.41 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited, North Bay, Ont,

for supplies furnished for the Dokis School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-I-4. *dated* September 14th 1934

Your obedient servant,

Chas P. Caldwell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. N 7757
YOUR No.
No. Misc.

Sold to M Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
c/o Mr. G. Cockburn.

North Bay, Ont. Oct. 24, 1934.

Terms	Shipped Via	Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts		
	To. Exp. Chgs. Ppd. on Towelling, Shovels, Glass, Turp. Etc. Shipped to J. P. Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, Sept 26- Our Inv. $7.41			.65

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. S-14750-1-2-34

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

PREPAY SLIP — Form 134

To the Canadian Pacific Express Company

North Bay Ont Sept 26/34 19

Please forward the following described shipments **Prepaid** and collect charges from us.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS
In case of loss or damage the Company is not liable for more than FIFTY DOLLARS, unless the true value of each shipment is declared and extra charges for value paid.

Signature Cochrane Dunlop

Street Address

ARTICLES	WEIGHT	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PAID TO	AMOUNT OF CHARGES
1 Pkg						
1 Towel	35		J Cockburn	St Falls		65

IT IS NECESSARY FOR SHIPMENTS ALSO TO BE MARKED "PREPAID"

All rates quoted are subject to the rules and conditions shown in the official tariffs filed or published as required by law.
Rates quoted by telephone are not binding upon the Company unless in accordance with such official tariffs.
Shippers are requested to confirm all quotations of rates by personal examination of the tariffs.

Received Payment, $

19

For the Company.

When travelling carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited

North Bay

1934. Ont,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	24	Express charges paid on school material for the Dokis School,		65

Vote 176

School Number 385

Allot 290

E. R. No. 2027

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

1-11-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

1 [illegible] to Env.

TOTAL, 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo P. Cockburn

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 185.

Office of the Sturgeon Falls Indian Agency,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 31 1934

October 30th 19.34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 185,

amounting to $ 65 cents in favour

of Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Co , North Bay,Ont,

for express charges on school material for the Dokis School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-I-4, dated September I4th I934

Your obedient servant,

Geo P. Cockburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. S 3796 No. Misc

YOUR No. Geo. P. Cockburn

Sold to Messrs. Dept. off Indian Affairds, North Bay, Ont., May 18, 1935
c/o Geo. Cockburn,
STURGEON FALLS, ONT.

Terms Shipped Via Taken Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	only	4 x 5 N. P. Closet Bend	.70 ea.	.70	
1	pt.	Screen Door Hinges	.20 pt.	.20	
					✓ .90

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. S-14750-1-2-34

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. S 7413 No. Misc

YOUR No. Cockburn

Sold to Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs, North Bay, Ont., June 8, 1935
c/o Geo. Cockburn,
STURGEON FALLS, ONT.

Terms Shipped Via Taken Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

3	only	Yale Padlocks	# 9465	.25 ea.	.75	.75
3	"	Safety Haps	# 815-3"	.12 ea.	.36	.36
					✓	1.11

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. S-14750-1-2-34

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. S 4220 No. Misc

YOUR No. Mr. G. Cockburn

Sold to Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs, North Bay, Ont. May 11, 1935
c/o Mr. Geo. Cockburn,
ST. FALLS, ONTARIO

Terms Shipped Via Taken Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	only	Acorn Broom	.55 ea.	.55	
1	"	# 27 "	.90 ea.	.90	
				✓	1.45

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. S-14750-1-2-34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Dokis Band

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Limited

North Bay

1935. Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	11	supplies for the Dokis School	1.46
"	18	" " "	90
June	8	" " "	1.11
		TOTAL,	$ 3.46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
5-7-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. P. Carlisle

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1935
RECORDS

Sturgeon Falls July 3rd 1935

Sir,-

I beg to forward voucher in favour of the Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited of North Bay, Ont, for supplies furnished for the Dokis School,

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. [redacted] 9170 No. Misc

YOUR No. Geo Cockburn

Sold to M

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs.
c/o Mr. Geo. Cockburn.
STURGEON FALLS, ONT.

North Bay, Ont., Sept. 30, 1935

Terms Shipped Via Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

Public School

10	bars	Laundry Soap	.10 ea	1.00
1	qt.	Wood War Conch Varnish	1.20 qt.	1.20
2	only	Brooms, Puritan	.55 ea.	1.10
1	tin	Bon Ami Powder	.12 ea.	.12
1	only	Handled Axe	1.50 ea	1.50
1	"	Step Ladder 5 ft	2.30 ea.	2.30
				$7.22

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. S 28882-3-35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dokis Band

To Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited

North Bay

1935, Ont.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	30	supplies for the Dokis School	7.22
		TOTAL,	$ 7.22

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

8-10-35

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. P. Parkhurst

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 113

Office of Indian Agent Sturgeon Falls Indian Agency,

October 5th 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 113 ,

amounting to $ 7.22 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited, North Bay, Ont,

for supplies for the Dokis School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-1-4 *dated* September 16th 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sturgeon Falls, Ontario,
November 20th ,1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Miss Lillian Addey, teacher at the Dokis school, forwarded an account in favour of Albert Dokis for $7.50 for repairs to the school during the year 1936, such as repairing school bell rope , locks and windows Etc.

As Miss Addey is the janitor for this school at the salary of $20. a year, please let me know if it is in order for me to certify this account to be forwarded to Ottawa.

Yours obedient servant,

A Levesque

Antonio Levesque.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 23, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, it is considered that the janitor of the Dokis Indian Day School could not be expected to do the repairs mentioned in the first paragraph of your letter. You may, therefore, submit for our consideration the account which you have received from Albert Dokis.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Levesque, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6
RECORDS

Office of the Sturgeon Falls, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

December 1st *19*36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 499 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Albert Dokis, Dokis Bay, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

for Repairs to Dokis Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-1-5 *dated* November 23rd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

A. Lemaque

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 499 for further explanation. It is noted that the statement attached to the voucher from the teacher of the Dokis Indian Day School shows that the work performed by Albert Dokis was during the year 1934-35.

Please show on the voucher exactly what work this man did at that time, and you should also state why there has been such delay in submitting the account.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

ENC.

A. Levesque, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

43-1-5

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
7th.
Dec. 1936

R
I. A. D.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter dated Dec. 2nd. 43-1-5- I have added the particulars requested in your letter relative to Dokis' statement.

In connection with the last paragraph of your letter, I cannot explain the delay about 1934 as I was not in charge of this office, in fact I was here only on the last days of 1935.

The teacher mentioned the repairs several times during 1936, and I told her to send an account which is forwarded for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. L.

Antonio Levesque

The Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Albert Dokis,.....

Dokis Bay.....

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 23	For 25 hours work--Repairs Dokis Bay School At 30¢	7.50
	Repairing locks, windows, bell rope etc.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9-12-36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to D.S.

TOTAL, $7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Lemaque

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1988
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Sturgeon Falls Indian Agency,

Dec. 7th. 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 499,

amounting to $ 7.50 in favour

of Albert Dokis, CO Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

for Repairs at Dokis Bay Day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-1-5 dated Nov. 23rd. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

MR.A.LEVESQUE,INDIAN AGENT,
DEPT.OF INDIAN AFFIARS (OTTAWA),
STURGEON FALLS,ONT

1106 Castle Building
Montreal, Canada

SEPTEMBER 10th,1936.

BOUGHT OF

Watson Jack & Company Limited

ESTABLISHED 1895

OUR ORDER NO. 5811-F YOUR ORDER NO. LETTER SEPT 2nd-1936

DELIVERY FOB MONTREAL SHIPPED VIA PARCEL POST INSURED TO ABOVE

TERMS NET THIRTY DAYS

REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR MONTREAL
INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

FEDERAL SALES TAX EXTRA INVOICE NO. 5786-F

2 ONLY #19 SOLID STREAM NOZZLES @ .40 EA	.80
8% FEDERAL TAX	.06
	.86
POSTAGE	.07
	.93

each no 1 1/2 Syphon 43
50c

MF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....

Watson Jack & Co.,
1106 Castle Building,.....
Montreal, Que.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 10th.	Supplies for Dokis Bay School	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
82-12-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Levesque
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 22 1936
RECORDS

Letter.

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Office of the ..... Indian Agency

December 21st. 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 538 .....

amounting to 50cts. ..... in favour.

of Watson Jack, Co. 1106 Castle Building, Montreal, Que. .....

for Dokis Bay Fire equipment, Dokis Band .....

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary,
Department Of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STURGEON FALLS, ONT., Dec. 15 1936

M Department of Indian Affairs

c/o Antonio Levesque

Town.

En compte avec
In account with

MICHAUD FRERES LIMITEE
BROS. LIMITED

Intérêt à 8 pour cent chargé sur tout compte passé dû — 8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

Dokis Bay School

Sept.30	1 paint brush 2-1/2	.45
	30 tea spoons	1.13
	3 doz cups white enamel	5.40
	1 tea kettle	1.00
	1 wash basin	.35
	1 varnish	.55
	1 bon ami	.15
	1 broom	1.00
		10.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Michaud & Lmon. Ltd.....
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30th.	Equipment etc. for Dokis Bay School	10.03

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 22/2/36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 10.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Lemaigre
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Voucher No. 89

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Restoule

Dokis Reserve

Dokis Bay, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 28	As requested by Miss L. Lévy, School teacher at Dokis Bay	6.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
29.6.24

TOTAL, 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Acting *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 29 1937
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the STURGEON FALLS Indian Agency,

June 28 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89

amounting to $ 6.00 in favour

of John Restoule

for Labor around School on Dokis Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Ja. Marleau
a/ Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1937 - 50ieme Anniversaire — 1937 - Golden Jubilee

DE / FROM **MICHAUD & LEVESQUE, LTEE LTD.**

STURGEON FALLS, ONT. Oct. 13, 1937

A / TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o J. A. Marlow,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Intérêt à 8% après 30 jours. ——— **8% Interest after 30 days.**

Nos comptes sont envoyes indistinctement tous les mois. — Accounts rendered monthly without distinction.

DATE		A MARCHANDISE / TO MERCHANDISE			MONTANT DU / AMOUNT DUE
Wapissing Village School					
Sept. 21.	1	Saucepan	@	.99	.99
	5	Bars Soap	"	.05	.25
	2	Sheets	"	1.15	2.30
	2	Towels	"	.35	.70
	4	Yds. Toweling	"	.20	.80
	2	Pillow Cases	"	.25	.50
					5.54
Dokis Bay School					
Sept. 21.	50	feet rope	@	.02	1.00
	1	qt. varnish	"	1.75	1.75
	1	" fly tox		.50	.50
	5	bars soap		.05	.25
	1	broom		.95	.95-4.45
					$ 9.99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Michaud & Levesque Ltd.,

ADDRESS Sturgeon Falls

Ontario

Voucher 193

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 14	Supplies for Nipissing and Dokis Schools, as per statement attached.		
	Nipissing School	5.	54
	Dokis "	4.	45
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15-10-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	$9.	99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ja. Madeau

Acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 15 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the STURGEON FALLS Indian Agency,

Oct 14 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 193, R

amounting to $ 9.99 in favour

of Michaud & Levesque Ltd Sturgeon Falls

for Supplies for Nipissing & Dokis schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Maclean

A/ Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1937 - 50ieme Anniversaire

1937 - Golden Jubilee

DE
FROM **MICHAUD & LEVESQUE, LTEE LTD.**

STURGEON FALLS, ONT. February 9, 1938

A
TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
c/o J. A. Marleau,
Sturgeon Falls.

Intérêt à 8% après 30 jours. —— 8% Interest after 30 days.

Nos comptes sont envoyes indistinctement tous les mois — Accounts rendered monthly without distinction.

DATE	A MARCHANDISE TO MERCHANDISE	MONTANT DU AMOUNT DUE
January 25.	2 Yds Table Oilcloth at .55	1.10
	1 Pint Neptunite Varnish	1.00
		2.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Michaud & Levesque, Limited,

ADDRESS Sturgeon Falls

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	12	Supplies for Dokis Bay School, Letter Jan. 19, 43-1-4.		
		2 yds table oilcloth	1.	10
		1 pint varnish	1.	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. 18-2138 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$2.	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jos. Maréchal
.....Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 308

DATE February 12th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Sturgeon Falls *Indian Agency,*

February 12th, *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 308 ,

amounting to $2.10 *in favour*

of Michaud & Levesque, Ltd., Sturgeon Falls

for Supplies for Dokis Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 43-I-4 *dated* Jan. 19th, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 8136-97

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

FISHER RIVER

ENFRANCHISEMENT

ELIZABETH EVERETT.

Reg. 8300

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~1-5~~ CLOSED

FROM 8/8/03

TO 12/2/08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 385-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

386-1

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 44-4-1

Department of Indian Affairs

S

TREATY - 9

General Correspondence
English River School.

S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ST PAUL'S MISSION.
ALBANY FORT.
JAMES BAY.
ONTARIO.
CANADA.
VIA COCHRANE

Requisition for School Material
for English River 1920

---

5 No 4 School Desks Double
1 " " Back Seat do
10 " 5 School Desks do
1 " " Back Seat do
1 Teachers Desk
Maker Snider Waterloo

4 Doz Slates bound in Red cloth size 6in x 9in
inside of Frame
1 Gross Slate Pencils
1 Counting Frame
36 Copy Books with Printed head lines
No 1
24 Canadian Primer
36 Lead Pencils
12 Rulers Boxwood edged with Brass
1 Roll Book.

Desks to be shipped in Sections & to fitted up at English River. Screws to be supplied

To be sent to Missionary in charge
c/o English River
of Messrs Revillon Bros
Montreal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10

Diocese of Moosonee

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1919
RECORDS

528286

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. August 14th 1919

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 19 1919

Re Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir. I have been advised by our Missionary at Albany that 15 families have left there to make headquarters at English River and that others are contemplating the same move. They have been attracted by higher prices for fur and cheaper goods. Three men of these families visited me several weeks ago and confirmed the above report. This means that there will be a goodly number of children - some 30 at least - at English River whose education should be provided for. I had thought several years ago that a teacher and school should be commenced at this place, but the number of children was small then and the outbreak of the war caused me to give up the idea. Now conditions are ripe and call for action as soon as possible. I had some correspondence with our Missionary at Albany who visits English River every summer as one of his charges. He also concurs with my plan and urges an immediate start with the school work. He has forwarded the enclosed requisition for that purpose. We cannot do anything this year, but I would like to have the material ready for next summer. I propose sending a man there by Nevillon's scows down the Pagwa River next May. He will teach the school for the summer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

and if the attendance warrants it, continue for the winter. We have no building for school purposes, but the Church could be used in the meantime. If the school makes good, perhaps the Department will undertake a building. I understand that Dr. Caldwell, who passed that way on his journey to James Bay, noticed the need of a school and strongly recommends that a beginning be made. Possibly he may send you a report after his return in the autumn.

Will the Department be ready to give the usual grant for the school and forward the material enumerated in the requisition? This supply could be sent by Messrs. Revillon Bros. via Montreal, or perhaps better to save additional freight charges, direct to them at their warehouse at Rupert's, Ont. some 170 miles west of Cochrane. It could be sent at any time as Revillon Frères have a resident agent at Rupert's. The material, of course, could not be taken down till next May when the snows follow the ice as it breaks up and the water is high.

Yours sincerely

John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

528286

Ottawa, August 20, 1919.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 14th instant, in which you request that a school be established for the benefit of the Indian children at English River and that the usual grant for teacher's salary be provided, and enclose a requisition for school material to be forwarded by Messrs. Revillon Brothers.

In reply I beg to say that Your Lordship's request is receiving the consideration of the Department, and you will be further advised at an early date.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sgd D. J. MacKenzie

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

528286

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1920
RECORDS

Diocese of Moosonee

538165

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. March 30th 1920

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Re 528286

Pd. 100 members in Band

Standard Dear Sir. I have not received the promised advice contained in your letter of August 20th 1919 regarding the establishment of a day-school at English River.

I have a teacher ready to go down by Revillon Freres' scows from Pagwa, Ont. as soon as the ice breaks up in the river. His name is P. A. Northam and he is at present stationed at Hearst, Ont. I offered in a previous letter the use of our Church building until a school could be built and sent in a requisition for the school material.

I trust that the Department will decide to grant my request as some 20 or 25 families of Indians are now making headquarters at English River and it is important that a school be established at least a summer school to begin with.

I would like to have the material forwarded at once - preferably by express - addressed to P. A. Northam c/o Revillon Brothers, Pagwa, Ont.

Yours Sincerely - John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

528286

Ottawa, April 6, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 30 th ultimo regarding the establishment of a day school for the benefit of the Indian children at English River and stating that you have obtained the services of a teacher and requesting that a supply of school material be forwarded.

In reply I beg to say that it is considered that the benefit the children would derive from the establishment of a school for the summer months would not warrant the expenditure that would be incurred. The funds at the disposal of the Department are limited, and it is necessary that no new expenditure be undertaken unless absolutely required.

The Department regrets that it cannot see its way to comply with Your Lordship's request for the establishment of a school for the Indian children at English River at the present time.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

528286

Diocese of Moosonee

538893

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1920
RECORDS

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. April 12th 1920

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 16 1920

Re Secretary —
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Re 528286

Dear Sir, I have yours of the 6th inst: in reference to the establishment of a summer school at English River. I am very much disappointed that the Department feels unable to undertake the cost of school material and a salary for the teacher at the usual rate of $50 per month. This was undertaken at Waswanipi under similar circumstances and the splendid results have fully justified the step. I would not ask for anything that was not "absolutely required." I have had this intention of a school at English River for some years and each season has confirmed more strongly the need of such. If the Church offers the use of a building, I think the Department should meet us half way, especially as the Department owes the duty to the Indians to provide education. We pay the Missionary a salary for the whole year while the Department provides only a proportion for the 3 or 4 months of the summer session. I am sending the Missionary in any case as I have already engaged him and made arrangements for his transportation which is considerable and paid by us. I hope the Department will reconsider this matter and at least furnish the school material, if not the salary.

John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ... 19

Mr Scott
Under Secretary of State

Mr. Scott. Wants me
Bishop
Anderson
to
Send the English River pay-list
at the last distribution there were
22 men, 22 women, 33 boys and 23 girls.
Last summer on my way out I met
Bishop Anderson near Cochrane and
he then informed me that several
families from Albany were about to
move to English River.

H.M.A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

528286

Ottawa, April 29, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In further reference to Your Lordship's request for the establishment of a summer school at English River I beg to inform you that, upon further consideration, the Department has consented to provide a grant at the rate of $50.00 per month towards the salary of the teacher. This will be paid upon the receipt of the usual quarterly returns, showing the attendance, days taught, etc.

With reference to the furnishing of school material I beg to say that the Department will also be prepared to send a reasonable quantity of supplies, if instructions are given as to how it could be sent in to English River. Messrs. Revillon Bros. informed the Department that their scows would be leaving Pagwa on the 25th of this month and it is now too late to have these supplies sent in by them. If you know of any other means by which these could be forwarded, I should be pleased if you would give full shipping directions, when the articles asked for in the requisition which you enclosed in your letter of August 14th, last, will be sent, with the exception of the desks. The Department cannot furnish desks for this school until it is assured of the success which is met with by the teacher during the coming summer.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

528286

Ottawa, April 29, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In further reference to Your Lordship's request for the establishment of a summer school at English River I beg to inform you that, upon further consideration, the Department has consented to provide a grant at the rate of $50.00 per month towards the salary of the teacher. This will be paid upon the receipt of the usual quarterly returns, showing the attendance, days taught, etc.

With reference to the furnishing of school material I beg to say that the Department will also be prepared to send a reasonable quantity of supplies, if instructions are given as to how it could be sent in to English River. Messrs. Revillon Bros. informed the Department that their scows would be leaving Pagwa on the 25th of this month and it is now too late to have these supplies sent in by them. If you know of any other means by which these could be forwarded, I should be pleased if you would give full shipping directions, when the articles asked for in the requisition which you enclosed in your letter of August 14th, last, will be sent, with the exception of the desks. The Department cannot furnish desks for this school until it is assured of the success which is met with by the teacher during the coming summer.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

528286

Ottawa, April 30, 1920.

Gentlemen,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to forward the following school material, by express, prepaid, to the address given below,-

6 dozen Scribblers, plain
4 " Lead Pencils, H.B.
1 Numeral Frame
3 dozen Ontario Writing Course No. 1
2 " Primers, Ont.
1 " Rulers, cheap, woodden, 12".

These articles should be put up in one parcel, securely wrapped, and sent by express, addressed to F. A. Northam, teacher, Indian Day School, English River, c/o Revillon Freres Trading Co., Pagwa, Ont.

Kindly send your account, in duplicate, for the above supplies, with the receipt of the express charges attached, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

For Clerk in charge of Schools Branch.

Messrs. Thorburn & Abbott,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

528286

Ottawa, May 1, 1920.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to inform you that the Department forwarded yesterday, by express, a parcel of school material addressed to P. A. Northam, teacher, Indian Day School, English River, c/o Revillon Freres Trading Co., Pagwa, Ont.

The order for this material was received too late to communicate with you in advance, but it is hoped that it will arrive at Pagwa in time to go forward with your scows, and the Department will pay the cost of the freight in forwarding it to its destination from Pagwa. It is understood that the teacher is proceeding to his school on your scows.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Revillon Freres Trading Co.,
Pagwa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Immediate

Diocese of Moosonee 539869

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. May 1st 1920

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Re 528286
Letter dated April 29th 1920

Dear Sir. I am much pleased that the Department has decided to give a grant and school material for the English River Summer School.

Regarding the shipment of the school material, I may say that the season has not opened quite as early as Revillon Freres expected and I learned to-day that their [redacted] will not leave Lapwa before the 8th a possibly the 10th. They only began loading to-day and it takes 6 or 7 days to complete the work. So that if the material were dispatched immediately, it might reach Lapwa in time. If not in time, it can be taken down by canoe. There are always canoes plying up and down. I understand also that another party (Hole and Menzies) are sending supplies down the river a little later. So that there is abundant opportunity to get the material transported to English River which is only 75 miles from Lapwa. I have instructed the teacher - Mr. Northam - to make arrangements for the transportation of the material in case it is too late for the canoes. Kindly therefore send the material by express at once addressed to "Mr. P. A. Northam, English River, to Revillon Freres, Lapwa, Ont."

Be sure to include in the shipment blank forms for school returns.

Yours Sincerely - John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

528286

Ottawa, May 5, 1920

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, regarding supplies for the English River Summer School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department sent the following supplies,-

6 dozen	scribblers, plain	2.60
4 "	lead pencils, H.B.	2.40
1	Numeral Frame	1.00
3 dozen	Ontario Writing Course No. 81	
2 "	Primers, Ontario	1.44
1 "	Rulers, cheap, wooden, 12"	.80
	Exp	.25
		1.09

Paid to Lawrence Abbott 8c 8-14.09

These articles left Ottawa May 1st addressed to P. A. Northam, c/o Revillon Freres Trading Co. Pagwa, Ont., and it is hoped that they will reach that point before Revillon Bros. left.

Under separate cover the Department is sending a supply of forms and it is hoped that you will be able to arrange to have these forwarded to Mr. Northam.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant

H. B. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

328286-4

English River Mission
c/o Pavillion Frers,
Pagwa 5:50001
C. N. Ry,
N. Ontario

May 11th

To: The Minister of
The Indian Department
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1920
RECORDS

Sir,

I am in receipt of the
top of school supplies, from Messrs
Robinson & Abbott of Ottawa, Containing
Pencils, Scribers, Rulers
Primer Readers & School
Registers. for which I must thank
You. When the Indians are
all back for the summer /
expect from 50 & 60 children
of school age.

Please send me 3 dozen Slates,
a supply of slate pencils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 dozen slates, 6 Fine Ont
Readers, 3 Ont
Third Readers, 3 each Second Ont
Books for Standards 1 - 6 4. 12 Ont. Public School
Two yards of Black board 2 yds - 3 wide
Cloth, 1 box of Chalk, 1 box solids 2 Black
board dusters, 1 Foot ball, &
Union Jack. Sent from Dept.

It is absolutely necessary that a Medical Chest or Book should be sent here. There is no Doctor living within 250 of English Rivers, & I have already had to attend several cases of sickness among both children & adults.

I need Medicines for Common ailments, particularly Tonsilitis, Influenza, Bronchial Trouble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

& other medicines in general use. Please, therefore send some medical supplies as soon as possible.

I also would wish a Doctor of the Department to visit English River at Treaty time.

I am Sir,

Your faithfully

J. A Wolkam

Anglican Missionary

& Teacher.

Extract from mail

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from letter from the Right Rev. John G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont., dated May 26, 1920. Original on 121494/4.

I also enclose a further requisition from Mr. Northam at English River. He has no forms and so could not make the list in the proper way.

Will you kindly send these supplies as before including blank forms for schools returns and requisitions? You mentioned that you would send these under separate cover in your letter of May 5th, file No. 528286. I did not receive them.

However do not send them to me but send with other supplies to " P. A. Northam, English River Mission, c/o Revillon Freres, Pagwa, Ont.," and they will reach him in due course.

Mr. Hayter
Please send to
P. A. Northam,
English River Mission
c/o Revillon Freres, Pagwa, Ont.
✓ 12 Quarterly Return Forms for Day Schools
✓ 6 Requisition for School Material Forms.
✓ 1 Union Jack, 9 ft.
✓ 1 Football

Sent 5/6/20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1

Ottawa, June 1, 1920.

Gentlemen,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to furnish this Department with a football at a cost of $4.00 for the English River Summer School. Kindly send this football to the Schools Branch, Room 503, Booth Building, Sparks St.

You should forward your account, in duplicate, to the Department for payment.

N.E.D.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Football received June 5/20
sent to teacher's address, see memo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3 letters from Mr. Lafferte

INDIAN BRANCH JUN 2 1920

44-4-1

REG. No. 837

JUN 2 1920

Staf'y. Office to Forward

Ottawa, June 1, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a requisition for supplies from Mr. Northam at English River.

In reply I beg to say that the readers and school material which Mr. Northam asks for will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office, to be forwarded to his address, c/o Revillon Freres, Pagwa, Ont.

The Department regrets that the school return and requisition forms were not forwarded to Your Lordship, as stated in official letter of the 5th ultimo. These forms are being sent from the Department to Mr. Northam's address, together with a Union Jack and a football, which is being purchased here.

Mr. Northam's request for a medical book and supply of medicines is receiving consideration.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1

Ottawa, August 16, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a return of attendance showing the days taught by P. A. Northam at English River Summer School during the quarter ending June 30th last.

I may say that the Department is pleased to note that there was such a large attendance; 52 being enrolled with an average attendance of 29.

Payment of salary is being allowed for two months or from the 1st of May last and a cheque for $100.00, being the amount due, is being sent to The Royal Trust Company, Montreal, the same as is done in the case of the other schools in your diocese. No particulars were given as to where the cheque should be sent and it is, therefore, hoped that in sending the cheque for the salary due as above stated, that this is satisfactory to you.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy/and Secretary

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~44-12-1~~

Copy for 44-4-1

Ottawa, December 30, 1920.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott,-

A request has been received from His Lordship the Bishop of Moosonee for the opening of a school for the summer months at Marten's Falls. He compares the conditions at this point with those at English River, where a school was open last summer from May 1st to August 31st. The pay lis shows that there are 77 children at Marten's Falls and the Bishop states that there are at least 25 of these of school age. He states that he has been fortunate enough to secure the services of a teacher, Mr. A. E. O. Anderson, a student from St. Johns College, Winnipeg, to carry on the work. Mr. Awrey informs me that there is a church building at this point and, no doubt, the school would be conducted in that building.

His Lordship also requests that the school at English River be re-opened next summer. The cost of this school for the past summer was as follows,-

Teacher's salary, 4 months	$200.00
Rent of building, 4 months	40.00
Stationery and school supplies	32.79
	$272.79

The school at English River, from reports received, seems to have been successful, having had an enrolment of 57 pupils, with an average attendance of 29.

I would beg to recommend that the school at English River be re-opened and that a trial be given during next summer to the work of conducting a school at Marten's Falls. The expense of carrying on the work at these points during the summer would be about $250.00 at each point. This is the only opportunity the children have of receiving any education.

Not to be opened by D.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 44-4-1

Ottawa, January 3, 1921.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing requisitions for school material for the use of the summer schools at English River and Marten's Falls and requesting that a grant be allowed for the salary of teachers at both these points during the coming summer term.

With reference to Marten's Falls I beg to say that the Department will provide a grant for salary at the same rate as was allowed the teacher at English River last summer, namely,- $50.00 per month for a period of four months. The grant for the teacher at English River will also be continued at the above rate. It is noted that you have secured the services of Mr. A. E. O. Anderson, a student from St. John's College, Winnipeg, to take up duties as teacher at Marten's Falls and have also again secured the services of Mr. Northam for English River.

Withe reference to the requisitions which you forwarded I beg to say that the stationery and school material considered necessary will be ordered and the Department will endeavour to arrange with Revillon Bros. to take in these supplies by their scows next spring. The teacher of the English River School has requisitioned for a stove and stove pipes, but, as this school is open during the summer months only, the Department cannot supply a stove, neither is it prepared to supply desks, chairs, etc.

It is presumed that buildings suitable for carrying on the work at both these points can be secured.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. JOHN G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1

Copy

original on File 44-[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1922
RECORDED

OTTAWA, June 8th, 1922.

Right Rev. Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department of the change in teachers in the schools at Fort Hope, Fort Albany and English River.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted the Rev. Thos. McReynolds has been placed in charge of the mission and school at Fort Hope; the Rev. P. A. Northam is to take charge of the school at Albany and Mr. A. E. O. Anderson the English River School and Martens Falls. The above changes and appointments are approved.

The return for the quarter ending March 31st, last, has not yet been received from the Albany Mission School, but your reference to the teacher who may have been in charge is noted.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) Russell T Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. John C. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 6, 1922.

Right Reverend Sir:-

Mr. A.E.O. Anderson, who conducted the summer school at English River, forwarded accounts for the rental of the building used for school purposes and for janitor services during the period the school was open. A cheque for $41.00 - being the amount of these accounts, has been sent you.

Returns have also been received, showing the attendance, days taught, etc., by Mr. Anderson, and a cheque for $200.00 in payment of the salary due has been sent to the Royal Trust Company, Montreal. This is in payment of salary for the 4 months the school was in operation, during May, June, July and August, last.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.T.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
44-5-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1923
RECORDS

Diocese of Moosonee 83174

Cochrane, Ont., April 12th/23

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I wish to inform you that I have appointed Mr. Edward Pratt as Missionary and teacher in place of Mr. A. E. O. Anderson at the English River Mission and Summer school.

x x x x

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) John C. Moosonee.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 17 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- COPY -

44-4-1.

(Original on 44-5-1.)

44-4-1

Ottawa, April 17th, 1923.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department of the change in teachers for the coming summer in the schools at English River and Fort Hope.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Mr. Edward Pratt will be placed in charge at English River as missionary and teacher in place of Mr. A. E. O. Anderson, and that Rev. D. McDonald will replace Rev. Thos. McReynolds at Fort Hope. We also note that an assistant in the person of a young student, Geo. Link-later, will be engaged to assist the teacher and missionary at Fort Hope. The above changes and appointments are approved.

Salary will be allowed Mr. Pratt, at English River, and Rev. D. McDonald, at Fort Hope, at the same rate as was previously paid. We are not prepared, however, to allow any salary to the assistant at Fort Hope, as it is intended that he will only have part in the teaching of the school during the absence of Mr. McDonald.

The requisitions for school material and drugs for the above schools have been received. I may say that a sufficient quantity of school material for the English River school was forwarded from the Government Stationery Office here on February 28th, last. This material was forwarded to Messrs. Revillon Freres, and will go forward by their scows from Pagwa. We are placing an order for the school material required at Fort Hope, which will be forwarded in care of the Hudson's Bay Co., Ombabika, Ont. A small quantity of drugs will also be forwarded for each of the above schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-7

SCHOOLS BRA
APR 1925

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
20 1925,
RECORDS

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. April 18th 1925

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Extract on no 39. sch file

Dear Sir. This is to notify you that Mr. R. Dawson, of St. John's College, Winnipeg, will take the place of Mr. L. W. Watt, at the English River Summer School. He will begin teaching about May 1st.

As we have lost touch with Mr. Watt, I do not know just what requisitions for school material and drugs are required, as I cannot say ~~what~~ how much is on hand at English River. Probably you will know from Mr. Watt's returns last autumn just what is needed as well as school return forms.

In any case the usual yearly supplies of each will be known to you from your books and I shall be glad if you will send the same to Mr. Dawson, English River, c/o Messrs. Revillon Freres, Pagwa River, Ont., at once so that Mr. Dawson can pick them up and both after them on May 1st when Revillons' scows usually start down the River.

Yours Sincerely
John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1.

Ottawa, April 21st, 1925.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department that you have arranged with Mr. R. Dawson, of St. John's College, Winnipeg, to take charge of the Indian summer day school at English River, and that he will begin duties on or about May 1st, next. In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of his appointment, and salary will be allowed him at the same rate as was previously paid.

With reference to the school material required, I beg to say that the requisition for the previous year has been duplicated, and the supplies have been forwarded by the Stationery Office, here, addressed to the Missionary in Charge, English River Post, and were sent c/o Revillon Freres, 134 McGill St., Montreal, securely packed. These supplies were shipped from the Stationery Office on the 7th of February, last.

Supplies were also forwarded at the same time for the schools at Moose Fort and Albany Mission.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1926
RECORDS

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. May 3rd 1926

SCHOOLS BRA...
MAY 7 1926

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir. I wish to inform you that I am sending
1. Mr. J. J. J. Walker, of St. John's College, Winnipeg, to
teach the English River Summer School. He is on his way
here now. You will no doubt know from Mr. Dawson's
report last year what school material is on hand at that
place. I might be as well to send a small supplementary
supply of the material usually renewed in the way of scribblers,
copy books etc. It is difficult to keep track of these things with
new men coming on each year.

Address: Mr. J. J. J. Walker
English River Mission
C/o Mission. Keewatin Ferries
Patricia District Ont.
$6.50 per month

2. I wish to inform you also that I have decided to open a new
Summer School at East-Main, James Bay. I was there last summer
and found some 40 children of schoolage, who had no opportunity of being
taught. The Indians asked for a teacher and I promised to try & get one.
I have secured the Rev. George Morrow for missionary work at James Bay
and I am sending him to begin work at East-Main, leaving here in June.
His work will include teaching the Day School. I shall be glad to have
the usual grant for this school and if you will kindly send a supply of school
material for beginners including blackboard cloth, chalk, scribblers, lead pencils etc and
school returns forms & registers in my care here, I will be grateful and see that Mr.
Morrow gets it on his way. Yours Sincerely — John G. Moosonee

EXTRACT ON 12-3-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1926.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that you have secured the services of Mr. J. T. J. Walker to teach the English River Summer School during the coming summer.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of Mr. Walker's appointment, and salary will be allowed him at the same rate as was paid last year, viz. $65 per teaching month. This will be paid upon receipt of the usual returns showing attendance, days taught, etc.

We will forward to Mr. Walker, c/o Messrs. Revillon Freres, Pagwa River, Ont., freight prepaid, a small supply of school material.

It is hoped that Mr. Walker will meet with success in his work at this point, and that there will be a good attendance of the Indian children.

You will be advised in a separate communication regarding the proposed summer school at East Main, James Bay.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. D. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3-44

44-4-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1926
RECORDS

Ottawa, July 19, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report of Treaty 9 payments to Indians of James Bay District for 1926.

x x x

Education.

I visited the Boarding school at Albany but, as usual, did not see any of the pupils. At Moose Factory I visited the Day school at English River, and cannot speak too highly of the work done by Mr. Waller.

x x x

H. N. Awrey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 499

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

44-4-1

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

OTTAWA, ONT., June 3, 1927 191

ETCHUM & CO., LTD.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1927
RECORDED

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

O # 44-1-5

To Account Rendered			
" 1 Football		4.75	
3 B'balls	@ 1.40	5.20	
			9.95

Sent 13-6-27.

Certified correct; supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

For English River Day School

J.E. Sutherland 11/6/27

THE ROLLA L. CRAIN CO LIMITED, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BANK RECEIPT No. 7476

Amt. 1 00

Date Sept 30 1927

EXD

Entered Journal No. 24 Folio 246 [illegible]

a/c 76
Dr a/c for 1st cheque
Credit R.S.
refund to act Note
refund a/c ch 876

5 x 8 3 10 27

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1

R.A.

Accepted

R

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 5 1927
BRANCH

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 7758

Bank of Montreal,

Oct 6/27 D.M.

$ 1.00 Ottawa, Oct. 4th, 1927.

RECEIVED from Dept.

Indian Funds.

on account

the sum of One 00/100 ..... *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

B Pelton

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44 - 4 - 1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1929
REGISTRY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. H. N. AWREY,
PAYING OFFICER FOR TREATY 9, dated August 15, 1929.

At English River, the Rev. Mr. Walker is doing good work. He informs me that his intention is to undertake at once the construction of a new church and then to use the present church as a school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1

Diocese of Moosonee

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1933
RECORDS

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT., April 21st 1933

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise You that I have appointed Rev. Neville R. Clarke, of St. John's College, Winnipeg, to the English River Mission and that he will teach the Summer School in connection therewith in the place of Rev. Jos. J. Walker. I have requested Rev. Clarke to ascertain from Rev. Walker, who is now Rector of St. James' Church, Fremont, Nebraska, U.S.A. just what may be needed for the School and what is on hand. So you may hear from Rev. Clarke soon or he may wait until he reaches English River about May 1st or when the river is clear from Ice.

Yours Sincerely
John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 26, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 21st instant, nominating the services of Mr. Neville R. Clarke as teacher of the English River Indian Summer School. In reply I have to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Clarke, with salary at the rate of $65 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year.

When Mr. Clarke forwards a requisition for the supplies he requires, same will be given attention. It is hoped that he will meet with every success in the work during the coming summer. I would request that you inform him of the approval granted for his appointment as teacher and instruct him to forward the usual returns of attendance, days taught, etc., in order that payment of salary can be made.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, D. D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
COCHRANE. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-1

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

BISHOPTHORPE
Cochrane, Ont.
July 25/39

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 1 1939
RECEIVED

The Secretary, Depart. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- In checking over our diocesan accounts, I find that I overlooked advising you that I had appointed Mr. Stanley G. Ashman as teacher of the English River Summer School in place of the Rev. R. R. Clarke, who was transferred to Pagwa River at the end of the 1937 season. Mr. Ashman taught the school last summer 1938 and is again teaching this year. I regret the oversight. I thought I had advised you, but I can find no record in my books. Evidently Mr. Ashman did not send you returns for 1938. He was working under the Rev. R. R. Clarke, which was the cause of the oversight on my part.

With best wishes, Yours sincerely, J. G. Anderson Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss F. Skinner

44-4-1

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, August 2, 1939.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 25th ultimo, nominating Mr. Stanley Ashman as teacher of the English River Indian Summer School.

This appointment is approved and Mr. Ashman will be allowed salary at the rate of $65.00 a teaching month.

Payment of his salary will be made upon receipt of the ususl returns, showing the names of the pupils in attendance and the period for which the school is open during the summer of 1939.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend J. G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopthorpe,
C o c h r a n e, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 386-1 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 386-1 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT ENGLISH RIVER
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUGUST 1919

TO AUGUST 1939

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 2-21, 25-1 **VOLUME** 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports. - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Mary's Mission School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1937

Teacher Greville F. Clarke

P.O. Address English River via Pagwa River Ont.

Dated Oct 29th 1937

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

James Bay. *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Mary's Mission School English River on ENglish River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th. 19 37

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Fairies Samson	7	"		English River	1											F		B	47	4	
2	Bluff Hubert	7	"		" "	1													A	54	0	
3	Taylor Laebeus	7	"		" "										V.G.				A	54	0	
4						/											F		A	51	3	
5	Fairies Thomas	8	"		" "	L											F		B	43	9	
6	Pewinninish Willie	7	"		" "	1												B	B	35	15	
7	Pewinninish Gilbert	8	"		" "	1											F		B	49	7	
8	Solomon Alex	7	"		" "	1												B	B	51	0	
9	Taylor Obediah	8	"		" "		2								V.G.				B	54	0	
10	Fairies Gilbert	9	"		" "		2									G			B	54	0	
11	Bluff Thomas Taylor George	10 11	" "		" " " "		2										F		B	47	6	
12	Betsy Kalielia	8	"	"	" "	1		3								G			B	44	11	
13	Solomon Christine	8	"	"	" "	1											F		B	36	0	
14																	F		A	26	0	
15	Fairies Sissy	8	"	"	" "	1										G			A	56	2	
16	Wesley Scotty	7	"	"	" "	1											F		B	42	8	
17	Fairies Laura	6	"	"	" "	1										G			B	49	1	
18	Fairies Ida	8	"	"	" "	1											F		B	44	9	
19	Taylor Beatrice	8	"	"	" "	1											F		B	43	6	
20	Pewinninish Joesephine	8	"	"	" "	1											F		B	37	14	
21	Pewinninish Charollette	8	"	"	" "	1											F		B	27	3	
22	Bluff Mary	9	"	"	" "	1	2										F		B	24	6	
23	Cheechuck Daisy	11	"	"	" "		2								V.G.				B	51	3	
24	Taylor Lydia	10	"	"	" "			3									F		A	46	4	
25	Fairies Dorothy	10	"	"	" "			3							V.G.				A.	54	0	
26	Fairies Esther	8	"	"	" "	1											F		B.	31	5	Oct 29/37 51
27																						
			1	14		1	5	3														

No. of pupils on Register 25

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1066

No. of school days in Quarter 54 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 54

No. of holidays in Quarter 12

Average attendance during Quarter 19.7

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Paid

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the English River Mission School for the Quarter ended 26th August 1938

Teacher S. G. Ashman

P.O. Address St John's College Wpg.

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W J Lynn
Indian Agent.

Dated at Moose Factory

this 22nd Oct 1939

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Dr Tyrrell Treaty No 9. Agency

REPORT of the English River Mission School at English ~~on~~ River Post ~~Reserve~~ ~~for Quarter ended~~ from 4th July to 26th Aug 1938

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Bertie Moar	13	1		Albany			1								1			A	43	5	
2	Robert Pruenish	16	1		English River	1											1		B	38	10	
3	Willie Pruenish	9	1		English River	1											1		A	36	12	
4	Eaneas Betsey	8	1		English River	1											1		B	36	12	
5	Kenneth Wynne	7	1		Albany	1											1		B	18	30	
6	Mark Taylor	9	1		English River	1										1			B	42	6	
7	Daniel Taylor	10	1		English River	1										1			A	42	6	
8	James Moar	11	1		Albany	1											1		B	36	12	
9	Obadiah Taylor	12	1		Albany	1										1			A	38	10	
10	Reggie Mattanas	10	1		Albany	1											1		B	44	4	
11	Gilbert Mattanas	8	1		Albany	1											1		B	42	6	
12	Liheas Taylor	7	1		Albany	1										1			B	42	6	
13	Joseph Taylor	4	1		Albany	1											1		B	33	15	
14	George Taylor	15	1		Albany	1										1			A	44	4	
15	Ruby Wynne	8		1	Albany	1										1			A	20	28	
16	Charlotte Pruenish	9		1	English River	1											1		A	39	9	
17	Josi Pruenish	12		1	English River	1											1		B	42	6	
18	Clara Betsey	11		1	English River	1										1			A	38	10	
19	Beatrice Taylor	10		1	English River	1										1			A	42	6	School was opened on Saturdays.
20	Dina Sutherland	8		1	English River	1											1		A	30	18	
21	Dina Sutherland	10		1	Albany	1											1		B	30	18	
22	Lydia Taylor	13		1	Albany		1									1			A	42	6	
23	Sarah Chechuck	18		1	English River	1											1		B	30	18	
24	Vadie Chechuck	17		1	English River	1											1		B	38	10	
25	Ellen Wesley.	5		1	Albany.	1											1		A	36	12	
26																				921		
27			14	11		23	1	1														

No. of pupils on Register 25.

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 921

No. of school days in Quarter ~~48~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 48

No. of holidays in Quarter None

Average attendance during Quarter ~~36.5~~ 19.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Teacher.....

P.O. Address.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W J Lynn

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Dr Tyrrell Treaty No 9 Agency

REPORT of the English River Mission School at English River Post. ~~Reserve for Quarter ended~~ From 3rd July 1939 to 8th Sep. 1939.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Obadiah Taylor	13	1		Albany	1										1			A	55	5	
2	Bertie Moar	14	1		Albany			1								1			B	12	48	
3	Mark Taylor	10	1		English River	1											1		B	42	18	
4	Daniel Taylor	11	1		English River	1											1		B	44	16	
5	George Goodwin	13	1		Albany	1										1			A	54	6	
6	Hubert Bluff	8	1		Albany	1										1			B	55	5	
7	Zechariah Bluff	6	1		Albany	1											1		B	54	6	
8	Kenneth Wynne	8	1		Albany	1											1		B	8	52	
9	Zechariah Goodwin	7	1		Albany	1											1		B	44	16	
10	Eaneas Betsey	9	1		English River	1										1			A	38	22	
11	Willie Punnick	10	1		English River	1										1			A	36	24	
12	Libeas Taylor	8	1		Albany	1											1		B	15	45	
13	George Mattanas	9	1		Albany	1											1		B	40	20	
14	Bertie Mattanas	7	1		Albany	1											1		A	38	22	
15	Scotty Wesley	13		1	Albany	1										1			A	41	19	
16	Mary Bluff	12		1	Albany	1										1			A	60	0	
17	Clara Betsey	12		1	English River	1										1			A	53	7	
18	Beatrice Taylor	11		1	English River	1										1			B	40	20	
19	Ruby Wynne	9		1	Albany	1										1			A	8	52	
20	Lizie Goodwin	10		1	Albany	1										1			A	58	2	
21	Lena Taylor	9		1	English River	1										1			B	42	18	
22	Emily Taylor	5		1	Albany	1											1		B	40	20	
23	Jennie Goodwin	5		1	Albany	1											1		B	36	24	
24	Lydia Taylor	14		1	Albany		1									1			A	30	30	
25	Nancy Betsey	5		1	English River	1											1		B	33	27	
26	Ida Ferris	11		1	English River	1										1			A	20	40	
27	Lora Ferris	10		1	English River	1										1			A	20	40	
			14	13		25	1	1														

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the English River Mission School for the Quarter ended 8th September 1939.

Teacher S. G. Ashman

P.O. Address St John's College Wpg.

Dated 25th September 1939.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W J Lyon
Indian Agent.

Dated at Norway House

this 22nd day of Sept 1939

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. [redacted]terly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 2.

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended.....19.....

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
			14	13		25	1	1														
1	Josephine Puenish	9		1	English River	1											1		B	30	30	
2	Josi Puenish	13		1	English River	1											1		B	28	32	
3	Mary Puenish	8		1	English River	1											1		B	28	32	
4	Charlotte Puenish	10		1	English River	1										1			B	30	30	
5	Minnie Ferris	9		1	English River	1											1		A	20	40	
6	Ellen Ferris	5		1	English River	1											1		A	20	40	
7	Bolola Bluff	5		1	Albany	1											1		B	50	10	
8																			1	222		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			14	20		32	1	1														

School was opened on Saturdays. There were no holidays given during the above period.

No. of pupils on Register 34

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1222

No. of school days in Quarter 60 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 60

No. of holidays in Quarter None 5

Average attendance during Quarter 20.2.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the English River School for the Quarter ended .....19.....

Teacher.....

P.O. Address.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Treaty No 9. Dr Tyrrer. James' Bay Agency

REPORT of the Methodist Mission School English River on English River Reserve for Quarter ended 30th June 1940 From 27th May

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Obediah Taylor.	13	1		Albany.	1									1				A	18	5
2	Willie Pruenish.	12	1		English River	1									1				A	13	10
3	Mark Taylor.	11	1		English River	1										1			B	13	10
4	Hubert Bluff.	10	1		Albany	1										1			A	17	6
5	Zachias Bluff.	5	1		Albany	1									1				A	18	5
6	Thomas Bluff.	15	1		Albany	1										1			A	12	11
7	Libeas Taylor.	10	1		Albany	1										1			B	8	15
8	George Mattanas.	8	1		Albany	1										1			A	20	3
9	Bertie Mattanas	6	1		Albany	1									1				A	18	5
10	Daniel Taylor.	10	1		English River	1									1				A	15	8
11	Albert Betsy.	5	1		English River	1										1			B	10	13
12	Donald Wesley.	7	1		English River	1										1			A	10	13
13	Raymond Wesley.	8	1		Albany.	1										1			A	15	8
14	Clara Betsy.	12		1	English River	1									1				A	21	2
15	Nancy Betsy.	6		1	English River	1									1				A	20	3
16	Emily Taylor.	6		1	English River	1									1				A	23	0
17	Beatrice Taylor.	11		1	English River	1									1				A	23	0
18	Jane Ferris.	5		1	English River	1										1			B	18	5
19	Mary Bluff.	11		1	Albany.	1									1				A	18	5
20	Beulah Bluff.	5		1	Albany.	1										1			B	14	9
21	Hilda Ferris.	5		1	English River	1										1			A	18	5
22	Minnie Ferris.	7		1	English River	1										1			B	19	4
23	José Pruenish	12		1	English River	1									1				B	8	15
24	Josephine Pruenish	10		1	English River	1									1				B	6	17
25	Mary Pruenish,	8		1	English River	1										1			A	11	12
26	Charlotte Pruenish,	10		1	English River	1										1			A	12	11
27	Greta Ferris,	6		1	English River	1										1			B	15	8
			13	14		27									12	15				413	218

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No. of pupils on Register
Aggregate attendance during Quarter
No. of school days in Quarter
No. of days in Quarter school was open
No. of holidays in Quarter
Average attendance during Quarter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S. Mary's Mission School for the Quarter ended 30th June 1940

Teacher Stanley G. Lehmann.

P.O. Address S. John's College Wpg.

Dated 2nd October 1940.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

8

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended.....19.....

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Helen Ferries	5		1	English River	1										1			A	17	6	Treaty Time on 13th + 14th June
2	Jennie Ferries	7		1	English River	1										1			B	13	10	there being two days' holiday.
3	Georgina Ferries	5		1	English River	1										1			A	17	6	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
				13	17 ✓				30 ✓								12	18		460	230	

No. of pupils on Register 30 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 460

No. of school days in Quarter ~~25~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 23

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~3~~ 42

Average attendance during Quarter 20

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Teacher.....

P.O. Address.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 30 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Treaty No. 9. James Bay Agency

REPORT of the S. Mary's Mission School English River on English River Reserve for Quarter ended 13th September 1940. From 1st July

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Obediah Taylor	13	1		Albany	1									1				A	15	40	
2	Willie Pruenish	12	1		English River	1									1				A	45	10	
3	Mark Taylor	11	1		English River	1										1			B	40	15	
4	Hubert Bluff	10	1		Albany	1										1			A	10	45	
5	Zachias Bluff	5	1		Albany	1									1				A	10	45	
6	Libias Taylor	10	1		Albany	1										1			B	29	26	
7	Thomas Bluff	15	1		Albany	1										1			A	10	45	
8	George Mattanas	8	1		Albany	1										1			A	25	30	
9	Bertie Mattanas	6	1		Albany	1									1				A	25	30	
10	Daniel Taylor	10	1		English River	1									1				A	45	10	
11	Albert Betsy.	5	1		English River	1										1			B	22	33	
12	Donald Wesley.	7	1		English River	1										1			B	35	20	
13	Raymond Wesley	8	1		Albany.	1										1			A	30	25	
14	Christopher Pruenish.	5	1		English River	1										1			B	25	30	
15	Joel Taylor	5	1		English River	1										1			B	25	30	
16	Samson Ferries	10	1		English River	1									1				A	45	10	
17	Clara Betsy	12		1	English River	1									1				A	45	10	
18	Nancy Betsy	4		1	English River	1									1				A	36	19	
19	Emily Taylor	6		1	English River	1									1				A	40	15	
20	Beatrice Taylor	11		1	English River	1									1				A	42	13	
21	Jane Ferries	5		1	English River	1										1			B	43	12	
22	Mary Bluff	11		1	Albany	1									1				A	10	45	No. of pupils on Register
23	Beulah Bluff	5		1	Albany	1										1			B	8	47	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
24	Minnie Ferries	7		1	English River	1										1			B	42	13	No. of school days in Quarter
25	Josi Pruenish	12		1	English River	1									1				B	29	26	No. of days in Quarter school was open
26	Josephine Pruenish	10		1	English River	1									1				B	23	32	No. of holidays in Quarter
27	Hilda Ferries	5		1	English River	1										1			A	39	16	Average attendance during Quarter
			16	11		27									13	14				793	692	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. John's College,
Winnipeg. Man.
14th December 1940.

Dear Sir,

I am sorry I have not sent these returns in before, but I mislaid them, and consequently thought I had done so weeks ago.

Through not having a sufficient number of forms, I have not been able to fill out any more than one copy for last quarter. If you require the other three forms would you kindly send me some more sheets, and envelopes, and I will fill them out and send them in.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

S. G. Ashman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Mary's Mission School for the Quarter ended 13th September 1940

Teacher Stanley G. Hakeman

P.O. Address St Johns College Winnipeg.

Dated 5th November 1940.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended.....19.....

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Mary Pueniah.	8		1	English River	1										1			A	27	28	
2	Charlotte Pueniah	10		1	English River	1										1			A	24	31	
3	Greta Ferries	6		1	English River	1										1			B	10	45	
4	Jennie Ferries	7		1	English River	1										1			B	10	45	
5	Georgina Ferries	5		1	English River	1										1			A	48	7	
6	Helen Ferries	5		1	English River	1										1			A	41	14	
7	Lydia Taylor	15		1	Albany		1								1				A	24	31	
8	Scotty Wesley	12		1	Albany		1								1				A	32	22	
9	Lena Taylor	10		1	English River		1								1				A	48	7	
10	Ida Ferries	12		1	English River		1								1				A	50	5	
11	Lena Ferries	10		1	English River		1									1			A	48	7	
12	Mary Ferries	8		1	English River	1										1			A	46	9	
13	Janet Ferries.	5		1	English River	1										1			B	31	24	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
				16	24		35	5								17	23			1232	968	

No. of pupils on Register 40

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1232.

No. of school days in Quarter ~~55~~ 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 55

No. of holidays in Quarter None. 11

Average attendance during Quarter 22.4.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Marys (English River) School for the Quarter ended Sept 26th 1941

Teacher Stanley S. Bakewell

P.O. Address Per Verne R. Clarke Pagwa River Ont.

Dated Nov. 28th 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Thos. J. Orford
Indian Agent.

Dated at Moose Factory

this Dec 4 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Treaty No. 9. James Bay Agency

REPORT of the St. Mary's Mission School English River on English Rives Reserve for Quarter ended from June 9th to Sept 26th 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Obediah Taylor	14	1		Albany										1				A	74	1	
2	Willie Puenish	13	1		English River											1			A	75	0	
3	Mark Taylor	12	1		English River												1		B	64	0	
4	Hubert Bluff	11	1		Albany											1			B	47	13	
5	Zachias Bluff	6	1		Albany											1			B	40	20	
6	George Mattanas	9	1		Albany											1			A	68	7	
7	Bertie Mattanas	7	1		Albany											1			B	70	5	
8	Daniel Taylor	11	1		English River												1		A	69	6	
9	Albert Betsy	6	1		English River												1		B	72	3	
10	Donald Wesley	8	1		Albany											1			B	60	4	
11	Raymond Wesley	9	1		Albany											1			B	57	7	
12	Samson Ferris	11	1		English River										1				A	46	9	
13	Clara Betsy	13		1	English River											1			A	70	1	
14	Nancy Betsy	7		1	English River											1			A	75	0	
15	Beatrice Taylor	12		1	English River										1				A	66	9	
16	Emily Taylor	7		1	English River											1			B	70	0	
17	Mary Bluff	12		1	Albany										1				B	39	8	
18	Beulah Bluff	5		1	Albany											1			B	38	8	
19	Minnie Ferris	8		1	English River											1			B	50	3	
20	José Peunish	13		1	English River												1		B	71	4	
21	Josephine Puenish	11		1	English River												1		B	9	2	
22	Mary Puenish	9		1	English River											1			A	11	0	
23	Charlotte Puenish	11		1	English River											1			B	11	0	
24	Greta Ferris	7		1	English River											1			A	41	0	
25	Helen Ferris	6		1	English River											1			B	41	0	
26	Jennie Ferris	8		1	English River												1		B	75	0	
27			12	14										26								

No. of pupils on Register 26

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1395

No. of school days in Quarter 80

No. of days in Quarter school was open 75

No. of holidays in Quarter 5

Average attendance during Quarter 18.3

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RECEIVED
OCT 12 19[illegible]
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Mary's Mission English River School for the Quarter ended September 18th. 1942

Teacher James M. Donaldson

P.O. Address St. Clement's Mission

Dated Oct. 1st. 1942 Pagwa River Ontario.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Thos. J. Orford
Indian Agent.

Dated at Moose Factory

this Oct 12 19 42

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R303

Hald

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

James Bay *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Mary's Mission School English River on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 18. 19 42

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	John Ruben	6	"		English River	1											F		B	54	0	School was closed in August because of measles
2	Laurence Wesley	6	"		" "	1											F.		B	43	7	
3	Christopher Inneese	6	"		" "	1											F		A	35	0	epidemic. upon advice Dr. W Aubin. 18days
4	Joel Taylor	6	"		Albany River	1											F		B	55	0	School opened June1st. closed Sept. 18th1942.
5	George Inneese	6	"		English River	1											F		B	33	0	
6	Walter Wesley	7	"		Albany River	1											F		B	52	8	
7	Manuel Wesley	11	"		" "		2										F		A	50	11	
8	Mark Taylor	9	"		English River		2									G			B	47.	9	
9	Labbeaus Mattinas	11	"		Albany River		2										F		B	55	6	
10	Samson Fairies	12	"		English River		2									G			B	58	0	
11	Zaccieaus Bluff	12	"		Albany River		2										F		B	57	0	
12	Willie Inneese	12	"		English River		2										F		B	39	6	
13	Uriah Baxter	11	"		Ogoki River		2										F		A	35	0	
14	Flora Bluff	6		"	Albany River	1											F		B	53	4	
15	Ellen Fairies	6		"	English River	1											F		A	56	3	
16	Hilda Fairies	6		"	" "	1											F		A	51	7	
17	Elsie Fairies	8		"	" "	1											F		A	49	7	
18	Minnie Fairies	9		"	" "	1											F		B	52	4	
19	Mary Fairies	11		"	" "		2										F		B	49	8	
20	Lillian Taylor	12		"	" "		2										F		B	44	11	
21	Caroline Baxter	12		"	" "		2										F		B	33	0	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			13	8		11	10															

No. of pupils on Register 21

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 998

No. of school days in Quarter ~~65~~ 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 62

No. of holidays in Quarter 1 4

Average attendance during Quarter 11.2

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 386-2 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENGLISH RIVER
DAY SCHOOL
RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

44-4-2

FILE NO. 386-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

SECRETARIAT

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports. - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
P. A. Northam	ENGLISH RIVER	$50 00 per month	H 100 00	Pd. for 2 mos.

ck. to be drawn in favour of and sent to

The Royal Trust Co.,

St. James Street,

Montreal, Que.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

This is new school. The Department allowes a grant of $50.00 a month towards the salary of a teacher. Open from May 1, 1920.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

16 / 8 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

114-4-3
Vol. 13

Bishop Anderson
Cochrane
Aug 11th 1920

AUG 14 1920

The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In Bishop Andersons absence I am sending on the enclosed School returns which arrived today from Mr. Northam's English Rives Post, hoping you will find them correct

Yours truly
R. V. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
P. A. Northam	ENGLISH RIVER	$50 00 per month	$100 00	
		(Paid for two months.)		
		Ck. to be drawn in favour of and sent to The Royal Trust Company, St. James Street, Montreal, Que.		

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

7 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
P. A. Northam	ENGLISH RIVER	$50 00 per month	$100 00 (Paid for 2 months)	Ck. to be drawn in favour of and sent to The Royal Trust Company, St. James Street, Montreal, Que.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. L. B.

17, 8, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
P. A. Northam	ENGLISH RIVER	$50 00 per month	$100 00	/ Paid for 2 months/

Ck. to be drawn in favour of and sent to
The Rpyal Trust Company,
St. James Street.
Montreal, Que.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

24, 10, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin[redacted] Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ~~Quarter~~ ended Aug 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
P. A. [redacted]	English River	500 00	pro. rata.	
A. E. O. Anderson			$ 200 00 (3rd qu. 4 months)	

Dr. Ck. in favor of and send to—
The Royal Trust Co.
St. James St
Montreal, Que

No. of school days in quarter.....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
P.P.
2-9-22

This is a summer sch. + was open from [illegible] ~~April~~, May. June July and August 1922

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edward W. E. Pratt,	English River Summer School	$50.00 per month	$19.56 pd. 9 days in May 50.00 " 1 mo. June $69.56 Amt. due	Draw ck. in favor of and send to The Royal Trust Co., St. James St., Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

This is a summer school. Mr. Pratt appointed teacher at $50.00 per month. Began duties May 21, 1923. There were 23 teaching days in May - Mr. Pratt taught 9 days in that month and is paid 9/23 of $50.00, and a full month's salary for June.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/8/23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edward W. E. Pratt	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$50 00 month	$112 50	Amt. due
	Draw ck. in favour of and send to The Royal Trust Company, St. James Street, Montreal, Que.			

REMARKS:—

Mr. Pratt taught during July, August and one week in September, for which the above amount is due.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

19. 9. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ PERIOD ENDED August 31, 1924 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. E.W.E.Pratt	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer school)	$50 00 month	$200 00	4 65 //
	(Paid for 4 months.)			
	Draw ck. in favour of and send to The Royal Trust Company, St. James Street, Montreal, QUE.			

REMARKS :—

Mr. Pratt began duties May 1, 1924, and taught for the four months ending August 31, 1924, for which the above amount is due.

Cheque pd for above period Sept-3/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3. 9. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- COPY -

44-4-3.

(Original on No. 44-4-1.)

Ottawa, April 21st, 1925.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department that you have arranged with Mr. R. Dawson, of St. John's College, Winnipeg, to take charge of the Indian summer day school at English River, and that he will begin duties on or about May 1st, next. In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of his appointment, and salary will be allowed him at the same rate as was previously paid.

With reference to the school material required, I beg to say that the requisition for the previous year has been duplicated, and the supplies have been forwarded by the Stationery Office, here, addressed to the Missionary in Charge, English River Post, and were sent c/o Revillon Freres, 134 McGill St., Montreal, securely packed. These supplies were shipped from the Stationery Office on the 7th of February, last.

Supplies were also forwarded at the same time for the schools at Moose Fort and Albany Mission.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. F. Dawson	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$65 00 month	$130 00	Make ck. in favour of and send to The Royal Trust Company, St. James Street, Montreal, QUE.

Make ck. payable and send to The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

Mr. Dawson appointed at salary of $65.00 month.

Paid for May and June.

[signature] found correct. EXAMINED

11. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925 92

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. F. Dawson	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$65 00 month	$97 50	Make check payable and send to The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

School closed August 15th. Paid for one and a half months.

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. .....

29, 8, 25.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, May 7th 1926

1926

J. T. Walker — teacher
$65. per month.
appo approved by letter
1 to - dup. date
HH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... June 30th ..... 192 6 ..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J.T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$65 00 a month	$97 50	paid for 1½ months.

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. Street,

REMARKS: --

J.T. Walker appointed teacher at $65.00 a month. Began duties May 15th. Paid for 1½ months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

** I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16, 7, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Months of ..... July & August 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J.T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$65 00	a month	
			$130 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18, 10, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~Quarter ended~~ Months of May & June, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$65 00 a month	$130 00	Make check payable and send to The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER-ENDED~~ Months of July and August, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$65 00 a month		
			$130 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$65 00 a month	$ 97 50	Make check payable and send to The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

School re-opened May 15th, 1928. Paid for 1½ months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER-ENDED~~ Months of July and August 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$ 65 00 a month		
			$ 130 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/9/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$ 65 00 a month		
			$65 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/8/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$ 65 00 a month	$195 00	Make check payable and send to The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

School open July, August & September.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$ 65 00 a month	$97 50	

Make cheque payable to The [redacted] Co., [redacted] Street, Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

School re-opened May 15th, 1930. Paid for 1½ months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer School)	$ 65 00 a month	$195 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931. 19....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J.T.Walker.	English River (summer sch.).....	$65.00 a month.	$162.50	Make check payable and send to The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.

REMARKS: --

School. reopened April 15th, 1931 and paid for 2½ months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

6-8-31

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J.T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (Summer)	$65 00 a month	$195 00	Make check payable and send to The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[signature]

8/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (SUMMER)	$65 00 a month		
			97 50	
	Less 10%		9 75	
	Amount due		87 75	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS: --

44/260.

Paid for 1½ months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. T. Walker	ENGLISH RIVER (SUMMER)	$65 00 a month	$86 66	Pd. for 1-1/3 mo
Make check payable and send to The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.	Less 10%	.....	8 66	
	Amount due	.....	$78 00	

REMARKS: --

44/260.

School closed Aug. 10/32.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/9/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT., Sept. 13th 1932

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir: —

Enclosed please find

(1) Returns for Sept. quarter of the Big Fish River School
(2) Requisition for school material for next year
(3) Requisition for drugs for next year

I have requested the teacher to send you a statement of accts. for rent, scrubbing & janitor services to and forward direct to you to save time.

Re school material and drugs need not be forwarded until next spring. Kindly send cheque in payment of grant to James Sinclair

Yours truly
John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neville Clarke	ENGLISH RIVER (SUMMER)	$65 00 a month		
			$86 66	Pd. for 1-1/3 mos.
	Less 10%		8 66	
	Amount due		$78 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 188.
School 386.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

Mr. Neville Clarke appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $65 a teaching month. Began duties ~~XXXX~~ May 22nd, 1933.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return to Ottawa.

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Months of July & August, 1933. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neville Clarke	ENGLISH RIVER (SUCCER)	$65 00 a month		
			$130 00	
	Less 10%		13 00	
	Amount due		$117 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 188.
School 386.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

6124345
Sept 30.

25/9/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-38

St. John's College

Winnipeg

Manitoba

Nov. 6th 1933.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1933

Ministry of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The Bishop of Moosonee in his last letter told me, you had not received the returns from English School, for July & Aug. If those forms have not arrived by the time you receive this letter. I will forward you another set, but please send me the forms as I have none at the College.

I have the honour to be.

Your obedient servant

Neville G. Clarke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Months of May & June, 1934. 19....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neville Clarke	ENGLISH RIVER (SUMMER)	$65 00 a month	$102 74	Make check payable and send to The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.

Vote 176.
School 386.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2035.

School reopened May 14th, 1934. Paid for 18/31 of month of May and, also, one month's salary for June.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. D. M.

9/7/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Months of July, August & September, 1934. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neville Clarke	ENGLISH RIVER (SUMMER)	$65 00 a month	$195 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 176.
School 386.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

N. O M.

9/10/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Months of May & June, 1935.

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neville Clarke	ENGLISH RIVER SUMMER	$65 00 a month	$130 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 184.
School 386.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10.7.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/7/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Months of July, August & September, 1935.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neville Clarke	ENGLISH RIVER SUMMER	$65 00 a month	$195	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 184.
School 386.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
4-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/10/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8

44-4-3.

Ottawa, October 25, 1935.

Gentlemen:

I beg to advise you that the Department is forwarding a cheque for $195 in favour of Neville Clarke, in payment of his salary as teacher of the English River Summer School for the months of July, August and September. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee. (Reference official letter of the 23rd ultimo and your reply of the 25th).

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Royal Trust Company,
Montreal,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Months of May and June, 1936.

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neville Clarke	ENGLISH RIVER SUMMER	$65 00 a month	$130 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

6-7-36

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 386.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

.....

6/8/36.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 7, 1936.

Gentlemen:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded cheque for $130 in favour of Neville Clarke. This is in payment of his salary as teacher of the English River Summer School for the months of May and June, 1936. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Royal Trust Company,
Montreal,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances - Residential Schools

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Months of July, August & Sept. 1936

For Quarter ended .....19.....

Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	Salary	AMOUNT DUE	
Neville Clarke	ENGLISH RIVER SUMMER	$65.00	a month	
			$195	00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 166.
School 386.
Allot. 260.
E.R.159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
5-10-36

5/10/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-3

Ottawa, October 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded a cheque for $195.00, in favour of Neville Clarke. This is in payment of his salary as teacher of the English River Summer School for the months of July, August and September of this year.

The above mentioned cheque should be credited to the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Months of May and June, 1937.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ .....19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neville Clarke	ENGLISH RIVER SUMMER	$ 65 00 a month	$130 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.7.37
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 386
Allot. 0101
E.R. 65.

16/7/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-3.

Ottawa, July 16th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded a cheque for $130.00 in favour of Neville Clarke. This is in payment of his salary as teacher of the English River Summer School for the months of May and June, 1937. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Royal Trust Company,
Montreal,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Months of July, August & September, 1937. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neville Clarke	ENGLISH RIVER SUMMER	$65 00 a month	$195 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 169
School 386
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

18-11-37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-3.

Ottawa, November 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded a cheque for $195.00 in favour of Neville Clarke. This is in payment of his salary as teacher of the English River Summer School for the months of July, August and September of this year.

The above mentioned cheque should be credited to the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James Street,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moose Factory Oct.22nd 1939

Mr.Hoey,
Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed reports for 1938 & 1939 from English River for day school taught there during the summer.

I do not know what arrangements you have with the Ang.Mission but there has been a school there during the summer for at least 9 years.

There is no explaination as to why the report was not sent in last year for 1938-I do know that the Teachergot sick before the end of the season and had to go out,so likely he just forgot to send it in.

Yours truly.

W.L.Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Months of July & August, 1938.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Stanley G. Ashman	ENGLISH RIVER SUMMER	$ 65 00 a month	$130 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 169
School 386
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

SEE LETTER ATTACHED.

APPROVED:
.....
Director of Indian Affairs.

FORM No. 416

.....
25-10-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period July 1st to September 8th, 1939. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Stanley G. Ashman	ENGLISH RIVER SUMMER	$65	00			
				$147	33	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 169
School 386
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

Mr. Ashman reopened the above summer school on July 1st and closed it on September 8th, 1939. He is, therefore, entitled to salary for the months of July and August, as well as 8/30 of his salary for September, viz., $17.33 - a total of $147.33.

FORM No. 416

.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
25-10-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 2nd, 1939.

NOTE FOR FILE:

Mr. Stanley Ashman appointed teacher of the English River Indian Summer School, with salary at the rate of $65.00 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO P. O. BOX 2580—PLACE D'ARMES

CABLE ADDRESS
"ROYALTRUST"

The Royal Trust Company

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

Montreal, 6th November, 1939.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

Dear Sir,

We have received from the Receiver General of Canada, a cheque dated the 3rd November, 1939, payable to the order of Stanley G. Ashman for $277.33. We have not, however, received any word from you as to what this payment represents and we shall be obliged if you will give us this information.

Yours faithfully,

H. K. D. Heming,
Assistant Trust Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-3.

Ottawa, November 7th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding cheque dated the 3rd of November, 1939, payable to the order of Stanley G. Ashman, for $277.33.

This cheque covers Mr. Ashman's salary as teacher of the English River Seasonal School for the following periods:

July and August, 1938 ..... $130.00,
July 1st to September 8th, 1939 ... 147.33,

$277.33.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period May 27th to September 13th, 1940. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Stanley G. Ashman	ENGLISH RIVER SUMMER	$ 65 00 a month		
			$233 64	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.				

Vote 169
School 386
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

Mr. Ashman reopened the above school on May 27th and closed it on September 13th, 1940. He is, therefore, entitled to 5/31 of his salary for May, viz., $10.48, plus salary for the months of June, July and August, and 13/30 of his salary for the month of September, viz., $8.16, or a total of $233.64.

THIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate duly signed
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 416

27-12-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-3.

Ottawa, December 27th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded a cheque for $228.82 in favour of Stanley G. Ashman.

This cheque covers Mr. Ashman's salary as teacher of the English River Seasonal School for the period May 27th to September 13th, 1940.

This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-3.

Ottawa, January 6th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our letter dated December 27th stating that a cheque for $228.82 in payment of the salary of Mr. Stanley G. Ashman would be forwarded to you in due course for deposit to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee, I have now to advise you that this amount should have read $233.64.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO P. O. BOX 2580—PLACE D'ARMES

CABLE ADDRESS
"ROYALTRUST"

The Royal Trust Company

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

Montreal, 14th January, 1941.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ont.

RE: DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

Dear Sir,

We have received from the Receiver General of Canada, a cheque dated 11th January, 1941, payable to the order of S. G. Ashman for $230.49. This amount, however, does not agree with the amount of $233.64 reported in your letter of the 6th January. We presume the difference represents the deduction of National Defence Tax, but we shall be glad if you will confirm this.

Yours faithfully,

G. B. Cranstoun,
Trust Officer.

233.64
230.49
3.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-3.

Ottawa, January 16th, 1941.

Dear Sir: RE DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE.

I have your letter dated the 14th instant, in which you state that the amount of $230.49 shown on cheque dated 11th January, 1941, payable to the order of S. G. Ashman does not agree with the amount of $233.64 reported in our letter of the 6th of January. The difference represents the deduction of the National Defence Tax.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 1941.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Stanley G. Ashman	ENGLISH RIVER SUMMER	$65 00	a month
	Employed from June 9th to September 26th, both dates inclusive, at above mentioned monthly rate.		
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.			$ 234. 98

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 386

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

16-12-41. FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- please keep on top of file - 44-4-3.

September 30th, 1935.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

In future, when payments of salary are made at the Moose Fort, Fort Hope, English River, Rupert's House and Albany Indian Day Schools, a letter should be addressed to the Royal Trust Co., Montreal, giving details of the payment. (See correspondence on file 44-7-3 - Moose Fort Day School).

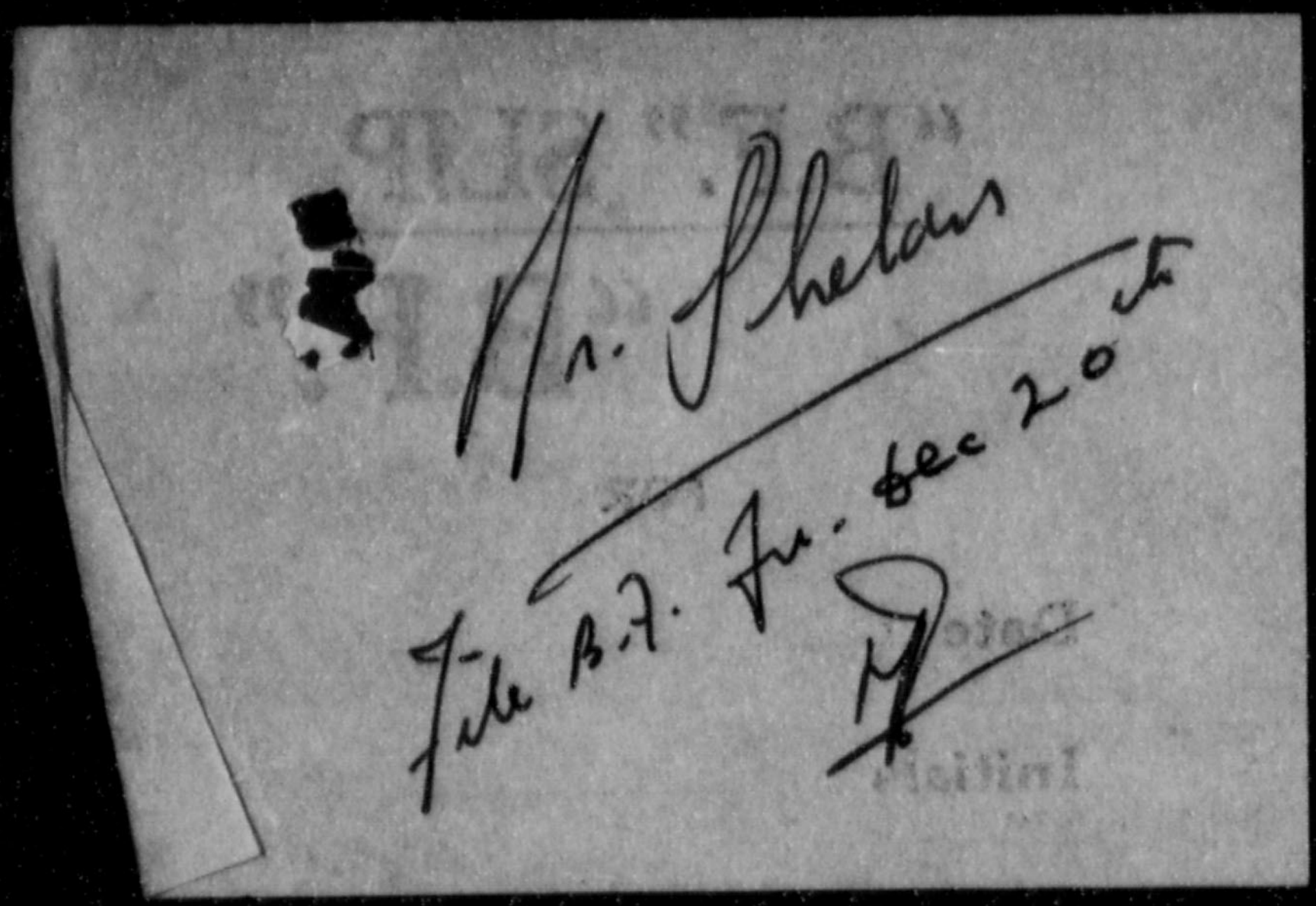
Off letter Sept 23/35.
Y reply from Royal Trust Sept 25/35

D.J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO P. O. Box 2580—Place d'Armes

CABLE ADDRESS
"ROYALTRUST"

The Royal Trust Company

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

Montreal, 2nd January, 1942.

IN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE TR

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

Dear Sir,

We have received from the Receiver General of Canada, a cheque dated the 23rd December, 1941, payable to the order of Stanley G. Ashman for $234.98. We have not, however, received any word from you as to what this payment represents and we shall be obliged if you will give us this information.

Yours faithfully,

G. B. Cranstoun,
Trust Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-3.

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

RE DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE.

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you state that you have received a cheque dated the 23rd December, 1941, from the Receiver General of Canada, payable to the order of Stanley G. Ashman for $234.98.

This cheque is in payment of Mr. Ashman's salary as teacher of the English River Seasonal School for the period June 9th to September 26th, less deduction for National Defence Tax.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-4-3

Ottawa,
October 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Department has just received the September quarter return of the English River Day School. It was signed by Mr. J.M. Donaldson. We have no record of having received any communication regarding Mr. Donaldson's appointment. I, therefore, enclose the necessary forms which you should have him complete and return immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF[illegible] OF THE
I[illegible]N AGENT

Schools 44-4-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-4

Moose Factory, Ont.,
Nov. 4th., 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir: Re: English River Day School.

Forms enclosed with your letter of October 26th File 44-4-3, have been forwarded to Rev. Neville Clarke at Pagwa River for completion by Mr. J.M. Donaldson.

Yours truly,

Thos J. Orford

Dr. T.J. Orford.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- PLEASE KEEP ON TOP OF FILE -

April 24th, 1944.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In future, cheques for the teachers' salary at the Moose Fort, Fort Hope, English River, Rupert's House and Albany Indian Day Schools should be drawn in favour of the teacher as formerly, and sent to:

Ven. Archdeacon J. E. Woodall,
Diocese of Moosonee,
South Porcupine, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 386-3 BORMANI BORMANI

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENGLISH RIVER DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

44-4-3

BORMANI

386-3

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

DISCARDED

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports. - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....*19*.....

For.....*School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Foot-ball & pump			1, only		
Erasers, ink & pencil			half, doz, 6		
Numeral frames (~~6 sets~~)			~~but~~ 1, doz, —		
Wool,			1, pkg.		Suitable for darning etc.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School.....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....*19*.....

For.....*School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Foot-ball & pump			1, only		
Erasers, ink & pencil			half, doz, 6		
Numeral frames (~~feebus~~)			~~kit~~ 1, doz, —		
Wool,			1, pkg.		Suitable for darning etc.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School.....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-14-1

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan. 20th 1938

For Pagwa River School James Bay Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers "A"	none		2doz.	24	
Scribblers "B"	"		3.doz.	36	
Scribblers "C"	"		2.doz.	24	
Blackboard erasers	brushes		2only	3	
Pencil-sharpner			1,only	1only	
Drinking-cups			1.doz.	Janitor's	tin,or enamel. (fancy
Towels			1.doz.		Heavy terry-cloth,not
Flag			1,only	x	We are using the Churhs
Pictureof Geo V & Elizabeth.				noted	(the cross of St. George
Word-cards Ideal Letter Cards No 241			1,pkg.	6 sets	Christies - Brandon
Pencils			1.gross	1gross	
Raffia			8.lbs	x	Assorted
Basket reed			3.lbs.	x	Cat. list attached
Crayons - wax			1,pkg.	12 boxes	
Drawing Paper, 9x12, assorted colours			3,quire	1 pkt	
Raffia needles			3pkgs.	3pkgs	
Rulers 12" ~~or 15"~~ plain			1,doz.	12	
Alphabet chart,large			1,only	x	
Atlas - Canadian Pictorial			1,only	1only	In stock
~~Globe~~ Globe medium size			1,only	x	
~~Paint-sets small (Reeves)~~ Rolbols Greyhorse Pastels			1,doz.	12 boxes	

Req'd 44,014,08 SD

over

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Neville R. Clarke

School Pagwa River

Post Office (nearest) Pagwa River Ontario

Express Office (nearest) Hearst or Nakina Ontario

Province Ontario

Please send by mail

.....
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Feb. 28th. *1938*

For English River. *School* James Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers "A"	4	June.36	1. doz.	12	
Scribblers "B"	3.	" "	3.doz.	36	
Exercise Books, C					
~~Scribblers "C"~~	5.	" "	2. doz.	24	
12 inch rulers.	none		18. only	12	
Pencils	6.doz.	June 35.	6.doz.	72	
One picture of the					
King and Queensuitable	Invited				
for the school-room.					
School Registers	one	June 34	one only		Req sent 5-5-38

Req. # 1934 5-5-38 D

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Neville. R. Clarke L.Th. (Rev.)

School St. Mary's Mission School, English River

Post Office (nearest) Pagwa River. Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Hearst Ont.

Province Ontario.

Ship. May 25th W&S

R. Clarke
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W J Lynn
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 1 1938
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. Clement's Mission
Pagwa River Ontario
Jan. 19,1939

Mr. R. A. Hoey.
Supt. Dept. Welfare & Education.
Indian Affair's Branch.

Dear Mr. Hoey;

The Indian school at Pagwa River Ontario is going along very nicely, but I am running short on the following articles. Chalk, Scribblers, pencils, and black-board erasers. Would it be possible for the Dept. to help us out this year again.?

I am also short of the "Primers " I bought three myself last year, but as the little one progress I need more, and they are quite hard on books too.

If you could help me out in this matter I would greatly appreciate it. Thanking you.I remain;

Your's sincerely;

Neville R. Clarke L. Th. (Rev.)
St. Clement's Mission Pagwa River. Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 23 *19* 39.

For English River *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Chalk - white				1 box	
Scribblers - B				36	
Lead Pencils				72	
Blackboard Brushes				3	
Scribblers, A.				24	
Exercise Books, C				24	
Ont. P.S. Primers				6	In stock
			7		
	Req.	20-2			
		25/1154			
		SD			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Neville R. Clarke,

School English River

Post Office (nearest) Pagwa River,

Express Office (nearest) Hearst.

Province Ont.

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 18 1939
RECORDS

Date Feb. 16 *19* 39

For Pagwa River *School* James Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers "A"		June38	3 2. Doz.		
Scribblers "B"		" "	3. Doz.		
Scribblers "C"		" "	2. Doz.		
Pencils.		" "	6. Doz.		
Chalk			1. gross		
Black-board erasers			3 only		
Primers "John Mary & Peter"			1. doz.		

Rec'd under Req

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Neville R. Clarke L.Th. (Rev.)

School St.Mary's Mission

Post Office (nearest) Pagwa River Ontario

Express Office (nearest) Hearst Ontario

Province Ontario

Neville R. Clarke

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. Clement's Mission
Pagwa River Ontario
April 17,1939

Stationery Branch
Indian Affair's Branch

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly send me at your earliest convenience, Envelopes for returning service sheets,& school reports.
Plain correspondence pads.

Thanking you I remain:

Your's singerely

Neville R. Clarke L.Th. (Rev.)
St. Clement's Mission.

9 Kraft Envelopes 7½ x 10½
6 Lined Pads, no. 6, Plain

Reg. 20461
27/4/39
S.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 1st. 19 40

English River

For St. Clement s *School* James' Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Ink - Ruth Goto School					
~~Peter, John & Mary Reader~~	4	Oct. 1939	3	3	Do stock.
~~12 in.~~ rulers - 12" plain		" "	12.	12	
box chalk (white)	nil	1938	1box.	1 box	
lead pencils	1doz.	1939	6.doz.	72	
Scribblers - "C"	2.	1939	2doz.	24	
Wax Crayons	nil	1939	12pkg.	12 boxes	
Wall map of Canada	nil.	nil.		1	Mission is furnishing map ~~of world~~ and globe.
REQ No. 2213					
NOV 5					
Stat'y. Office to Forward					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Neville R. Clarke L.Th.

School St. Clement's Mission English River

Post Office (nearest) Pagwa River Ontario.

Express Office (nearest) Hearst Ontario

Province Ontario

Neville R. Clarke
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. Clement's Mission
Pagwa River Ontario
Nov.1,1940

Dear Mr. Hoey;

Would you kindly authourize the enclosed requistion fo the Indian children attending St. Clement's Misiion School.

Your' sincerely,

Neville R. Clarke. L.Th. (Rev.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 28, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

" "

Parcels should be clearly marked
English River Seasonal

100	Scribblers B
100	" A
144	Pencils
12	Rulers
30	Erasers
2	boxes White chalk
1	pkt. Stickfast dry paste
20	Bailey Writing Books # 1
8	Blackboard brushes
36	pkts. Wax Crayons
½	gross Beginner's pencils # 308.

REQ No. 21307

MAR 23 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

English River
No 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

July 11 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Agency

VOTE 511 Allotment 02-201

SHIP TO G. Swartman, Indian Agent,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required For distribution to day schools

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
36	packages Crayons - assorted colours	nil				

REQ No. 27821

JUL 15 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— G. Swartman
G. Swartman, Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 386-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENGLISH RIVER DAY SCHOOL SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

44-4-4

386-4

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports. - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 386-6 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DORMANT

ENGLISH RIVER
DAY SCHOOL
INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

CROSS REFERENCE
44-4-6

FILE NO. 386-6

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERENCE TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 386-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports. - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3

No. ~~[redacted]~~

S

Department of Indian Affairs.

Feb 1913

S

Fort Hope

School

Regn for Teacher's Salary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$ 300 00	$ 75 00	

Mara ck. payable & remit to
Rt Rev. J. G. Anderson D.D.
Bishop of Moosonee
Chapleau. Ont

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks: This is the first ~~return~~ grant paid this school The Dept. has agreed to pay a salary of $300 per year for teacher.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
10. 3. 13
J. D. D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 19 13

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. E. Richards	Fort-Hope	$ 300 -	$ 75 -	Make ck. payable and send to- Right-Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D. Bishop of Moosonee Chapleau - Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
24.4.13
J.D.d

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$ 300 -	$ 75 -	

make ck. payable and send to
Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, D. D.,
Bishop of Moosonee
Chapleau - Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

Certified correct
10-9-13
J.O.L.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$ 300 -	$ 75 00	Make cheque payable to Rt Rev. J.G. Anderson D.D. Bishop of Moosonee Chapleau Ont.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
29.1.14
J.O.d

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR two QUARTERS ENDED Mar 31st & Sept 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$ 300 -	$ 150 00	Make ck pay to round Rt. Rev. J.G. Anderson Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane Ont.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
11. 2. 14
J.D.D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 14.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$ 300.	$ 75.00	Make ck. pay to Rev. J. G. Anderson Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane Ont.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
8.7.14
J.D.D

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont-

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTERS ENDED Two Sept & Dec. 31 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$ 300 -	$ 150 -	Paid for Sept & Dec. qrs. 1914

make ck. payable & send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane Ont-

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

3 - 2 - 15 -

J.S.S.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.-

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 / 1915 -

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$ 300 -	$ 75 -	

Make ck. payable & send to -
Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson
Bishop of Moosonee
Cochrane - Ont -

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18 - 6 - 15 -

J.O.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$300.-	$78.00	Make ck. pay'le round to Rt Rev. J. G. Anderson Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane Ont

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays. .....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

The return for the June quarter 1914 was lost in transmission hence the delay in payment of teachers salary for that quarter.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

21. 6. 15

J.D.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR 2 QUARTER 9 ENDED Sept. 30 & Dec. 31 / 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$ 300 00	$ 150 00	make chq. pay^{le} & send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson Bp. of Moosonee Cochrane Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

4-2-16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agents.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

350859 1/3

Schools Re returns

February 19th, 1916.

Dear Bishop Anderson -

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with enclosure from Rev. Mr. Richards of Fort Hope. I shall make enquiries regarding the payment of the grants.

I am pleased to learn from Mr. Richard's letter that the Indians in the neighbourhood of Fort Hope are not suffering from any want. I return, as requested, his letter to your Lordship.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 17 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT., Feby. 4th 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1916

Duncan C. Scott Esq:
Deputy. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

478585

My dear Mr. Scott
I have received a cheque from the Dept. of $150 in payment of salary of Rev. E. Richards, Ft. Hope School, for the Sept. and Dec. quarters of 1915. I have not received payment for the June quarter. Evidently the Department has not received the claims, though the enclosed letter from Mr. Richards testifies that he forwarded the claims in due course. They may get-lost the Department, as I have had letters not only long delayed but sometimes lost altogether. I am afraid that the same has happened regarding the Mistassinny School. I had a letter the ~~first~~ for only one for some fourteen months. From Mr. Isaac Hoff some ten days ago. Though he does not actually say that he forwarded his claims, the inference from his letter is that he did, at least for the summer Quarters.
Mr. Richards' letter will interest you as showing the Conditions of the Indians on the Albany River. Thanking you have ever wish to retain the letter, kindly return to me. With best wishes - Sincerely, Your's in His Service - J. Sheriff. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, **1915**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. C. Anderson Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane, Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays. .....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Quarterly return lost in transmission.

Certified Correct

J. C. A.

17 / 2 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, **19** 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane, Ont,

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays. .....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

17 / 6 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane, Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

J. G. [illegible]

23 / 10 / 16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev E. Richards	Fort Hope	$ 300 -	$ 75 00	Make cr. pay to the order of Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane. Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

29. 1. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31st 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev E. Richards	Fort Hope	$ 300 -	$ 75.00	Make cr. pay to Rev'd Rt. Rev'd J. Anderson Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
26. 5. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane/ Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

22 / 9 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For TWO Quarter ended Sept. 30 & Dec. 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$300 00	$150 00	Amt due
				Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Sch. Qr. return not rec'd but grant f'd as above

Certified Correct

28 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$300 00	$75 00	Make payable and send to Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

4 / 6 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

J. G. S

1 / 8 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

J. G. S

1 / 8 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$ 300 -	$ 75 00	Make ch. pay and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane. Ont

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23. 12. 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	Fort Hope	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

27 / 1 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

* Provi[redacted] of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$75 00	

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee
Cochrane, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

Certified Correct

J. G.

11 / 6 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Reg. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

5 / 8 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

.....

Sup

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province [redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. G.

29 / 11 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....

Su

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is a stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

J. L. B.

24 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

.....

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is a stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

16 , 12 , 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provinc[illegible] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee Cochrane, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

6 / 8 , 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin[redacted]f ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30,1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	FORT HOPE	$300 00		
			$75 00	
		Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont.		

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

16 / 12 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D., Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. L. G.

26 / 1 / 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D., Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

8, 6, 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days ... stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holi...

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

rovince of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Richards	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D., Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

26. 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. T. McReynolds	PORT HOPE	$300 00	$75 00	

Make payable and send to
Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane. Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

17. 1. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. T. McReynolds	FORT HOPE	$300 00		
			$75 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

24, 1, 22,

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Prov [redacted] Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. McRaylds	Fort Hope	$ 300	$ 75-00	

M.O. ch. payable & send to:
Rev. J. S. Anderson D.D.
Bishop of Moosonee
Cochrane, Ont

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Teacher
ind

CERTIFIED CORRECT

R.P.
21-4-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agen

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked sh stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. T. McReynolds.	Fort Hope	$300.00	$75.00	Mk. ck. payble and send to. Rt. Rev. J.G.Anderson, D.D. Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

August 9th, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which paym stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Note.

Rev. A.S. Barner who was in
Depot on Nov. 27th/1922- stated that
Rev. T McReynolds left Ft. Hope on
June 30 and is now living in Hearst.
He is applying for appointment with
the Methodist Church.

J. P. Phelan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Re Bruce

Cheque No. 2688, for $45.00 drawn in favour of the Royal Trust Company, for Rev F. M. Reynolds the Fort Hope Indian Day School, March quarter, 1923, handed to Miss McLatchie June 21, 1923. for deposit.

M.J.B.

Deposited to Casual Revenue 21 June 1923. Receipt No. 1818. E.M.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	PORT HOPE	$300 00	$7 50	

REMARKS:—

Rev. Mr. Macdonald taught five days in the June quarter. The above is the amount due.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

20. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$90 00	

Paid for three months

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

26. 19. 23.

Su

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS :—

360
150
450

90
90
90
90
+ 360

150
93 75
+ 56 25
+ 975

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

R.A.J.B.

22, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BONUS.

FORT HOPE INDIAN SCHOOL.

Ck. for $93.75, being the amount of bonus due Rev. Mr. MacDonald, teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School, for one week in June and the September and December quarters, 1923.

June, 5 days	$3.75
September, 64 days	45.00
December, 53 days	45.00
Total	$93.75

March 11, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$90 00	

3 months

REMARKS :—

M. J. R.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24. 4. 24½

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	Fort Hope	300 00	$ 90 00	
	Jasbute		3 months	

EXAMINED and found correct.

6/8/24

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$30 00	

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 24, 10, 24,

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

21, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Hope Mission
District of Patricia Ont
April 17. 1925

Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir.

You will find enclosed "School Returns" for quarter ending 31st. March 1925 and "Receipts for School Material".

Thanking you. I am

Your obedient servant
D. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... MARCH 31, 1925. ..... 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

23. 5. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Hope Dis: of Patricia Ont
July 21. 1925.

[redacted]etary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.. You will find enclosed School Returns ending June 30. 1925. I am sorry they were delayed so long, but having had to start to Ogoki in a hurry that I left them unfinished.

Hoping you will pardon me for delay.. I am

Your obedient servant

D. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

31, 7, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450	00	$112	50	

REMARKS:—

School reopened on October 15, 1925. Teacher paid for 2½ months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10, 6, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ....ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ....June 30th.....1926.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$112 50	Pd for 2½ mos
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				

REMARKS: --

Teacher paid for 2½ months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 24/7/26.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1926
RECORDS

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT.

Sept. 4th 1926

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir. I have been absent from home for 3 months and on my arrival home I find that a cheque No. 1971 enclosed in a letter postmarked July 28th has been sent in payment of the teacher's salary (Fort Hope School) for the June quarter amounting to $112.50.

Why is this amount paid instead of $135.00? It may be that the teacher was absent on missionary work for part of the quarter. If so, that is all right, but I hope the balance will not be lost, because the teacher takes holidays when most convenient for his work, but makes it up in the other quarters, that is, he will teach in July and August, which are the usual holiday months as arranged by your Department.

Yours Sincerely
John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, September 10, 1926.

Right Reverend Sir:

In reply to Your Lordship's letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that, as the June quarter return of the Fort Hope School showed that the school had been open for only 2½ months, we allowed salary for that period of time only. I note that the school has been open during July and August, and, when this teacher forwards his September quarter return, it will no doubt show the exact number of days it was in operation. We will then make payment of the balance which you mention is due.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. John G. Anderson, D. D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	PORT HOPE	$450	00			
				$67	50	

REMARKS: --

School re-opened on August 15th, 1926. Salary paid for 1½ months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible] and found correct.

.....

21/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	PORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 30/27

#135.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

June 30th, 1927.

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D.Macdonald	Fort Hope	450 .00	$ 135.00	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

21-7-27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Hope Mission Lashota
P.O. Ont
July 9th 1927

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:- You will find enclosed
School Returns for Quarter ending
30th June 1927.

I have not yet received my
Bonus cheque for Quarter ending 31st
of March 1927. Hoping it will soon
come as it is very needful, altho it does
not pay for a sack of flour here. I am

Yours respectfully,
(Rev.) D. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 22, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Fort Hope Indian Day School.

I note your statement that you have not received any bonus cheque for the quarter ended March 31st, 1927. In this connection I would point out that payment of bonus to teachers of Indian day schools was discontinued from March 31st, 1926. Previous to that time, salary was paid at the Fort Hope Indian Day School at the rate of $300 a year, plus bonus of $150 a year, or a total of $450. Since April first, 1926, the salary allowed at this school has been at the rate of $450. You will note, therefore, that the salary at the present time is as large as when the bonus was being paid. When the returns have been received, cheques in payment of salary at the above rate have been forwarded to Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, Cochrane, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. D. Macdonald,
Fort Hope Mission,
via Tashota, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROV. ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D.Macdonald	PORT HOPE	$450	00			
				$135	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450	00			
				$135	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	PORT HOPE	$450	00			
				$135	00	
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450	00			
				$45	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450	00			
				$135	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450	00			
				$135	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	Fort Hope, via Tashota, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450	00	$45	00	Fort Hope, via Tashota, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	Fort Hope, via Tashota, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-1-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1930
RECORDS

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT., Feby. 7th 1930

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:— In checking over the school accounts for the year 1929 I notice that the grants for the Fort Hope school for the June and Dec. quarters as well as for the month of September have not been paid. The last grant I received was for the March quarter.
I notice also that no grants for 1929 have been paid for the Albany school. The Rev. P. A. Northam fell sick last July, so that the returns for the March quarter at least should have been sent in. The school, I know, has been regularly kept by the Rev. Andrew Wesley, native assistant minister, who has so informed me by his letter written in syllabics. Though able to teach school quite well, he may not be able to make out the returns. This too soon, of course, to expect the returns from Fort George for Sept and Dec. quarters.
I shall be glad to have your decisions & information on the above at your convenience.

Yours Sincerely
John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3

Ottawa, February 11th, 1930.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the salary of Rev. D. Macdonald, teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School, for the quarters ended June 30th, September 30th and December 31st, 1929, have been paid. Through oversight, cheques for these three quarters were sent direct to him instead of to you. A note has been made and future cheques in payment of the salary at this school will be forwarded to you.

The last return received from the Albany River Indian Day School was for the quarter ended December 31st, 1928, and, consequently, no salary has been paid since that time.

The return of the Fort George Day School for the quarter ended June 30th, last, has been received and cheque for $150.00 forwarded to the Royal Trust Company, Montreal. The September and December quarter returns have not yet reached the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. John G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopthorpe,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	Make check payable and send to: The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
				Fort Hope, via Tashota, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450	00			
				$45	00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Make check payable and send to
Rt. Rev. J.O. Stringer D.D.
DAWSON,
YUKON.

Sent Jan 1/31
posted Jan 1/31

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/2/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- C O P Y -

44-5-3.

Original on 44-5-1

Ottawa, July 31st, 1931.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 25th instant, requesting permission to continue in operation the Indian day school at Fort Hope during the current quarter ending September 30th and to take the annual holidays during the months of October and November, following.

In view of your report that there would be a more regular attendance of the Indian children if holidays were taken during the months mentioned, the Department will approve of this arrangement. You should, therefore, keep the school in operation until the end of September and re-open it again after the holiday period, on December 1st, next. Please forward, at the end of the quarter, the usual return showing attendance, days taught, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. A. Macdonald, Esq.,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Fort Hope,
via Tashota, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS: --

School open for full quarter. Annual holidays are being taken during October and November.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

23/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$45 00	Pd. for 1 month.

Make check payable and send to
The Rev. [illegible]
[illegible] Co.,
[illegible] Street,
[illegible], Ont.

REMARKS: --

Annual holidays during October and November.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. .....

21/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	Make check payable and mail to The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00		
			$135 00	
	Less 10%		$ 13 50	
	Amount due		$121 50	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS: --

44/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00		
			$135 00	
	Less 10%		13 50	
	Amount due		$121 50	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 44/260.

School open for full quarter. Annual holidays during October and November.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00		
			$45 00	Pd. for 1 month
	Less 10%		4 50	
	Amount due		$40 50	

The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 201.
Agency 44/260.

Annual holidays during October and November.

FORM 14

26/1/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00		
			$135 00	
	Less 10%		13 50	
	Amount due		$121 50	

Vote 188.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 30

Jame as Zumalo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	PORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	
		Less 10%	13 50	
Make check payable and send to The Royal Trust Co., St. James Street, Montreal, Que.		Amount due	$121 50	

Vote 188
School 387
Allot. 260
E.R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

.....

FORM 14

31/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00		
			$45 00	
		Less 10%	4 50	
		Amt. due	$40 50	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
J.M.D.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00		
			$135 00	
	Less 10%		13 50	
	Amount due		$121 50	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.
St. James Street,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 188.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

D.M.M.

15/2/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE DAY	$450 00		
			$135 00	
	Less 10%	. . . .	13 50	
	Amount due	. . . .	$121 50	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 188.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O M.

12/4/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE DAY	$450 00	$135 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 176.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2035.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M C M.

18/7/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE DAY	$450 00	$45 00	

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 176.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M & M.

3/12/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. D. Macdonald	FORT HOPE DAY	$450	00			
				$135	00	

Make Royal Trust

Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
[illegible] Street,
[illegible]

Vote 176.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
Allot. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

16/1/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3

Ottawa, January 24th, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department has just received the December quarter return of the Fort Hope Indian Day School and the amount due the teacher for that period is $135. As you are aware, we have forwarded cheques in payment of the teacher's salary at this school to you for some time past and you have credited same to the Diocese of Moosonee.

Owing to present regulations, salary cheques have to be issued in favour of the person performing the service and, as Rev. D. Macdonald is the teacher of the Fort Hope School, we are issuing the cheque in his favour and forwarding it to you. This letter will give you the necessary information in order that you may credit the amount to the proper account.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

April 1st, 1935.

Note for File:-

Rev. John A. Macdonald has been teaching the Fort Hope Indian Day School but cheques have been drawn in favour of Rev. D. Macdonald. Rev. John A. Macdonald has requested that his salary cheques be drawn in his favour in future. Approved by D. M. - See memo of March 29, 1935 - File 44-5-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J.A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE DAY	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and send to:-
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James Street,
Montreal, P. Q.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 176
School 387.
Allot. 260
E. R. 2690

Rev. John A. Macdonald has been teaching the Fort Hope Indian Day School but cheques have been drawn in favour of Rev. D. Macdonald. Rev. John A. Macdonald has requested that his salary cheques be drawn in his favour in future and not in favour of his father, Rev. D. Macdonald. Approved by Deputy Minister - see memo of March 29th, 1935, on File 44.5-1.

15/4/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J.A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE DAY	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James Street,
Montreal, P. Q.

Vote 184.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15.7.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

15/7/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Hope Mission
October 1. 1935

To the Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir:— You will find enclosed School Returns for Fort Hope Indian Day School. ending Sept. 30. 1935.

This seems a better Quarter of the year for teaching.

Hoping all will go well. I am

Yrs faithfully.

(Rev) DMacdonald
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE DAY	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald
and send to:-
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

School open July, August & September. Holidays during October & November.

15/10/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, October 25, 1935.

Gentlemen:

I beg to advise you that the Department is forwarding a cheque for $135 in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, in payment of his services as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the months of July, August and September. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee. (Reference official letter of the 23rd ultimo and your reply of the 25th).

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Royal Trust Company,
Montreal,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J.A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE DAY	$450 00	$45 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J.A. Macdonald
and send to:
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 3361.

Paid for one month only. Annual holidays taken during October and November.

11/1/36.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 36.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J.A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE DAY	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald
and send to:-
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 184.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 4106.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
6.X.36

.....

6/4/36.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, April 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a cheque for $135.00 drawn in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald. This is in payment of his services as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the months of January, February and March, 1936. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee (Ref. official letter of September 23rd, 1935 and your reply of the 25th).

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONTARIO

June 30th, 36.

Rev. J.A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00
		$135 00

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald
and send to:
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

16/9/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, September 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded a cheque for $135.00, in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, This cheque is issued in payment of his services as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th, last. The cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~Per Capita Allowances---Residential Schools~~

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30th. 1936.

~~PRINCIPAL~~ Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL ~~PER CAPITA~~ ALLOWANCE Salary	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450		
			$45	00

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald
and send to:-
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13.10.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

13/10/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3

Ottawa, October 14, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded a cheque for $45.00, in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald. This is in payment of his salary as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the month of September. The cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Reg. J. A. Macdonald
and send to:-
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P. Q.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 387.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

27/1/37.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, January 29, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded a cheque to the amount of $135.00, in favour of Reverend J. A. Macdonald, in payment of his salary as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the months of October, November and December, last. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James Street,
Montreal, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, April 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded a cheque to the amount of $135.00 in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, in payment of his salary as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the months of January, February and March. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and sent to: -
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
9K-4-37

Vote 169
School No. 387
Allot. [redacted] 0101
E.R.

10/4/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	PORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and send to:
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
20.7.37

Vote 169
School 387
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

20-7-37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, July 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded cheques in payment of the salaries of the following teachers for the months of April, May and June: -

Rev. J. A. Macdonald	- Fort Hope	- $135.00
Rev. R. A. Joselyn	- Albany River	- 135.00
Rev. L. A. Sampson	- Moose Fort	- 150.00.

These cheques should be credited to the Diocese of Moosenee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy on 44-7-3)

44-5-3

Ottawa, October 27, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded cheques in payment of the salaries of the following teachers for the month of September.

Rev. J.A. Macdonald - Fort Hope - $45.00

Rev. L.A. Sampson - Moose Fort - $50.00

These cheques should be credited to the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Manager,
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James Street,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1937

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$45. 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald
and send to:-
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

THIPLICATE FOR FILE
4-11-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 387
Allot. 0101
R.R. 68

27-10-37

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and send to: -
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

Vote 169
School 387
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
16.1.38

17-1-38.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, January 17th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded a cheque to the amount of $135.00 in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, in payment of his salary as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the months of October, November and December. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1938.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	PORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and send to: -
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6.4.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 387
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

6-4-38.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, April 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded a cheque to the amount of $135.00 in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, in payment of his salary as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the months of January, February and March. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and send to: -
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 387
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

FORM No. 416

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
19-7-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-8-3.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded cheques in payment of the salaries of the following teachers for the quarter ended June 30th, 1938: -

Rev. J. A. Macdonald - Fort Hope - $135.00

Miss D. L. Robinson - Moose Fort - 150.00.

These cheques should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED months of July, August & September, 1938.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 387
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

The above school was kept open during the months of July, August and September, and will be closed for holidays during the months of October and November.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6124-58
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5-10-38

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded a cheque to the amount of $135.00 in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, in payment of his salary as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the months of July, August and September. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 6th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Rev. J. A. Macdonald, teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School, taught during July and August, and will take holidays during the months of October and November. He should not, therefore, be paid any salary for the months of October and November.

- - - - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, January 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you will be forwarded a cheque to the amount of $45.00 in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, in payment of his salary as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the month of December. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED December 31st 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$45 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 387
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

Annual holidays taken during October and November.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
5/1/39.

FORM No. 416

5-1-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 387
Allot. 01-102
E.R. 169.
169

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-5-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

(Original on # 72-2-3.)

Ottawa, May 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded cheques in payment of the salaries of the following teachers for the quarter ended March 31, 1939:

Rev. L. A. Sampson - Rupert's House - $135.00;

Rev. J. A. Macdonald - Fort Hope - 135.00;

Miss D. L. Robinson - Moose Fort - 150.00.

These cheques should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... Ontario .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th., ... 19 39 .....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	Draw cheque in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, and send to: The Royal Trust Company St. James St., Montreal, P. Q.

Vote 76
School 387
Allot. 01-102
E. R. 168

FORM No. 416

..... TRIPLICATE FOR FILE .....

Voucher 27-7-39 ate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3

Ottawa,
July 27th., 1939

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you will be forwarded a cheque to the amount of $135.00 in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, in payment of his services as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th., 1939. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moononee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James, St.,
Montreal, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	Draw cheque in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, and send to: The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 387
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

The above school was kept open during the months of June, July and August, and will be closed for holidays during the months of October and November.

FORM No. 416

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher and Duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

14-10-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, October 14th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you will be forwarded a cheque to the amount of $135.00 in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, in payment of his services as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1939. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$45 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 387
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

Annual Holidays were taken during the months of October and November.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
23-1-40.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded cheques in payment of the salaries of the following teachers for the December quarter: -

Rev. J. A. Macdonald - Fort Hope - $ 45.00,

Rev. R. A. Joselyn - Albany River - 135.00.

You will also receive a cheque for $180.00 in favour of Rev. L. A. Sampson for his services as teacher of the Rupert's House Day School for the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, 1939.

These cheques should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 387
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

6-4-40.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to run.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, April 6th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you will be forwarded a cheque to the amount of $135.00 in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, in payment of his services as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1940. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. A. Macdonald	FORT HOPE	$ 450 00	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. A. Macdonald,
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 387
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in 20-8-40. detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $135.00 in favour of Rev. J. A. Macdonald, in payment of his services as teacher of the Fort Hope Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1940. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ....ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter Ended December 31st....19 40.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Rev. J. N. Evans	FORT HOPE	$ 450.00	
			$135.00

Draw cheque in favour of
Rev. J. N. Evans
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote No.....76.....

School No.....387.....

Allot. No.....01-101.....

E.R. No.....491.....

.....DUPLICATE FOR FILE.....

Voucher No. 15-2-41.
for Accountant's detaching

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE KEEP ON TOP OF FILE.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

In future, when payments of salary are made at the Moose Fort, Fort Hope, English River, Rupert's House and Albany Indian Day Schools, a letter should be addressed to the Royal Trust Co., Montreal, giving details of the payment. (See correspondence on file 44-7-3 - Moose Fort Day School).

Letter dated Sept 23/35 and Royal Trust letter of Sept 28/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- PLEASE KEEP ON TOP OF FILE -

April 24th, 1944.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In future, cheques for the teachers' salary at the Moose Fort, Fort Hope, English River, Rupert's House and Albany Indian Day Schools should be drawn in favour of the teacher as formerly, and sent to:

Ven. Archdeacon J. E. Woodall,
Diocese of Moosonee,
South Porcupine, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 20th, 1945.

NOTE: Fort Hope Indian Day School.

Authority granted in official letter dated April 20th, File 44-1-1, to Rt. Rev. R. J. Renison, Bishop of Moosonee, Iroquois Falls, Ont., for the above school to operate during the months of June, July and August, 1945.

This school should be placed on the Pay List. Salary rate, - $100 a teaching month. Cheques should be drawn in favour of the teacher and sent c/o Rt. Rev. R. J. Renison, Bishop of Moosonee, Iroquois Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

44-5-4

Original on **44-5-1**

Ottawa, June 22, 1945.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In a letter dated June 12, 1945, on File 44-1-1, Rev. J. S. Ford, Assistant Treasurer, Diocese of Moosonee, St. Paul's Church, South Porcupine, advised the Department as follows

Fort Hope School - Teacher, 1945 - Mr. J. Winslow, Salary $100.00 a month, plus bonus. School to be open June, July and August.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period June 1st to August 31st, 1945. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. W.A.D. Winslow	FORT HOPE (Collins)	$100 00 a teaching month.	
Cheque should be drawn in favour of the teacher and sent c/o Right Rev. R. J. Renison, Bishop of Moosonee, Iroquois Falls, Ont.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 387

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

26-12-45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
September 25th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are forwarding herewith Summer Day School Returns from the Collins Day School for the period June 18th to September 13th, and from the Lansdowne House Day School covering the period July 1st to September 14th.

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-3 (W T 1)

Ottawa, October 18, 1946.

Dear Bishop Renison:

The Department has received the Report of Attendance for the period Mr. Stackhouse taught the Collins Seasonal School during the past summer, namely, June 18 to September 13. However, the initials of this teacher are not legible and it is therefore impossible to have a cheque issued for his salary. It would be appreciated if you would let us have the initials of Mr. Stackhouse, in order that a cheque may be sent forward.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Reverend R. J. Renison, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Iroquois Falls, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE NORTHLAND

THE DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

TELEPHONE
TIMMINS 783W

BISHOPSTOPE
ON THE PORCUPINE HIGHWAY
P.O. SCHUMACHER, ONT.

Miss Davis

October 21st, 1946

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief
Training Division
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 18th, kindly be advised that Mr. Stackhouse's initials are R. S.

Yours faithfully,

Robert J. Renison,
Bishop of Moosonee

RJR:B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period June 18th to Sept.13, 1946, 19 (both dates inclusive).

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. R.S. Stackhouse Cheque should be drawn in favour of the teacher and sent c/o Right Rev. R.J. Renison, Bishop of Moosonee, Iroquois Falls, Ont.	FORT HOPE (Collins) 1st June Sept 12/47	$100.00 a teaching month.	

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 387

ALLOT. NO. 01-101.

E. R. NO.

Stackhouse Re RJR to end Sept

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to buy.

.....

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

4-10-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

PERIOD JUNE 10th to September 12th.
FOR [redacted] 1947.
(both dates inclusive)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. H.D. Strachan	FORT HOPE (Collins)	$125.00 a teaching month.	
Cheque should be drawn in favour of the teacher and sent c/o Right Rev. R.J. Renison, Bishop of Moosonee, Bishopstope, Schumacher, Ont.			

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 387

ALLOT. No. 01-101.

E. R. No.

Training Division
JAN 9
N.T.
Indian Affairs Br.

9-1-48.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 44-5-3

44-5-1

(E)

RMS-03

May 28, 1948.

Fort Hope Indian Day School

Dear Bishop Renison:

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. R. W. Ross as teacher of the above Indian Day School for the 1948 summer, at a salary of $150.00 a teaching month.

Please find attached Income Tax form and application form for completion by Mr. Ross and for forwarding to Mr. G. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ontario. Mr. Ross should forward these forms as soon as he reports for duty and should also tell Mr. Swartman the exact date upon which he opens school.

I also enclose a number of Quarterly Return forms which Mr. Ross should complete and forward to Mr. Swartman at the end of each month.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

The Right Reverend R. J. Renison, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstope, Porcupine Highway,
Schumacher, Ontario.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 387-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT HOPE
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

44-5-3

BORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	F.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 387-3

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports. - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 387-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT HOPE

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

44-5-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	P.A.	27/6/49	AO	E4	V 553	Sim	28/6/
	P.A.	15/9	In In	E	16608	[illegible]	7-9-50
	see	373	S	E4	V 858	Cerr	15-9-50
				Med	V 858	Cerr	15-9-5
	PA	26/9	AP	E1	20628 Rec #1	[illegible]	26-9-50
	PA	6/12/50	[illegible]	E1	Rep	[illegible]	[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 44-5-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

TREATY - 9

Building Supplies &c. &c.
Fort Hope School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....T. Haverluck,.....

Address.....Collins, Ontario.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945.				
Aug.	22	To: Supplies for the Fort Hope day school (located at Collins during the summer months.)	7.	25

381-76.02 289

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

12 Jan 46

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 44-5-1 dated Aug. 10, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....C. Swartman, *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 394

DATE January 8th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

T. HAVERLUCK

GENERAL MERCHANT

FUR BUYER & TOURIST OUTFITTER

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR RAW FURS

COLLINS — ONTARIO

August 22, 1945.

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

6	wash Bowls	.50	3.00
6	Towels	.75 pr.	2.25
6	bars Lifebuoy Soap	.25	.50
2	Water Pails	.65	1.30
			$7.25

Above supplied to Collins Anglican Mission.

394

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-5-

~~144-3-5~~ (W T)

Original on 72-3-1

Closed Nee 31/40
Opened - Jun 46

Ottawa, November 19, 1946.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

RENT FOR SEASONAL SCHOOLS

On November 18, 1946, the Right Reverend R. J. Renison, M.A., D.D., Lord Bishop of Moosonee, visited the office and requested the payment of a small rental sum for the Anglican Churches and buildings which are being used as day schools in his Diocese. These include the following:

EASTMAIN (72-3-5)

OLD FACTORY RIVER (72-7-5)

MISTASSINI (21-2-5)

LANSDOWNE HOUSE (144-3-5)

FORT HOPE (44-5-5)

WASWANIPI (35-13-5)

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-5-5 (W T)

WT
Jo note pls

Ottawa, December 2, 1946.

Fort Hope Indian Day School

E & D.

Dear Bishop Renison:

I wish to refer further to our recent conversation concerning the payment of rental for the above seasonal school, which is operated in the Anglican Church at Fort Hope. In September 1929 the Department reiterated its agreement to pay to His Lordship the Bishop of Moosonee the following expenses in connection with this school:-

1. Rent of building for school purposes - $5.00 per teaching month.

2. Allowance for janitor services - $3.00 per teaching month.

3. Allowance for fuel - $25.00.

Therefore it will be in order for you to submit for the next school term bills for the above to Dr. T. J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ont., for forwarding to the Department. The authority for the payment of such bills is our letter 44-5-5 of September 30, 1929.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend R.J. Renison, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstope, Porcupine Highway,
Schumacher, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

387-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Superior Airways Limited

Address Fort William, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
June	22	To transportation charges re school supplies Fort Hope Indian Day School		
		516	7.	77
			7.	77

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

for R. Fairbairn
G. Swartman
Agent

Voucher No. 553

Date June 22, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone South 9000

INVOICE

Box 52

I33

FORT WILLIAM, Ont., May 31st. 1949

M Indian Affairs Branch,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

In Account With

SUPERIOR AIRWAYS LIMITED

May	22	Two cartons of school supplies to Fort Hope III lbs. at .07¢		7. 77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 387 - 5 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 387 - 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FORT HOPE AGENCY

DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1921

TO MAY 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 387-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 385-1, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1903, 1918 - 1932
File 385-1, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1937 - 1949
File 385-3, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 385-5, part 1	Nipissing Agency - Dokis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1938
File 386-1, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - General Administration. 1919 - 1933, 1939
File 386-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1937 - 1942
File 386-3, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1920 - 1944
File 386-4, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940, 1947
File 386-6, part 1	Kenora Agency - English River Day School - Inspector's Reports. - File Jacket Only.
File 387-3, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1948
File 387-5, part 1	Nakina Agency - Fort Hope Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 388-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - General Administration. 1894 - 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~21 1 1~~

No. ~~388-1 Vol 2~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

S

Saugeen

General Correspondence

French Bay School

S

PUBLIC RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, October 13th, 1894.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the Quarterly Return of the French Bay Indian School taught by Miss Helen Cameron for September quarter last which is returned herewith for amendment as Miss Cameron has omitted to sign the certificate on the back of the Report required by the Department from the Teacher.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

James Allen, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

188540

Indian Office,

Chippawa Hill, Ont., July 6th 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1897
RECEIVED

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

I have the honor to herewith enclose The Teachers Report for French Bay School for the quarter ending June 30th 1897

Also Requisite for Teachers Salary the amount due on same date Seventy five Dollars $75.00

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 12 1897

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

192687 153978

Chippewa Hill Nov 9th 1897

Sir

I beg to herewith enclose vouchers for the receipt of Supplies & of Stationary for the French Bay and Shingwauk Village Indian Schools which have been received in good condition

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 12 1897

CONTRACTS - PRINTING - NOV 13 - SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School Meeting held French Bay
Sept 12th 1898

202065

1 Moved By Luke Kawagum 2nd By David Root
that Samuel Wabegeg be Appointed Trustee
For the French Bay School in place of the
late Wm Kladon deceased

Carried

2 A Vote taken Wether the Present teacher
Will be Engaged to teach School For
another year By the pearrens of the School
5 In favour of the Present teacher
10 Against the Present teacher

3 A Vote taken By Trustees
Jesse Root In favour of Present Teacher
Luke Kawagum " " " "
Samuel Wabegeg Against
& Want a new teacher

Henry Ritchie
Secetnary

Thomas J Wabegeg
Chairman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF PRINTING & STATIONERY
SEP 21 1898
SCHOOLS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1898

H.B.R.

15397 8 - 1

202069

Chippawa Hill Sep 16 1898.

Sir

I have the honor to herewith enclose Minute of a meeting held by School Section at French Bay Sangeen Reserve

The meeting was called to fill the vacancy made in the Trustee Board by the death of Wm Nashwashsogonoby I do not think they made a good choice but as the School & School Affairs is principally managed by the Council & Dept it does not so much matter

I would therefore ask the Dept to sanction the appointment of Samuel Wahbegee as one of the Trustees for French Bay School Section

In reference to the vote taken whether or not they retain the present Teacher Miss Helen Cameron is conclusive that the majority is in favor of a change

The desire for change being a characteristic of the Indian does not indicate that the pupils would be benifited thereby. The fault the majority has to the Teacher is that their School is not progressing as well as the other two Schools on the reserve this is owing to a great extent to the irregularity of attendance of pupils

In my opinion this Teacher is well qualified especially on account of her long experience, & being so well acquainted with the Ind.ns ways which is essential to progress in an Indian School she perhaps has not the force of Character that some teachers have to Command & Control, but if the pupils attended regular I believe she could do as good a work perhaps better than a Teacher without experience in Indian School which if we made a change we would be likely to get.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Ser.t
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dep.t
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,978

Ottawa, 24th September, 1898.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing resolutions of the Saugeen Indian Council passed on the 12th instant.

In reply I beg to say that although it is observed that you do not exactly approve of the appointment of Samuel Wabbezee as trustee for the school at French Bay, the Department does not see sufficient reason to interfere in the matter.

With reference to the vote of the Council that the present teacher of the French Bay School, Miss Helen Cameron, be not engaged for another school year, as the School Inspector speaks well of Miss Cameron's management the Department is not inclined to comply with the resolution of the Indian Council in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) A. D. McLean

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Office, 204164

French Bay Oct 14
Chippewa Hill, Ont., 1898

To the Saugeen Indian Council
Gentlemen

We the under sine Perons of the French Bay School Wish to Say that our Present teacher be Remobe and placed a new teacher in the School in place of Miss. Cameron, We ask the Council to take action ~~hereby~~ in this Matter and have her Remved from the Said School

Sine

David Root	John Stephen
Eligoh Ahwahnohgo	Henry Ritchie
John Wahbegoma	Wm Makkahdabenee
Wm Ahwahnohgud	James Makkahdabenee
Wm Kabastong	Wm Manetowab
David Ritchie	for Thos Wabbegee
Solmon Ritchie	for Sin Ritchie
Paul Williams	
James Ritchie	
Frank Makkahdabenee	

Samuel Wabbegee Trustee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978-1

Her

Chippawa Hill Nov 22 1878

204164

Sir,

I have the honor to herewith enclose petition from French Bay School Section Saugeen Indian Reserve also a motion passed by the Saugeen Indian Council held Nov 14th inst-

Motion No 4

Moved by Cephas Kahbeeye 2nd by Peter Henry That the Agent forward to the Dept the petition from French Bay School Section asking for the dismissal of Miss Cameron their present Teacher and request the Dept to sanction the prayer of said petition

Carried

I may state that I have done all in my power to reconcile the parents & Teacher in this Section. but have not been successful. the Dept have been already informed of my mind in this matter

I may also State that I have had a private talk with the School Inspector & he thinks perhaps it would be better under the circumstance for Miss Cameron to leave this is also my opinion since I cannot succeed in allaying the difficulties

I have the honor to be
Your obt Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978

OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1893.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, with enclosure, of the 22nd ultimo embodying a Resolution of the Saugeen Indian Council, asking that the teacher of the French Bay school be dismissed; and in reply I beg to say that in view of the dissatisfaction of the Indians and the recommendation of the Public School Inspector and yourself, the Department thinks it would be well to dismiss Miss Cameron, and you may inform her that her services will no longer be required after the 30th of June next.

The Department would like you to see that a teacher holding the proper qualifications is ready to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

210071

this simply to put you in possession of the facts, believing that you will give the matter your immediate consideration, and do what can be done to meet the wishes of the majority.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

Jas. Henderson

Associate Secretary.

The Honorable the
Super't General of
Ihdian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153948-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

INDIAN BRANCH 1899 210071 DEPARTMENT OF

(Dictated.)

Toronto, 25th May, 1899.

Sch

SCHOOLS MAY 27 1899

French Bay

529

Sir,-

I have the honor to call your attention to the unfortunate state of affairs now existing in connection with the Indian day school on the Saugeen Reservation. The facts as represented to us are these: Miss Cameron, the present teacher of the school has been in charge for about nine years, and during that period from evidence supplied us it would seem her services have been satisfactory. It appears, however, that an effort is now being made in the face of the protest of the majority of the Indians on the Reservation to have her removed and have another teacher of an another denomination put in her place. Miss Cameron is a member of the Methodist Church, and the majority of the Indians belong to the same body. A requisition signed by the Indians both at Saugeen and French Bay has been sent to us expressing the wish that Miss Ellen Cameron be allowed to continue to teach at least until the close of the year. Of course the school receives no grant from the Missionary Society, but the majority of the Indians being Methodists feel that under the circumstances their present teacher ought to be allowed to remain, and that some thing approaching denominational prejudice or preference on the part of the Agent enters as a motive into the attempt now made to discontinue the services of the present teacher. I write

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

146983

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3
1894

Chippewa Hill March 1st 1894

Sir,-

I have the honor to report the attendance of the French Bay school as visited on the 21st Feb. 1894 and found seven pupils six Ind. children and one white. A number went home for their dinner and did not return on acct. of the day turning out very stormy. Their studies are principally Read. Writ. Spelling, Drawing and Arithmetic and are progressing fairly well. The teacher is very attentive and if the children would only attend regularly they would make considerable progress. At this school there is considerable inconvenience felt for the want of a supply of wood and no doubt it is discouraging to the children coming to school in cold weather. They have to remain as near the fire before the room is heated up.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
Jas. Allen.
Indian Agt.

L. Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978

OTTAWA,29th May,1899

Sir,

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 2nd December last,in which you were instructed to inform Miss Cameron,teacher of the French Bay school,that her services would not be required after the 30th June next.

Rev. Dr Sutherland,General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society,has written the Department stating that the majority of the Indians on the Reserve would like Miss Cameron to be allowed to continue to teach,and in view of this statement and of the recommendation of Mr Public School Inspector Clendening,the Department has decided that Miss Cameron may be re-engaged for another year.If the existing dissatisfaction has not ceased by the end of the current year,it may be necessary to make a change after the Ist of January next,and Miss Cameron should be so informed when she is being re-engaged.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

John Scoffield;Esq
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978

d:zd.

OTTAWA,29th May,I899

Rev.Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant;and in reply I beg to say that the Department's Agent at Saugeen will,in compliance with your request,be written to and asked to continue Miss Cameron's services as teacher of the French Bay school for another year from the 30th proximo and to do his utmost to allay the dissatisfaction which exists among the Indians in connection with this school.

The Department would be glad if you would request the local missionary of your Church to interest himself in reconciling the parents and the teacher of this section,as the unfortunate state of affairs which has existed there is the outcome of the natural love for change inherent in the Indian. I may add that Mr Inspector Clendening in his last report,states that he would be pleased to see the present teacher kept on,

Your obedient servant,

Rev.A Sutherland,D.D.
Methodist Mission Rooms
Toronto,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

215383

To the Superintendent General
of Indian affairs.

Ottawa

Sir— We the
undersigned do agree to
relieve our Teacher Miss—
Cameron at this coming
Christmas. We are anxious
to receive a nother Teacher
to take her place in January
at the request of the Indian
Department. We trust that
our approval will be granted.

David Root. Trustee.
John. S. MakKosahga.
John Nawash.
Elijah Nahbegona.
Paul Naswausogonaby.
David Ritchie.
Jessy Ritchie.
Elijah Ahwonguet.
William Nabaskung.
William Ahwonguet.
Henry Ritchie Interpreter

I would recommend that the Dept sanction the above request for reasons previously submitted to the Dept—

I have the honor to be
Your Ob't Serv't
John Deoffuld
M Agent

Chippawa Hills.
French Bay Oct 24th 1899.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

215383

Chippewa Hill Oct 24 1898

Sir

I have the honor to refer the Dept to Official letter of the 29th of May Last- No. 153978. and to inform the Dept that it is not a fact, as stated by the Rev Dr Sutherland that the majority of the Indians on the Reserve would like Miss Cameron to be allowed to continue to teach

I herewith enclose a request from eleven Indians who are residents of the French Bay School Section desiring that the present Teacher Miss Hellece Cameron be dismissed at the end of the present year and another teacher be engaged to take her place.

Will the Dept kindly advise me in this matter at their earliest convenience As I am expected to give the Teacher one Months' notice if dismissed

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obe & Ser t
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1898

SCHOOLS.
OCT 28 1898

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

To start the Indians new

OTTAWA, 6th November, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ulto, enclosing a petition from the Indians asking to have a new teacher replace Miss Cameron at the French Bay school after the Christmas holidays.

In reply I beg to say that as no improvement has taken place in the management of this school the Department is of opinion that a change of teachers might be beneficial and with this end in view, it would like you to notify Miss Cameron that her services will not be required after the 31st December next.

Dr Sutherland has been advised to the above effect, and the Department would like you to consult with the Public School Inspector for the district with a view to obtaining the services of a ~~xxx~~ properly qualified teacher,-a Methodist if possible.

The Department has taken it for granted that you advised Miss Cameron of the terms of her re-engagement as set forth in official letter of the 29th May last.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

J. Scoffield, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978

OTTAWA, 6th November, 1899

Rev. Sir,

I have to inform you that the Indians have again petitioned for a teacher to replace Miss Cameron at the French Bay school after the Christmas holidays.

You will remember that Miss Cameron was continued in her position at your request in the hope that the dissatisfaction heretofore existing would cease, but as this is not the case the Department considers that it would be in the interests of the Indians to have a change made after the Ist of January, and I may add that our Agent was instructed to inform Miss Cameron, when she was re-engaged, that unless matters changed for the better she would have to give up the school at the end of the calendar year. [illegible] being aware to make the change accordingly

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.

Toronto,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT

215890

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1899

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS, TORONTO.

(Dictated.)

Toronto, 9th Nov., 1899.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 6th inst., No.153978, I am under the impression that there is a mistake some where. We have no school at French Bay on our list, nor have we any teacher of the name of Cameron. If the teacher in question was continued in her position at our request, it must have been under a misapprehension.

I assume that French Bay is a settlement on the Saugeen Reserve. The Indians there are, for the most part, adherents of the Methodist Church, and If a new teacher is to be appointed I would suggest that in accordance with the provision of the Indian Act a Methodist be selected. If it would be any assistance to the Department we could submit names from which a selection might be made.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Secretary of the Depart't
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978

OTTAWA, I3th November, I899

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant ;and in reply I beg to say that the resaon you were written to about Miss Cameron, teacher of the French Bay school was because you had interested ourself in her case, as you will see be reference to your letter of 25th May last.

I should be glad if you would be good enough to submit the names of any suitable persons who would be ~~likely~~ applicants for Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.

Methodist Mission Rooms

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS, TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

216375

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 25 1899

(Dictated.)

Toronto, 23rd Nov., 1899.

Sir,-

With further reference to the Indian schools on the Saugeen Reserve, I am just in receipt of a letter from the Rev W.B.Danard, the Missionary in charge there, from which I make the following extract:

"At French Bay we need an experienced teacher, and if possible a married man. There is a house there for the teacher to live in. At Chippawa Hill a male or female will do, but it should be one who has had experience in teaching."

SCHOOLS NOV 25 1899

In reference to the above, I do not know whether the house spoken of at French Bay is rent free or not. It would be impossible, I suppose, to secure a married man for less than $400 per annum; but if the Department concurs in Mr Danard's recommendation, and will provide a salary of $300, I will ask the Board of Missions for a supplementary grant of $100. When I hear from you on this point I will gladly avail myself of the permission you have kindly given to submit the names of one or more persons suitable for the school at French Bay.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978

OTTAWA, 5th December 1899

Sir,

In further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the French Bay Indian school, I beg to say that the Department is in communication with the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society with a view to obtaining the services of a married man, who has had experience in teaching, to take charge of this school, and it has been informed that there is a house on the Reserve for the teacher to live in.

The Department would like you to furnish full information in regard to the house referred to giving the number of rooms, state of repair, ownership, and any other particulars in relation thereto.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978

OTTAWA,5th December,1899

Rev.Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst.in reference to the appointment of a new teacher for the French Bay school;and in reply I beg to say that the Department will agree to pay $300.00 per annum salary to a duly qualified teacher for this school,and it would be glad to avail itself of your offer to supplement the grant by $100.00 to obtain a experienced teacher.

The Department's Agent at Chippewa Hill, is being written to in reference to the house referred to by the Rev. W.B.Danard,the missionary in charge there and when his reply is received,you will be again communicated with in this matter.

The engagement of Miss Cameron,the present teacher,terminates on the 31st inst.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev.A.Sutherland D.D.

Methodist Mission Rooms,

Toronto Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

217066

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1899

Chippawa Hill Dec 12th 1899

Sir

I beg to acknowledge letter of the 5th Instant No 153978 and in reply would inform the Dept that the Teachers dwelling of French Bay is in good repair. has six rooms three down, and three up stairs a wood shed a hard water well & soft water cistern

About half an acre of a garden plot; enclosed by a board fence & is six or eight rods from the School house about thirty rods from the Church, Six miles from Post Office and about 7 miles from Sodthampton. Six miles from the nearest white settlement.

Hoping that this information will be satisfactory to the Dept.

SCHOOLS.
DEC15 1899

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obe & Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

OTTAWA, 15th December, 1899

Rev. Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo relative to the appointment of a new teacher for the French Bay school, I beg to say that the Department has been advised by its Agent, that there is a teacher's dwelling at French Bay with three rooms downstairs and three upstairs, hard water well and cistern. The building is in a good state of repair, is six or eight rods from the school house and has about half an acre of garden enclosed by a board fence.

The Department would be glad if you would endeavor to have a qualified teacher take charge of this school after the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS, TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

217895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1900

(Dictated.)

Toronto, 4th Jan., 1900.

Sir,-

It is my duty to report, that I have not yet succeeded in getting a suitable teacher for the Indian day school at French Bay on the Saugeen Reserve. I have been in correspondence with several suitable men, but they are not willing to accept the salary offered. I am still in correspondence with others, but have not received a definite reply. I will lose no time in sending in one or more suitable names when secured.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578-1

218348

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1900

Chippawa Hill Jan 16th 1900.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to the Dep't Minutes of General Council meeting held in the Council chamber Jan 8th 1900

Moved by Peter Henry 2nd by John Nashkawa
That Joseph Root be appointed
Pro 5 153978-1 Caretaker for the French Bay School also that
153577-1 Abiah Nashkawa be appointed Caretaker of the Scotch Settlement-School

Carried

In regard to this motion I would say that - I would like to be able to recommend these Indians Boys as caretakers of the Schools, as it is desirable for the Indians to earn the money that is paid from the Band funds, but as I am sure these 2nd, boys will not perform the duties of caretaking with the promptness efficiency desired. I cannot recommend them Nevertheless I will defer my opinion to the wishes of the Dep't

SCHOOLS.
JAN 22 1900

I have the honor to be sir
Your obe't Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dep't
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978

OTTAWA, 22nd January, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant embodying a resolution of the Council of the Chippewa Band, appointing Joseph Rose and Abiah Nashkawa caretakers of the French Bay and Scotch Settlement schools, respectively; and in reply I beg to say that the Department thinks that these boys might be taken on trial for a month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To T. J. Wallace.

114

Well. dear sir. you may. just report Joseph
to Department. I never said anything to a
teacher before, that were here.

Mr. Jesse Boote.

This note was received since I gave my report to your agent.
so was the bell, and fire lit - at - 8 - 35 a.m. on the 21st and at - 30 minutes 8 A.M. on 23. March
T.J. Wallace

22044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

See No. 14-3478
2[redacted] Feb. 1900,
for reference.

220447
1

INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEPARTMENT OF MAR 28 1900 SCHOOLS.

Sangeen Reserve, MAR28 1900

French Bay, March 24, 1900,

To The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:—

Your Indian Agent, Mr. John Scaffield, received a report from me re the work of you recently appointed caretaker for this School, and in all probability such report has reached you prior to this.

Mr. Scaffield informed me, when I took charge of this school, that your Department demanded of me a correct report, giving day and date of the work of the caretaker, as such caretaker was simply appointed on trial. I said to your agent that this was hardly fair, as he knew

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

220447
2

and acknowledged to me prior to my coming here That no Indian boy could be secured to do the work properly, and it was on his authority that I applied for the position in February before I came here. That if I reported, I must report the facts; and according to his opinion the facts would not be favorable to the Indian caretaker, and hence would naturally antagonize the Indians against me. I have reported in good faith and tried my best to get the little Indian boy to do his best. When he opened the door in the morning and put on the fire and rung the bell within a few minutes of 9 o'clock, the 8 o'clock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

220447

hell I mean, and when the pupils and myself were nearly perished with cold, I told the boy I would be compelled to report him to the Department; his father sent me a note, telling me as follows— "Well, dear Sir, you may first report Rudolph to Department. I never said anything to a teacher before, that was here. Mr. Jesse Root." This is the note in full, and shows, when read between the lines, the veiled Indian threat of trouble ahead. Now I am not wanting the job of caretaking for myself, if it can be at all done by some other means, I do not want the ill will of the Indians for the sake of a twenty dollar job. If the Department is satisfied I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

220447

I am willing to try and do the best I can under the circumstances. I had the Inspector, (Mr Clendenning), a few days ago and he was highly pleased with the improvement in the school. He said to me. "Mr Wallace you have perfect control and you are going to do splendidly here". The Department is anxious to get good faithful teachers for the Indians and will be pleased at your success! You may, in fact, have his report by this time. Now it is too bad to have any influence blighted just at the outset. I would suggest that the Department, by some means, endeavour to make it understood by the "Indian Council" that I was but fulfilling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

220447

the mandate of the Department, when I reported, and as a servant of the department was compelled to obey them, otherwise the responsibility would rest upon my shoulders re the care of school furniture &c. for this is what your Agent informed me at the outset.

I cannot be responsible for school appurtenances Desks &c. over which I have no control from 4 P.M. until 9 A.M. not including Saturdays Sundays and vacations, nor can I assume such a responsibility, when I am deprived of the authority to carrying out the same.

Your humble servant

T. D. Wallace. Teacher. French Bay School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

220447

Sir

Gentlemen,

After giving the subject serious consideration, I would beg to say, that so long as the Indians see any opportunity of securing the $20 salary attached to the position of Caretaker, they will be making trouble with the teacher, and would do anything to have him removed. in the hope that a change of teachers would throw the position open and thus give them a chance to secure it.

If the position of caretaker could be attached permanently to the position of teacher for $325 per annum all this trouble would be obviated for all time. The Indian agitation would cease and it would greatly strengthen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

220447

the hands of the teacher, as they would have no object in creating trouble. One thing is certain, The efficiency and usefulness of the school and teacher is going to be greatly interfered with if the said thing remains in the hands of an Indian. They have no clocks and depend on the school bell entirely, so that when it is not properly and regularly rung, the forenoons' school is almost lost. I am a life long supporter of the Reform party and am proud of our success and therefore do not make these suggestions for impertinence but because I know my party is always anxious to do what they consider best. Your humble servant

T. D. Wallace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I

220533

Report of the work of the Caretaker of French Bay School, Sanguen Indian Resv.

1900
February 6th Pupils allowed to re-enter school-room after teacher had left, thus injuring the school property by romping and playing thrugh the room and jumping from desk to desk.

" 7th Teacher warned the caretaker against allowing the other children to come in to school-room after dismissal at 4 o'clock to no purpose as the same thing occurred the same evening. Teacher also instructed caretaker to sweep the room thoroughly at night and dust with a damp cloth in the morning.

" " Telling him also, to report the names of any children who refused to keep out of school-room after 4 o'clock

" 8th. Teacher compelled to leave his own residence and go to the school-room to protect the school furniture from being smashed by the romping of caretaker himself with a number of other children whom he encouraged to re-enter. Teacher assumed control, sent the children on to the road again, and once more explained to caretaker his duties re care of school-house and school property.

" 13th Teacher compelled to go out of his own house into full view on the yard in order to stop the caretaker from running on and over the lids of the school-desks and leaping from the top of one to the other.
Stove choked with ashes. Caretaker requested to remove same to no purpose.
Floor unclean, no brum to sweep with, no dusting done since caretaker assumed control.

" 15th Fire lit at 25 minutes to 8 o'clock and 8 o'clock bell rung at same time

" 16th Fire lit at 30 minutes after 8 o'clock and 8 o'clock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

220533

bell rung at same time (8:30). Result no pupils until nearly 10 o'clock, and almost half a day lost. No broom yet; no dusting done. Any dirt removed is simply left littered in the lobby or anteroom to be carried in again on the children's feet. Ashes not removed yet.

" 21st Door opened at 25 minutes to 9 o'clock and the 8 o'clock bell rung at 20 minutes to 9 o'clock. Fire lit 15 minutes to 9 o'clock. Result no pupils until after 10 o'clock, practically almost half-a-day lost.

" 22nd School-house door opened at 15 minutes to 9 o'clock 8 o'clock bell rung at 13 minutes to 9 o'clock, Fire lit at 10 minutes to 9 o'clock. Teacher compelled to remove the ashes from stove at 8 minutes to 9 o'clock in order to get stove to draw, Result No pupils until after 10 o'clock, practically half-a-day lost: No broom yet: no dusting done since caretaker took charge. House getting filthy for want of sweeping properly. Any dirt removed simply left littered over the front-steps and on the lobby floor. Caretaker reminded of his duty in regard to the ringing of the 8 o'clock bell and heating of room.

" 23 8 o'clock bell rung at 25 minutes to 8 o'clock and a small fire put in stove and caretaker goes home again. Result: Room intensely cold and totally unfit for the reception of pupils at 9 o'clock making it dangerous for the health of both teacher and pupils. No broom yet. No dusting done yet. Teacher keeps a dust-rag in his own desk in order to keep his own chair and desk fit for use.

March 1st. Teacher compelled to go in the evening and remove ice from doors of wood-shed and school-house lobby in order to close them

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

220533

to prevent their destruction by the action of the mind as caretaker (who is only a mere child) is entirely unfit to understand taking care of a house or out-houses and cares nothing about their protection. His sole object is to get the money for the parent because he is compelled by the parent to do so. The building is now actually filthy for want of proper and regular sweeping and dusting

" 2nd School-room unfit to work in owing to the cold. Fire built; a couple of small sticks put in stove, no more put in until teacher come in at 5 minutes to 9 o'clock, when he had to carry wood from the shed and build the fire himself. Result-no work done until about 9:30 o'clock.

" 5th. Teacher compelled to sweep dirt out of lobby himself. Room dirty, No dusting done since 6th. of February.

" 6th A cold wet morning, stove choked with ashes, room so cold at 9 o'clock that it is positively a danger to the health to sit in it. No work done until about 25 min. to 10. Children compelled to stand around the stove for warmth. There is first-class dry wood in the shed-no excuse for this kind of work.

" 7th. Bell rung 8:10 o'clock. Room cold at 9 o'clock. Caretaker put on a small fire and then left so thus the room was unfit for the reception of either teacher or pupils. Ashes not removed.

" 8th Stove choked with ashes, teacher again orders caretaker to remove the ashes. Room cold at 9 o'clock, dirt swept in lobby. A row brown provided on teacher threatening trouble to caretaker's father.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

220533

March 9th 8 o'clock bell rung at 15 minutes to 8. Floor swept in the morning. No dusting done since caretaker took charge on Feb. 6th. Room chilly at 9 o'clock, as caretaker put on a small fire, simply lighting the fire and then returning to his home.

" 14th Room unfit to sit in owing to the cold at 9 o'clock Floor not properly swept. No dusting done yet.

" 15. Temperature of room below Zero at 9 o'clock, cause same as heretofore. Dangerous to the health of both teacher and pupils.

" 16 Fire lighted at 15 minutes after 8 o'clock, and 8 o'clock bell rung. A few small sticks put in stove at the outset, simply enough to start a fair. The morning being very cold, teacher anticipating the condition things would be in, went to the school-room 15 minutes early and found the fire nearly out, the house intensely cold and the caretaker standing by stove trying to keep himself warm, with not a solitary stick in the room to put in the stove, the stove choked with ashes to such an extent that they were overflowing onto the floor, rendering it very dangerous lest live coals should fall on the pine floor and burn the floor out of the house. Both teacher and pupils ~~and teacher~~ were compelled to stand round the stove until the house got heated at about 15 minutes to 10 o'clock. Result one half the fuel gone lost. The inner room was fairly well swept the evening before, but the greater portion of the dirt was swept into the lobby or anteroom and left there. No dusting done since Feb. 6th.

" 19 Caretaker and his brother amusing themselves by running on the tops of the school-desks being joined by other Indian boys who are not pupils. stove choked with ashes. School-room used as a rendezvous for secretly smoking cigarettes and cigars after school hours, leaving the school-room in an

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

awful state with the foul stench of tobacco and tobacco smoke, the flues and damper of stove being left filthy from the expectoration necessary from the smoking above mentioned. Lobby door and wood-shed door left open. Teacher, in order to guard against the wind breaking doors off their hinges, was compelled to go to school-house and close them after the caretaker and the other Indian boys had left for the night.

" 20 School-room very chilly at 9 o'clock, no wood in stove nor even in the house. 30 minutes after 10 o'clock before the temperature of the room was comfortably raised. Stove choked with ashes. Room filthy with tobacco fumes from previous nights debauch. No dusting done.

T. J. Wallace
Teacher
French Bay
School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

220533

Chippawa Hill. March 22nd 1900

John Scaffield. Esq.
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir.

I gave the key of the School House and the note that you left with me to Abia Jashkeuse requesting him to take the care of the School House at Scotch Settlement and I now send you a report of his work as Caretaker during the past month. I gave the key of the School House to him the 20th of February.

Feb 23rd — The bell rang at 8.10 which was 10 minutes too late and that deceived several of the scholars as they have not all got clocks.

Feb 26th — The bell rang at 8.20 and the 9 O,clock bell did not ring and some did not get to school till 9.30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

220533

Mar 5th- Bell rang at 8.15 which caused some of the pupils to be late. One of the ink wells missing out of one of the desks.

Mar 6th- Bell rang at 8.30 and the girl just on time late! It was nearly 10 O' clock before I could get the school opened to-day as the school room was too cold for the pupils.

A meeting was held in the school house to night in connection with church business. when one of the window blinds was torn half off the roller.

Mar 12th- The bell rang at 8.15. Schulars too late.

Mar 20th- Four boys (including the janetaker) acted improperly in the school by running over the desks. when the Caretaker was left to sweep out the school house after 4 O' clock P.M. I had to go back to the school after I went home to prevent them from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

220533

from injuring the School Furniture.

I am sorry that I have to complain but extreme necessity compels me to say that I can not open school in time and proceed with my work successfully unless there is some improvement. I think that a boy is not capable of taking the care of the school.

I remain
Yours humble servant.
John Burr
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

220533

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1900

SOHC - LS
MAR 30 1900

Chippewa Hill Mch 17 1900.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge letter of Jan 22 nd 1900. No. 153978. As instructed I took the Indian boys Joseph Root and Abiah Rashkawor and Trial as Care Takers of French Bay and Scotch Settlements School Houses As I could not be present often enough to form a correct opinion of how they performed their duties I requested the Teachers to report one and I herewith enclose their reports. On the strength of these reports and what I have seen. I would recommend that the Care of these two Schools be again transferred to the Teachers. In this connection I would inform the Dep't that the Indian Council decided that the Care-takers of the Schools & Churches on the reserve should in future supply the Broom.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obe't Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dep't
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

OTTAWA, 3rd April, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo with enclosures reporting upon the work of the two Indian boys, Joseph Root and Abiah Nashkawa, lately appointed temporarily as caretakers of the French Bay and Scotch Settlement school houses; and in reply I beg to say that as recommended by you the care of these two schools is to be taken away from the boys and given to the teachers, the remuneration to be at the same rate as that paid their predecessors.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 D 8 1

221441

INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEPARTMENT OCT 13 1900 REGISTRY

Chippawa Hill Apr 18th 1900.

Sir

I have the honor to submit to the Dep't resolution passed by the Chippawas of Sangeen at a Band Meeting held apr 12 th 1900.

Moved by Henry Ritchie Seconded by Peter Henry That in future there will be no Salary paid for the Care Taking of the French Bay School and Scotch Settlement Schools That the section Crew the School-room once per month And the Children sweep it in turns

ACCOUNTANTS APR 20 1900 BRANCH

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scaffield
Agent.

Secretary Dep't
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978.

Ottawa, 23rd. April, 1900.

Sir:-,

Referring to your letter of the 18th. insta t, I beg to inform you that the Department approved of the Resolution passed by the Chippewa Band in Council to the effect that in future no salary be paid for the care taking of the French Bay and Scotch Settlement School Houses and "that the Section scrub the school-room once "per month, and the children w sweep it in turns."

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Scoffield, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

222201

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OTTAWA 1900

Chippawa Hill May 8th 1900.

Sir

I beg to acknowledge letter of the 23rd ultimo No. 153.978. re - the care taking of French Bay and Scotch Settlements Schools

In reply would inform the Dept that when I informed the Teachers of the decision of the Dep't in this matter, they refuse to be responsible for the safety and care of the Buildings and furniture of the schools before and after Teaching hours and as I do not consider the Buildings would be safe in regard to fire nor the furniture from getting broken as they would not be in care of any person in particular who I could hold responsible for the safety of them.

SCHOOLS MAY 14 1900

I therefore instructed the Teachers to Keep possession of the key and continue their duties as care-takers until I could correspond with the Dep't in the matter

I wish to state that in my opinion there is no one can so conveniently attend to the duties of care-taking as the Teacher. and in an isolated school Like Fr. Bay or Scotch Settlement. There is great danger from fire. not from the scholars alone but also from other Indians who are in the habit of congregating in the Schools Churches and Council Chambers.

The most strict-

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

vigilance has to be kept up to prevent them from entering these Buildings after Night. And if the Keys were in the hands of an Indian who was doing the work of a Caretaker without remuneration, he would not consider himself responsible for any damage that might occur

I therefore would not vouch for the safety of Neither Buildings or Furniture.

Also if the teachers do not attend to kindling the fire, and ringing the Bell at the proper time. I am sure that our Schools on the Reserve, will fail to maintain the Standard which they have heretofore held

Will the Dept kindly give this matter their serious Consideration and let me Know their decision at their earliest Convenience

I have the honor to be sir
Your obedient Serv't
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

113

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Can Lands be taken without a Resolution of Council to pay the caretakers of French Bay and Scotch Settlement Schools?

15 May 1900.

Accd

A. Williams

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 10 1900
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 - 1

226377

Fch

Chippawa Nov. Sept 15th 1900.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 19 1900

Sir

I have the honor to state that it is a matter of regret to me to enform the Dept. That the attendance at French Bay School has decreased so much that I would ask the Dept to advise me in regard to the matter

In explanation of the above I would say that from the week after Mr. Wallace assumed the duty of Teacher at French Bay School until the month of may Last the average attendance exceeded any three months since I came to the Reserve

Although the number that should attend had decreased on account of removals from that part of the Reserve from about 30 to about 20. The latter is the number that should attend now I do not expect that number every day but would expect a monthly average of 12 to 15. but for the last month it will not average more than 5 or 6.

SCHOOLS SEP 20 1900

I think the cause of the decrease is that in accordance with official letter dated april 3rd last No. 153978. the caretaking of the French Bay School was taken from Joseph Root (son of Jesse Root Indian Officer) and given to the Teacher. This appears to have aroused the antagonism of Jesse Root against the

Secretary Dept
of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

against the Teacher as he at once kept his Children away from School and as far as I can learn influenced the parents of other children to do the same

The Teacher informed me of his neglect of duty as Truant officer. I had an interview with him, gave him a written copy of what appeared to me to be a Truant officers' duty

I heard no more complaints until the 23rd of may last when the schools were celebrating Empire Day. by recitations & Songs from the Children Speeches from the Trustee Teachers & others.

Jesse Root being a Trustee and on the Programme made a speech which the Interpreter informed me was full of resentment to the Teacher

In June last the Council & I were letting the work of erecting & repairing culverts in the French Bay Section. While there, we visited the School we were in the school a short time when Jesse Root came in & took this opportunity of complaining to the Council accusing the Teacher of unkindness to the Scholars and of teaching bad language because he taught the english word "pusky" which has an unmentionable meaning in the Indian Language. On Aug the 23rd I was visiting that School section and found Jesse Roots boys with others playing at the Lake. I also found a number of Children at their home, their parents would not give me any excuse for them not being in school.

I notified J. Root Truant officer that if he did not attend to his duties I would report him to the Dept.

Sec & Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

I am informed that the attendance is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

attendance is no better but worse some days having only one pupil in School

The Teacher who appears to be doing his duty in every way is very much discouraged on account of the irregular attendance of the pupils. I believe there is no truth in Jesse Rosts complaints, as I informed him that if he could establish any wrong-doing on the part of the Teacher I would report the same to the Dept.

I believe if the compulsary Law were enforced it may have a beneficial effect

I have the honor to be sir
your Obt. Servt.
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

OTTAWA,24th September,1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant reporting that the attendance at the French Bay school has greatly decreased and giving reasons why it has fallen off. The Department regrets to learn of the attitude taken by Jesse Root, the truant officer,and thinks that it would be well to make an example of him if he does not send his children to school,as other Indians can hardly be expected to compel their children to go to school, while his are allowed to play truant. You will,therefore notify Root that you have been instructed to proceed against him under the Regulations unless his children are sent promptly and regularly to school. Failure to do this will entail his dismissal from office and in addition to the penalties provided by the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1901

237535

Chippawa Hill Aug 21th 1901.

Sir

I have the honor to refer the Dept- to official letter dated 24 Sep last- No 153978 regarding the attendance of children, and attitude taken by Jesse Root the Truant- Officer at- French Bay School

I would inform the Dep!- that- the Truant officer sends his own children much more regular than he did previous to the date of the letter referred to, but I am sorry to say that there is not much improvement if any in the average attendance.

SCHOOLS
AUG24 1901

It is difficult for me to account- for the small attendance. as the Teacher appears to do everything possible to encourage regular attendance and his pupils appear to like him.

There may be room for complaint with the Truant Officer for neglect of duty. He has never reported to me or the Teacher of a case of truancy or neglect- of parents to send their children to School

The Teacher tells one that he has reported to the Truant officer more than once of the nonattendance of pupils and asked him to try and secure their attendance but- without- beneficial effect-. For these reasons I would advise the Dept- to try a change of Truant officer in the French Bay School Section and that- each Truant- officer be supplied with a copy of regulation relating to the education of Indian Children.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scarfield
Agent.

Secretary Dep!
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153979

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 29th August, 1901:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. recommending the appointment of a truant officer for the French Bay school to replace Jesse Rootthe present holder of that position;and in reply I have to request that you will be good enough to submit the name of a suitable person for the place and one whom you can depend upon to act promptly in this capacity. On receipt of this information you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 7 1901

238097

Chippewa Hill. 4th Sept 1901.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge Official Letter of the 29th ultimo No 153978.

In reply I herewith forward resolution No 6 passed by the Indian Council at their monthly meeting held on the 2nd inst. Naming Luke Kenagnon as a suitable person for Tenant-officer for the French Bay School.

6 Moved by Peter Henry Seco.d by Ed. J. Madwishkumind
That we hereby appoint Luke Kenagnon as Tenant-Officer for the French Bay School Section in place of Jesse Root at a Salary of eight Dollars per year

Carried.

Certified correct

I would inform the Dept. that Luke Kenagnon holds the office of Sexton for the Fr. Bay Church, but as their is no connection between the two offices and I consider Kenagnon a good man for the position. I would recommend the Dept to sanction the appointment

SCHOOLS. SEP 9 1901

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obe.t Servant.
John Scaffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 Ex'd.

ACCOUNTANTS SEP12 1901 BRANCH.

OTTAWA, 11th September, 1901

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant forwarding a resolution of Council of the French Bay Band for the appointment of Luke Kewoquon as truant officer for the school section of that reserve in place of Jesse Root at a salary of $8.00 per annum, and in reply I beg to inform you tht the Department approves of this appointment and you are hereby authorized to notify Jesse Root that his services are no longer required in that capacity.

The Department trusts that the new truant Officer will be more efficient.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUBDIVISION
MAR 24 1904
CANADA

153578-1

270103

Chippawa Hill, March 19th, 1904.

Hon. Mr. Sifton
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, Ont.

Hon. and Dear Sir,

I humbly beg to be allowed to bring to your notice the very small salaries which we, as teachers on the Sarnia Indian Reserve, are receiving and to pray you to raise our remuneration on a par with the teachers in the surrounding White Schools.

During the past three or four years teachers' salaries have advanced substantially in the province. The Inspector of public schools (Mr. Clendenning) informs me that salaries have advanced very substantially in all the schools under his care except the Indian schools. Our families are isolated, we have many discouragements to contend against unknown to teachers in White settlements. My wife has never been able to leave French Bay or to associate with her own race since last November, Cost of living has advanced rapidly since we came to this Reserve four years ago and notwithstanding all this our salary remains fixed at Seventy-five dollars a quarter. I have to support a family of five members on this sum a thing I could not accomplish were it not that the Missionary Society helps me a little and the same help had to be extended to Mr. Burr of Scotch Settlement since last midsummer.

I am well aware these conditions might exist indefinitely without your knowledge if your attention were not especially directed to them. Knowing your high sense of honor and justice as a public man and a Minister of the Crown I make bold to lay our case personally before you fully believing the justice of our prayer will lead you to extend unto us what assistance you may see our case deserves.

I have the honor to be your humble servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OTTAWA, 24th March, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the application of Mr Wallace, teacher of the French Bay Indian school, on behalf of himself and the other teachers on the ~~Saugeen~~ Saugeen reserve for an increase of salary, I beg to say that the three schools on this reserve are entirely supported by the Band, which contributes $300 annually for the salary of each teacher. This Band has a very large capital and might be able to stand the expenditure of an additional $150.00 a year out of their interest.

Three hundred dollars is certainly a very small salary for a competent teacher of an Indian school. These schools were originally conducted by the Methodists, who contributed towards their support but the teachers are now wholly dependant on the salary paid by the Department. If it could be raised $50.00 for each of them, I do not think it would be too much for white teachers of Indian schools in Western Ontario.

I may add that Mr Wallace came highly recommended and is still doing good work.

About two years ago we raised the salary of the teacher of the Moraviantown school and charged the increase to the Band.

Agreed
Dep. Supt. Genl.
The Branch of Chiefs to
of Saugeen to on good
Could every week year
Each attended one
for
of $150 Being Paid to the
Agreed
3 Teachers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153078

Hixde

OTTAWA, 5th May, 1904:-

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 19th March last applying on behalf of yourself and other teacher of Indian schools on the Saugeen reserve for an increase of salary, I beg to say that the Department regrets that it does not see its way towards doing anything in this direction at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

T.J.Wallace, Esq.

Teacher French Bay Indian school

Chippewa Hille, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
...23.7.6.6.0.....

153978-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1904

Ottawa 25th May 1904

Schools

Langeer 272939

SCHOOLS 9-

The French Bay School was visited on May 3. There are 240 children of school age in ~~attendance~~ the district (11 Non Ty.), but the average runs between 12 and 15. The Teacher is very anxious to have an example of persistent truants made. He says he has asked the Agent to act but nothing has been done.

272939

The attendance found consisted of 2 boys and 4 girls. This small attendance probably was to be attributed to there being a funeral upon the reserve to which most of the children had gone, The schoolroom is bright and clean, the Teacher brisk and energetic. He should have a regular attendance of twenty at least. The number of children of school age in this district is quite sufficient to maintain a large attendance, and if the Agent exercises the authority entrusted to him this can easily be done. The Indians themselves would be pleased to see attendance enforced.

SCHOOLS
JUN 9 1904

The Teacher's house and stable are in good condition and the whole establishment is most creditable, but is not being as effective as it should be because proper control is not exercised. The co-operation of the Agent is needed for the exercise of such control.

sgd J. A. Macrae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

Hxd.

OTTAWA,10th June,1904:-

Sir,

As the attendance at French Bay school for the past year has been irregular and unsatisfactory, the Department would like you to warn the Indians that unless a decided improvement takes place after the summer holidays, the Regulations will be enforced.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay, Oct 2nd 1901

Ther. Wahbezee

Insp. Indian Office 318469

I notified you last night that 6 pupils were out of school. There are 11 pupils out to-day.
Not one child I sent you for yesterday is here to-day.
I have not excused one child.
If every pupil is not here by to-morrow morning I will go to the agent and report the matter to him and if I do you know just what will happen. Your business is to either get the children here or else go at once to the agent if they have not a written excuse

~~First one~~
Ellen Lewis — 3 days
Livingstone Ritchie — 2 days
~~Lorelia~~ — 2 days
~~Christine Stevens~~ — 1 day
Melvin Stevens — 2 days
Sarah Rashkeena — 2 days
Maggie Okeenoquot — 2 days
Edna Keyakeesic — 2 months 1 day

J. D. Wallace Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

My instructions to you are;- Either get these children to school at once or else lay an information against the parents with Geo Scoffield without delay. If this is not done then I will report to the agent at once.

J. J. Wallace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay, Oct. 3rd, 1907.

Thomas Catherezee

Truant Officer,

The following children are not at school.

318469

1 Christina Stevens

2 Sarah Elsie Rashkenna

3 Edna Kennaquon

I told you your duty in this matter yesterday. If it is not attended to at once I will report the matter to the agent immediately. I will take no excuses,

S. J. Wallace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

French Bay, Oct. 4th, 07.

Thomas Wahbezee

Indian Officer

Sir, — I beg to inform you that the following children were absent from School this week as follows; —

Maggie Kesis away 4 days,
Livingstone Ritchie out 4 days
Sylvester " out 4 days
Sarah Elsie Nashkemax out 5 days,
Christina Stevens 1 out 3 days
Melvina Stevens 1 " 2 days
Total loss this week 22 days

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Carried from other side 22 days
Ellen Ahmoogenet out 2 days
Janis Ritchie out — 1 2 "
Gracy " " six 2 "
Jerry Alter " 1 1 "
Total loss this week = 29 days

T. J. Wallace
Teacher -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

15357 8 1

318469

Chippawa Hill 6th Oct 1907.

Schools

Sir:—

I have the honor to state that Thos. Wahbezee Truant officer for French Bay School Section Sangeen Reserve has resigned the office, on account of being unable to secure the attendance of the Children satisfactory to the Teacher, and in accordance with the Law

I would say that irregular attendance of pupils will apply to every school on the Reserve, especially to the Indian Village as a look over my Report for sep. last will show

French Bay School has a very good average attendance for the year but it has been kept up by the determined efforts of the Teacher J. Wallace and Truant Officer Thomas Wahbezee who should be commended for the strenous efforts which has been made to secure the attendance of the Children; It has taken too much of the Truant Officers time for the amount of Salary $6.00 per quarter he receives

The enclosed Rolls sent by the Teacher to the Truant Officer will show something of the time spent and the effort made, to secure anything like regular attendence

I can not procure anyone to do the work of Truant Officer for French Bay Section at the salary paid Thos. Wahbezee

I think the cause of so much work for the Truant Officer is that we have not

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

fault available
by reason only
of $10.00 per qr
Consent of Council
agree
Kinnear

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

318469

have not the sympathy of the parents and guardians. They would rather sympathize with their children. and will not make an honest effort to have them attend

I have notified all parents & guardians on the Reserve more than once that it is the wish of the Dept to have the Compulsory School regulations enforced on this Reserve.

I have also summons some of them to give reasons why their children were not attending school; they make many excuses such as sickness, want of proper Clothing &c. I did not fine any of them as I did not see that any good would be accomplished by doing so.

Immediate action should be taken in replacing the truant Officer at French Bay. I think I could get Wahbezee or some one else to take the Office if the work was made less, say one day, or one and a half days per week should be all that was necessary, if we had the cooperation of the parents and guardians in securing the regular attendance of the Children

Will the Dept kindly advise me what action I should take in this matter at its earliest Convenience

I have the honour to be Sir
Your Obet Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Hx'd.

Ottawa, October 31, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknolwedge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., advising the Department of the resignation of Thos. Wahbezee as truant officer for the French Bay school section, on the Saugeen reserve, and stating that you cannot obtain the services of such an officer to replace Mr. Wahbezee at the salary paid him, namely, $6.00 per quarter.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your explanations, the Department will, if the consent of the council is obtained, allow a salary of $10.00 per quarter to such officer.

There would not, however, appear to be much use in appointing a truant officer, unless action is occasionally taken against the delinquents, by way of example, and it seems hardly fair to expect such an officer to devote all his time to the work. You should be able to arrange with the teacher as to the number of visits he should be ~~xxx~~ called on to make.

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978.1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 5 1913 0

McDowall Sask.

October 25 190

DEPARTMENT OF IND
OCT 30
1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter D.XTH 190 No.

SIR:

I Return the enclosed letter which was evidently intended for the Agent at Chippawa Hill. McDowall Sask. But got into a letter addressed to me at McDowall

Your Obedient Servant
John McDowall
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Letter redirected
to Mr. Jeffcott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
90642

319763

Chippawa Hill, 8th. November 1907.

153578-1

Extract from resolution passed by the Saugeen Indian Council held on the 4th., inst.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1907

- - - - - - - - - - -

No. I. Moved by Peter Henry seconded by Andrew Ritchie.

That this Council would recommend the appointing of David Root as truant officer for French Bay School section at the salary of $24.00 per year, paid quarterly. Certified correct. Carried.

In explanation of the above I would inform the Dept. that Thos. Wabezer did not act agreeably with the teacher and it was thought best to change the truant officer, I would therefore recommend the appointment of David Root.

Approved of resolution JPS

x x x x

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. John Scoffield,

Agent.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 /1

OXH.

Ottawa ,14th November, 1907.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that in view of the resolution of Council and your recommendation in the matter the Department approves of David Root being appointed truant officer at a salary of $24.00 a year,in the room of Thos..Wabezer,for the French Bay Indian School.

Your obedient servant.

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Scoffield,Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15357 8.1

32?342 Chippawa Hill 13 Jan 08.

School

Sir:—

I have the honor to state in reference to the following resolution that I do not consider it just to engage teachers at a stipulated amount of salary, ground & dwelling free of rent, and after they have been in the service for ten or twenty years, then ask them to pay rent. I cannot therefore recommend the Dept. to grant the prayer of the resolution

Moved by Hiram Ahyahba Secd by Jno Cameron

I That the School Teachers at French Bay and Scotch Settlement Saugeen Reserve be charged $25.00 per year, rent for dwelling house and ground, and the Dept be requested to retain the said Amount from their Salaries

Carried

Certified Correct.

In explanation of the following Resolution I would inforce the Dept. that the greatest number of the Indians are annoyed at the School Teachers of the Reserve at present, on account of their presistent efforts to secure the regular attendance of

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

32342

regular attendance of the children, and wish to force them to resign or bring some cause against them to secure their dismissal.

As far as I can judge I believe the Teachers to be quite competent for the duties required of these

As to engaging Teacher's holding First-Class Certificates, to teach Children who to my knowledge, scarcely ever attends School after being promoted to the senior third class would be superfluos. and an unnecessary expenditure, as First class Teachers in this County are getting from five to nine hundred Dollars Salary per year for the above reason I cannot recommend the Resolution

Moved by Ed J. Madurishmund Sec'd by Sol. S. James
That we request the Dept. to engage as School Teachers for the Sangeen Reserve only persons who holds a First-Class Cirtificate
carried.

certified correct

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your obedient Serv.
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ex'd.

Ottawa, January 31, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., embodying two resolutions passed by the council of the Saugeen reserve, one to the effect that the teachers of the French Bay and Scotch settlement schools be charged a rental of $35.00 per year for the residences in connection with the schools; and the other that only teachers with first-class certificates be engaged for those schools.

With reference to the first resolution I beg to say that the Department cannot approve the same, as the salaries paid the teachers would not warrant their being charged rent.

In regard to the employment of only first-class teachers for these schools, the Department would, in the event of any changes taking place, prefer engaging such, provided they could be had for the salaries offered, but as very few teachers who look for rural schools hold first-class certificates, the Department does not consider it would be well to be confined to a choice from that class, and cannot, therefore, approve the resolution as it stands.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

336535

Chippawa Hill Oct 30th 1908

Received from John Scoffield Ind Agent
The sum of $2.00 for services rendered
as Tenant officer in the case of Elijah Shonoquo
Band No 7 refusing to send his child to School
Traveled 10 miles to serve Summons @ 10 Cts
per mile $1.00 attending Court - $1.00

David. Root

certified correct
John Scoffield
Agent

336535

Indian Office

$2.00

MEMO

at Chippawa Hill

Oct 30th 1908

Received from John Scoffield Ind Agent
The sum of $2.00 for services rendered
as Tenant officer in case of E. Wahbegon
Band No 139. refusing to send his Child to School
Travelled 10 Miles to serve Summons @ 10 Cts per Mile
$1.00. Attending Court - $1.00.

David. Root

certified correct
John Scoffield agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3978/1 Oct-21/07

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. NOV 20 1908

336535

Chippewa Hill nov 17th 1908.

Sir: —

I have the honor to state that I found it necessary to fine Band No 7 Elijah Shonoquot for refusing to send to School, a child, under his care. The family belongs to French Bay section, and live about a mile from school. The Boy is eight or nine years old and could attend if sent. I fined him $1.00 and costs total $3.00 on the 27th April last, but could not collect the money until after September Payment of Interest Distribution.

I enclose herewith Receipt from D. Root Truant Officer for $2.00. Cash $1.00 = $3.00

I would also report that I fined Band No 139 Elijah Makbegona $1.00 and Costs, he also belongs to French Bay Sec. and has been neglecting to send his Boy to school. I fined him on Sep the 2nd last but could not collect the money till after Sep. Pay day

I enclose receipt for $2.00 from David Root Truant officer also Cash $1.00 ~~total~~ $3.00

Ind. Cash # 2.50

enclosure
1 x 2 Dominion of Canada No 333692.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Sert.
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 291.

Z. tt

Original, for the Depositor.

336535

Bank of Montreal. OTTAWA.

NOV 19 190

Received *from* J. Sewffield

on account of Indian Funds tt

the sum of two *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

J. V. Lagers

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

2804

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 291.

Z. tt

Duplicate, for Department. 336535

Bank of Montreal. OTTAWA.

NOV 19 190

Received *from* J. Sewffield

on account of Indian Funds tt

the sum of two *Dollars*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

J. V. Lagers

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,978 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 7 1909

Schools

Extract from "Remarks" of teacher of the French Bay School, on the return for the quarter ended June 30, 1909.

Original on File No 153,978 2/

348264

All the pupils of proper school age attended very regularly. Considering that the itch has become an epidemic among the Indians of French Bay, old and young. It is absolutely necessary that some means should be devised, if at all possible, in order to stamp out this loathsome disease: drastic means, if no other will accomplish it. The school is simply a pest house at present, awful.

(Sgd) J. J. Wallace
Teacher
French Bay School

Jno. Scoffield
Indian Agt
Chippawa Hill
Ont.

INDIAN BRANCH JUL 10 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rec'd

Allenford June 24. 07

John Deasfield Esq
Agent Chippewa Hill

Dear Sir.

Scabies (Itch) is spreading fearfully on the Saugeen Reserve and at the Creek Bay School most of the children have it.

I am at a loss to know how to cope with it. The want of changes of clothing and bedding and the general neglect of bathing and body cleanliness are a bar effectual to the treatment of the trouble. There are matters that I am unable to meet effectually. Scarcity of clothing and vague ideas of cleanliness stand in the way of effectual treatment. Perhaps Geo. Steel the School Agent just at hand some Method could be adopted remedy the trouble.

Yours truly
T. D. Williams M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippawa Hill, July 8. 1909.

153978-1
348525

Sir:-

I have the honor to state that Aleck got into the School at French Bay, Saugeen Reserve, last year. I requested R. W. Williams M. B., Medical attendant for the Reserve to attend to the matter then, and he did so.

But it could not have been entirely got rid of, as it again made its appearance this Spring.

When I first noticed it this Spring, I suggested to the Teacher to send some of the pupils affected home. This he did not seem inclined to do, as it would lower his average attendance.

I wrote to the Doctor and reported the matter. At my next visit to the School, the children had not been sent home, the teacher claiming that it was not his business to do so.

I then interviewed R. W. Williams and asked him to visit the School and send me a written report which I herewith enclose.

I then brought the matter before the Indian Council, which passed the following Resolution;

Moved by Andrew Ritchie, Seconded by Peter Henry —

"That T. S. Mandamoub is hereby appointed to enforce the Doctor's orders in regard to means to be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to be adopted to get rid of the Itch; and that he be paid $1.50 per day from the Band Funds for the time spent in performance of this work."

Certified Correct — Carried.

Moved by T. S. Mandowoub, seconded by A. Ritchie "That all families affected with the Disease called Itch, be supplied with the necessary quantity of Cotton, Soap, Carbolic Acid etc.; and that the Agent retain the cost from their share of Interest Money next Pay Day."

Certified Correct — Carried.

The reason that I asked the Council to pass these Resolutions is that neither the Doctor nor I can get the Indians to attend to the proper washing of their clothing, and bathing of their bodies.

As they have not the necessary changes of clothing, I think it best to procure it for them and make them pay for it out of their Interest Money. The expense for clothing will not be great.

I would recommend that the proposed arrangement be authorized by the Department and I hope to have the trouble remedied before the School opens again after the Summer Holidays.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,
John Scoffield
agent

Secretary, Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 21 1909
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 12,1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. in reference to the prevalence of Itch in the French Bay school section.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the two resolutions passed by the Council for the eradication of the disease, and you are authorized to see that the Doctor's directions are properly carried out.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978/1 July 12/09

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

a/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. Williams. Jr. D

35157

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Regarding Itch in School		
1909 July	28	From House to house inspection with agent John Scoffield re Itch	6	00
		Unguent- Sulpte 12 lbs	6	00
			PAID	
			$12	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978/1 July 12th/09. 15-3978-

Ex'd.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 11 1909
BRANCH

Chippawa Hill
Sep. 8th/09.

Sir:— I have the honor to state in reference to the enclosed a/c $12.00 rendered by R.W. Williams M.D. that I requested the Dr. to make an inspection of the families in French Bay School Section with me. We visited 15 or 18 houses, in 15 of which one or more had to be treated for the itch. The Dr supplied them with the necessary medicine and instructed them how to apply it. He also gave me the instructions in writing which I gave to J.S. Mandowoub along with a list of the names of the Indians who were to be treated. He went around and interpreted the instructions & saw that they were carried out

I think the disease is nearly if not altogether eradicated

I would recommend that the account be paid from the Band funds

a/c 6
Examined
Ex'd 17
Jas 11/9/09

2814

Ck. Encl. Sept: 15th

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I have the Honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Ser.
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

French Bay, Nov. 5th, 1910.

Jerry Ahwonnequat out of school as follows.
October 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28, and Nov. 1, 4, ½ day
Total for this current quarter 13½ days.

T. J. Wallace
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

15-3928

School NOV 11 1910

072883

ACCOUNTANTS NOV 11 1910 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 9 1910

Chippawa Ont. Nov 8th/10

Sir,

I have the honor to state that T. J. Wallace has a great deal of trouble to secure the attendance at School of a child named Jerry Ahonoqnot. The child is an illigetimate is 13 years old and has lived all his lifetime with Band No. 7 Elijah Ahonoqnot- his daughter is mother of the child - His attendance at School has always been very irregular. Three or four years ago a complaint was laid against Elijah Ahonoqnot by the Truant Officer on account of the irregular attendance of this same boy. He was summons to appear before me, but did not appear. I had a Conversation with him, he promised to send the boy more regularly I let him of by paying $2.00 expenses of the Truant Officer. The child has attended school fairly regular until the end of the last quarter.

On the 22 ult. the Truant Office again laid information against him. Elijah for the same offence. Being busy in the Office I left the matter over until after Pay Day -

He & two witnesses were summons to appear before me on the [redacted] inst; neither he nor witnesses appeared

As it would be a bad example to the rest of the Indians to try to make a Settlement with him. I would request the Dept to kindly inform me what further steps I should take in the case. I enclose herewith a copy of the attendance of Jerry Ahonoqnot for Oct last.

Secretary Dept;
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

better She has caused so much
unhappiness between Your
husbands & there Wives. Kindly
for the Sake of all these Your
Indian Children & for the
Sake of husbands & Wives
living happy Get. rid of
this Man.

I beg Foremans

Yours obediently

Adela J Copegog

(Mrs. J Copegog)

P.S. The deputation that called on
you from here Namely John Hawk
& Walter Symon Concerning Thos Jones
Came without the Bands Consent
they Endorsed Ally in the Case of
Thos Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 15, 1910.

Memo. for Mr. Benson.

With reference to Mr. Agent Scofield's difficulty in procuring the appearance of Elijah Ahonoquot on a summons issued under section No. 7 of the Rules and Regulations Relating to the Education of Indian Children, as referred to in his letter hereunder dated the 8th day of November, 1910, I have to say that under Section 718 of the Criminal Code the Agent if he is satisfied that the summons was duly served a reasonable time before the time appointed for appearance, may hear and determine the case in the absence of the defendant. Or the Agent may if he sees fit issue a warrant to procure the attendance of the accused, a copy of which form of warrant is hereto attached.

A. S. Williams

Law Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

FORM 6.

(Section 659.)

Warrant in the first instance to apprehend a Person charged with an Indictable Offence.

Canada,)
Province of ,)
County of .)

To all or any of the constables and other peace officers in the said county of

Whereas A.B., of , (labourer), has this day been charged upon oath before the undersigned , a justice of the peace in and for the said county of , for that he, on on , at , did (etc., stating shortly the offence): These are, therefore, to command you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith to apprehend the said A.B., and to bring him before (me) or some other justice of the peace in and for the said county of , to answer unto the said charge, and to be further dealt with according to law.

Given under (my) hand and seal, this day of , in the year , at , in the county aforesaid.

J.S., (Seal)
J.P., (name of county.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

HXD.

Ottawa, November 16, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant reporting that Elijah Ahonoquot, who was summoned to appear before you for neglect to send Jerry Ahonoquot to school, failed to appear and asking what further steps should be taken.

In reply I beg to say that if you are satisfied that he was duly served a reasonable time before the date set for his appearance you may hear and determine the case in his absence, or if you see fit issue a warrant to procure his attendance under the provisions of Section 718 of the Criminal Code. A blank form of warrant is sent herewith for your guidance. You will have to make the necessary changes and insert the names and offence and proceed against him.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978/1 Nov 16/10

153978-1 373946

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1910

Chippawa Hill 28 Nov/10.

SCHOOL BRANCH 1910

Sir:—

I have the honor to state in reference to the case of Band Rs. J Elijah Ahonoquot, that as instructed by the Dept. I issued a warrant and secured his attendance on the afternoon of the 26th inst.

He acknowledged the offence of neglecting to cause the child Jerry Ahonoquot to attend School, in accordance with regulations re. education of Indian Children.

I heard the case— Ahonoquot stated in his own defence that the child had been sent to school, most of the time that he was marked absent on the School Register.

That he was an old man and could not provide for the proper education of the child; he wished the Agent to request the Dept. to relieve him from any further responsibility in regard to the Childs education.

The other evidence heard strongly supported the defendants Statement.

As the defendant dissobeyed the summons served on him in the first place and had

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4 ●

3?3940

and had to be arrested to secure his appearance, and as he was guilty of the offence I adjudged him to pay a Fine of $2.00 & Costs. and gave him one week to pay it in

I cannot advise the Dept. to relieve Elijah Ahonoqnot of the responsibility of the education of Jerry Ahonoqnot, who is not more than 14 years old. It would be a bad precedent to others.

The Boy will certainly have to earn his own living and I would suggest that the Teacher, by certificate, relieve him from attending School while he is at work this would compell him to attend School, when not at work

I will forward the fine to the Dept as soon as I receive it.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Serv:
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

374007

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 26th, 1910.

This is to certify that I have had charge of French Bay Indian school for almost eleven years, and during all this time I have never once refused to excuse a pupil from attending school when asked to do so by a parent or guardian.

This is also to certify that Elijah Ahmmequot and his boy Jerry were not moved to the Sauble when my Truant Officer laid the information against Elijah Ahmmequot nor for some time after.

This is also to certify that Elijah Ahmmequot was arrested against my wishes so expressed to Mr. Scoffield in writing, as we realized no good results would follow from the arrest, but that it would engender and create ill-will and animosity against the teacher and his family when the arrest was not made at the time of the trial.

T. J. Wallace
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

374007

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 26th, 1910.
Saugeen Indian Reserve,

Sec. Dep. of Indian Affairs, 15 3978-1
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir, —

On passing the Agent's office this evening at Chippewa Hill, Your Agent, Mr. Scoffield called me into his office. On going in I found Constable Henry Ritchie there and with him Elijah Ahmmequet whom he had arrested under Mr. Scoffield's warrant for not obeying a summons issued by the Agent some time ago re sending a boy to school of whom he is the guardian.

The Agent led me to understand that the said Elijah Ahmmequet acknowledged his fault and had requested the Agent to report a line of defence to the Department, coupled with a request to have the fine remitted and the Department to relieve the said Elijah Ahmmequet of the duty of sending the boy to school any longer.

As your Agent knows little about the history of Elijah Ahmmequet's case except the version given by Elijah himself, it seems to me a short synopsis of Elijah's course re school matters will enable the Department to decide this matter, not in the best interests of Elijah but in the best interests of French Bay school and the schools in general on this Reserve.

1, This is his second offence in disobeying a summons re the education of his children.
2, During my 11 years experience in French Bay school, he has given continuous trouble re educating his children.
3, He has raised a family of 3 boys and 6 Girls all, almost destitute of education.
4. Every possible means was used to get him to obey the Law prior to his being summonzed.
5, He willfully and persistently endeavoured to over-ride the Law and ignore it evidently his aim being to break the Law down and discount it entirely.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

374007

6, He failed to over-ride the Law, and now when he discovers his failure, he attempts to snatch a victory by cringing and pleading for sympathy.

7, He has no necessity for contributing towards the support of any of his legitimate children as they are all grown up and should be able to look after themselves. He has his wife and the boy Jerry an illegitimate son of Elijah Ahmoweets own daughter and on whose account he was summonzed. Thus his family consists of 3 including himself.

8, Mrs. Angus Nashkawa, the mother of the boy Jerry, informed David Root, my Tmant-officer, that she requested Elijah Ahmowequet and Mrs. Ahmowequet (her father and mother) to give the boy up to her and her husband and they would keep him and educate him. Elijah Ahmowequet and Mrs. Ahmowequet refused her request.

9, It is said the boy Jerry was sent to school one week but failed to come. I know that he was out of school Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. On Thursday evening my Tmant officer reported him to the Agent, and the next morning, Friday he was at school bright and early. He then came the following Monday, Tues. Wed. and Thursday. As Elijah had not yet received his summons, imagining the affair had blown over the boy Jerry was out of school again. A few days after this Elijah received his summons which he entirely ignored. His daughter, (the boy's mother) and her husband were summonzed as witnesses. They ignored their summonzes too.

10, Five of Elijah Ahmowequet's children including Jerry the boy in question, attended my school in their time 3 were taken out of school under age, one died and now Jerry is sought after to follow the same course.

11, Jerry is a member of my 2nd Part class, and poor at that,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

374007

12, I attempted to get Mrs. Elijah Ahmoogeut to send this boy Jerry to school when he was over 6 years of age. My Truant Officer came to me and reported that Mrs. Ahmoogeut declared to him that Jerry was only 3 years old. The Truant-Officer told me then that he himself knew Jerry was about 7 years old.

13, Taking the children out of school all too soon is a great evil in these schools and to my mind should be discouraged.

14, It requires some moral courage on the part of a teacher to brave the ill-will of these ignorant parents who refuse to properly educate their children. Fortunately these ignorant ones are in the minority.

These facts are submitted for the consideration of the Department. The Agent's report may not reach you until later.

It will be in the best interests of my work here for the Department to consider this report as confidential unless it becomes a necessity to return a copy to the Reserve. In such case I am prepared to substantiate every statement it contains.

I have the honor to be your
humble servant-

T. J. Wallace
Teacher
French Bay Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

April 1st 1911

To Rev S.G. McVitty

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Industrial School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper: and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....

Age.....

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No......

Mother's full name and No......

Parents living or dead.....

State of health.....

Religion.....

Speak English or not.....

Present state of education.....

Previously attended.....**school for**.....**years.**

.....

Signature of Parent or Guardian.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....

Signature of Witness.

Form 61.

[OVER]

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, December 6, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo reporting the arrest and conviction of Elijah Ahonoquot for neglect to send his grandchild, Jerry Ahonoquot, regularly to the French Bay Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department wishes you to see that the fine and costs are paid and forward it here. You will be good enough to inform Ahonoquot that unless the boy is sent regularly to school in future the Department will have him committed to an industrial school under the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children. The teacher of the school will be requested to furnish the truant officer with a weekly record of the boy's attendance and you should instruct the truant officer to report to you for the information of the Department whether this boy is attending regularly or not and if absent for what cause.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

2 letters

Ottawa, December 6, 1910.

LXH

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo in regard to the case of Jerry Ahonoquot whose grandfather, Elijah Ahonoquot, was arrested and fined for neglecting to send the boy regularly to school.

In reply I have to inform you that it is not the intention of the Department to remit the fine imposed by the Agent in this case, as the Indians must be given clearly to understand that it will not permit parents or guardians to neglect the education of their children. The Department wishes you to furnish the truant officer with a weekly report on this boy's attendance and the Agent has been instructed to see that the Regulations are strictly complied with.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay, Feb. 9th, 1911.

Mr. David Root,
Truant Officer,

Dear Sir,

The Indian Department at Ottawa sent me the following instructions re Jerry Ahmoowequot,

" The Department wishes you to furnish the truant officer with a weekly report on this boy's attendance and the Agent has been instructed to see that the Regulations are strictly complied with."

I beg to inform you, that, since this boy's guardians, Mr. and Mrs. Elijah Ahmoowequot, absolutely refuse to send the boy to school as stated to you by them in person and as so reported to me by you, there is no use in me making weekly reports to you concerning the boy's attendance after this.

You are instructed to report the circumstances to the Agent. When doing so, state to the Agent that Mr. and Mrs. Ahmoowequot now claim that the boy is Seventeen years old.

Having now carried out my instructions I leave the matter in the hands of the Agent

sincerely yours.

T. J. Wallace
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay, Feb. 8th, 1911.

Mr. David Rivet.
Truant Officer

I am informed that Jerry Ahenakew is at Elijah Ahenakew's and that he is not sick, Please be at my place at 4, o'clock to night, to go with me to the agent. I will do with this boy what the Department ordered.

Yours,
J. J. Wallace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153978/1 Nov 16/10

15-3978-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1911

Chippawa Hill Feb 18/11.

378518

Sir:—

I have the honor to state in reference to official letters and my letter of Nov 28 th/10 re Elijah Ahonoquot-Band no 7, neglecting to send Jerry Ahonquot to School.

I would inform the Dept That Jerry has not attended school one day this quarter, He has not been legally excused; he is not circumstanced so that he can claim an excuse under clause 3 of the Compulsory regulateons

Band no 7. is guardian & grandfather of Jerry, and has been fined for said neglect, but has not paid the fine as he promised to do. At the trial he asked that the Dept relieve him of the responsibiley of educating the child.

He was notified that the Dept refused to relieve him, and that he was expected to send the child to school tell he was 16 years of age. Band no 7 now claims

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

378518

now claims that Jerry is 17 years old, which claim, I think can be easily contradicted,

Band No 7 is an old man and I cannot collect a fine from him of sending him to prison The cost, would be considerable and he has the sympathy of the Band.

Before proceeding further I decided to report the matter, and have the advice of the Dept. as sending him to jail I think is the next thing that can be done

I enclose herewith communications that will show the actions of the Teacher I. J. Wallace in the matter.

I have the honor, to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, February 27, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that in view of the fact that Elijah Ahonoquot, grandfather of Jerry Ahonoquot, is an old man the Department is not disposed to carry out the sentence enforced upon him by you for neglect in educating the boy, but thinks it would be better to commit the boy to an industrial school provided he is ~~under~~ not over fifteen years of age. I have to ask you, therefore, to make inquiries and ascertain definitely the age of the boy and advise the Department, when further instructions will be given you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978/1 Feb 27. 1911

153978-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1911

Chippawa Hill
Mar. 9th/11

Sir:— 379425

I have the honor to State in reference to the age of the Boy Jerry Shonoqnot, that the most reliable authority available is Chief L. S. Maudowoub, whose son George was accused by the Grandmother of the Child as being father of said child

The Chief says that the the child was born in April 1897.

I came to the Reserve Feb. of the same year, and if my memory serves me right— what the Chief says is correct.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Serv't
John Scadfield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, March 24, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has decided that it would be in the best interests of Jerry Ahonoquot to have him sent to the Mount Elgin Industrial School. You should, therefore, have an application for his admission signed by the grandfather on the enclosed form and forward it to the Department, first having the boy medically examined. As soon as this is done, if the examination is satisfactory, you may make arrangements to have the boy sent to the school. Should the grandfather not be willing to sign an application the boy may be committed by you as provided for in Sections 9 and 10 of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children. The Department will write the Reverend Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute and advise him that this boy will be sent there. Kindly take immediate action and report.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 24, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

The Department desires to send to the Mount Elgin Institute a boy named Jerry Ahonoquot of the Saugeen reserve aged 14. This boy is being neglected as his grandfather will not send him to school. The Department will pay for this boy at the usual rate over and above the number already authorized so long as he remains in the school. I trust that this will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty, Esq.,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-6

Muncey, Ont., March 29 1911

Mr Secy Dept. Ind. Affairs

530411 ACCOUNTANTS APR 4 1911

In account with

Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute

Rev. S. R. McVitty, Principal

153978 Dept Ind Affairs

Sir

In reply to yours of 24th ult re Ky boy Akohongwah from Parry Island to be placed to make room for Klein. He would be well to have Klein come down as possible. Our April list

Yours Respectfully
S. R. McVitty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, April 5, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 24th ultimo in reference to Jerry Ahonoquot I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from the Reverend Principal of the Mohawk Institute in which he states that he will be able to make room for this boy and asks that he be sent as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978/2 Apr 6/11

153978-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3
1911

April.

Chippawa Hill, 14/11

Sir:-

23146

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter re sending Jerry Shonoquot to the Mohawk Institute. In reply I would inform the Dept. that the guardian of the Boy refused to sign the application, and before I could arrest the Boy he had left the Reserve. I do not think he will stay away long and as soon as he returns I will arrest him and have him sent to the Institute as instructed. Until he is arrested the Certificate of Health cannot be filled out.

In this connection I would inform the Dept. that I have received a letter from the Rev. A. R. McKitty stating that he is prepared to admit the Boy.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 20 1911

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

581685 Chippawa Hill
18th /11.

This is to certify that we the undersigned Do promise and agree, that we will use our very best endeavour to have the child Jerry Ahonoqut attend School every day that School is open, for the full term, until he is 15 years of age. which will be in April 1912. unless excused for the reasons given in Compulsory regulations

We also agree to pay to Henry Ritchie Constable travelling expenses in searching for the child. 14 miles @ 13 cts per mile $1.82

Signature of Mother of Boy — her Elizabeth × Mashekawa mark
" Grandfather " — his Elijah × Ahwonquot mark
" Uncle of " — his Angus × Ahwonquot mark
" Step-Father " " — his Angus × Mashekawa mark

Witness Henry Ritchie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/, Apr 1st/11

153978-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1911

Adw 381685

Chippawa Hill
April 19th/11

Sir:— I beg to state in reference to the boy Jerry Shonoquot,— that the family connection are against sending him to an Industrial Institute, and are keeping him hidden from me

They came to my office and asked me to request the Dept to allow them to keep him at home, and signed the enclosed promise to keep him at School if this would satisfy the Dept.

If it does not kindly let me know, and as soon as the Constable can find him I will have him arrested.

I will wait reply

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, April 26, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the definite promise of the relatives of Jerry Ahonoquot to send him regularly to the day school, the Department will for the present withdraw the instructions given you to have him committed to the industrial school. If, however, they do not adhere strictly to this written promise I would ask you to advise the Department and steps will be taken to have the boy committed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

French Bay, Lanigan Indian Reserve

DEPT OF IND. AFF. APR 28 1911

[redacted] Chippewa Hill, 38/1932 21st, 1911.

Sec. Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

My Truant Officer came to me yesterday and informed me that your Agent-at- Chippewa Hill has arranged to relieve Jerry Ahmmoquat from going to an Industrial school as directed by the Department and instead he is to be allowed to attend French Bay school. ~~instead~~.

I have not been consulted in respect to this arrangement, and I strongly protest against it. I have exhausted my ingenuity in a vain attempt to manage this boy and unless peremptorily ordered to do so by the Department I shall not admit him to my school at French Bay. If this boy is permitted to give all the trouble and annoyance he has done and then is permitted to turn the whole business into a burlesque, it is simply useless for a teacher on this Reserve to attempt to enforce the Compulsory Act. Any pupil may give all the trouble possible and then when all arrangements have been completed and said pupil has exhausted every means of opposition and annoyance simply promise to attend the Reserve school and he is turned loose to follow his old tactics and thus the moral lesson is lost so far as others are concerned,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

38 1939

the [redacted]cher has been discounted and his hold on refractory pupils vastly impaired and the authority of the Department set at naught.

The point to emphasize is this, "Our object is not simply to look to Jerry Ahmmungwut's well being, but to have in mind the great moral lesson we are anxious to teach both pupils and parents and guardians that the Department is determined to see that all Indian children shall be properly sent to school and educated and that no shuffling or avoidance of this regulation will be tolerated by the Department.

As I am entirely responsible for the discipline, success and well being of French Bay School, and as my eleven years of faithful endeavour has not been entirely void of some little success, I trust the Department will see its way clearly to meet my wishes in this matter.

Shall be pleased to hear from the Department addressed to myself as soon as convenient

Your humble servant

T. J. Wallace

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, May 2, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, and in reply I beg to say that when the Department decided to give Jerry Ahonoquot another trial in the day school on the reserve it was not aware that he is hard to manage. It was not considered wise to enforce the regulations under the circumstances, but, should this boy not attend school regularly or should he give you any trouble whatever either while at school or going to and from, I would ask you to be good enough to report the matter to the Department without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

2 letters

Ottawa, May 2[illegible] 1911.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 26th ultimo in which the Department withdrew the instructions given you to have Jerry Ahonoquot committed to the Mount Elgin Industrial School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from the teacher of the French Bay school and another condition that must be imposed is that this boy will by his conduct give no trouble to the teacher either while at the school or while going and coming.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

John Scoffield Esq
Chippewa Hill
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1 French Bay, April 25th,

Dear Sir, 382:60

Kindly inform the Dept. that under the circumstances I cannot permit Jerry Shawanagezhik to attend any School while I am in charge of this Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978/1 Apr 26/11

153978-1

382360

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1911

Chipspawa Ont. May 1/11

Sir—

I have the honor to acknowledge offreal letter re Sending Jerry Thonoquot to School.

In reply I would inform the Dept— that I notified, the Teacher at French Bay School S.J. Wallace and the boys mother Mrs Angus Mashkawa. of the Dept's decision to withdraw for the present, the instruction to send the boy to an Industrial School.

S.J. Wallace has had a quarrel with Jerry's relations and has refused to admit Jerry into the School

They have taken the boy twice to the School but he was refused admitt-ance. Mr Wallace is very obstinate in the matter, and has written me the enclosed card. Either of the other Schools on the Reserve is too far from the boys home for him to attend. The Scotch Settlement being about 4 miles, and the Indian Village about 6 miles from Jerry's house

I will wait for further instruction in the matter

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Serv—
John Scoffield
Agent—

Secretary Dept—
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

582371

T. J. Wallace Esq
Teacher
French Bay

Chippawa Hill
April 28th/11

Dear Sir:—

I have to inform you that I have been instructed by the Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa. That in view of the definite promise of the relatives of Jerry Shonoganot to send him regularly to Day School the Dept expects this promise to be fulfilled If however it is not adhered to strictly I will advise the Dept. of it

You will kindly admit the Boy into your School and instruct him as in the past.

Yours truly
John Scudfield
Indn. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Apr 24/11
582371

W. J. Wallace

Dear Sir – I understand that Jerry Thonoguie came to your School today & that you refused to have him there. I do not wonder at it: But as his friends have signed on guarantee that they will send him regularley to School and I have forwarded it to the Dept: perhaps it will be better to allow him to attend until I see. an answer Trusting this will be satisfactory

Yours truly
John Scoffield

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 153978-1

Chippewa Hill, Saugeen Reserve,
April 29th, 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2
1911

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs 382371
Ottawa, Ontario,

Dear Sir,—

As considerable discussion is being carried on re the legality of the Departments action in committing Jerry Ahmmegunt to an Industrial School and as to my authority in refusing to re-admit him as a pupil in French Bay School, I wish to lay before you a history of the Elijah Ahmmegunt business from the outset up to the present time in order to show the Department that both its action and mine are well and strictly within the Law. In this history I have well in mind Sections 9 and 10 as quoted in your letter to your Agent at Chippewa Hill.

Elijah was 1st summonged March 5th, 1908 to appear March 7th. He entirely ignored this summons.

Elijah was summonged 2nd time Nov. 5th, 1910 and at same time Jerry's mother (Mrs. Angus Nashkawa) and her husband were summonged as witnesses, All three entirely ignored their summonses and not one of the three appeared.

Elijah was arrested and appeared at Agency Nov. 24, 1910 but not one cent of expenses was charged against him by the Indian Constable or by the Agent. Simply a farce.

On or about Dec. 6th, 1910 Department wrote Agent that Jerry would be sent to an Industrial school if he did not attend the Reserve school at once. This was notice of intention to commit Sec. 9.

Your Agent, through Henry Ritchie (constable) notified Elijah of this intention and read and interpreted the Dept. letter to him, and to me as well, on Dec. 12th, 1910, over 4 months prior to the Department's committing him and no objection registered in all this time see Sec. 10,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

382571

Elijah Shawnegut came home from the Saddle with Jerry and I immediately sent my Tenant Officer to him and notified him that Jerry would be arrested and committed to an Industrial school if not sent to French Bay school at once. Elijah absolutely refused to send him and stated that Jerry was 17 years old when as a matter of fact he was not yet 14 years old. Here untruthful assertions are added, to exaggerate his disobedience. This was the 2nd notice of intention to commit, see sec 9: fully 2 months and over prior to committal and no objections registered in all this time, see sec. 10.

Agent received papers in March from Department and instructions to have said papers properly filled up, Jerry medically examined and removed without delay to Brantford Industrial School. If Elijah refused to sign said papers, Agent was charged to commit by Sections 9 and 10 of the Regulations. Henry Ritchie (Constable) Carried these papers in his pocket until April 7th, 1911, when he called on me and informed me that Jerry's mother (Mrs. Kashkewa) had consented to sign the papers and had done so that day viz April 7th. 3rd notification of intention to commit, see sec. 9 and 10 of Regulations.

On April 18th, 1911 eleven days after this, the first objection from any source was registered, see Sec. 9 and 10 as to 4 days.

Now I submit; Jerry was removed by the Department, from my jurisdiction on the day Agent received instructions and papers for Jerry's committal and forfeited all right to entering any school on the Reserve on and after said date, Your Agent contrary to his instructions allowed him to attempt to enter my school. Twice I turned him away 1st on April 24th, at 10 o'clock and over 5 hours and one-half before the Agent communicated or mentioned his proceedings to me. Agent allowed him to make a 2nd attempt, I again

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

382571

turned him away and as his conduct has been so vicious and as he has many times during my absence at the noon hour taken from 3 to 8 and 10 of the smaller pupils away with him and as his conduct has a very demoralizing influence on the entire school I cannot allow him to attend this school so long as I am in charge of it. This Elijah Ahwinquat and his family have made trouble for me now for over eleven years, and in ten days this same Jerry would be practising his old tactics did he get an opportunity. As to section 15 of the Regulations — I interpret it thus: —— Where a case presents extenuating circumstances or redeeming features the Regulation would apply, but the circumstances and features in this case are overwhelmingly against the application of section 15.

Evidently your Agent knew it was unfair to me to have this boy admitted to French Bay school again as you will see from the following verbatim Exctation of his letter of 24 inst to me, yet he is permitted to come for another attempt the following morning. "You refused to have him there. I do not wonder at it" In fact I will enclose the Agent's letter to me in its entirety.

I beg to submit that inasmuch as the Department has followed a correct, straightforward and business-like course in this case throughout, Your Agent should be compelled to carry out his instructions in a business like way. I have given my best efforts and thought and time to my work here, I have set the pace for the Reserve but my efforts have been, at times, nullified by the shuffling, hesitating policy of your Agent. Nothing but a vigorous policy, fearlessly enforced is of any value in educational matters on this Reserve.

Yours T. J. Wallace
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, May 6, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with enclosures in further reference to the attendance of Jerry Ahonoquot at the day school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department gave this matter very careful consideration, and in view of the definite promise made by the parents it was decided to withdraw the order for commitment. The boy must be given the privilege of attending your school upon the conditions laid down in letter of May 2nd, last, i. e., that he give you no trouble whatever while at the school or going to and from. Had the Department been made aware in the first place that this boy's character while at the school was altogether unsatisfactory different action might have been taken. However, in view of the fact that the Department has given its word that he will not be committed provided he attend the day school and his conduct be satisfactory, I must ask you to again enroll him as a pupil upon trial.trial.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

2 letters

Ottawa, May 6, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has today written the teacher of the French Bay school instructing him to admit Jerry Ahonquot as a pupil upon the conditions laid down in letters to you of the 26th ultimo and the 2nd instant.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1 M 2nd/11

153978 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1911

Chippawa Hill
May 5th 1911

582715

Sir:—

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter re Jerry Shenoqnot In reply I would inform the Dept: that the extra condition imposed on the boy is accepted by his friends who have promised to do all they could with the boy that he may be no trouble to the Teacher. The boy has also promised to do all he can but claims that the Teacher does not treat him as he should And it is well known how easy it is for a Teacher to find fault and complain of a pupil with whom he is dissatisfied and I am convinced it will not be long before the Dept: will have a complaint from the Teacher, against him if he admits him to school at all, I form this opinion by the way the Teacher treats people generally

It is my opinion that the Dept might as well commit him at once to an Industrial, School.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Serv't
John Scoffield
Agent:

Secretary Dept:
of Indn Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

Sarcee Indian Reserve.

Chippewa Hill, May 6th, 1911.

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

382770

Dear Sir,—

I beg to inform the Indian Department that Jerry Ahmmequot's friends have broken their solemn promises to send Jerry to school regularly according to the Regulations, three times in succession already. Sending a boy regularly according to the Regulations means sending him every day, "for the full term during which the school is open". see Regulations section 1. "The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours ~~appointed~~ approved of by the Department" see Instructions To Teachers, Page 1. Quarterly Report. The hours approved of by the Department are from 9 o'clock in the morning of every legal school day until 4 o'clock in the evening. Each school day to consist of two sessions viz 9 A.M to 12 A.M. and from one P.M to 4 P.M. Every teacher being vested with the authority to refuse to admit a pupil to take a seat in the school-room who is not in his or her seat at the opening of the session viz 9 o'clock A.M. and 1 o'clock P.M.

Coming into the school-room and interrupting the classes at any hour of the forenoon was,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

302770

and always has been, Jerry's pet methods of annoying the teacher. An appeal to his friends only caused the offensive habit to be aggravated. When I had exhausted all my powers of moral suasion in an effort to correct Jerry's bad habits as a last resource I used the switch. On this being done Jerry's grandmother, Elijah Ahwonogust's wife, actually came into my school and abused me first in the Indian language in the presence of the entire school while the school was in session. Not content with this method of abuse she finally assaulted me and I was compelled to eject her from the room. She refused to go until I was forced to remove her by force. The Department will clearly understand that I am prepared to prove every statement I shall make in my letters. I have been working throughout for this boys good and the good of the community. In his present environments I can do nothing to prepare him to become a useful citizen. At the very best you cannot hold him in this school long enough now to do him much good. His friends promises are not worth the paper they are written upon, and no man knows this better than your Agent, for he has tried the promise time and again at Scotch settlement under Mr. Burr. I never allowed it here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

382770

I am convinced the officers of the Brantford Institute will use Jerry well, will do all possible to give him an education and to make of him a useful citizen. My only hope for Jerry is to have him removed from his present environments and away from these new friends and placed in some Institute where he will be under kind but firm restraint. The very best Indian parents on this Reserve exercise no control over their children, give them no moral training whatever. Young girls and boys of tender years will leave home and be away for days and the parents know nothing of their whereabouts or what they are doing. The only person on the Reserve who exercises any control over them for good is the teacher. The Agent seldom or never comes in contact with them and they fight shy entirely of the Missionary. The teacher, in day school and Sabbath School comes in touch with their young lives and is the only hope for their uplift. The teacher must be kind but always firm. His authority must not be impaired or his hold on the children is gone. Let me cite a concrete case. Last Saturday and Sunday it was circulated broad cast over this Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

382770

that the Department would not allow Wallace to send Jerry Ahmmoqwut to Brantford and that the Agent was going to send Wallace away and get another teacher. Now I have not had a case of hookey for months until this week. No less than six boys played hookey this week, a direct result of the above report.

Now allow me to prove to you how Jerry's friends broke their promise from the moment they tried to get Jerry re-instated into French Bay school. Please do not misunderstand as I never make pretenses. Elijah Ahmmoqwut started out with the sole purpose of overriding the Compulsory Law and openly and brazenly bragged that he would do so. I simply said nothing but kept the law after him as he drifted towards the rocks. He was doing the very thing I desired he should do, otherwise I would be compelled to expell Jerry from the school for the sake of the other pupils. The action of the Agent re his friends solemn promises carried out without my knowledge, and without giving a correct and full report to the Department brought, in good faith by the Department, an answer adverse to my plans for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

382770

the [redacted]s welfare.

Jerry was brought to my school the first morning April 24th at exactly 10 o'clock. I refused to let him take his seat. School had been open one hour. He did not return for the afternoon session. I gave no reason for my refusal to the friend who brought him. The 8 and 9 o'clock bell had been rung. All knew the hour for opening school.

The next morning another friend brought Jerry at exactly 15 minutes after 10 o'clock. This time he came from the home of his aunt who is living in a state of adultery and fornication with the friend who brought Jerry to school. Jerry had about 40 rods to come from this home. Again both bells 8 and 9 rang out. I again refused to allow him to take a seat. He did not come for the afternoon session nor did he come again until May 1st. Another friend brought him the 3rd time. Late as usual. I refused him a seat and he has not been back since.

Elijah Shumnegut or his friends had evidently no intention of fulfilling either the letter or the spirit of the Law. The soul object was to override the law in some way. My truant officer laid the information against Jerry's Guardian on October 20th, 1910 over six months ago. Six months lost on Jerry's education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jerry [redacted] now over 14 years of age. If it takes six months to handle a change of this kind where the Law and Regulations are clearly stated and where plain and imperative instructions are given by the Department for the Law to be strictly complied with, it seems to me that Jerry will be over school age before the Agent could get another information dealt with.

His friends have now had another chance to act squarely and honorably but have sadly failed. I can prove the charge herein laid, by my truant Officer who was watching the case carefully and by others as well if necessary.

I have the honor to be

respectfully yours

L. J. Wallace,

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, May 12, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in further reference to Jerry Ahonoquot.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not disposed to take the action suggested in the last paragraph of your letter until the boy is given a further trial. As you predicted a communication has been received from the teacher in which he complains of want of punctuality. I would ask you, therefore, to report at the end of this month and if you then consider it advisable to have the boy sent to the industrial school the Department will act upon your suggestion.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, May 12, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg, to say that the Department desires you to give Jerry Ahonoquot and his friends every chance to make good the promises that they have made to the Department. It is not considered that you should refuse the boy admission to the school because he came late in the morning, but he should be allowed to take his place in the class-room and the facts may be then reported. In refusing the boy admission to the school-room you virtually exceeded your authority, as there is nothing in the school regulations or in the regulations of the Department that provides for this. Mr. Scoffield has been instructed that the boy is to have an opportunity during this month to make good his promise and it is expected that no obstacles will be placed in the way by you. Should his action and conduct during the rest of the month not be satisfactory the Department will take the necessary steps to have him committed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

Sangeen Indian Reserve.

Chippewa Hill, May 20th, 1911.

Secretary Dep. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

383798

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 12th re Jerry Abramovent.

In reply I beg to say that Jerry has been enrolled since May 15th. Your reference as to me placing obstacles in his way instead of angering me, proved rather amusing. Why I should place obstacles in Jerry's way is a mystery to me. I can assure the Department that I am keeping perfectly sweet in so far as any instructions I may have received from the Department is concerned. Rest assured Jerry and his friends shall receive from me every assistance in order to enable Jerry to make good his promise and I shall be delighted at his success.

On April 4th 1910 the Department wrote me as follows:- "In view of your lengthy and satisfactory services at this school &c. &c. The Department trusts that you will be able to maintain the high standard at this school, which now compares favourably with the white schools in your district." I have acted throught this Abramovent incident simply and solely with a view of meeting the wishes of the Department as expressed above. This school has steadily improved since that date up to a few weeks ago when this trouble was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

383798

Lauchlan Ced. I shall continue to give this school my best thought and attention, I shall afford the truant officer every opportunity of examining my register when he calls at the school, I shall give him any information I can in order to assist him when such calls are made, I shall furnish him with a report at the close of each week similar to the enclosed report which is a copy of the one I sent him last night. I shall forward a duplicate to the Department. When this is done I shall consider myself relieved of all further responsibility re the regular attendance of the pupils.

I trust the Abenaquet affair is now closed to the satisfaction of the Department,

Sincerely T.J. Wallace

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 19th, 1911, French Bay,

Rev. David Root,

Indian Agent 383798

Dear Sir,

Kindly allow me to make the following report for the week ended to-day.

Monday, May 15th, 7 pupils out of school.
Tuesday " 16th, no school.
Wednesday " 17th, 11 pupils out of school.
Thursday " 18th, 5 " " " "
Friday " 19th, 11 " "

Isabella Ahgahkah out - 5 days This week
Her Guardian informs me she is playing hockey.

Wellington out - 2 days This week
Evaline " 2 " " "
Scotty " 2 " " "
Sylvester " 2 " " "
Peter Cook " 2 " " "
Archie Cook " 1 " — — —
Ed. James " 2 " — — — —
Howard " 2 " — — — — —
Gracey " 2 — — — — — — —
Florence " 1 — — — — — —
Carrie " 1 — — — — — —
Nectarine " 1 — — — — — —
Alfred " 5 — — — — — — —

Any information required will be cheerfully given on calling at the school. The Register always open for your convenience.

Sincerely yours
J. R. Wallace.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 9772 - 1

Sangeen Indian Reserve.
Chippewa Hill, May 26th, 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1911

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs, 383855
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,—

Please find enclosed copy of report sent by me to the truant officer this evening.

You will notice mention made in said report of one Isabella Ayahbah a little girl about 8 or 9 years old daughter of Hiram Ayahbah of Scotch Settlement. Her guardian at present is one Joseph Root son-in-law to Mrs. Ayahbah, who resides in French Bay section. She gives no trouble at school when she comes and is a nice little pupil only for this one bad habit of running away. Her guardian is acting very honourably towards the teacher in this matter. He came to me for advice. He informed me that the child was found at 11 o'clock in the night in the bush on the road-side and sleeping soundly. He brought her to school himself last Monday. She came every day this week and punctually at 9 A.M. I referred him to Mr. Scoffield. I promised to report the facts as communicated to me to the Department.

Your humble servant.

P.S. No reply necessary in this case in so far as I am concerned.

T. J. Wallace.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay, Sanguen Reserve
May 26th, 1911.

Mr. David Rent
Truant-Officer

383855

Dear Sir,
Monday May 22nd Three pupils absent
Tuesday " 23rd Seven " "
Wednesday " 24th Campaire Day
Thursday " 25th Six pupils absent
Friday. " 26th. Six "
The following are the names of the absent ones the two weeks: —

Thomas Kenaquine	2	days absent
Edward James	2	" "
Laura "	2	" ill
Norman "	4	" ill
Olline Nashkawa	2	" "
Alfred Hannah	4	" " off Reserve
Wellington Mitchell	1	— — —
Ida Nashkawa	1	— — —
Sylvester Ritchie	1	— — —
Howard Ritchie	1	— — —
Peter Cook	1	— — —
Ephraim Pratt	1	— — — ill

Isabella Aryahbah was found asleep on the big hill at Dutch Settlement so her guardian tells me, at 11 o'clock at night and all alone. She has been in school all week. Her guardian brought her on Monday.
Christopher Kenaquine's daughter has not been in school yet.
Albert Thompson's boy has not come in yet.

Sincerely yours
T. E. Walker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

No. of Account 6 Sangeese

a/c 6

384137

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Root - Trust Office

DATE.		For Neglecting to send Children to School	AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978, dated Nov 16/10		
1910		Elijah Shonoqnot-		
Nov	26	To travelling 8½ miles @ 10 per mile		85
"	"	" Serving Summons		25
"	"	" Attending Court-		50
			$	1 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978/1 Dec 6/10

Indian Branch
Acat

153978-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1911

Chippawa Hill
May 31 st 1911.

Sir,— 384137

I have the honor to state that David Root Truant Officer for French Bay School Saugeen Reserve, wishes the Dept to forward to him his costs $1.60 in the case of Elijah Shonoquot for neglecting to send Jerry regularly to School

The cost $1.60 was retained from the family share of Band Interest money of Band No 7 March half year 1911. and included in Draft No 1826 amount 274.70

I would recommend that the a/c be paid.

a/c 6
Recommended for Payment
Approved 52
D.S.G.I.A.

1463

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sent June 19th

13/6/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 1/
Sangeen Indian Reserve.

384156

Chippewas Hill, June 1st, 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1911

Geo. Dep. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

As per instructions contained in Departmental letters as follows:- May 2nd 15-3978/1. May 6th, 15-3978/1, May 15-3978/1 I make the following report on the action and conduct of Jerry Shawnoquet during the balance of the month of May. (See letter of May 12. 15-3978/1)

When Jerry was admitted on May 15 I had your letter of May 2 read to him and interpreted by truant officer. It was impressed upon him that he must be at school at 9 o'clock, that he must give no trouble in school or going to and from school. That he must attend to his work at school and obey his teacher. He came to school eleven days in all. Eight days he came in late, three days he came on time. Mr. Scoffield visited the school on May 29. He asked me if I would allow him to speak to Jerry I said most assuredly. He then gave Jerry a lecture and told him he would have him placed in some Industrial School if he did not get to school in time &c. The truant officer being present interpreted to Jerry what the Agent had said. Jerry was not very seriously impressed for he came blundering in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the very next morning late as usual. Jerry does no work in school. He simply lolls around in his seat and keeps all the little ones within reach from their work. I had to take his knife from him to save his seat. He will not go home when dismissed but generally goes to the lake. On one occasion he asked me to go home at 3.30 telling me that Angus Washkewa wanted him to plant potatoes. I gave him permission to go. Instead of going home he walked out of the school-room and direct to the lake not even attempting to do it on the sly.

In conclusion, The boy's action and Conduct from the teacher's point of view has been very unsatisfactory and injurious to the general welfare of the school.

I am humble servant
T. J. Wallace
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay School
June 2, 1911.

[redacted] David Root
Truant Officer, 384156

Dear Sir,
I make the following report for the week ended to-day.

Pupils absent — Monday — 14 absent
" Tuesday — 9 "
" Wednesday — 10 "
" Thursday — 9 "
" Friday 11 "

Names as follows:—

Ephraim Root	5	days	Reported ill by Guardian
Gretty Root	1	"	"
Isabella Abrahah	5	"	" Referred to Department
Peter Cuthbert	1	"	"
Andy "	2	"	"
Ed. James	3	"	"
Lavina "	5	"	"
Norman "	3	"	"
Howard Ritchie	4	"	"
Sylvester "	1	"	"
Ellen Abrahamant	1	"	" Excused.
Beatrice "	1	"	"
Nectarine Stevens	4	"	"
Gracey Ritchie	2	"	"
Willington Mitchell	3	"	"
Carrie "	5	"	" Reported ill by Guardian
Evaline Washkeesic	1	"	"
Ida "	2	"	"
Alfred Nawash	1	"	"

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It seems to [redacted] Mrs. Rent after my years of faithful toil to see the French Bay school drifting back into the deplorable condition in which I found it some 12 years ago.
You were here on May 24, when Mr. Scaffield was here and there were just 17 Indian pupils present. One month or more after the Agent visited this school there were 30 Indian pupils present. Could you not make some effort to stop this backward set.
Perhaps you had better report to the agent again.

Yours sincerely
J. J. Wallace
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

158978/1

Ottawa, June 9, 1911.

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 14 1911 BRANCH

Sir,

The teacher of the French Bay school has brought to the attention of the Department the case of Isabella Ayahbah, a girl about eight or nine years of age, daughter of Hiram Ayahbah of Scotch Settlement. It is reported that this girl is in the habit of playing truant and that on a recent date she was found asleep on the roadside at eleven o'clock at night.

It might be considered advisable to place this girl in an industrial school and I would ask you to report upon the circumstances.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy)

French Bay, June 9, 1911.

I.A. Dept.
Received, Ottawa
JUN 12 1911
384592

Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

153978-1

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 23 1911
BRANTFORD

Sir,

The following is my report for month ended 31st May

Number present from school on:—

Monday — 5 pupils
Tuesday — 5 "
Wednesday — 7 "
Thursday — 5 "
Friday — 8 "

Names as follows:—

Ephraim Knapp — 4 days
Isabella Elijah — 5 "
Thos. Pennington — 1 " played hockey
Peter Cook — 2 "
Andy Cook — 4 hockey all week
Alfred Hancock — 2 "
Victoria Stevens — 5 "
Carrie Mitchell — 2 " hockey
Evaline Smithens — 1 "
Ida " — 1 "
Michael Powless — 1 "
Peter " — 1 "
Leonard " — 2 " run out-10 days, the limit.
Patty Stevens — 2 "

I have just excused one pupil for one day this quarter. Those others were asked to be excused. I do simply as they like. I had playing hockey entirely stamped out until the Glimmering just incident removed all fear of being sent to an Industrial School. The pupils now seem to think they can play hockey with impunity. They may get a free before long. I hope they do.

I am, &c.
H. J. Wallace Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 15397 8/, 9th June/11

15-0978

385119

Chippawa Hill June 19/11

Sir:—

I beg to state in reference to the child Isabell Ahyahba that she is the daughter of Band No 11 Miriam Ahyahba Her mother died when she was a few weeks old, She was adopted by John Rashkawa No 88. by request of her mother before She died When the childs eldest Sister married Joseph Root Band No. 194. Isabell was transfered from the Rashkawa family to Root where she now lives.

I interviewed Root in the matter. He tells me that he cannot control the child but would be glad if she was sent to An Industrial School

I would recommend that the Dept authorize that She be sent to an Industrial School

I have the honour to be
Your Obedient Servt.
John Donald
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy

Tenth Report Schools

Wm. David Root-
Indian Office, 15397

Dear Sir, —
I send you my report for week ended June 16th,
Pupils absent this week as follows:—
Monday — 10 pupils absent
Tuesday — 5 " " "
Wednesday — 12 " " "
Thursday — 8 " " "
Friday — " " "

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1911
385213

Names of absent pupils as follows:—
Isabella Ayahbah — 5 days absent.
Peter Cook — 1 " " "
Andy " — 1 " " " — 10 days out this Quarter
Inman James — 1 " " " — 10 " " " " "
Howard Ritchie — 1 " " "
Sylvester " — 2 " " "
Alfred Hannah — 5 " " "
Nectarine Stevens — 3 " " "
Gracey Ritchie — 1 " " "
Beatrice Hunnequat — 1 " " "
Michael Bruce — 1 " " "
Peter " — 1 " " " expelled
Francis " — 3 " " " — 11 days out this Quarter
Wellington Mitchell — 3 " " " 16 " " " " "
Carrie " — 5 " " " — 12 " " " " "
Melvin Stevens — 2 " " " — 19 " " " " "
Evaline Frankhenry — 5 " " " 18 " " " " "
Ida " — 5 " " "

This is the most irregular attendance this school has experienced in years and no excuse for it.
If a written excuse is properly obtained the Compulsory Law allows 10 days absence in any one Quarter on certain Grounds and 10 days only to any pupil. Here we have pupils all the way from 22 to 10 days out this Quarter and no effort being made to remedy it. No excuse given, none asked for by any of these so far as the Teacher knows.

Sincerely yours.
J. P. Wallace Teacher,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

153978-1

Report No. 2

Sangeen Indian Reserve.

Chippewa Hill, June 24, 1911.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Acts

385356

As I will not have time the latter part of next week I take this opportunity of reporting on the conduct of Jerry Shunnaquot for the month of June. I bore with Jerry's conduct and disobedience throughout the month of May in order to avoid any appearance of placing obstacles in the way of him making good his promise re regular attendance at school. His coming in at any hour of the forenoon had demoralized the whole school until no fewer than 16 pupils came in late on the morning of June 2nd, some coming in as late as 20 minutes to 11 o'clock. The thought pressed itself upon me that the Department concluded that if it compelled Jerry to attend school I was quite capable of managing him when he did come. In this the Department made no mistake so long as I was not interfered with from outside sources. Accordingly on the evening of Friday June 2nd, I informed the school that beginning on Monday June 5th, I would whip every pupil who was not in his or her

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

place in the school-room when the nine o'clock bell ceased tolling. Moreover I informed Jerry that henceforth every time he failed to have his school work done in proper time and every time I found him interfering with other pupils in the way of keeping them from their work I would punish him severely.

On Monday morning June 5th. Jerry came in late. I made good my promise before I allowed him to take his seat. The next morning June 6th. Jerry came late again. This time I took Solomon's advice Proverbs 19:18. Jerry soon realized he was late for school. This caused Jerry to consider the matter and to such good purpose that he has never been late one solitary morning since, nor have I had a single pupil late since June 6th. That is not all. I have had no trouble with him for idleness &c. I have not had to touch him since for any cause. Not one syllable of complaint has reached me from any of his friends touching my treatment of him. I have a diligent, obedient and punctual pupil in Jerry now and he will come regularly so long as he fears being sent to an Industrial School.

The attendance the week ended last night has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

been the best since the second week in June.

There are a few boys who are giving considerable trouble in respect to irregular attendance. It is so near vacation now that it is not worth while taking any action until after the holidays. I find that the fear of being sent to an Industrial School works far better than fining the parents as it touches both pupil and parents and thus directly aids the parent though the Indian parent fails to comprehend this aspect of it. When the Department gives a parent personal notice of intention to commit to an Industrial School a certain pupil or pupils if not sent to school regularly unless excused as the Law provides ninety-nine times out of a hundred the trouble ends right-there and the so mentioned pupils are sent to school right along after such notice is served. It saves putting the parent to expense as well.

Your humble servant

J. H. Wallace

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Report No. I.

Page I 153978-1

Sangeen Indian Reserve,
Chippewa Hill, June 24th, 1911.

Secretary, Dep. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Dear Sir,

385358

Some time ago I sent the Department a report re one Isabella Ayaabah formerly of Scotch Settlement, later adopted by one Joseph Root who is now the child's guardian and who resides at French Bay. When I sent my previous report the said Joseph Root was desirous to have the little girl sent to an Industrial school and the said Joseph Root informed me that Hiram Ayaabah the child's father was also anxious to have her sent to an Industrial School. The child ran away and was out of school the week beginning May 1st, again the week beginning May 15th again the week beginning May 29th again the week beginning June 5th again the week beginning June 12th, in all five weeks. Joseph Root, her guardian, brought her to school again on last Monday June 19th and she has been in school all week. Her guardian Joseph Root, when I sent my first report, lived back in the bush and the child had no company coming to or going from school. He has now moved out of the bush where the child has company to and from school. He informs me he is going to build near the school house and therefore thinks with my assistance he can keep her in school and would like if the Department would permit him to keep her until he makes another effort along these lines. Hiram Ayaabah, the child's father, also called on me last night, June 23rd, to urge the same thing. He informed me that Mr. Scoffield had received a letter from the Department requesting a report on the case and that Henry Ritchie had informed him that the Agent wanted to see him. He said he had not gone to see the Agent but promised me he would go to-day June 24th. These people are trying to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

365358

do the best they can in my opinion in regard to getting this little girl to school. If their request meets with the approval of the Department I shall be pleased and I shall do all I can to assist them in carrying out their good intentions. Note further, that from their new residence the child will be within full view of the school and the teacher's residence from she leaves her own door and also in full view of her own people until she enters the school-room.

Would be pleased to have a personal reply from the Department concerning this child's case.

Your humble servant.

J. J. Wallace

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

Schools see under

Ottawa June 26, 1911.

Sir-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in reference to Isabell Ahyahba whom you recommend should be sent to an industrial school, In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your recommendation and you may commit her to the Shingwauk Home under the regulations and after commitment she should be sent there in charge of a reliable person. You will be good enough to advise the Principal of her commitment and inform them that she has been placed there by the Depart- ment's orders.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

Ottawa June 28,1911

Rev. Sir,-

I have to inform you that Mr Agent Scoffield of Chippawa Hill has been instructed to commit Miss Isabell Ahyahba to the Shingwauk Home under the regulations and she may be enrolled as a grant earner at your school from the date of her arrival there.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Rev. Daniel T. Fuller|

Principal Shingwauk Home

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153976/1

Ottawa, June 29, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 26th instant, in which you were instructed to have Isabell Ahyahba committed to the Shingwauk Home, I beg to say that a communication has been received from Mr. Wallace, teacher of the French Bay Indian School, in which he states that Joseph Root, her guardian, is moving his house near the school and that he will undertake to see that she attends regularly in future. As Mr. Wallace is of the opinion that Root should be given another opportunity of carrying out his good intentions the Department has decided to defer enforcing the regulations in this case for the present. Mr. Wallace will be asked to send in special reports from time to time regarding this girl after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, June 29, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 23th instant I beg to say that a communication has been received from the teacher of the French Bay School in which he states that the Guardian of Isabell Ahyahba has promised to see that she attends regularly in future. In view of this promise the Department has instructed the Indian Agent to defer enforcing the regulations for the present. Should the guardian fail to carry out his promise the girl will be sent later to your school.

Your obedient servant,

D.C.McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, June 29, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant in reference to Isabella Ayahbah.

In reply I beg to say that, although instructions had been given to have this girl placed in the Shingwauk Home, the Department has decided to defer action until her guardian has had opportunity of carrying out his promise to send her regularly to school.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

4 letters

Ottawa, June 29, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that ~~my~~you have been so successful in disciplining Jerry Ahonoquot.

You may inform your pupils that if they persist in truancy and disobedience the regulations will have to be enforced and they will be committed to an industrial school.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 5 1911

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

Ode

336992

Chippewa Hill, July 20, 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1911

Sir:

I have the honor to submit a statement regarding the absentees at the Public Schools on the Tauquen Reserve for the term ending June 30, 1911.

The teachers gave me the following names of children of school age who should be reported for irregularity of attendance, and sent to an Industrial School. The following list contains names, ages, and number of days absent for the term:

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 25 1911

French Bay School

Alfred	Nawash	14 yrs.	37 dys. absent
Stephen	Mukosega	6 "	31 " "
Beatrice	Akonoquod	6 "	37 " "
Ida	Makkawa	7 "	30 " "
Jacob	Thompson	6 "	50 " "

Scotch Settlement School

Jerry	John	10 yrs.	46 da. absnt
Ernest	Wahbegee	15 "	52 " "
Elijah	"	12 "	47 " "
Benny	"	11 "	50 " "

A special case should be made of the three Wahbegee child

Secretary Dept.,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

386992

Children whose names appear last in above list. Their mother is dead: their father is a fisherman and is absent from home a great deal. Under these circumstances the children can receive little home care or training, and I would strongly recommend that they be sent to an Industrial School.

In the case of the other seven children whose names appear in the list I would recommend that the Department threaten to remove the children to an Industrial School unless the parents or guardians send them to the Public Schools with greater regularity.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, July 25, 1911.

Sir,

I haveto acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant embodying a statement shewing the attendance of certain children at the schools upon the Saugeen Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion in regard to the Wahbezee children and I have to ask you to be good enough to communicate with the Reverend Principal of theMount Elgin Institute with a view to having these three children placed in that school.

The other suggestion contained in your communication is also approved and you may inform the parents of these children that if they do not send them regularly to school upon the re-opening after the summer holidays the Department will have to consider the matter of committing them to an industrial school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1 July 5th/11.

153978 1-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1911

Chippawa Hill
Sept 2nd. 1911.

389108

Sir:—

Ack

I have the honor to State in reference to Official letter regarding School Children and the Iroquois Reserve That as instructed I wrote to The Rev. Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute regarding the Wahbegee Children! I requested him to forward to me the proper forms of application if he had room in the Institute to take these Children in. I have not received any reply.

The Two Wahbegee Boys should be sent at once to some Institute

till the Dept. Kindly inform me what further Action I should take in this matter.

I have the honor to be
Your Obt. Serv.
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978 - I

Ottawa, Sept. 8th., 1911.

Rev. Sir,-

On the Saugeen Indian Reserve there are three children named Wahbezee, two boys and a girl, whom the Department wishes to have placed in the Mt. Elgin Industrial School as their education on the Reserve is being neglected. The Agent,,Mr. Scoffield, states that he wrote to you with reference to these children but received no reply. I would ask you to be good enough to forward him three application forms in order that these children may be sent to the Institute at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty, Esq.,

Prin. Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute,

Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978 - I

2 letters

Ottawa, Sept. 8th., 1911.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 2nd. instant I beg to say that the Rev. S. R. McVitty, Principal of the Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute, has been asked by the Department to forward to you applic-
~~ation form for~~ the admission to the school of the three Wahbezee children.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

Mt. Elgin Industrial Institute

S. R. McVitty, Principal

589473

153978-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1911

Muncey, Ont., Sept 16, 1911

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 19 1911

Supt. Dept. Ind. Affairs

Dear Sir

In reply to your favor of 8th inst. permit me to say I have no recollection whatever of Mr Schofield having written about the Workmen Children. I do not think any such Communication reached this Office. I have read application forms as directed.

Yours Respectfully

S. R. McVitty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3978-1 Sept 8th/11

153978 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1911

Chippawa Hill
Sept 20. /11

369774

Sir,

I have the honor to State re official letter written to Rev. S.R. McVittie Principal of Mt. Elgin 2nd School, That he has forwarded to me Three applications for admission of the Wahbezee Children into the Mt. Elgin Industrial School

I have had the applications for the two Boys filled out and will forward them to the Principal with this mail

The little girl is ill at the present time. She is living with her married Sister who promises to send her to School on this Reserve as soon as she gets better

She is a delicate child and perhaps it would be better to allow her to remain here for the present.

I trust that this arrangement will meet with the Approval of the Dept.

Secretary Dept
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt.
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153978-1 Sept 8th/11

153978 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1911

Sch

Chippawa Hall
Sept 20./11

389774

Sir,

I have the honor to State re official letter written to Rev. S.R. McVittie Principal of Mt. Elgin 2nd School, That he has forwarded to me Three applications for admission of the Wahbezee Children into the Mt. Elgin Industrial School

I have had the applications for the Two Boys filled out and will forward them to the Principal with this mail

The little girl is ill at the present time. She is living with her married Sister who promises to send her to School on this Reserve as soon as she gets better.

She is a delicate child and perhaps it would be better to allow her to remain here for the present.

I trust that this arrangement will meet with the Approval of the Dept.

Secretary Dept
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, September 26, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant in reference to the admission of the Wahbezee children to the Mount Elgin Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your explanations, the little girl may be allowed to remain at home for the present. The boys should be sent at once to the school.

Your obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay Nov. 28, 1911.

John Semfield Esq.
Indian Agent,

356718

Dear Sir,
Allow me to report & file with the request that you report to the Department that Elijah Cook's two boys Pelet and Andrew are not attending school with any degree of regularity. We have used our best endeavours to induce him to comply with the law to no purpose. Once already we have summonsed and fined him. To my mind the only course open now is to have the boys committed to an Industrial School as the parents do not seem to be possessed of enough intelligence to appreciate the value of an education. They are two bad boys and are learning all kinds of bad habits and will be eventually a menace to the Reserve.

Pelet absent as follows:-
Oct. 4th, 16, 24, 31
Nov. 9, 10, 13, 14, 21, 23, 24
Total 11 days

Andrew absent as follows
Oct. 4, 6, 9, 16, 24, 31
Nov. 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 23, 24, 28
Total 18 days

Sincerely T. J. Wolfgard Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

French Bay Nov. 28, 1911.

John Scaffield Esq.
Indian Agent,

Dear Sir, 356718

Allow me to report to you with the request that you report to the Department that Elijah Cook's two boys Peter and Andrew are not attending school with any degree of regularity. We have used our best endeavours to induce him to comply with the law to no purpose. Once already we have summonsed and fined him. To my mind the only course open now is to have the boys committed to an Industrial School as the parents do not seem to be possessed of enough intelligence to appreciate the value of an education. They are two bad boys and are learning all kinds of bad habits and will be eventually a menace to the Reserve.

Peter absent as follows:-
Oct. 4th, 16, 24, 31
Nov. 9, 10, 13, 14, 21, 23, 24
Total 11 days

Andrew absent as follows
Oct. 4, 6, 9, 16, 24, 31
Nov. 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 23, 24, 28
Total 18 days

Sincerely J. J. Wolfgale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153978

Chippawa Mill Dec 1 11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 4 1911

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 5 1911 BRANTFORD

355118

Sir, — I beg to inform the Dept that Band No 134 Elijah Wahbegona (or Cook) has left his wife and family, it is reported that he is living in Owen Sound, and is drinking all that he earns.

He sends nothing to support his family, his wife has asked me different times for help to get her children food

The Teacher at French Bay School has complained that their two boys of school age are not attending school regularly. I enclose herewith the Teachers report.

Will the Dept kindly inform me what I should do in this matter

I have the honor, to be,
Your obedient Servt
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

EXTRACT on 25401 4-31

Author Dr Boyle 31/3
25401 4-31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978/1 Apr 26 11/11

Auth Secretary

Rec'd

153978 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1911

Chippawa Hill Dec 1st 1911

355614

Sir, —

I have the honor to state that on my last visit to French Bay School I found that Jerry Shonoquot had been absent 5 days during the month of November, without permission from the Teacher, of November as follows — 2nd - 9 - 16 - 27 & 28 my visit was on the 28th & he was not expected to be present the last two days of the month.

Kindly let me know what I should do in the matter.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152978-1

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 7th. 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st. inst. in reference to the children of Elijah Wahbegona (or Cook) and in reply I beg to say that it appears advisable to take steps to have these children sent to an Industrial School, if possible. You will be good enough to communicate with the principal of Mount Elgin Institution with a view of ascertaining if he has any vacancies.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

French Bay, Sangeen Reserve
Chippewa Hill, Jan. 20th 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1912

Sec. Dep. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

35675

Dear Sir,—

I beg to inform the department that Jerry Ahmoquet has not been in school since Christmas. He persistently refuses to attend school. The truant officer has called upon his Guardians and friends, who signed the written promise that they would send him regularly, to no purpose. I refused to report him in the December Quarter in the hope I could induce him to attend more or less regularly this winter. He did remarkably well in his studies up to December, being about ready to enter the 4th Standard. Infact in order to encourage him I promoted him into the III reader just before Christmas intending to give him special and individual attention as far as possible.

I understand Elijah Wahbagoma's two boys Peter and Andrew have been committed to an Industrial School. Neither of these two boys have been in school since Christmas. The father was notified of the commitment and informed that if the children were subsequently sent regularly to school, the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

356796

order of commitment would not be pressed. This was done with my approval. Instead of taking advantage of this offer, the parents closed up the house and I am informed went to the vicinity of Paisley. If the Department can find room in any one of our Institutes for these two boys, in my opinion, these two boys should be at once removed from the custody of the parents and placed in an Institute at the earliest possible moment regardless of cost. These boys, especially Peter, the elder one, is incorrigible. They will be back in the spring, three months older and more confirmed than ever in their evil habits to sow the seeds of evil in the minds of other children. This will be nothing short of a calamity.

Ahmoosenut is a big fellow now and will be 15 years old soon, hence little can be done for him by the Institute. These boys of Wabagoon are still redeemable if placed under proper restraint apart from their home environments.

Please note — The utmost harmony exists between the teacher and Agent re this matter.

Your humble servant

P.S. Should be very pleased to have a personal reply.

I. J. Wallace, Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153976/1

Ottawa, January 24, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant in reference to the children of Elijah Wahbagona.

In reply I beg to say that this matter will be taken up again with the Agent.

Your obedientservant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

I letters

Ex'd

Ottawa, mJanuary 24, 1912.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from the teacher of the French Bay School in which he recommends that the children of Elijah Wanbagona be committed to an industrial school. From the letter of the teacher it would appear to be in the best interest of these two children that they should be sent to school and I would ask you to state what steps you have taken is pursuance of the instructions given you in official letter of December 7th, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

for

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978/1 Jan 24/12

153978

Dept

Sir,—

Chippawa Nickel
Feb 8th 1912.

397761

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1912

I have the honor to state in reference to the boys of Elijah Wabegona Band No. 139. that as instructed in Official letter of Dec 7th last. I communicated with the Rev. Principal of Mount Elgin Institute. requesting him to forward to me Forms of application as soon as a vacancy in his Institute occurs. but I have not yet received a reply.

Since my letter of the 1st of Dec last Wahbegona returned to the Reserve & has taken his wife and family away — I do not know where they are at present. If the boys are sent to an Industrial School. They will have to be arrested, as their parents are not in favor of parting with them.

I think that the teacher, is right stating that it would be in the best interest of the children to have them sent to Mt. Elgin Institute

I will report to the Dept as soon as I receive an answer from the Principal

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

W. Johnson Schofield
Chippewa Hill
Ont

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"1

The Institute
Brantford
Oct. 6. 82

Dear Sir

I fear it is impossible
to take any more pupils
at present. We are
full eight up. until
it you know just
when we have

Yours Respectfully

J. B. McCulloch

398268

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 153978/1 Jan 24/13.

153978-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1912

Chippawa Hill Feb 9th/12

Sir, —

398268

I beg to enclose herewith communication received from S. R. McPhee principal of Mt. Elgin Institute re the Boys of Elijah Wabegoona.

Will the Dept. kindly advise me re this matter.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153976/1

Ottawa, February 17, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in reference to the send of the Wabegona boys to the Mount Elgin Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the statement of the Principal in his post card to you of the 6th instant is correct. They have not at the present time room. If the parents of these children are members of the Church of England the boys might be sent to the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie. Kindly advise in respect to this.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1 Feb 17/12

153978

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1912

Chippawa Hill
Feb 21/12

Sir, —

I have the honor to inform the Dept. that Band No 139 Elijah Wahbegona and family, of the Sangeen Reserve, are members of the Methodist Church and do not wish to have their childreen taught by the English church.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 27 1912

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, March 4, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo in further reference to the sending of the children of Elijah Wahbegona to an industrial school.

In reply I beg to say that it would appear that nothing can be done at the present time. I would, however, ask you to keep in communication with Rev. Mr. McVitty, the Principal of the Mount Elgin Industrial School, and endeavour to obtain for these children the first vacancies at that institution.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

406611

Chippewa Hill
June 28th 1912

Sir, —

E.D.

I have the honor to state that on compelaint of L.J. Wallace Teacher at French Bay School Sangeen Reserve I issued a summons for Sam. Ritchie Band No 107 and Jesse James Band No 35 for neglecting to send their Children regularly to School

They acknowledged the offence and were fined one Dollar in each case

The fines $2.00 I herewith enclose 1x2 Dominion of Canada No. 942817.

Cash $2.00
G.P.O. 2-7-12

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 8730

Bank of Montreal,

$ 2.00 Ottawa, July 3rd 1912

RECEIVED from J. Scoffield

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Two XX/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager

Ent'd.

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

NO. 8730

Bank of Montreal,

$ 2.00 Ottawa, July 3rd 1912

RECEIVED from J. Scoffield

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Two XX/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T53978-1

Ind Affairs

Joe 17
79
Assn
32576

a/e/b

EX 4D6811

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

153978 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1912

416020

Motion no. 6.

Moved by Jessie Root seconded by John Nashkaha that Thomas Ashbyde Island no. 119 be appointed truant Officer for the French Bay School in place of David Root. Carried.

David Root the present truant Officer has gone blind and is no longer able to fulfill the duties and as Thomas Ashbee is probably as good a man as they can get for the position I would recommend that he be appointed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Rx'd

Ottawa, December 16, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to say that the resolution of the Saugeen Council appointing Thomas Wahbzee as truant officer for the French Bay School inplace of David Root is approved. The Department will expect you to see that his duties as truant officer are properly carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1913

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 1st, 1913.

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

417472

Dear Sir,—

I beg to direct the attention of the Department to a Resolution passed by the Sanguen Indian Council of the Sanguen Agency in the matter of appointing Thomas Wahbezee to be Tmant-Officer for the French Bay Indian school of which I am the teacher in charge.

Just when said Council passed said Resolution I know not neither did I know that such a Resolution had been passed or the matter of a Tmant-Officer interfered with until this afternoon.

I take this, my earliest opportunity, in order to protest against the appointment of Thomas Wahbezee as Tmant-Officer of the Indian School at French Bay for the following reasons, viz.

1st Thomas Wahbezee cannot speak the English Language neither does he understand it when spoken by another, hence as a Tmant-Officer he is of no use as the teacher cannot communicate with him.

2nd, He was Tmant-Officer of French Bay School for some time about four years ago & Hereabouts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

417472

and his conduct was so detrimental to the best interests of the school that the late Mr. Scoffield dismissed him. Every time he entered the school-room the teacher was compelled to cease work entirely until he saw fit to leave owing to a habit he persisted in of running about the room talking to the pupils in the Indian Language the confusion rendering work impossible. Both Mr. Scoffield and the teacher instructed him not to do this. The Agent, on two different occasions, when complaint was made, sent for him to the school and with the aid of an interpreter gave him full instructions as to his duties the last time warning him that his prompt dismissal would follow any departure from the instructions then given. He still persisted in disobeying the warning and prompt dismissal followed.

3rd, His advanced age renders him entirely unfit to discharge the duties of a Truant Officer.

4th, He is a disagreeable, cantankerous, quarelsome old man with whom no one can get along. His wife cannot live with him and has been separated from him for some years.

5, The Teacher at French Bay (J.J. Wallace) did his utmost to try and get along with him

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4114.12

and did put-up with him as long as it-was possible to endure it, when endurance failed, Mr. Scoffield dismissed him and appointed David Root in his stead. David Root gave good satisfaction until total blindness about 12 months ago rendered him unfit to do the work. Mr. Scoffield and the teacher consulted and Joseph Mitchell was permitted to act as Instant-Officer under David Root. The Agent and the teacher agreeing to let the matter so rest until we could ascertain from actual practice as to the wisdom of appointing Joseph Mitchell permanently. Joseph Mitchell has a white man's command of the English Language, is an intelligent, agreeable and active Indian, and has proven himself after a long test to be the best Instant-Officer I have ever had as yet. He is non-treaty but his wife is treaty. Some of the Indians claim that being a non-treaty Indian bars him from holding the office of Instant-Officer. I fail to find this bar in the Indian Act or in the Compulsory Act. Had Mr. Scoffield been aware of what the Council were doing he would not have permitted it for one moment. He knew nothing of it as he was so unwell his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

417472

son kept all business away from him by his physician's advice. The Indians took advantage of this to get this Resolution slipped quietly through and sanctioned without the Agents knowledge or mine, knowing full well that the Agent's son, who was doing the business for his poor sick father, would never detect it in time to prevent its sanction by the Department.

For the sake of the school, I humbly beg the Department to appoint Joseph Mitchell as Tenant-Officer and cancel the appointment of Thomas Wahbezee, as, after a long trial, I, as teacher, cannot get along with Thomas Wahbezee as my Tenant-Officer for the reasons above given.

Hoping to hear from the Department at its earliest convenience re this matter — I am its humble servant

J. J. Wallace
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

R.A.D.

Ottawa, January 10, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reference to the appointment of Thomas Wahbezee as truant officer for the French Bay school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department desires to allow this matter to stand as it is until such time as the new Agent is appointed and I would ask you to bring it to the attention of the Department as soon as an appointment is made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Remove Please file

153928

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 18 1913

Extract from Report of Inspector Charles McGibbon on the Saugeen Agency, Dated November 25, 1912. Original on File 254025-31.

418339

x x x x

EXCISED

French Bay School.

This is a good school, an attendance of 25, 14 boys and 11 girls. Mr. Walker Wallace is the teacher, and he has been teaching in this school for 12 years and I consider him a good man. All children of school age were in attendance. The children do not seem to be as well dressed as at the other schools or as bright, the reason of which will be apparent in this report further on.

x x x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 21 1913

I am your obedient servant

Sgd. Chas. McGibbon,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1v3978

Chippawa Hill. Ont.
Saugeen agency,
Feb. 4/13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1913

419798

Sir:

I have the honor to forward to the Department the Agents Monthly report respecting the Schools on this reserve.

In reference to my remarks regarding the truant officers of the French Bay and Scotch Settlement Schools, I might state that I have brought to the notice of the Council a remedy for the existing trouble, which they have under their consideration, Viz. to appoint instead of three cheap men one good truant officer to do the work at all schools on the reserve. The wages of the three truant officers when taken individually are too small but if the total amount were paid to one man we could expect to get an official who would do the work satisfactorily, for all concerned, instead of the old pensioners who at present hold the offices.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 10 1913

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient Servant.
Wm B. Scoffield.
Acting Agent

The Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
153978/1

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, January 10, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reference to the appointment of Thomas Wahbezee as truant officer for the French Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department desires to allow this matter to stand as it is until such time as the new Agent is appointed and I would ask you to bring it to the attention of the Department as soon as an appointment is made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippewa Hill, March 3, 1913.

153

French Bay School, Sarsgeen Reserve,

421048

Mr. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS MAR 7 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 5 1913

Dear Sir,—

As requested by your communication of January 10th, 1913. 15-3978/1, I beg to bring to the attention of the Department the matter of the appointment of a truant officer for French Bay Indian School. The new Agent is now in charge.

For particulars please refer to my communication of January 1, 1913.

Permit me to add, that my average is lower this Quarter, so far, than it has been for years. This is due to the fact that Mr. Joseph Mitchell a good and faithful truant officer has been displaced by this poor old man Thomas Wabbezee.

This old man, I am informed, has been presuming to act in the capacity of truant officer since the first of the year. He has not been in my school since Jan. 1, 1913 nor in fact for years. He has not approached me in regard to school matters in any form since the late Mr. Scoffield dismissed him some years ago, nor do I desire him to do so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

421048

I beg to inform the Department that a member of the Saugeen Indian Council one Levi Wesley, solicited me for my consent to the appointment of his brother, William Wesley constable of the Reserve, to be truant officer for the entire Reserve he to have the salaries of the three schools as apportioned for truant officers, that is $72 a year. In my opinion such appointment would be unwise and detrimental to the best interests of the schools. He resides near Elsinore some six or seven miles from my school at French Bay.

Mr. Scaffield always allowed the teacher to name the truant officer for his or her school, He claimed the teacher bore the responsibility for the regular attendance of pupils and consequently should be given a truant officer who would act in harmony with the teacher.

I beg to leave this matter in the hands of the Department. I shall do my best to carry out its wishes and ruling.

I beg to refer the Department to page 7 Paragraph 5 of the Compulsory Regulations re appointment of truant officers. Indian Councils have no jurisdiction. Your humble servant

T. J. Wallace, Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

H.A.D.

Ottawa, March 12, 1913.

Sir,-

Mr. Wallace, teacher of the French Bay School, has complained of the inefficiency and neglect of the present truant officer and suggests that he be removed and replaced by a competent man.

The Department would like you to go into this matter with Mr. Wallace and report the result of your inquiries with any recommendations that you may have to make.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153976/1

I letter

EXD. Ottawa, March 12, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in further reference to your recommendation for the dismissal of the present truant officer for the French Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Stout is being written to in regard to the matter and requested to consult with you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1913

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill, Saugeen Agency

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Mar. 12th. Mar. 21st 1913

Sir,

422043

In reply to your official communication of above number and date, I have the honor to advise you that I have investigated the matter and would recommend that Joe Mitchell be appointed truant officer for the French Bay School, in the place of the present truant officer & his duties to commence April 1st, 1913. I think this would be to the interests of the school.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Indian Agent.

Secy Dept
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 25 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Records Branch file

153978 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1913

Extract from the quarterly return of the French Bay Indian Day School for the quarter ended March 31, 1913. Original on File 153978-2

423520

REMARKS.

The attendance has been irregular the quarter just closed owing largely to the foolish interference of the Indian Council with the truant officer. As your agent has rectified this error we will soon have a marked improvement in the attendance. We have an Indian at French Bay named Peter Moses, non-treaty, with three children of school age and they have not been in school one day this winter. They live one quarter mile from the school. This Peter Moses is a lazy-good-for-nothing fellow whom the Department put off the reserbe but was later allowed to come on again without the sanction of the Department. His three boys take the other children out of school. We should be disciplined in some way. They are a thieving gang.

T.J.Wallace,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, April 9, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo recommending the appointment of Joe Mitchell as truant officer for the French Bay School in place of Thomas Wahbezee.

In reply I beg to say that your recommendation is approved and Mr. Mitchell may assume his duties on the 1st of May. You will be good enough to advise Wahbezee accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 1/

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

423934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

Sawgeen Council Chamber
Sawgeen agency April 7th 1913

Motion No 4

Moved by E. J. Wadwishkmund & 2nd by Richard Noon that we request the Indian Dept to grant us the privilege of appointing 3 School Trustees in each school section on this reserve, and also we ask the Dept whether an entreaty Indian can act as truant Officer or one do not approve of the appointment of Joe Mitchell as truant Officer for French Bay school

Carried carried carried

I cannot recommend the first part of this motion as I am not in a position to tell whether It would be wise or not I will be guided by the Dept in this matter, regarding the Truant Officer I went into the matter as there was a lot of complaints that the former Truant Officer was not doing his duty and Mr. Wallace Teacher recommended Joe. Mitchell and he also informs me that his attendance at School has increased since appointing Joe Mitchell as truant Officer but the appointment does not seem to satisfy some of the Indians

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 18 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

Ottawa, April 19, 1913.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with regard to the appointment of trustees for the school sections of Saugeen Reserve and with reference to the appointment of a Truant Officer.

In reply I beg to say, that the Department does not approve of the appointment of the trustees. The fact that Joe Mitchell is not a treaty Indian does not make him ineligible to hold the office of Truant Officer. His appointment must therefore stand for the present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency May 6th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 425920
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

A General Band meeting held in the Council Chamber 60 members of the Band present Chief T. S. Wandowenin in the Chair

Motion No 1

Moved by John Washkawa & 2nd by George Mason that Joe Mitchell be asked to resign from the position of Truant Officer for French Bay School and that John Mukozoga be appointed in his place

Carried

certified correct-

I would recommend that this request be granted as the appointment of Joe Mitchell does not meet with the approval of the Indians and they are making it uncomfortable for Joe Mitchell and he wishes to resign his resignation to take effect- the last day of May 1913

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, May 17, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to the minutes of the meeting of the Saugeen Indian Council held on May 6th, last, I beg to say that resolution No. 1 in reference to the resignation of Joe Mitchell as truant officer for the French Bay School and the appointment of John Mukosoga in his place is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

Records for file No. 1

450412

Extract from Quarterly Return of the French Bay Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30, 1914.

Original on File 153978-2

I desire to draw the attention of the Department to the fact that we have a family here (Peter Moses, non-treaty, 4 children) that must of necessity be disciplined in some way by the Department. They will not attend school. Both children and parents are a thieving bunch, and all your agent and I can do we cannot get them to do better. They are a nuisance and a disgrace to the reserve and must be removed off the reserve to save the other little Indians from their baneful influences. One of these little boys went to Owen Sound last week, stole a pair of shoes and is now in jail, The youngest boy is aged 7, the eldest about 14. This child of 7 was with the older one stealing the shoes.

Sgd. T.J.Wallace.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, 17th July, 1914.

Memorandum:

Schools Branch,

If the children referred to in Mr. T.J.Wallace's quarterly return of the French Bay Indian Day School as set forth hereunder do not attend school, action should be taken as set forth in the regulations for compulsory attendance. If these non-treaty Indians have just recently come to the reserve it might be well to have them removed, but if they have been permitted to reside on the reserve for some years I do not think their removal would be the proper discipline for neglecting to send their children to school. I would proceed against them for whatever offence they have committed or whatever regulation they have violated.

A.S. Williams

Law Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, July 18, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Wallace, teacher of the French Bay Indian School, in his return for the June quarter, last, calls the attention of the Department to the fact that there is a family by the name of Moses, non-treaty, who have four children who do not attend school and are a nuisance and a disgrace to the reserve.

The Department would like to be informed as to how long Peter Moses, the head of family, has been residing on the reserve and what steps ~~xx~~ have been taken to enforce the attendance of the children at school. So long as Moses remains on the reserve his children must be compelled to attend school regularly and you are hereby authorized to put the regulations in force. Any infractions of the law by Moses and his family should be promptly dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippawa Hill

Saugeen Agency July 31 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

16 July 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1914

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform the Dept- re Peter Inoose a Ison treaty Indian of the saugeen reserve that the Indian Peter Inoose was born on the saugeen reserve and has resided on the same most of his life time and I have done all in my power to try and have him send his children to school but- cannot- accomplish it They will go a few days and then stop so the Dept- can advise me what- steps to take in the matter

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 6 1914

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedint Servant
T. A. Scott
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,978-1.

Mr Benson to note

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 18

Ottawa, August 10th, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge your favour of the 31st ultimo, with respect to the neglect of Peter Moses to send his children to school, asking to be advised as to what steps should be taken.

Encl. In reply I beg to enclose a copy of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children, and to call your attention to paragraph 7 of the said regulations, which provide for such a case as the one in question. You should have the truant officer notify this man to cause his children to attend school within three days of such notice as provided by paragraph 6. If he neglects to send his children within the three days the truant officer should make a written complaint before you stating that he had given the required notice and that the offender had neglected or refused to cause his children to attend school as requested. You will then issue a summons to Peter Moses to appear before you on a certain date and unless he can establish the fact that the children are excused from attending school on the grounds set forth in paragraph 3 of the regulations, he should be convicted and the fine or penalty

asw.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

as set forth in paragraph 7 imposed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from report of Mr. Agent Stout on the French Bay Day school for the month of February. 1915.

Original on 153978/7.

The attendance is good with the exception of the children of two families that has not attended regular.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, March 6, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the French Bay School for the month of February, last, in which you state that the attendance is good with the exception of the children of two families that has not attended regular I beg to say that you should instruct the truant officer to see that these children attend school regularly in future.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1915

1-3978-1

Extract from Report of Field Representative R. H. Abraham on the Saugeen Agency, dated June 16, 1915.
Original on 458/68

French Bay.-

This is a good school building, The school ground is rather too small, ½ acre.

The drinking system is poor, Children coming from consumptive families.

They could get good piece of ground for school garden across the road from school which, with the addition of 25 to 30 loads of black muck, which can be secured close by, would make splendid place to conduct experiments

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1915

Sgd. R. H. Abraham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

Ottawa, June 24, 1915.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the French Bay Day School, Mr. R. H. Abraham recommends that the school grounds should beenlarged. He states that a suitable piece of land for a school garden could be secured across the road from the school.

Kindly advise the Department what would be the cost of purchasing the lahd recommended by Mr. Abraham.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-7. COPY

Ottawa, June 4th, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your May report on the French Bay School.

In this report, you recommend that the children of a family, named Moses, be sent to an Industrial school. Kindly advise the Department how many children there are, also their age and sex.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T.A.Stout, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163978-7

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency June 14th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 163978-7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. June 4th 1915

469860

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform
The Dept- That There are three children
of school age in The Moses Family
Peter Moses age 12 years
Francis " " 8 "
Girl " " 6 "
The girl is a very bright child and
The chances are that she will be
neglected They are Montreal Indians
and Their children are allowed to run
all over and are accused of stealing
on several occasions

Secretary Dept-
of Indians Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, June 26, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in which you inform the Department that there are three children of school age in the family of Peter Moses who do not attend school on the reserve.

In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of August 10th, last, in which you were instructed to take the necessary action under the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children to compel the father of to send his children to school. No reply as to whether you complied with the instructions contained therein has been received. You will be good enough to inform the Department as to why you did not carry out the instructions given in the above mentioned letter.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 5 3 9 7 8 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

470634

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency July 3rd 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. June 24 1915.

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform the Dept re cost of land suggested by Mr Abraham for a school garden at French Bay School The land is on The unsurveyed part of The reserve and would cost nothing but as The soil is a very light sandy soil it would require some good sub-soil to mix with it before it would be of much value for gardening. The cost would be for fencing and preparing The plot—

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have The honor to be Sir
your Obedint servant
T. A. Sloan
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

47065 B

153978-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippawa Hill

Saugeen Agency July 3rd 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. June 26 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 8 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 8 1915

Sir,

47065

I have the honor to inform the Dept That I have used every influence That I could on Peter Moses to try and get him to send his childhen to school he would promise and perhaps send them for a few days and then they would stop going I told him That if he would not comply with The school law That I would send him to Gaol and he told me to send him if I wished as he would as soon be in Gaol as anyplace so you can Judge as to his caracter I had him commited to Gaol for a Month some time ago for furnishing an other Indian Liquor and he did not mind it any and not being a member of the band you can get no expences from him the Dept can advise me what action to take in The matter

Secretary Dept.
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

(I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T.A. Stout Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, July 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to the piece of land suggested by Mr. Abraham for a garden in connection with the French Bay School.

In reply I have to ask you to submit an estimate of the cost of fencing this land and of sufficient soil to mix with the soil to make it suitable for a garden.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Mill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, July 26, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in further reference to the children of Peter Moses, who do not attend school on the reserve.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department know whether these children are Protestants or Roman Catholics.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 · 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1915

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency July 24th 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

47387

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- an estimate of cost of fitting a garden plot- at French Bay School as near as possible The plot- to be One Eighth of an acre

To furnishing cedar posts and building fence		$ 10.00
" 20 rods woven fence @ 50		10.00
" 1 Iron gate 10 ft-		5.50
" Brace wire & staples		1.00
" 12 Loads of subsoil @ 60		7.20
" 4 Loads well rotted manure @ 1.50		6.00
" Ploughing and preparing plot-		4.00
		$ 44.70

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1915

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient- servant
T. A. Scott
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, July 31. 1915.

Sir,-

I have t o acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant submitting an estimate of the cost of fencing and preparing a plot for a garden in connection with the French Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that you may have this work done and the cost should not exceed your estimate of $44.70.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency July 29th 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. July 26th 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1915

Sir,—

77520

I have the honor to inform the Dept. that the Children of Peter Jones are Roman Catholics

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 7 1915

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, August 10, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in further reference to the children of Peter Moses.

In reply I beg to say that, as these children are Roman Catholics, they can be placed in the Spanish River Industrial School under the Regulations, if their father fails to send them regularly to school after the summer holidays, and you will be good enough to so inform him. The Department would like to have a report from you as to whether these children attend regularly during the month of September. If they do not the Regulations will be put in force.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Record

153978-1

D. Chiefs

Extract from Agent's Monthly report on the French Bay Indian Day School, for the month of September; 1915.

Original on File 153978-7

x x x x

The Indian, Peter Moses has not sent his children any to date and I notified him but of no avail as he says that he has no control over them. I would recommend that Peter Moses and Francois Moses, his two boys, be sent to Spanish as their influence on the other scholars is bad.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 6 1915

(Sgd.) T. A. Stout,

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, October 9, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the French Bay Day School for the month of September, last, in which you state that Peter Moses has not sent his children to school and recommend that the two boys, Peter and Francis, be sent to the Spanish River Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that you may take the necessary steps under the regulations to have these boys committed to that school.

A supply of application and certificate of health forms is being enclosed herewith and you will be good enough to fill in, in duplicate, all particulars as called for by these forms and have the boys examined by a doctor, who should fill in and sign the certificate of health forms, and when completed one copy should be forwarded to the Department and the other to the Principal of the school.

You will make the necessary arrangements to have these boys sent to Spanish River and the Department will pay the cost of their transport and also of the party who accompanies them on the journey. You can make arrangements to accompany the boys on the journey yourself, or send some other suitable person in charge of them. The Principal will be informed that these boys are being

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

being sent to his school, but you should communicate with him and inform him of the date when they will arrive. Kindly attend to this matter as soon as possible and inform the Department of the results of the action taken by you. No unnecessary expense should be occasioned and you should forward properly certificated vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of transport.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

5

Sdue

478290

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON ..... 153978-7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1916

REPORT OF AGENT STOUT ON THE SUGEEN DAY SCHOOL

As there was a garden plot prepared for this school, Mr.Wallace will have to be instructed what to do with ty

Report dated, Jan. 26th, 1916.

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
FEB 7 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School

153978

Extract from Inspector's Report on the French Bay Day School, dated February 3, 1916. Original on 153978-6

==========

GENERAL REMARKS.

x x x

It would be good also if something could be done for the girls. Of course a man is at a disadvantage unless he knows considerable about domestic science, and Mr. Wallace is specially handicapped by having use of one hand only. As much as possible, however, should be done for the Indian girls.

Sgd. John McCool,

Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 24 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163978 1/

478662

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1916

Extract from Teachers Annual Report for the year ended March 31, 1916, on the French Bay School. File 160370-22F Ontario.

An honest faithful truant officer is a great help. French Bay truant officer is too old for the work. The agent does the work and the truant officer pulls the salary for doing nothing.

T. J. Wallace.

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

Ottawa, April 5, 1916.

Sir,-

In his annual report on the French Bay School, the teacher, Mr. T. J. Wallace, states that the present truant officer is too old to do effective work.

If this is so you should appoint another truant officer at once.

Kindly inform the Department of the action you take in this matter.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippawa Hill

Saugeen Agency April 8th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. 5th April 1916

480480

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform the Dept- that I would recommend the appointment of James Ritchie for to act as truant Officer for French Bay his duties to date from april 1st 1916 to take the place of the late John Mukonoga

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedint- servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/1

Ottawa, April 12, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant recommending the appointment of James Ritchie as truant officer for the French Bay School, his duties to date from the 1st instant.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of James Ritchie as truant officer, for this school from the 1st instant and he will be paid at the same rate as the former truant officer.

N.E.A

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153976-1.

Ottawa, November 9th, 1916.

Sir,-

In his recent report on the French Bay day school, Inspector McCool makes special mention of the school garden.

The Department was especially pleased to hear of the success which has attended your efforts in this regard .It is felt that the training in agriculture, received by the children, should prove of inestimable value to them.

Agent Stout was written on the 2nd, instant, and instructed to have the school garden ploughed this fall, and, if possible, to have manure placed on top of the ploughing. It is hoped that the garden has, already, been ploughed and the Department trusts that the garden, will be even a greater success, if possible, next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas J.Wallace, Esq.
Teacher,
French Bay School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153976-1.

Ottawa, February 26th, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from Inspector McCool, who recently visited your school.

He reports most favourably on your school and the Department is pleased to take advantage of this opportunity to commend you for the good work, which the Inspector's reports shows , you are doing.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T.J.Wallace, Esq.
French Bay School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-1

Ottawa, October 2, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Inspector McCool who visited your school on the 18th ultimo.

He reports that the garden, owing to your skillful supervision has been a great success. The Department is pleased to take this opportunity of complementing you on your efforts in this regard. Such a garden will necessarily prove an object lesson and should be of great benefit to the Indians.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian School,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~13976~~ 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

526264

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency June 30 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept Agents report of the French Bay Scotch Settlement & Cayuga Village day schools for the Month of June 1919

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1920
RECORDS

Extract from March Quarter Return of the French Bay Indian School. Original on 153978-2

==========

53673

Remarks;-

No. 28, Nixy Thompson, is in such a condition with running sores that he is not fit to mix with other children.

T. J. Wallace,

Teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 13 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, April 12th.,1920.

Sir,-

I beg to say that Mr. T.J.Wallace, teacher of the French Bay Indian School,has reported that Nixy Thompson, a pupil of the said institution, is in a deplorable condition owing to the fact that he is suffering from running sores. The Department desires that you will at once arrange with the doctor to examine this child, as it is said that he should not come in contact with the other pupils. The doctor should give necessary treatment in the case.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A.Stout Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1923.

Sir:

As you are aware, Mr. T. J. Wallace has been retired as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School from the 30th of June, last, and it will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed him, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

I have, therefore, to request that you will endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher having, at least, second class professional qualifications. It might be advisable to consult the Public School Inspector, as he may be able to advise you. If you are unable to obtain a teacher through the efforts of yourself and the Inspector, you may advertise for one for the French Bay School, and also for the Saugeen Village School.

If teachers having, at least, second class professional qualifications are obtained, the Department will allow salary at the rate of $800 per annum, which will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

The name, qualifications and experience of all applicants should be submitted to the Department for consideration and approval before the appointment is made.

The matter of obtaining teachers for both the French Bay and Saugeen Village Schools should receive your early attention, in order that teachers can be obtained in time to begin duties when the schools re-open after the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Walkerton, July 3rd, 1923

Thomas Stout Esq.
Chippawa Station,
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I am sorry that just at present I cannot tell you the schools for teachers. Just now is my busy time. I shall not be on the Reserve. During the year, but next week, I shall not be quite so busy. I certainly hope that for both schools. I fancy a very good plan would be to advertise the schools stating the salary. I do not know what salary the Department propose to give and most teachers wish to know the salary.

Yours sincerely
John W. Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

566694

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1978
RECORDS

.....Chippawa....Hill,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Saugeen Agency.,...July...4,19 23.

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform the Dept. that I have corresponded with Mr. John Mc. Cool, Inspector for this district, with regard to teachers for the French Bay and Indian Village Schools. He informs me that he does not know of anyone at present he could recommend and advises me to advertise.

I would recommend that the Dept. authorize the advertising in two Daily papers for teachers for French Bay and the Indian Village School, stating salary as any qualified teacher in this district demands from $900 to $1200, and I do not think that I can secure a qualified teacher less that $1000 perannum that would be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,
T. D. Stout
Agent.

Secretary, Dept.,
Of Indian Affiars,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, July 11th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication from the Public School Inspector with reference to the obtaining of the services of teachers for the French Bay and Saugeen Village Schools.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of the 9th instant, in which you were informed that you may advertise these vacancies, as recommended by you. You may place an advertisement in three issues of two daily papers for teachers having at least second class professional qualifications. You should state that the salary offered is at the rate of $800 per annum, supplemented by a bonus of $150 per annum; duties to commence September 4th, next; qualifications and experience to be stated. Applications should be forwarded to the Department before appointments are approved.

We note that qualified teachers in the district demand from $900 to $1200 per annum, but I would point out that the combined salary and bonus offered by the Department, amounting to $950, is considered to be a fair salary, in view of the fact that living quarters are provided for the teachers.

You should place these advertisements as soon as possible, and all applications received by you should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

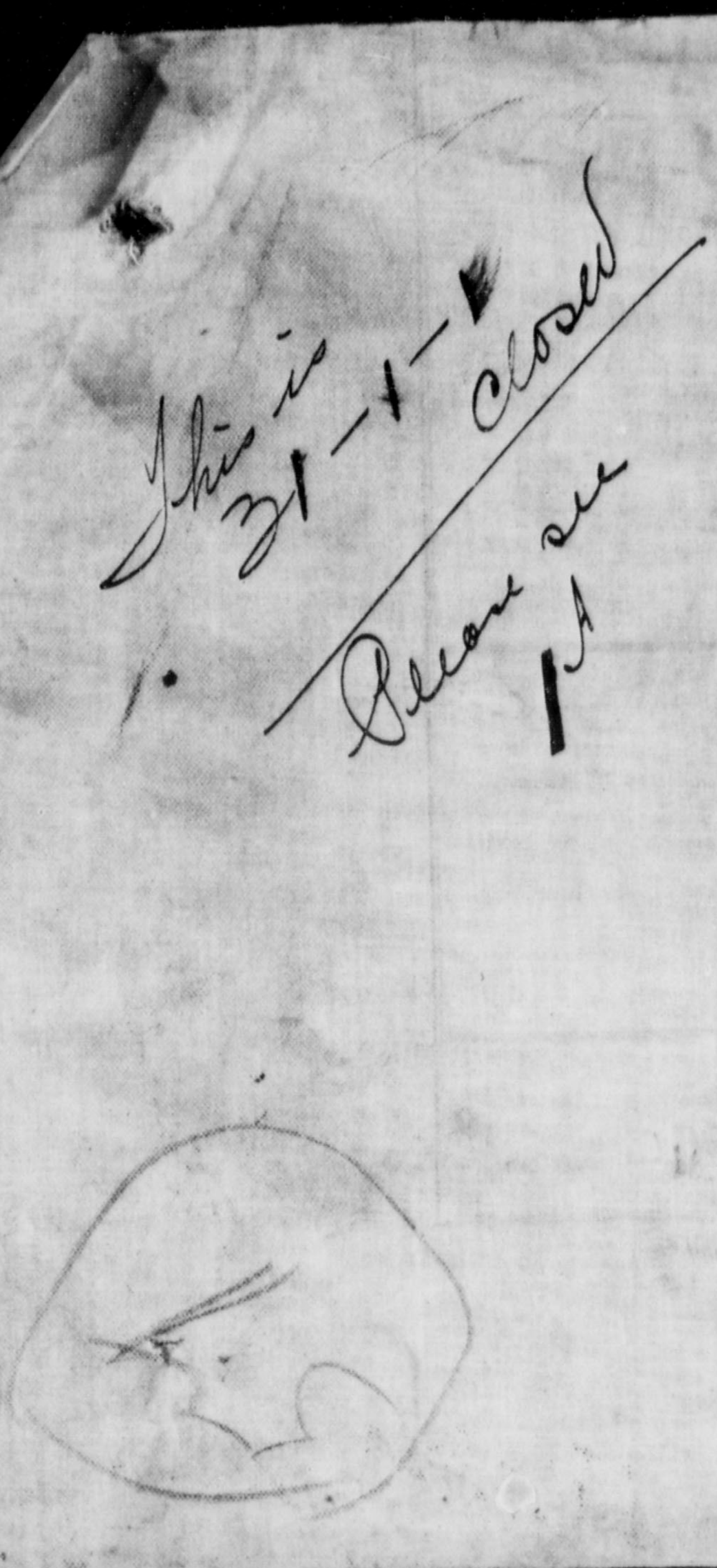
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 388-1 part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - Teachers - General Administration. 1923 - 1936
File 388-1, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - Teachers - General Administration. 1936 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388-1 v.2

No. 3[illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

Saugeen

French Bay School

Correspondence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thessalon Ont
July 9th 1923

Indian Agent.
Saugeen Ont

Dear Sir.

I am a Qualified Teacher. I have seven years' experience as a Teacher and can give a good recommend from the places where I taught.

I think you have some Indian schools, I would be glad to get one of those schools for next year.

Respectfully Yours.
Mrs. Theresa Ladouceur

120

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Barrie, July 18th, 1923

Mr. D. A. Stout,
Chippawa Hill,
Ontario.

Dear Sir -

I notice in the "Toronto Daily Globe of July 18th, that you require a teacher for Indian Reserve at Saugeen. I here with offer myself for the position.

I have a Second Class Professional Certificate and have had twelve years experience at the teaching

Saugeen
Dept receipt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

profession. I am enclosing a testimonial from my present inspector Mr. J. L. Garvin, Barrie.

I am a married man, religion Baptist, salary expected $ 450 with free house. If accepted please state how far this school is away from town.

If accepted I will do my best to promote the interests of the pupils.

Yours truly.
R. A. Gibson,
Barrie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Barrie, April, 13th, 1923.

This certifies that R.A. Gibson has taught over four years in N. Simcoe inspectorate with splendid success.

Mr. Gibson is a man of sterling character who has done excellent work in two of my rural schools.

Jos. L. Garvin, P.S.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cor

(copy)

Barrie, July 22. 1920

This is to certify that Miss Clamina Clark has taught with gratifying success at S.S. # 2 Nottawasaga during the year 1919-20

Miss Clark prepared three pupils for the Jr. & H. S. Entrance Examination, all of whom were successful, one taking honours.

She is an excellent disciplinarian.

Jos. L. Garvin
P.S. Inspecto
N. Simcoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(copy)

St. Catharines, Aug. 6. 1918

To whom it may concern:—

This is to certify that Miss Clamina Clark taught in the Niagara Public School for several years. She holds a Second Class Certificate.

In school her work has been very satisfactory and her pupils have made good progress. Her teaching is thorough and she has a good knowledge of the work. She maintains good discipline and her pupils like her.

I can recommend Miss Clark as an experienced teacher who is both capable and efficient.

Geo. A. Carefoot
P. S. Inspector
Lincoln Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Niagara. July 19. 1923.

Mr. T. A. Stout
Indian Agent
Chippawa Hill
Ont.

Office of Fruit Growers Bdg

Dear Sir,

Seeing your advertisement for a teacher in the Globe of the 19th. I offer myself as a candidate for the position.

I hold a Second Class certificate, and have had twenty years experience. for further information as to my qualifications I would refer you to enclosed testimonials.

I think I should enjoy the work.

Address: Miss C. Clark.
Box 30,
Niagara-on-the-Lake
Ont

P.S. Corning Mr. Carefoot's testimonial, I have taught in his inspectorate most of the time since 1918 when I received the testimonial.
C. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Strathroy, Onto. July 16/23.

Mr. D.A. Stock,
Chippawa Hill, Onto-

Dear Sir-

In reply to your advertisement for a teacher for the Indian Village school, I beg to offer my services. I have not had any Experience teaching in a public school but for a time was teacher of Fine Art at Albert College. Belleville.

I am enclosing a testimonial from the Principal of Strathroy Collegiate Institute.

Yours truly,

Margaret C. Govenlock.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy of Testimonial.

Strathroy, July 16/23.

To whom it may concern:-

This is to certify that Miss Margaret Gomez has attended the Strathroy Collegiate Institute during the past two years; and in that time has covered the Teacher's Course-

As a student Miss Gomez leaves nothing to be desired, she is a decided help in every way around the school. She is very industrious and painstaking in her work.

Miss Gomez will make an excellent teacher, even without Normal training, and I have pleasure in testifying that I can recommend her very highly to any board requiring her services.

(Signed) L. P. Menzies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1501, Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ontario.
July 18, 1923.

T. A. Stout,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Please consider my application in answer to your advertisement in the "Globe" for a teacher.

I have attended Toronto Normal School and I hope to hold my Second Class Interim with music by September.

While attending Normal I obtained the Strathcona Certificate which qualifies me to teach physical training.

I am a member of the Presbyterian Church and obtained a religious certificate while attending Normal.

During my term at Normal I substituted several times and I found no trouble in managing the children.

I received my public school and Collegiate Education in Owen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sound. As my friends live in Owen Sound. I would like to teach in a school near there, and Chippawa Hill is quite near Owen Sound.

Thanking you for considering my application.

Yours truly,
Martha D. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

...Chippawa.....Hill,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....31-1-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Saugeen Agency,...July..22.,.....19 23.

July 11th, 1923.

587814

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward to the Dept., Applications for the Dept's. consideration, for teachers for the Saugeen Indian Village and French Bay School. I would advise the Dept. to communicate with the teachers they decide upon, as soon as possible, in case they may accept some other school in the meantime.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Secretary, Dept.,
Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 25th, 1923.

Sir:

Mr. T. A. Stout, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, has forwarded your application for a position as teacher in an Indian Day School on the Saugeen Reserve. The qualifications which you possess would be satisfactory, and the Department will be pleased to accept your services as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, for the next school year, beginning September 4th, next.

The salary allowed will be at the rate of $800 per annum, supplemented by a bonus of $15 per month. At present we are only aware that this bonus will be continued during the present fiscal year, ending March 31st, 1924. Salary and bonus will be paid on a monthly basis at the end of each quarter, the first month's salary being payable at the end of the September quarter. There is living accommodation provided for a teacher at this school, which, it is considered, is equal to $100 per annum in salary.

I have to request that you will inform the Department, as soon as possible, as to whether you will accept the position as teacher of the above named school or not, and, if so, whether you will be ready to take up duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Barrie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-1-1.

Ottawa, July 25th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing the applications which you received in reply to your advertisement for teachers for the French Bay and Saugeen Village Indian Day Schools.

In reply I beg to say that we are offering the position as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School to Mr. R. A. Gibson, Barrie, Ont., and that at the Saugeen Village School to Mrs. Wilma Bateman, Bradford, Ont. The salary offered to both teachers is at the rate of $600 per annum, supplemented by a bonus of $15 per month for the balance of the present fiscal year. We have communicated direct with the above named parties and requested them to advise us immediately as to whether they will accept or not. As soon as we hear definitely from them you will be further advised.

Regarding the payment of salaries to teachers in Indian day schools, I beg to inform you that, from the 1st of September, next, all salaries will be paid on a monthly basis of ten teaching months in the year. The salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter upon receipt of the usual quarterly returns.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.B.
R.A.
A.F.M.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

5007567

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1923
RECORDS BRANCH

Barrie, Jan 25th

M. A. F. Mackenzie

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

AUG 2 1923
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Dear Sir

I have already accepted another school.

Thanking you

Yours truly,

R. A. Gibson

Reply to. No. 31-1-1
of 25th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, August 2, 1923.

Sir:

Referring to our letter of the 25th ultimo, I have to inform you that Mr. R. A. Gibson, who was offered the position of teacher at the Saugeen Village School, advises us that he has already been engaged at another school and therefore cannot accept our offer.

We are today writing Miss Clamina Clark, Niagara on the Lake, Ont., offering her the position. As soon as we hear from her, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, August 2, 1923.

Madam:

Mr. T. A. Stout, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, has forwarded your application for a position as teacher in an Indian day school on the Saugeen Reserve. The qualifications which you possess would be satisfactory, and the Department will be pleased to accept your services as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, for the next school year, beginning September 4th, next.

The salary allowed will be at the rate of $800 per annum, supplemented by a bonus of $15 per month. At present we are only aware that this bonus will be continued during the present fiscal year, ending March 31st, 1924. Salary and bonus will be paid on a monthly basis at the end of each quarter, the first month's salary being payable at the end of the September quarter. There is living accommodation provided for a teacher at this school, which, it is considered, is equal to $100 per annum in salary.

I have to request that you will inform the Department, as soon as possible, as to whether you will accept the position as teacher of the above named school or not, and, if so, whether you will be ready to take up duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Clamina Clark,
Box 30,
Niagara-on-the-Lake,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1 388316

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1923
RECORDS

Niagara, Aug. 15. 1923.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to. No. 31-1-1 of Aug. 2.
I thank you for your reply to my application but I have already engaged my services for the coming year. I have been absent from Niagara since Aug. 1. and your letter was not forwarded to my address, I arrived in Niagara to-day. Hence the delay. I am sorry, but am replying as soon as I can.

Yours Respectfully
C. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for French Bay

31-2-1

Original on Saugeen file

Ottawa, August 21, 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that your action in advertising for teachers in the Toronto Globe is approved.

As yet we have not been successful in obtaining the services of a teacher for the French Bay School.

We have exhausted the possibilities of the applications sent under cover of your letter of July 28th, last, with the exception of Miss M. I. Jones, Toronto. She is being written today and offered the Saugeen school as it would appear the most suitable for her. As soon as we hear from her you will be further advised.

Any applications received in answer to the advertisement inserted by you will receive immediate consideration for either French Bay or Saugeen.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wingham, Ont.,
Aug. 15th, 1923.

Mr. John McCool, M.A.
Walkerton, Ont.

384438

Dear Sir:

Have you any vacancies in the schools of your inspectorate where my certificate would be valid? I have but a Limited Third Class certificate valid in Ontario for two more years. I have had about fifteen years' experience in teaching, the last four in the Province of Ontario. My last school was at Garson Mine near Sudbury where I had thirty-two pupils enrolled, one in Entrance Class who passed obtaining Honours. I was invited to remain for another year at a salary of $1,000 and superannuation paid, but as board was $35.00 per month and I had to-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

walk two miles night and morning. I refused the offer thinking I could get a school nearer home. So for I havent found a school. I know my certificate is poor but Im not a poor teacher. Inspector D. M. Christie of Sudbury will vouch for that also for the fact that I am an excellent disciplinarian.

Awaiting your reply.

I am.

Yours truly.

Mary McCallum.

P.S. - My religion is Protestant - Presbyterian.

M.M.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Walkerton, August 21st, 1923

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1923
RECORDS

Indian Department
Ottawa, Ontario.

568428

Dear Sir,

I have been interested in trying to secure teachers for vacancies on Cape Croker and Saugeen Reserve, but have not done much as yet. I have received an application from a Miss McCallum of Wingham and I have told her about French Bay School. Judging from her Experience and probable age she might do for that school. If you thought so for might write to her at once offering as much inducement as possible. A woman fully matured might do a good work at French Bay.

Yours sincerely,

John McCool,

Public School Inspector, East Bruce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1923.

Madam:

Mr. Inspector McCool has forwarded to this Department your letter of the 15th instant, applying for a position as teacher.

We have a vacancy in the French Bay School, on the Saugeen Reserve. This school is located about 7 miles from the village of Chippawa Hill. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $800 for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. At the present time this bonus is being paid at the rate of $15 for each teaching month. There is living accommodation provided gratis for a teacher at this school, and it is considered that this is equal to $100 per annum in salary. If you desire any further particulars, you might telephone to Mr. T. A. Stout, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill.

Kindly advise the Department by wire if you will accept this school, to begin duties on September 4th, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary McCallum,
Wingham,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

32-2-1

Wingham, Ont.,
Aug. 23, 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1923
RECORDS

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your letter received today. I thank you for the offer of the school at Chippawa Hill. I do not think it would be advisable for me to accept this school everything considered. I would not care to board myself nor to live alone. I have taught Indian children in the schools of British Columbia and found them no trouble to manage and quite intelligent when once their shyness was overcome.

I am sorry if I disappoint you.

Yours truly,
Mary McCallum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1923
RECORDS

Immediate

910-3rd Ave. W.,
Owen Sound, Ont.,
Aug. 24-1923.

The Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Wm. J. McCool, I. P. S. for Bruce East, has informed me that the Indian School at French Bay requires a teacher. Herewith I wish to make application for this school.

With reference to qualifications I have a Third Class Certificate. In academic work I have passed the Lower School, Normal Entrance, Junior Matriculation and Honour Matriculation (French, English and Mathematics) examinations. I have had one years experience under Mr. G. E. Pentland I. P. S. of Cameron Bay.

Yours respectfully,
Thomas E. Little

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. L. 2.

NIGHT LETTER

31-1-1

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa. August 27, 1923.

Thos. E. Little,
910 Third Ave., West,
Owen Sound, ONT.

Department offers you appointment as teacher French Bay Indian Day School at salary of $800.00 a year plus bonus at rate $15.00 for each teaching month (step) Kindly wire acceptance.

J. D. MacLean.

Chge. D. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

BA137 3

OWENSOUND ONT 28 1056 A

J D MACLEAN 196

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

WILL ACCEPT SCHOOL

THOMAS E LITTLE.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, October 29, 1923.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 28th instant, accepting the appointment as teacher of the French Bay Indian day school.

As stated in our wire of the 27th instant, salary will be at the rate of $800.00 per annum for the ten teaching months, plus bonus at the rate of $15.00 for each teaching month.

There is a residence for the teacher at this school.

If you desire any further information, you should communicate with Mr. Agent T. A. Stout, Chippawa Hill, Ont., who is being informed of your appointment.

The Department will expect you to open the school September 4th, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. E. Little, Esq.,
910 Third Ave.,
Owen Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, August 29, 1923

Protest
M.G.B.

Sir,-

The Department has appointed Mr. T. Little, Owen Sound, Ont., as teacher of the French Bay Indian day school. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $800.00 per annum, plus the bonus provided by law. He is being requested to communicate with you and the Department trusts that you will give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.P.
R.J.T.
asw.

2 letters

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. [illegible]SE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1923
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 18 1923

September,
Fourteenth,
Nineteen-twentythree.

Dear Sir;-

The Chairman of our Walkerton District has been enquiring about the Teacher for the French Bay Indian School. Dr.Manning is at present in the West, and the records which I have been able to discover would indicate that your Department was to nominate a teacher for this school. I write to enquire whether this information is correct.

I beg also to report that Miss Lillian Jessup has accepted work in connection with the Toronto Public School Board, and feels that she cannot undertake the work at Chemong. We were informed by Miss Brown that there was an Indian on the Reserve who had qualifications, and was willing to undertake this work. I am getting in touch with him and shall report to your Department at the earliest opportunity.

25-1

Faithfully yours,

A. Lloyd Smith

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, relative to a teacher for the French Bay Indian Day School, I have to inform you that Mr. T. Little has been appointed, at a salary of $800 for the 10 teaching months plus any bonus provided by law. Mr. Little is highly recommended and the Department looks for a career of much usefulness in his case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T. aff m

Rev. A. Lloyd Smith, M.A., B.D.,
Assistant Secretary, Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1923.

Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of the 21st ultimo and thank you for the assistance you have given the Department in the matter of filling vacancies on the Cape Croker and Saugeen Indian Reserves. Miss Mary McCallum of Wingham could not accept the French Bay School, which we offered her, but your other nominee, Mr. Thomas E. Little, of Owen Sound, has been engaged at a salary of $800 for the ten teaching months plus bonus.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John McCool, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1924
BRANCH

Extract from Inspector's Report on the FRENCH BAY School.

January 15, 1924.

R

Teacher,- Thomas E. Little.
Salary,- $800.00 and Bonus.
Qualifications, III Professional Graduate from Collegiate Institute.- Passed Upper School.
Success.- Rather youthful and lacking in experience. Does not relish the work enough.

The problem in connection with this school is to secure a good teacher, satisfied with the whole situation and anxious to work for the welfare of the pupils. Mr. Little will not remain longer than June of this year and the Department would do well to endeavour, early in the vacation, to secure a teacher with some ability and experience. The inspector will be on the lookout and will be glad to help to get a teacher capable of doing good work. It is a pity for pupils 15 and 16 years of age to be in the first or second reader. There should be better work done in this school along eduaational lines. The parents need quite a stirring up in order to take more interest in the education of their children.

write Inspector for help

John McCool, Insp.
Walkerton
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, January 29th, 1924.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your recent report on your inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School. Your remarks regarding the services of the present teacher, Thos. E. Little, have been considered. We note that he does not intend to remain after the end of the present school year, viz: June 30th, next.

We shall be pleased if you will assist in the obtaining of the services of a properly qualified teacher for this school to begin duties after the summer holidays next. If you will be good enough to bear this matter in mind and recommend a suitable teacher the Department will be obliged. At the beginning of the present school year we had applications from a number of teachers, some of whom were fully qualified, but, upon the position being offered them, it was found that they had secured employment elsewhere. It is considered that Mr. Little should be allowed to remain and continue his duties for the balance of the present school year. It would, no doubt, be difficult to obtain a qualified teacher before the beginning of the next school year. Your interest and assistance towards obtaining a suitable teacher will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John McCool, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Walkerton, January 30th, 1924

EXD R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1924
RECORDS

J. D. McLean Esq.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary Indian Department
Ottawa

Sir,

Re No 31—1—1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 2 1924

Ottawa January 29th, 1924

Dear Sir, You are surprised in proposing to keep Mr Little at French Bay until June, as it would be difficult to get a teacher for the School then, and probably Mr Little will do as good work as a new teacher. He can teach fairly well, but his heart does not seem to be much in the work.

I shall be very glad to help to get a teacher, but of course, if Department decides one, it will be all the better.

Yours Sincerely,

John McCoy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aug 31-1-1

1472 - 3rd Ave. East
Owen Sound
Aug 30

Secretary.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1924
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Having heard that the position of teacher will be vacant at the end of September in the French Bay School Saugeen Reserve I hereby make application for the position.

In academic standing I have Lower, Middle, and Upper School standing, In Professional certificates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I obtained a District certificate at Bracebridge this summer.

Yours truly.

Harvey Lindsay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1924
R

910-3rd Ave. W.
Owen Sound, Ont.
Aug. 29/24.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:—

Herewith I respectfully tender my resignation as teacher of the French Bay School, Saugeen Indian Reserve.

Owing to unforeseen circumstances I will be unable to teach

and the teaching will go on without a break.

Mr. Lindsay is at present in New York City but he will be back in a few days.

If this arrangement is satisfactory please let me know. Mr. Lindsay will send in his formal application when he returns.

Yours truly,
Thomas E. Little,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 7 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20 years of age, who is willing to take the school. He has his Junior and Honour Matriculation and a District certificate which he secured at Bracebridge this summer. He is a good student and is also quite expert in gymnastics and games.

As I have been forced to resign at such a late date, I will teach for the month of September. If you are satisfied with Mr. Lindsay's qualifications, he can come and stay the last two weeks with me. By doing so, he can step into my place when I leave

this year. I had intended to teach at the school this coming year but I recently received word that there is a possibility of the entrance requirements to University being made more difficult. I will either have to go this year or go back to High School.

I recognize the embarrassing situation in which I have placed you, especially in the matter of securing a teacher for the coming term. Most teachers would not want to take such an isolated school. I am acquainted with a young man of about

31-1-1.

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, applying for the position as teacher of the French Bay School on the Saugeen Reserve to succeed the present teacher, Mr. Little, who is terminating his services at the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would prefer to obtain the services of a teacher having higher qualifications than you possess. We are requesting the Public School Inspector, Mr. McCool, to nominate a qualified teacher. You may forward your application to Mr. McCool as we desire to have his recommendation before making an appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Harvey Lindsay,
1472 - 3rd Ave., E.,
Owen Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, tendering your resignation as teacher of the French Bay School on the Saugeen Reserve to take effect at the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that the circumstances under which you find it necessary to terminate your services have been noted, and your resignation is accepted. Before leaving, you should prepare and hand to the local Indian Agent your quarterly return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., and he will forward the same to the department, when payment of salary and bonus due you to the end of the present month will be made.

An application has been received from Harvey Lindsay to succeed you as teacher. We would prefer a teacher having higher qualifications, and we are requesting the Public School Inspector, Mr. McCool, to nominate the services of a qualified teacher. In the event, however, of his being unable to do so, the application of Mr. Lindsay will receive consideration.

We are informing Mr. Agent Putnam of your resignation and the date on which same will take effect.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Thos. E. Little,
910 - 3rd Ave., W.,
Owen Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. Thos. E. Little, teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, has tendered his resignation to take effect at the end of the present month. The Department has accepted the same, and requested him, before leaving, to prepare a return showing the days taught, attendance, etc., during the present month, and to hand the same to you, which you will be good enough to certify and send to the Department in order that payment of salary and bonus due him can be made.

We are requesting the Public School Inspector, Mr. John McCool, to nominate the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Mr. Little. It might be well for you to consult Mr. McCool with a view to obtaining the services of a suitable teacher to begin duties on or about October 1st, next. The salary allowed for a qualified teacher will be at the same rate as is paid Mr. Little, viz. $800 for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the resignation of Mr. Thos. E. Little, teacher of the French Bay School on the Saugeen Reserve, to take effect at the end of the present month. His resignation is being accepted, and I shall be pleased if you will assist in the obtaining of the services of a properly qualified teacher to succeed him and to begin duties on or about October 1st, next. It is hoped that you will be able to recommend a suitable teacher. We have requested Mr. Saul Putnam, the local Indian Agent, to consult you in the matter. If you can nominate a suitable teacher for this school, the name qualifications and experience of the applicant should be submitted for the approval of the Department. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as is paid Mr. Little, viz: $800 for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, which during the present fiscal year ending March 31st, next, is at the rate of $15 per month.

The Department will appreciate your efforts in an endeavour to nominate a qualified teacher for this school, and it is hoped that a teacher can be obtained in time to begin duties when Mr. Little retires. Thanking you for any trouble you may take in this matter, I am,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John McCool, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

4 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

John McCool
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
PHONE 47

WALKERTON, ONTARIO September 4th, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1924
RECORDS

R

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir, In reply to your of September 3rd, regarding a teacher for French Bay School, Sangeen Reserve, I shall be very glad to help to get a teacher. I had thought of advertising, but after considering your letter, the teacher must have your approval and if I advertised for a teacher for French Bay School, there might be some confusion. If you advertised stating the term which you state in your letter to me and also that a good dwelling is beside the School, you should get plenty of applications, as qualified teachers are very plentiful this year. A man telephoned to me to-night from Owen Sound on behalf of Wm Stacey Lindsay, a young man of 19 years of age with a district certificate. The great objection to Mr Lindsay and young men like him is that they are anxious to get money for some

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

John McCool
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
PHONE 17
WALKERTON, ONTARIO

purpose, and the only value which the Indian School has for them is the cheque that comes regularly. It may be said, but it seems to me that Mr Little has just kept the school until he was ready to go to university or something else that he had in view. The colleges open in October. He should have resigned French Bay School in June and given the Indian Department a chance to get a teacher, and besides, the Indian Agent should be wide awake to these matters, and look out for the best interests of the school. I have known Mr Saul Putnam for a good many years, and I should rely much for his judgment in choosing a teacher. He could probably choose a good horse if such an animal were needed for any of the schools.

If you care to advertise the French Bay School, giving all

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

John McCool
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
PHONE 47

WALKERTON, ONTARIO 3

favorable terms and ask applicants to apply either to the Indian Department at Ottawa or to me at Walkerton, I shall be very glad to help. Throughout the holidays, I have had 50 letters or more from qualified teachers, and I might have been able to recommend some of them, had the school been thrown open, which it should have been, as Mr. Little must have known what he intended to do.

There must be, however, a great many teachers without schools, and you may be able to get a suitable person. A regular teacher, who looks upon teaching, and especially teaching the Indians, as a serious business is the one to choose. I shall be on the lookout as your letter requests.

Yours sincerely,
John McCool

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, September 8, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen Reserve, to succeed Mr. Thos. E. Little, who is resigning at the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased if you will arrange to advertise, if necessary, for a qualified teacher for this school. As a residence is provided, it would no doubt be more satisfactory to obtain a married teacher. A teacher having at least 2nd class professional qualifications should be engaged, if possible. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $800 for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, which, during the present fiscal year ending March 31st, next, is at the rate of $15 per month. The Department will approve of your making the selection from the applicants who may reply to the advertisement. We shall be pleased if you will forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured. I may add that we would not be prepared to approve of the appointment of Mr. Harvey Lindsay.

An account, in duplicate, should be obtained from the newspaper in which the advertisement is placed, and this should be handed to Mr. Agent Putnam, who is being informed of the authority given you to engage a teacher, and requested to certify the account and send it to the Department when payment will be made.

As we are anxious to obtain a qualified teacher for this school who would take an interest in the Indian children, the Department will appreciate any efforts which you may make in the obtaining of a suitable teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John McCool, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, September 8, 1924.

Sir:

With further reference to our letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the French Bay Indian Day School to succeed Mr. Thos. E. Little, I beg to inform you that we are requesting Mr. John McCool, the Public School Inspector, to place an advertisement in a newspaper for the services of a qualified teacher. We are giving Mr. McCool full authority to make the selection and the appointment, and, as soon as we are informed of the teacher appointed, you will be advised.

The account for the advertising will be handed to you, and you will be good enough to attach it to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the department so that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Scott Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

John McCool
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
PHONE 47

WALKERTON, ONTARIO September 10

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 19--
RECORDS

D. J. MacKenzie Esq.
Acting Superintendent & Secretary
Indian Department, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of September 8th, I have gone purposely to Chesley to talk to a young man named Leonard Green regarding Hunch Bay School. He has a II class certificate obtained at Stratford Normal School this year, is 19 years of age, will soon be 20 and he is highly recommended by Mr. Wm. McDonald, M.P.P. Editor of Chesley Enterprise. I intend to take him to-morrow or Friday to the Dampeer Reserve to let him see the schools.

No doubt an older teacher and one married would be more satisfactory to the Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

John McCool
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
PHONE [redacted]

WALKERTON, ONTARIO

Department, but most of the Indian teachers are quite at work, and by advertising, one might have to choose rather at random. From what I know of Mr Green and have seen of him, I am pretty well satisfied that he will do good work for the Indian Children. I am going to have him write to you and apply formally, and I shall ask him to enclose testimonials from his Minister and Mr McDonald.

While it is early, I shall endeavour to especially the Indian Schools, do that the circumstances of each school as far as possible. I may visit again shortly.

Yours Sincerely,
John McCool

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, September 15th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, nominating the services of Gerald Green, who holds a second class certificate, for the position as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School. The qualifications, experience and recommendations mentioned by you are noted. The Department will be pleased to give Mr. Green a trial as teacher at this school, and his temporary appointment, therefore, is approved. His retention in the position will depend entirely upon the success which he meets with in the work.

I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Green of the approval granted for him to take charge of this school and arrange with him to begin duties when Mr. Little, the present teacher, retires. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $800 for the ten teaching months in the year, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. I shall be pleased to hear later as to whether he accepts the position, and, if so, the date upon which he will begin duties.

We are informing Mr. Agent Putnam of the authority granted you to engage the services of Mr. Green.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John McCool, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, September 15th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. John McCool, Public School Inspector, has nominated Mr. Gerald Green, who holds a second class certificate, for the position as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School. While he is a young man he is highly recommended. His temporary appointment is approved, and his retention in the position will depend entirely upon the services which he performs. The Inspector states that it is difficult to obtain an older teacher as most of the good teachers are now at work.

We have requested Mr. McCool to inform Gerald Green accordingly, and to arrange with him to take up duties when the present teacher retires. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $800 per annum for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. If Mr. Green accepts the position, you should give him every assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1 Chesley, Ontario
September 11, 1924.

A. F. [illegible] Mackenzie Esq.,
Indian Department,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re - French Bay Indian School

I hereby make application for the position.

I hold a Second Class Certificate and am a graduate of the Stratford Normal School.

I am Protestant in religion

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1924
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and Mr. J. J. Wilson, principal of the Chesley High School. I have been recommended for the position by Inspector McCool.

Hoping you will give my application every consideration I remain,

Yours very truly,

Gerald E. Greene.

(over)

and am fully qualified for the position.

I am requested by Inspector J. McCool to make this application.

Enclosed find copy of testimonials from Mr. Wm MacDonald Ex. M.P.P. I can also refer you to the Rev A. Graham of Chesley,

Poor
Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chesley, Ontario,
September 11, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Gerald Greene, who, is applying for the position of teacher in French Bay School is a young man of integrity and high moral character.

He has in him the making of an excellent teacher.

Yours truly
Wm. MacDonald M.P.P.

The Deputy Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I have been instructed to ask you to answer as soon as possible, so that, should another teacher have been hired, I may still continue to answer advertisements.

T. C. C.

Poor
Copy

31-1-1.

Ottawa, September 17, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen Reserve, and stating the qualifications which you possess, also enclosing copy of a testimonial as to your character, etc.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. John McCool, Public School Inspector, had nominated you for the position as teacher at the above named school. We informed both Mr. McCool and the local Indian Agent, Mr. Saul Putnam, that we would approve of your temporary appointment, to begin duties on or about October 1st, next, your retention in the position to depend entirely upon the success which you achieve in the work. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $800 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. The bonus allowed to teachers of Indian day schools during the present school year ending March 31st, 1925, is at the rate of $15 per teaching month. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year.

You should report to Mr. Putnam, the Indian Agent at Chippewa Hill, Ont., who will give you any assistance he can upon your taking up duties. We hope that you will meet with every success in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gerald C. Greene, Esq.,
Chesley,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

21-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1924
RECORDS

910-3rd

Owen Sound Ont.
Sept. 19/24.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir! —

I will be unable to teach Monday and Tuesday Sept. 29 and 30.

I understand that Mr. Green of Cheslay will be my successor. I will notify him if this is so that he can come the week-end.

Yours truly
Thomas E. Little.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

John McCool
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
PHONE 47

SCHOOLS BR.
SEP 24 11 49

31-1-1

WALKERTON, ONTARIO September 13th, 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1924
RECORDS

A. F. Wilcox Esquire
Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

See letter under date

Dear Sir,

I am just forwarding my report on the Sarawak School which I inspected Thursday and Friday of this week. As Mr Putnam had stated in a letter that attendance was falling off in Mrs. Robb's school, I thought better to see for myself. I am satisfied from my careful observation that Mrs Robb's treatment in the Summer has not sunk her work at all in the school. Both teacher and pupils are on the best of terms.

The weak school is Hunch Bay, as the attendance has dropped very much. I am glad to say that I was going to recommend Miss Jessie Green of Chesley, holder of a Second Class certificate, as teacher. Although Jessie asked me to advertise, I thought that the Inspector might be saved, as Dingman had come to my office looking for a school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

John McCool
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
PHONE 47

WALKERTON, ONTARIO 2

and he was recommended by Mr
Wm McDonald Ex. M.P.P. of Chisley Besides,
One is not sure of the applicants when
he advertises unless he knows them
personally. Moreover, the Department would
like an older person and next year, it
might be wise to look about for a
more suitable person for the French
Bay School. I took Mr Green with me
on Thursday to French Bay and
Scotch Settlement, and asked him if
he was satisfied to take the school.
He seemed undecided Enough to take the
School and I gave him advice as to
what I should like him to do.
If the Department be
not satisfied, I can still advertise
before October 1st.

Yours truly,
John McCool

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

31-1-1 Chesley, Ontario,
September 22, 1924.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1924
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Acknowledging receipt of your letter of 17th inst. accepting my application for French Bay School. I beg to state that I will commence duties on Sept. 29th.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Gerald Greene.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

31-1-1

John McCool
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
PHONE
WALKERTON, ONTARIO

September 20, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1924
RECORDS

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Asst Deputy & Secretary
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re No. 31-1-1
Dated Ottawa, September 15th, 1924.

In reply to yours of September 15th, Mr Gerald Green will take the Indian School at French Bay at your terms stated, and will commence duties September 29th. I think that he will do work satisfactory to your Department.

Yours truly,
John McCool,
Public School Inspector East Bruce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1924.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I have to say it is noted that Gerald Greene, who was appointed teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, will commence duties on the 29th instant. We hope that he will meet with every success in his work. Mr. Agent Putnam has been informed of his appointment and the salary he will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John McCool, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, accepting the appointment as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, to begin duties on the 29th instant. We hope that you will meet with every success in your work at this school. Should you require any classroom supplies, please prepare a requisition for the articles necessary and hand the same to Mr. Putnam, the Indian Agent, for transmission to the Department. We have requested the agent to give you any assistance he can upon your taking up duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Gerald Greene, Esq.,
Chesley,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1924
RECORDS

At.....Chippewa Hill, Ont.

.....Sept. 27th 19 24.

R2 EXD

Sir:-

In reply to your letter 31-1-1 of the 3rd inst. I would say that Mr. Little has taught school from the 2nd of Sept. to the 26th. He did not hold school on the 22nd. Mr. Green is teaching in his place on the 29th and 30th. He did not leave the report with me, as agreed.

I have the honor to remain,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulsifer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 1 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1925
RECORDS

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

January 12th 19 25.

Sir:-

I beg to report that the French Bay school has not been opened since the Christmas holidays. Mr. Green, the teacher did not report, so I wired him and he replied that he was sick but would report this morning, which he did not do. I reported this to Mr. McCool the inspector.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, January 15th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department that the French Bay Indian Day School has not been opened since the Christmas holidays owing to the illness of Mr. Gerald Greene, the teacher. Please ascertain definitely from Mr. Greene when he will resume duties. Unless he forwards a doctor's certificate covering the period he is ill, it will not be possible to allow him salary during the period he is absent from duty.

Kindly inform the Department later as to the date on which Mr. Greene re-opens the school. We do not desire the school to remain closed any longer than is absolutely necessary, and it is therefore hoped that he will soon be able to begin work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract for 31-1-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1925
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM AGENT'S REPORT ON THE FRENCH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1925.

Progress is fair but I think a married man would be better for this school.

Saul Putnam,

Agt.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

John McCool
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
WALKERTON, ONT.

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1925
RECORDS

Walkerton, August 1st 1925

Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs, I had a letter from Saml Putnam Esq. Indian Agent, Saugeen Reserve, asking about Wm Wendorf, teacher with III class certificate. I beg to state that there should be no difficulty in getting a I or II class teacher for any of the Schools, as there is now an oversupply of qualified teachers and some of them might be willing to take an Indian School if a fair salary were offered.

Yours Sincerely
John McCool

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1925 AUG 11 AM 10 74
STANDARD TIME

A 108 9 COLLECT

SOUTHAMPTON ONT 11 1033 A

B D MCLEAN

132

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1925
RECORDS

WIRE RECEIVED NO VACANCY AT PRESENT LETTER FOLLOWING

S PUTNAM. .

Copied E.P.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

31-1-1.

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, August 10, 1925.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Please advise by wire if there is a vacancy for a teacher in ~~e~~any of the schools in the Saugeen Agency STOP If so give name of school.

J.D.McLean.

Chief Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate

....Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

....August 11th.....19 25.

Sir.—

With further reference to my telegram, re vacancy in schools, I have the honor to inform you that although there is no vacancy at present, I think the teacher, Mr. Gerald Green of the French Bay school should be changed.

My reasons for saying so , a married man would be better there, as the buildings are equipped for a married man, and they are all going to wreck, as he is only there on teaching days, and most of the house he doesn't use at all.

The garden this year was a total failure, Mr. Green holds a second class certificate, but this is his first school, but I don't think he will be a success as he doesn't take much interest in teaching Indian children. It was left to the inspector to employ this man, and he is strong on certificates, but this year in the Village school there were two pupils pass the entrance, and Mr. McIvor, the teacher, has only a district certificate.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	ite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the (number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Form 6111
Replacing Form 1-TW

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

RM68 11 GOVT

WALKERTON ONT 13 95£ A

025 AUG 13 AM 9 50

J D MCLEAN

077

OTTAWA ONT

APPOINT YOUR APPLICANT AS I KNOW OF NO SUITABLE PERSON JOHN MCCOOL.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 13 1925

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

31-1-1.
Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 12th, 1925.

John McCool, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

Your letter seventh instant received STOP I telegraphed Agent Putnam concerning vacancy and he replies that he considers Gerald Greene French Bay should be replaced by married man STOP Please telegraph recommendation as Department has suitable married applicant.

J.D. McLean.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 13 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, August 13, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department for the first time that you consider Mr. Gerald Green, teacher of the French Bay School, should be replaced by a married man. I consider that this should have been brought to the Department's attention some weeks ago, so that suitable notice could have been given to Mr. Green. In view of your recommendation, you may inform him that his services will not be required after the end of September. If Mr. Green does not wish to teach the month of September, he should so inform you at once, so that we can make arrangements for a suitable successor. You should communicate with Mr. Green immediately and also inform the Department without any delay what action you have taken. The Department has in mind a successor to Mr. Green, but we would like to know at the earliest possible date whether he should be engaged from the first of September or from the first of October. The gentleman in question is married with no children and has several years of successful Indian school experience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Chippewa Hill.....

.....August 13th.....19.25.

Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to your letter 31-1-1 of the 13th inst. I tried to get in touch with Mr. Green by telephone, but he was not home, but he is expected home any day. I sent him a registered letter, and as soon as I hear from him I will let you know.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saml J Tulman

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 20 1925

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1925
RECORDS

At Chippawa Hill,

Saugeen Reserve, Aug., 22 19...

Sir,

R

I have the honor to inform you that in accordance with your communication of the 13th inst No. 31-1-1 re teacher , Mr. Green, of the French Bay school I notified him by registered letter, and have a reply from him to-day. He will teach for the month of September.

Ihave the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Deptartment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
22-31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1929
RECORDS

Ottawa, May 16, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to draw your attention to the following in connection with Saugeen Indian Agency.

x x x

After reading last correspondence I pass trial again.
R.D.

It is my personal opinion that the French Bay school should be closed. The attendance is ridiculously small, and the outlay great. For less than half the present cost of this school the pupils could be driven to the Chippewa Hill school and such an arrangement could probably be made with Alex. Root, a Soldier Settler on the French Bay road. He has the necessary equipment and a contract to do this work would enable him to pay off his loan to the Department.

x x x

C. C. Parker.
Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 28th, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 2 1931

Memorandum,

MR. [illegible]:

From the formal reports of Nurse Cousins after her recent visit at Saugeen Agency, the following table has been prepared:

School	Teacher	Pupils examined	Unvaccinated.	Pediculous.	Skin trouble	T.B. glands.
Saugeen Village.	Mr. Knetchel	27	3	4	1	4
Scotch Settlement	Mr. McIver	20	2	4	2	3
French Bay	Mr. Gentleman	14	8	9	4	6

The condition of the French Bay pupils is apparent. The proportion of the pupils unvaccinated; with skin trouble; or with lice, usually reflects the attitude of the teacher toward matters of health and cleanliness.

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, March 2, 1931.

Sir:

Nurse Cousins, who recently visited the French Bay Indian Day School and examined the pupils, states that, out of fourteen pupils examined by her, she found nine that were infested with lice and four with skin trouble. The Department would like you to take remedial action to overcome these conditions among the pupils. The Medical Officer could, no doubt, advise you in the matter.

The Nurse also stated that eight of the children were unvaccinated. Please state if you have discussed with the Agent and Medical Officer the question of vaccinating those pupils who have not yet received this treatment. The Department desires to have the conditions mentioned by the Nurse cleaned up, and I would like to be advised by you as to what steps you are taking in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. H. Gentlemen, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOL BRANCH 1931

31-1-1

Chippawa Hill.
Southampton.
Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 18 1931 RECORDS

March 6th, 1931.

Dear Sir;

I have to reply to your letter No31-1-1 of the 2nd inst regarding the conditions of the children at the French Bay School as reported by Nurse Cousins.

I think I might say that I have not been unmindful of these matters, in fact when I came here five years ago I recall going into the subject with Agent Putman, and in my school reports I drew attention to the fact that these people are far from clean. They are much more dirty than the western Indians.

With regard to vaccinating the children, I would say that in 1927 Dr Laird of Southampton arrived at the school and vaccinated those pupils who happened to be present. I beleive at the time Agent Putman was under notice of dismissal, for the parents had not been informed, and some resented it. Since then I have had several new pupils, but I have not pressed the vaccination need, apart from telling the parents that they ought to get them done, feeling that the subject might at some time be explained to the people at one of their meetings, which would be better than rousing their resentment to any action that might be taken. Nurse Cousins held a meeting at the Hall, and I expect spoke on the matter, and I also have since spoken to the parents, so that the children, I think, might be done at any time.

With regard to lice and skin trouble, I might say that when this prevails in country schools among white settlers, the usual custom is to send the children home to get cleaned up. Such results in the parents feeling somewhat of the disgrace, and there is an improvement at once; but in the case of Indians here, they have no feeling of disgrace, and very little self respect. If I sent any children home they would simply stop at home for a few days, and take no notice. I am able, however, to impress upon the children the importance of clean hands, faces, and brushed hair, and this is done. In addition to this, I have used some small health posters sent from time to time, as reading lessons, writing exercises, and drawing copies, so that the children have these matters brought to the minds.

I would also like to say that one can do very little with the children along these lines, while their homes are so dirty. My wife and I have been on various reserves since 1911, and have never seen the conditions that prevail among these people. When the children of some families do have new clothes (seldom new) they simply wear them into holes. Some of them sleep in their clothes all winter, and I told that in some cases the women are just too lazy to clean up their homes. I am hopeful that the visits of Nurse Cousins, and the meetings of the Womens Institute will cause some improvement along these lines.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I would also like to take this opportunity of pointing out the need of window screen, and screen door for the schoolhouse. I must say That I feel rather strongly upon this point. Of course the need is not a present one, but with the childrens clothes so dirty, my schoolhouse in the fall of the year becomes very trying. I have never before been without screens, and I hope that this improvement might be granted to us before another fall comes round. I feel sure that if Nurse Cousins had paid us a visit in the fall she would see the need of this.

There is no regular Medical officer on this reserve.

Yours faithfully,

P. le Gentleman

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, April 10, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting the Department to supply fencing for the land around the French Bay Indian Day School.

Owing to the small attendance, the Department has been seriously considering the question of closing this school at the end of the present academic year, and, under these circumstances, we are not prepared to incur any expenditure at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. H. Gentlemen, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Chippawa Hill.
Southampton.Ont.
April,11.1931.

Personal.

Dear Mr Ferrier.

Arising out of my school report, in which I referred to the fencing of these buildings, I have letter No 31-1-1 of 10th inst signed by the Secretary, stating owing to small attendance the question of closing the school has been seriously considered and no expenditure can be undertaken at the present time, etc.

I am sorry that it should have been felt necessary to write in this way, because for the past couple of years my school has had a much larger attendance than when we first came here, and as far as I can see will remain a good school for some years to come. At the present time I have an enrolement of 17, with an average age of between 9-10, and more pupils coming on within the next twelve months. I checked back the register for the past nine years, when making up my quarterly report, and found that the past twelve months has been the best during this period. It has so happened however that in the Agents monthly report, the attendance does not show high, mainly because his morning visits have occured on dull mornings. This is one of the difficult points with Indian children. On a bright morning their parents are up, and out early, and on dull bad mornings they are not. But the Agent knows we are getting a good turn out for apart from his visits the Attendance officer has called in about twice a month all winter, and so far I have not had to request him to visit the parents.

The children are making good progress. I am aware of this, but some of the parents are also informing me of this fact. We have not been envolved in any dispute with the parents over school or any other matter since Mr Putman left some years ago. Neither have we been with the Agent. As far as I know everything has been going along satisfactorily and there does not seem to be any cause to comment upon the attendance.

Regarding the fence, that is in very poor shape. The Dept. Inspector last fall asked the Agent and myself if anything was to be done as also the school steps, and approches to the closets. The house also needs shingles. He agreed as to the needs and the Agent and myself felt that it was only proper for us to state these needs. They are not in that condition that would compel us to close owing to lack of funds to repair, but they are in poor shape

Arising out of the report of Nurse Cousins, I stated "This reserve has no regular Medical officer" I was not aware until to-day that Dr Volumns of Southampton is our Medical officer. I called at the Agency this afternoon, and this fact happened to be spoken of. The Agent and I have never had any occasion to refer to the subject otherwise I would have heard. As a whole the children are much the same as other Indian pupils; they could be cleaner, and they could be worse.

All things considered I cannot help thinking it would be a mistake to close; there is no doubt that the question of reopening would be be brought up by the parents in a very few months.

Yours faithfully, J. P. Gentleman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, April 14, 1931.

Dear Mr. Gentleman:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the situation at the French Bay Indian Day School. The Department will have to reach a decision in the immediate future in this connection, so, today, there is being directed an official communication to the Indian Agent, asking for a full report.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 14, 1931.

Sir:

From time to time, the Department has received more or less unsatisfactory reports regarding the French Bay Indian Day School, and it is now timely to make a decision regarding the future. Please let me have a full report and recommendation concerning the course the Department should pursue after the end of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R.A.J.

Donald Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

See personal file
Mr. Jackson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay School.
Saugeen Reserve.

Progress of Children, etc. May 8th.1931.

Grade 3.

Wilson Ritchie. Age 12. Entered school Jan.1926, unable to understand a word of English, or sit still. Present over period of five years, four months.

Reading. Able to read 3rd Ontario reader, and take dictation from same, slowly, 75% correctly, also write outline of story in own words

Writing. Took first prize for the whole reserve at last fair.

Arithmetic. Knows Multiplication tables, and Weights and Measures able to do addition, subtraction, multiplication, at present on long division.

Geography. Good knowledge of Canada. Albe to draw a fair map. Knows and can write, provinces, chief cities, lakes rivers.

Singing. Good, in English.

Bible. Has read daily portions as supplied by Inspector.

Health Posters, as supplied, well drawn, and well known and read.

Lawrence Root. Age 12. Entered school, same date as above, and has done same work. Lawrence is unable to speak plainly either in Indian or English, so does not appear to be as bright as Wilson, but he is much quicker.

Crawford Root. Age 10 Entered school Sept.1926, unable to understand a word of English. Very dirty. Present over period of 4 years 8 months

Work same as above. Reads 3rd Ontario reader better than above, but writing very poor.

Louisa Ritchie. Age 15. Entered school Sept.1923. This child is the only one remaining that was present when I took over in 1925.

Same work as above boys, but can read in 4th book General progress has been very fair, but Louisa, has moved up with me from the Primer, always in a class alone, thus not so much time has been spent with her as with others. From the Primer to 4th reader in five years is progress.

Examination given by Mr McCool April 18, for above. Louisa absent.

Reading. Three lines each from 3rd reader. Boys read very poorly.

Spelling and Dictation. The following direction was given by Mr McCool to the boys.

"Look round the schoolhouse and write down six things you see"

The boys could not understand him, but they did attempt to write something, but they did not have the slightest idea of what he wanted.

Arithmetic. One addition sum each, and one multiplication. I think Crawford Root got both right, but the others made mistakes.

Geography. The following questions.

Point north, south, east, west, The boys did so.

Name this lake just out here. (Huron). The boys did so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

Geography. Tell me a city in Ontario.
The first boy said "Bruce" and the others thinking that was what was required, repeated "Bruce". If Mr McCool had taken the trouble to tell the first boy that he had made a mistake, and then repeated the question slowly to the others, the other two boys would have given him all the large cities, and spelt them too.

No other examination given, nor exercise books examined.

The following remark was made by a pupil .As a rule they talk in Indian, but this was made in English for my express benifit, *a returning to school after recess*

"My goodness" "Dont do that" It is a sentence from the second Ontario reader, and when I came to this lesson with these boys I referred to it as an expression made for something that one does not like. This little remark alone is progress. I tried to get more; Why? But could not.

Grade 2.

Lizzie Neskewako. Age 10. Entered school, May 1929. Present over period of two years. Unable on entering to hold a pencil, sit still, speak or understand English.

Reading. Able to read 2nd Ontario Reader, and take dictation from same, 95% correctly, fast
Writing Good. First prize for primer work in 1929 show.
Arithmetic. Knows multiplication table, Can do addition, subtraction beginning multiplication.
Bible. Able to read daily portions with third grade.
Geography. Just beginning Canada as a whole, able to draw a moderate map.
Singing good in English.
Health posters, drawn and read.
General knowledge etc, fully up to I.Dept programme of studies on back of register.

Sadie Stevens. Age 12. Entered on register, May 1925, but kept at home most of time until death of grandmother some two years ago.
Progress and work same as above. Had this child attended school properly she should be with the three boys in grade 3.

Elevena Kate Ritchie. Age 10. Entered school May 1928, Unable to read, or understand a word of English, or hold a pencil, or sit still.
Work, and progress same as Lizzie, above. Singing is better.

Grace Neskewako. Age 11. Entered school September 1929. Unable to read . or understand etc. Present over 1 year 8 months.
Same as above, except writing, which is poor.

Examination given by Mr McCool, April 18 for above. Sadie Stevens absent.

Reading. Three lines in the second reader each. (I had only advanced these girls from the first to the second reader two days befor, the examination being made two days after reopening school after Easter holiday)
They read well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Spelling and Dicatation. Mr McCool took a word of about five or six letters, from the piece they had read. Different word for each girl, and asked them to write it on their slates. They did so, Correctly in each case.

Arithmetic. One addition sum on the board for each girl. In a four column sum, two girls got three columns correct, and one girl got two columns correct.

No other examination was given, as far as I can recall to mind, in connection with this grade.

Every bit of work in grade 2 is progress, and good progress. In two cases during the past twelve months, two lots of parents of above grade have told us that the "Girls,he learn fast"

Grade 1.

Ellie Kewequom. Age 10. Entered school, May 1929. Unable to to do anything. For the first week I did not know if she could talk. Father dumb, Mother a cripple. Ellie is clean.
Moderate progree.

Reading. Reading good in first Ontario Reader, could read second. Able to take dictation from 1st book, 75% correct if given slowly.

Writing. Bad.

Arithmetic. Poor. Can do addition and subtraction, and knows multiplication table up to four times. This girl is very much of a baby. Whenever any stanger comes into the school, she is absent for two or three days following. She can do the work, but is too scared. (Never been to town in her life)

Vera Aniquot. Age 8. Entered school Sept.1929, Unable to speak or understand a word of English, or sit still. Present over period 1 year 8 months.
Progress execllent.

Reading. Able to read first Ontario reader, and take dictation from same, 85% correctly, fast

Writing Very good.

Arithmetic Very good. Knows multiplication table up to 4 times, can do addition, and subtraction.

Singing good. First child in five years to sing alone. Parents are poor, waste their money on old cars. Vera sometimes kept at home because of no breakfast. Parents well pleased, in spite of my giving Jerry Aniquot a calling down on several occassions as to how they look after Vera. Vera is the only girl in the school liable to tell the Inspector "do chase himself" in Indian of course.

Nancy Root. Age 8. Entered school Sept.1929. unable to understand English. Very dirty. Present over peroid of 1 year 8 months.
Execllent progress in every respect. Same as Vera in all details except singing. Has more confidence than Ellie, and not so forward in manner as Vera

Reading Execllent reading in first Ontario reader, and other work fully up to the mark.

Myrtle Ritchie. Age 10. Entered school April 1929. Present two years. Same work and progress as Nancy Root. Unable to do anything at all two years ago, Now reading first Ontario reader.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Grade 1
Rosie Thompson. age 8. Entered school Sept 1929.
General progress very poor owing to neclect, and non attendance, Mother a useless good for nothing, always on the road. Elder sisters sent to Muncy. Rosie is bright, and would make progress if given half a chance.

Helen Neskewako age 8 Entered school May 1930, unable to understand English. Present over period of one year.
Progress execllent.
Reading. Can read first Ontario reader and take dicatation from same. 75% correctly
Writing. Very good.
Arithmetic. Knows Multiplication table up to four times, can do addition.
Singing Good.
Helen is very much a baby, and a stranger would get little from her at first.

Isbel Johns age 11. Entered school April 1931, having been in Scotch settlement. Parents moved into this section.
Not on roll at

Primers.
Rosie Root. And Thelma Ritchie, unable to understand, or sit still. Just beginning to take interest.

Examination given by Mr MaCool for above 8 children in grade 1, and primer.
Reading. One line each from page 1 of first reader
Spelling. Nancy Root was directed to write on the board "I see a cat" Nancy wrote "I.C. cat" and then corrected it.
Arithmetic. No examination.
No further examination was made

This grade has made execllent progress, but it is a hopeless idea for ANYONE to come in and question them in a language that they have only the slightest idea of, and whom they are afraid of. How can anyone get a proper idea of what they can do when they are frightened.

Ex-pupils.
Inspector McCool, asked me what had become of Elsie Kewquom, age 17, who left last Christmas, and why she did not go in for High school entrance.
She would have failed in English in any case, and, there is no wish on part of Mother for her to do so. Her late Father told me he would never consent to Elsie leaving home.

SHE IS THE FIRST GIRL FROM THIS PLACE TO LEAVE THAT HAS NOT BEGAN AT ONCE TO LEAD AN IMMORAL LIFE AS SOON AS SHE HAS LEFT SCHOOL.
She is living at home, helping her mother, which is far more creditable than those who have passed the entrance.
In this case, so far, it is PROGRESSX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ruby Nadjeone — Left on 25th January 1926, because I made her repeat work, age about 15. Inside of a year well known in Southampton as an immoral girl. In 1927, or 8, gave birth to a child, and still unmarried

Ethel Mitchell. — Left at September 1927 to go to Muncy Boarding school, and remained there a year. Refused to return. Within three months of her return this girl was "running wild" with the above girl in Southampton.
For the past year or so she has been living with a young fellow, unmarried in her Grandfathers house, Jessie Root, who is a Councellor

---

Ruby, Ethel, and Elsie where in the 2nd book, when I came here in 1925. Elsie stayed and made fair progress considering that her home is entirely Indian in every respect. She is home now, and living respectably, and I would consider this good work.
With the other two, I might have been able to do the same thing, but I did not have the chance. They did as they pleased, and their people backed them.

The following is of interest.

In September, 1925, when I took over, the school had three boys on the roll.
Oliver Kewqishig. Issac Naskhawa, and Percy Stevens, all down as 12 years of age, but more likely getting on for 15.
Oliver, and Issac could read with difficulty, the first reader. and Percy could hardly read the primer. None of them reached the second reader.
These are "beginners" I took over from Mr Green. They never did begin.
In January 1929, Mr McCool heard these three boys read in the Primer Ontario reader. They were a good deal bigger than the present three boys.
Mr McCool at the time said that Oliver, Issac and Percy should be more advanced, which I knew, but they had past the age of primer work long since

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Chippawa Hill.
Southampton.Ont.
May [illegible].1931.

Dear Mr Ferrier.

Within the past two weeks, or so, I have received three messages, regarding our work here, hence the need of writing.

Agent Robertson told me of your intention of keeping the school open at any rate until June 30,1932, without any change either regards my position, or repairs.

The Rev.E.F.Bishop of Southampton who called at your office tells me that we had no need to be concerned to any great degree with regards to our employment, and

Mr Inspector MacGowan (I may not have caught his name correctly) told me that, for some years the Department have been entirely dissatisfied with my work, and that unless there was a change, I would have to get out, and in a very few months, at the end of the year in fact.

In answer to my question,"If this ment at the end of the coming June, or June 1932",he did not know.

Having conveyed your message in this manner, he added a great deal more, from which I gathered that Mr Inspector MaCool of Walkerton is the cause of the difficulties.

Mr MacGowan, would listen to no reasoning, but added I was at liberty to take up the manner with you.

I have therefore gone carefully over my school, and enclose a detailed list of what the children can do, together with the last examination that Mr MaCool gave the children as far as I can remember it. In fairness to myself and the children I would ask you to look this over.

I might have informed you in 1926 that Mr MaCool has, from the first inspection given me the impression that he resented your making my appointment here, over his head so to speak. He, I am told, looks upon the appointments of teachers in his district as being something within his powere, and school trustees in French Bay white school, some seven miles down the lake told me that if Mr MaCool likes a teacher whom he has obtained, everything is alright, otherwise it is all wrong. I have been told this on several occasions.

At the last inspection Mr MaCool, only took notes of the number in each grade. In the past he has noted details of the work, but this time he did not, was present from 9.40 till 10.55, with 15 children present. It seems to me that his judgement was formed beforehand, which is most unfair.

The statement that no progress has been made has caused me so much astonishment, that I took an unexpected opportunity to obtain the opinion of an entire stranger to myself, and the children, as to this being correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Rev.Father Cadeau. Roman Catholic missionary for this and Cape [redacted] reserves, called to see me. Throughout Bruce he is well known and spoken of as being well informed upon local Indian matters, and he is one whom I felt that he would at least be fair. I have only met him once before, some years ago at Cape Croker, and then only for a minute or so. Also I should add that the children at this end are not of his faith.

I requested him to examine the school in any manner he saw fit, either in English or Indian, or both, and he stayed with us the whole afternoon.

At four o-clock he informed me that the work, in his judgenent was entirely satisfactory, and that I had reason to be proud of the progress and that whoever had informed the Dept. that no progress had been made was very much mistaken.

I did not ask the Rev,Father to inform you this, or if you have any confidence in his judgement I do not know, nor can I say what he might tell you if you should ask. I might aslo say that Mr MaCool told the the children that they were doing very nicely, and gave me no hint as to his dis-satisfaction.

Among your instructions to me in 1925, you may recall these. "Do not quarrel, or have discord with the parents if at all possible to advoid it". This has been advoided, but when I pointed this out to Mr MacGowan and that there was general satisfaction among the parents I was told that the Dept. took no notice whatever of the Indians likes or dislikes.

If the Provinical authorities maintain that the Indian children must conform to white standards, as Mr MacGowan claimed, I must state that the conditions under which these people live make such a thing impossible. Mr MaCool informed me some time ago that "he had never been in an Indian house and would not care to go in" thus showing that he knows nothing of their conditions, neither does he appear to grasp the fact that the only English they hear is from myself.

They live on a semi-starvation diet, often come to school without any thing to eat at midday, and never more than two pieces of dry bread, and I am disposed to think that the Junior Red Cross would be very much astonished that they can do as much as they can.

They have made progress, and can continue to do so at the present rate, but I feel that the conditions conveyed by Mr MacGowan message (i.e. that there must be a great improvement to satisfy Mr MaCool) cannot be done, for nothing I could do would satisfy Mr MaCool, so I will, with your permission, communicate at once with the Bishop of Saskatchewan, or some other Anglican Bishop in the west with whom I trust you will permit me to undertake future school work.

I must however express regret that we cannot reap the fruits of a good deal of real work in the school here, and that we should be put to the expense of moving, and a general upheaval, a regret, I think too, will be felt by a good many friends we have made during our stay in Bruce.

Yours faithfully,

P. H. Gutteridge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-1-1.

Ottawa, May 11, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with enclosures, reporting on the progress that has been made at the French Bay Indian Day School. I asked Inspector McGookin to inform you that this school, under your management, would be given another year's trial, i. e., to June, 1932, but that the Department expected you would get better results than in the past. It is true that the reports received from the Provincial Inspector and from Indian Affairs officers have been far from satisfactory, and it was my duty to seriously consider either closing the school or arranging for a new incumbent. The present attendance and the prospects for pupils in the early future suggest that the school be kept open, and it has been decided to give you a further trial of one year. Mr. Indian Agent Robertson was so informed on the 23rd ultimo.

The Department hopes that you will bend every energy towards making your school a real success during the next academic year and that the institution will have a general civilizing influence on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Teacher, French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 23 1932

E X T R A C T from Mr. Inspector' McGookin's Report, dated May 10th, 1932, on his inspection of the Saugeen Agency on the 29th and 30th ultimo.

French Bay School:

Mr. P. H. Gentleman, teacher, 13 on roll, average for April - 9. Classroom untidy. Pupils' cloaks and hats lying on the floor. An atmosphere of lifelessness and depression about the whole school. Third book highest class. Discipline poor. Three dogs sleeping on the classroom floor.

See no 5 of file 388

Closets in poor condition. Boys' closet needs a new top and both screens need repairing. The chimney needs pointing with mortar and some bricks replaced.

One and half dozen coat hangers for classroom should be furnished.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139 Gilmour St Ottawa.
Toronto, Ont
Dec. 6/32

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9
RECEIVED

Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Department Buildings
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir. March 16/03 - Jan 30/04

The Department of Education requires us to present certificates of teaching experience in order to qualify for superannuation. and I am endeavouring to gather mine together.

I taught in the Indian School at Chippawa Hill, Ont. from Jan. 1903 till June 1904. (I am not positive of the first date but I am of the second). The Indian Agent there at that time was Mr. John Scoffield. I wrote

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the Agent there some time ago to have a certificate signed but recevoied no reply.

I am enclosing a certificate and if you could sign it for me or tell me where or how to get it signed, I would be greatly obliged.

Thanking you in anticipation of the favour, I am

Yours truly

Martha H. Broadfoot.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 13 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, December 13, 1932.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, I return herewith certificate, duly completed, as requested, with reference to your period of service as teacher in the Indian Day School on the Saugeen reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Martha W. Broadfoot,
139 Gilmour Avenue,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31-1-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 26th. 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1933
RECORDS

R.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 3I-I-I, dated June I7th. with reference to the closing of the French Bay Indian Day School.

I beg to say, at the present time there are fourteen pupils on the roll of this school, Would you kindly advise me if it is the intention of the Department to hire some one to drive these children to one of the other schools or let the parents make arrangements, I may say, some of these children would have to go a distance of six and seven miles.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, July 6, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the closing of the French Bay Indian Day School. I note you consider that, in the event of the closing of this school, some provision should be made for the education of the children who have been attending.

In this connection I may say that you should draw this matter to our attention about the middle of August, when a decision will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

John W. Cook,
Newburgh,Ont.,
July 15th,1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 18 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1933
RECORDS

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa , Ont.

Dear Sir .-

I hereby respectfully submit, for your careful consideration,my application for the position of teacher on the Indian Reserve at Saugeen, Bruce County, Southampton,Ont.

I have a Permanent First Class Certificate. In addition I hav e also an Elementary Physical Culture, an Elementary Art., an Elementary Vocal Music Certificate,an Intermediate Agric. Certificate, a Strathcona Grade B. Certificate,and three Religious Instruction Certificates. I have also taken a course in Book-keeping and business management from the I.C.S.schools so as to be qualified to handle the executive duties of a school Principal properly.

I have also the honor to be a graduate of the new Two Year Normal School Course. I have had two years of Professional Training at the Normal School. I have had four years of successful experience as a teacher in Ontario Public Schools. This experience,together with my two years of Professional Training,gives me a very great advantage over the ordinary teacher.

I take a special interest in sports and athletics and in all kinds of school activities. I spend most of my spare time organizing and supervising playground activities. I also take a special interest in the teaching of Agriculture and in beautifying the school grounds by planting trees,shrubs and flowers. I can also guarantee absolute satisfaction in all matters of school management,organization,and Discipline,as well as the highest efficiency in the teaching of the curriculum. I am interested in music and teach singing in my schools at which I have made a great success.

I am well acquainted with Indian characteristcs and customs as I lived for twenty years near the Indian Reserve at Deseronto,and I have taught school for two years near the reserve at Southampton. I am also acquainted with Dr.Crow and some of the leading Indians in the Reserve and I can assure you that I would be able to live there with the best of harmony and sociability among the natives.

I am sending you under special cover some testimonials and references. If my application be accepted I assure you that I shall endeavour to do my very best to promote the welfare of the school in every way I can.

Trusting that my application will prove acceptable to you, I beg to remain,

Sincerely Yours,
John W. Cook

P.S. I hereby submit to you the Registration No.of My Certificates so that you may check them up at the Dept.of Education,Toronto.
Phone 15-11 Newburgh

Permanent First Class -------	No. 49050
Intermediate Agriculture,----	No. I4596
Elementary Vocal Music,------	No. I7264
Elementary Art, ------------	No. I6975
Elementary Physical Culture,-	NO. II303
Strathcona Grade B. --------	No. I4767

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, July 19, 1933.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, applying for a position as teacher in an Indian day school on the Saugeen reserve, at Southampton, and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I have to say that, in the event of the school being continued during the coming academic year, there will be a vacancy for a teacher on this reserve, at the French Bay Indian Day School. Owing to a considerable reduction in the Appropriation for Indian Education, it has been found necessary to close certain schools, where there is a small attendance and where arrangements could be made for the children to attend other schools on the reserve. The question of continuing the French Bay School during the coming academic year is now receiving consideration. We will not be definitely aware, until about the middle of August, next, whether there will be sufficient funds to provide the expense of conducting this school. Should it be decided to continue classroom work at this point, your application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

John W. Cook, Esq.,
Newburgh,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Strathmore Press
206 Simcoe St. Phone Adel. 4404 & 4405
Toronto, Ont.

Aclon. Ont.
Dec. 9th 1928.

To Whom it May Concern
This certifies that Mr.
John Cook has taught
in our School since
Sept - He has been
an excellent teacher
and we are well pleased
with his services. He is
a very conscientious worker
and a thorough teacher.

Signed. R. N. Brown
Mrs Wiley.

Copy of Testimonial

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Strathmore Press
206 Simcoe St. Phone Adel. 4404 & 4405
Toronto, Ont.

References

① Mr. A. Hyde - Principal of Normal School - High Park - Toronto.

② Mr. D. Walker - Director of Professional Training - Carl. Bldgs - Toronto -

③ Mr. J. M. Menyes D. P. S. Milton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

Copy of Testimonial

Lucerne, Ont.
July 26 - 1930

To Whom It May Concern.

This certifies that Mr. John H. Cook has been Principal of our Public School for the past two years - Mr. Cook has given us very Satisfactory Service in every way. He has been an excellent teacher and has had a good moral influence with the boys and girls of our village and community. We are pleased to recommend him to any School Board to whom he may apply.

Signed - F. P. Riley
R. H. McConkey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 25 1933

John W. Cook
Newburgh. Ont.
July 18-33.

Deputy-Minister
Dept. Indian Affairs
Parl. Bldgs.
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1933

R

See letter to
Mr. Cook
JA

Dear Sir:-

On July 15th. I sent in to you an application for the School on the Saugeen Reserve, Southampton - Bruce County, Ont. I am hereby enclosing some testimonials. I might also add that I am a Protestant, Twenty-nine years of age and married.

Trusting to hear favourably from you, I am,

Respectfully Yours
J. W. Cook
Newburgh,
Ontario

Phone 15-11.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July I8th. I933.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Saugeen Band of Indians, held on July the I7th. It was moved by Jesse Root second by Joseph James that the members of the Saugeen Band request the Indian Department to try and keep the French Bay Indian Day School open during the coming year, Carried.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1963
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 21st. 1933.

EXD.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 3I-I-I, dated June 2nd. regarding the French Bay School and teacher's residence.

I beg to say, Mr. Gentleman vacated the residence on July the I9th. The only property of the Department in the residence is one cook stove and one heater. I have locked both the school and the residence securely.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1933

Chippewa Hill, Ont. August 22nd. 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 26 1933

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-1-1. dated July 6th. regarding the closing of the French Bay Indian Day School.

Would you kindly advise me if this school is to be closed or has any decision been made.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, August 26, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, I have to say that it has been decided not to re-open the French Bay Indian Day School during the coming academic year. Our funds this year are so greatly reduced, that it has been found necessary to curtail expenditure in connection with our work. It is thought that most of the children could attend either one of the day schools on the Saugeen reserve. Later, if it is found necessary to re-open this school, the matter will receive further consideration.

Please see that the building is securely fastened and that all school material, such as books, etc., is properly stored.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Don, Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

August 28, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD.

With reference to phone enquiry from your office today, regarding the re-opening of French Bay Indian Day School, I have to say that, as it was found necessary to curtail expenditure in connection with our work this year, it was decided not to re-open this school during the next academic year, unless it ~~was~~ found necessary to do so later in the year. There are two other Indian day schools located on the reserve, and it is considered that the children who formerly attended French Bay could attend one of the other day schools. This school is located on the Saugeen reserve, No. 29, in the federal district of Bruce North.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

31-1-1.

44 w.

August 28, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD.

With reference to phone enquiry from your office today, regarding the re-opening of French Bay Indian Day School, I have to say that, as it was found necessary to curtail expenditure in connection with our work this year, it was decided not to re-open this school during the next academic year, unless it was found necessary to do so later in the year. There are two other Indian day schools located on the reserve, and it is considered that the children who formerly attended French Bay could attend one of the other day schools. This school is located on the Saugeen reserve, No. 29, in the federal district of Bruce North.

Deputy Superintendent General.

DR. McGILL:
If this School is to be reopened, this office should be advised.

-J.C.

for Private Secy.

Aug 4 a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Minister's Office

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 5 1933
H

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1933
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM

October 2, 1933.

DR. MCGILL.

I am sending you herewith a letter I have just received from the Prime Minister's Office regarding Mr. P.M.Gentleman, formerly engaged as a teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School.

There is on the Minister's file information which will enable me to answer in so far as the first three paragraphs of Mr. Gentleman's letter, are concerned, but there are other matters referred to in the balance of the correspondence concerning which you may be able to let me have some information.

With your report will you be good enough to return the papers.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Oct 2 1922

Mr. Phelan

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-1.

October 13, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD.

I have your memorandum of the 2nd instant, enclosing correspondence which has been received from Mr. P. H. Gentleman, former teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School.

In connection with the points raised in Mr. Gentleman's letter, I would refer you to my memorandum of June 27th, last. This memorandum gave full information regarding Mr. Gentleman's services in Indian schools.

With reference to Mr. Gentleman's remarks regarding the other two teachers on the Saugeen reserve, I may say that somewhat similar complaints were received some time ago. At that time the Indian Agent was written and he reported that there were no grounds for such complaints. Mr. Gentleman was allowed two months' salary upon retirement from the position as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School. This is the usual amount allowed when teachers have been in our employ for the same length of time as he was.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BR
OCT 17 1933

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October IIth. 1933.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that the regular meeting of the Saugeen Indian Council was held in the Council-hall on Tuesday October the 10th. The Agent, Chief and all the Councillor's were present.

It was moved by Fred Wahbezee second by Paul Williams that a request be made to the Indian Department to have the French Bay Indian Day School re-opened, Carried.

I beg to say, the children who were attending the French Bay school live a distance of from six to eight miles from the other school, as the Scotch Settlement school is filled it would be necessary for them to attend the Village school, as this is to long a walk for children the parents have kept them at home. If possible a convenience should be arranged for the transportation of these children to the other school.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, October 17, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the request of the Saugeen Indian Council, to have the French Bay Indian Day School re-opened.

In reply I have to say it is regretted that, owing to curtailment in the Appropriation for Indian Education, it will not be possible to consider the re-opening of this school until the beginning of the new year, January first, 1934, if then. You might draw this matter to the Department's attention early in December, at which time you should give full particulars concerning the number of children who would attend, the condition of the building and what repairs or cleaning would be required to the school building and teacher's residence. When the Department receives particulars at that time, as to the cost involved in the fitting up of the building and the amount that would be required for the salary of a teacher from the first of January to the end of the school year - June 30th, 1934, consideration will be given concerning whether funds for the purpose can be provided.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

November 3, 1933

DR. MCGILL

The Prime Minister's Office has referred to the Superintendent General a further letter from Mr. P.H. Gentleman, a former teacher in the French Bay Indian School, from which the following is extracted:-

"In June the Indian Department directed Mr. Agent Robertson to inform me that my services would not be required, andin the same letter directed him to communicate with the Public School Inspector of the county of Bruce with a view of obtaining another teacher, giving details of salary etc.etc. I saw that letter.

"Later in the month, the Indian Department informed me that the school is to be closed owing to lack of funds.

"In 1923 a Mr. Wallace retired from that same school after twenty years or so service on a pension of $300.00 a year, which he received until he died. Mrs. Wallace informed me of this at the end of June last.

"The Indian Department informed me almost the same week that Indian school teachers are not entitled to pensions."

I wish you would let me have a memorandum which I can send to the Prime Minister's Office for incorporation in their reply.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Nov. 4 1923

Mr. [redacted]

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-1.

By

November 7, 1933.

Memorandum:

MF. BUSKARD.

Referring to your memo of the third instant, embodying an extract from a communication received by the Right Honourable The Prime Minister and referred to the Superintendent General, from P. H. Gentleman, former teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen Reserve, Chippewa Hill, Ont., I would state as follows:-

The services of Mr. Gentleman were dispensed with as from June 30th, last, on the report of the Provincial Public School Inspector and Mr. Inspector McCookin of this Department. In this connection I would refer you to my memorandum dated June 27th, last.

No successor has been appointed and the school, through poor attendance and lack of funds, has remained closed since Mr. Gentleman's services were terminated. At the time his services were dispensed with, it was intended to re-open the school at the beginning of the present academic year, viz.: September first, last; but, in the meantime, owing to a request for a further reduction in our Appropriation, it was decided not to re-open the school.

Mr. Gentleman refers to the case of Mr. Wallace, a former teacher, who was retired on superannuation. In this connection I would say that Mr. Wallace, who gave 23 years' service in our employ, was retired on account of

- ill health

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ill health and superannuated under the provisions of the Public Service Retirement Act, 1920, as amended 1921 and 1922. This Act was better known as the Calder Retirement Act. Under its provisions, it was not required that contributions be made by the person retired. This Act has now expired. As teachers of Indian day schools are not appointed by the Civil Service Commission, they cannot be classed as permanent Civil Servants and are therefore ineligible for superannuation. Since the going out of the Calder Act, the only provision we can make, under the requirements of the Auditor General, upon the retirement of a teacher who has given lengthy service - 10 years or over - is two months' retiring gratuity, which was granted and paid in the case of Mr. Gentleman.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Note. Wallace ~~Wanless~~ superannuated by P.C. 88/1025: Dated May 30/23.
See file 375'59-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

Nov. 29th, 1933.

Dr. McGill.

I am sending you, herewith, a further letter addressed to the Superintendent General by Mr. P.H. Gentleman, formerly engaged as a teacher in the French Bay Indian Day School. Mr. Gentleman in the opening paragraph appears to be under a misapprehension that the Minister has asked for a special report on his case.

What the Minister actually told Mr. Gentleman in his previous letter was that he had asked for such a report, at the same time advising him as to the substance of your memorandum of November 7th.

Please let me have, with the return of the latest letter, a draft reply for the Minister's signature.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, December 1, 1933.

Dear Mr. Gentleman:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with further reference to your claim for superannuation.

The Public Service Retirement Act, generally known as the Calder Act, expired on July first, 1924. It was in effect for a period of four years only. Under its provisions, it was not required that contributions be made by the person retired. Teachers of Indian schools are exempt from the operation of the provisions of the Civil Service Act in so far as the principle of competition in the matter of appointment is concerned and are therefore classed as "temporary" civil servants. Only permanent civil servants are eligible for superannuation, it being required that 5% of their salary be contributed to the Superannuation Fund. Temporary civil servants do not contribute and are therefore not eligible for superannuation.

No further purpose can be served in continuing correspondence. The only provision that could be made upon the retirement of a teacher who has given lengthy service - 10 years or over - is two months' retiring gratuity, which has been paid in your case.

Very truly yours,

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Metchosin,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

December 1, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD.

Referring to your memorandum of the 29th ultimo, to which is attached a further communication from Mr. P. H. Gentleman, former teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen Reserve, I would state as follows:-

Mr. Gentleman is under a misapprehension in regard to his being eligible for superannuation under the Public Service Retirement Act, 1920, better known as the Calder Act. In Section 8 of this Act, as amended, 1923, it is stated: "No person shall be retired under the provisions of this Act after the first day of July, 1924. This Act expired on that date, being superseded by the present Superannuation Act, which went into effect as from July 19, 1924. Under the Calder Act, it was not required that contributions be made by the person retired. Three teachers, who had lengthy service, were retired under its provisions, although they had made no contribution to the Superannuation Fund during their period of service. Under the present Act, it is required that five per cent. of salary of permanent employees be contributed.

Teachers in Indian day schools are exempt from the operation of the provisions of the Civil Service Act in so far as the principle of competition in the matter of appointment is concerned and are therefore classed as "temporary" civil servants. Only permanent civil servants are eligible for superannuation. Contributions to the Superannuation Fund cannot be accepted

- in the case

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

in the case of temporary civil servants, and, since the going out of force of the Calder Act, there is no provision for superannuation or pension to teachers of Indian schools

Regarding Mr. Gentleman's assertion that, upon his first appointment as teacher, he was informed by the late Honourable David Laird and Mr. Graham, former Indian Commissioners, that he would be entitled to pension, I would say both these former officials were well aware that no provision was made for the superannuation of teachers. Mr. Gentleman has never contributed to any superannuation or pension fund, and there is no Act or Regulation now in force under which he could be granted superannuation.

With reference to the reasons for dispensing with Mr. Gentleman's services, I would refer you to memorandum dated June 27th, last, embodying the reports of Mr. Inspector McCookin and Mr. J. M. Game, Provincial Public School Inspector.

I am enclosing, for the Minister's signature, a draft reply to Mr. Gentleman and am also returning herewith his letter, as requested.

In my opinion it will serve no purpose to continue correspondence with Mr. Gentleman. The Department's position, regarding his dismissal and his claim for superannuation, has been fully explained to him, and I would respectfully suggest that the matter be considered closed. From our past experience with him, he is a "prolific letter writer".

H. Jones

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 19..
RECORDS

Dec. 1st, 1933.

Dr. McGill.

Re the closing of the French Bay Indian School on the Saugeen Reserve, it has been represented that it will be rather difficult, if not impossible, for the pupils of this school, which was recently closed, to attend one of the other schools on the Reserve.

The Minister would like some information as to the distance which the pupils of the former French Bay School will have to travel each day in order to continue their education.

Will you be good enough to obtain this information from the Indian Agent and submit a report.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, [redacted] 192[illegible]

Mr. [illegible]

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.X.D.

31-1-1.

Ottawa, December 6, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the closing of the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen reserve, I have to inform you it has been represented to the Department that it is rather difficult, if not impossible, for the pupils of this school to attend one of the other day schools on the reserve.

I would request that you inform the Department, at the earliest possible date, how many children of school age could attend the French Bay School if it was re-opened. I would request, also, that you state the distance which each of the pupils would have to travel each day in order to attend either the Saugeen Village or the Scotch Settlement School. Please state whether you would recommend that the French Bay School be re-opened as from the beginning of the new year. If so, you should state what work or repairs would be required in cleaning and fitting up the school and teacher's residence, giving an estimate of the cost involved. The Department desires as complete information as possible, in order that consideration can be given to the question of re-opening the French Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRAN
DEC 14 193

31-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December IIth. 1933.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 3I-I-I, dated December 6th. and previous correspondence, regarding the French Bay Indian Day School.

I beg to say, there are twelve children who could attend the French Bay School, three Nashkewa children would be eight miles from the Village school and five from the Scotch Settlement school, five Root children and one Kewaquom would be seven and a half miles from the Village and four and a half from Scotch Settlement, one Thompson, seven miles from the Village and four from Scotch Settlement, one Stevens and one Ahonoquot, five miles from the Village and four from the Scotch Settlement, this is the distance one way. As the Scotch Settlement is filled up it would be necessary for these children to attend the Village school.

The French Bay school would not require any repairs before the summer holidays but it should be reshingled then, the only requirements would be the usuall class room requistion, The Teacher's residence would also do until summer holidays, at that time it would require some papering and painting inside. If the Department intended to supply the teacher with fuel and funiture this would have to be purchased as there is no fuel and the only funiture in the residence is one cook stove and one hearter, the fuel would cost about $3.00 per cord but I cannot give an estimate on the funiture until I know what the Department would consider purchaseing. The teacher's salary would be around $80.00 per month. I would recommend that the school be re-opened if possible.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

31-1-1.

December 14, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memo of the first instant, regarding the re-opening of the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen reserve, in which you requested to be informed concerning the distance which the pupils of this school would have to travel in order to continue their education at one of the day schools on the reserve, I would say that, upon referring the matter to the local Indian Agent, he has supplied the following information:-

There are 12 children who could attend the French Bay School. Of this number, three are 5 miles from the nearest school, six are 4½ miles, and three are 4 miles. The Agent has recommended that this school be re-opened at the beginning of the new year. He states the school would not require any repairs before next summer holidays, when it should be reshingled. There is a teacher's residence in connection with this school, which does not require any repairs at the present time but will need some papering and painting inside, next summer. However, if the school is opened, it will be necessary to supply some furnishings for the teacher's residence at this time.

I would recommend that this school be re-opened as from January first, next, and that the services of a teacher be engaged. The salary allowed the former teacher, Mr. Gentleman, was at the rate of $100 per teaching month, less 10%. It is considered that a fully qualified teacher could be obtained for not more than $80 per teaching month, less 10%. If you approve of the re-opening of the school, I would request that you advise me the name, qualifications, etc., of the teacher who should receive the appointment.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

Dec. 16th, 1933.

Dr. McGill.

The Minister this morning dealt with your memorandum of December 14th, your file 31-1-1, regarding the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen Reserve, and approved of your recommendation to have the school re-opened on January 1st next.

You will be advised in the course of a few days as to the teacher who is to be engaged.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, December 20, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the French Bay Indian Day School and stating the children who could attend and the distance they reside from other schools in the agency. I have also noted your recommendation that this school be re-opened.

I am pleased to inform you that it is intended to re-open this school as from the first of January, next, and you will be advised in the course of a few days concerning the teacher who is to be engaged.

I would request that you arrange to have the school building scrubbed and thoroughly cleaned and made ready for classroom activity. I note that the building will not require any repairs before the coming summer holidays.

With reference to the fitting up of the teacher's residence, this can stand over until the new teacher is appointed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schools

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

December 30, 1933

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 30 1933

DR. [illegible]

Re: Teacher, French Bay Indian School, Saugeen Reserve

Miss Winnifred Stead, c/o Mr. W.J. Stead, Wiarton, Ontario, is available for this position. Miss Stead has an Ontario Second Class Certificate, which I understand is sufficient to meet the Department's purposes.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, December 30, 1933.

Madam:

I have to inform you that the Department will be pleased to approve of your appointment as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen reserve, near Southampton, Ont., as from the first proximo. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10%.

The Department understands that you have a second class Ontario certificate. The local Indian Agent is Mr. Don. Robertson, Chippawa Hill, Ont. I would request that you communicate with him and inform him definitely of the date on which you will be prepared to commence duties, which, it is hoped, will be on or about the third proximo, the date the schools re-open after the present Christmas holidays.

There is a teacher's residence in connection with this school, where you may reside. Mr. Robertson will give you full information regarding the residence or the obtaining of boarding accommodation. He is also being instructed to arrange with you for the preparing and forwarding of a requisition for any classroom equipment and furnishings for the residence, if required.

We understand there are some 12 children who could attend this school. It is hoped that you will meet with every success in the work. I would request that you immediately communicate with Mr. Robertson, informing him of the date you will begin duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Winnifred Stead,
C/o W. J. Stead,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, December 30, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that it has been decided to re-open the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen reserve, as from January first, next. The appointment of Miss Winnifred Stead, of Wiarton, Ont., who holds a second class Ontario certificate, is being approved, to begin duties on or about the third proximo. The salary allowed is at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10%. I would request that, when Miss Stead arrives, you will give her every assistance you can in her work.

It is noted, from your letter of the 11th instant, that the school will not require any repairs before the summer holidays and that the only supplies necessary will be the usual classroom material. An order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office for a quantity of classroom supplies. If any other articles are required, the teacher should prepare a requisition and forward same through your office.

The Department is not aware whether Miss Stead will occupy the teacher's residence or if she will be able to obtain board near the school. If she occupies the residence, it is noted that it will be necessary to supply fuel and a quantity of furniture. If she lives in the residence, you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of fuel required, which, it is noted, would cost about $3.00 per cord. At the earliest possible date, you should forward a list of the furnishings necessary, giving an estimate of the cost, if possible.

I would request that you exert every effort to make conditions as satisfactory as possible for Miss Stead. You should also inform the parents that the school is being re-opened and see that their children attend regularly each school day. Miss Stead is being requested to communicate with you and inform you of the date she will begin duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

over

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 6 1934

31-1-1

Marton, Jan 3/34

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 19

Mr A. F. MacKenzie,
Secy. Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sir:

Your letter 31-1-1 of the 30th ult. did not reach me until the 1st inst. and being engaged I was unable to get away until the following noon. That afternoon in company with my Father I drove to the school and then called on the agent. Mr. D. Robertson of Chippewa Hill, who advised me that there was no furniture or furnishings in the house except a couple of stoves.

Owing to this fact, and there being no other boarding house available. Mr. Robertson suggested that it would be in order for me to open the school on Monday morning next at 9 a m.

In the meantime at his request

5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I am sending him requisition for furniture for a kitchen, living room, and bedroom.

In closing I wish to thank the Department for their great kindness in appointing me Teacher of this school and assure you that I will do my utmost to merit the confidence that has been placed in me by putting forth my very best efforts to advance the interests of my pupils.

Thanking you and wishing you all the Season's compliments, I am

Yours Sincerely

Winnifred A Stead

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, January 6, 1934.

Madam:

I have your letter of the third instant, advising the Department that you will accept the position as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School and be prepared to take up duties on the 8th instant. It is hoped that you will meet with every success in the work at this school. The local Indian Agent, Mr. D. Robertson, Chippawa Hill, Ont., forwarded a requisition for the furnishings required for the teacher's residence, and he has received authority to arrange for the purchase of the equipment considered necessary. It is hoped that, when these articles are supplied, the residence will be comfortable.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Winnifred A. Stead,
Wiarton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

To the —
Indian Dept. at
Ottawa.

Kilsyth, Ont.,
Aug. 27/35.

CHRONOLOGICAL
AUG 30 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1935
RECORDS

Gentlemen:

This will serve to make my application as a school teacher on the Saugeen Indian Reserve.

I submit my qualifications for your inspection. I hold a Permanent Second Class Certificate, an Elementary Agriculture and Horticulture Certificate also experience in Household Science and music.

I have taught eight years having normalled in 1926-27. I taught two years in the first school and six years in the last one.

Returned with letter of Aug 31/35

You will also find inclosed a copy of my testimonial from the last one.

If there is a vacancy in any

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of the schools on the Reserve kindly inform me at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,
Laura Vance,
Kilsyth,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, August 31st, 1935.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, I beg to say that, as far as the Department is aware, there will be no vacancy in any of the schools on the Saugeen Reserve at the opening of the academic year 1935-36. Your application has been placed on file.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary

Miss Laura Vance,
Kilsyth,
Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 3rd. 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1935
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly school return for the French Bay school for quarter ending June 28th. Also requisition for school material. This school was closed on June 26th. due to measles, I was unable to get this return until school reopened.

I beg to say, the teacher of this school, Miss Stead, was married on August 26th. she is now Mrs. A. Martin., and intends to continue teaching at French Bay, this marriage was not reported to me until September 3rd.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

September 9, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

Referring to telephone conversation with your office on Saturday, the 7th instant, regarding a vacancy for a teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen Reserve (No. 29 - Electoral District of Bruce North), I have now to inform you that a communication has been received from D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont., in which he states that Miss Winnifred A. Stead, the teacher, was married on August 26th, last, and is now Mrs. A. Martin. He states that the marriage was not reported to him until the third instant and that Mrs. Martin intends to continue teaching at the French Bay School.

Section 36 (1) of the Civil Service Regulations provides as follows:-

1. "Hereafter, no married woman, whose husband is living, shall be eligible for appointment in the public service;

2. "Provided that, when the supply of experienced help for any particular kind of work is not sufficient to meet the demands of the public service, a married woman may be certified for temporary employment;

3. "Where it can be established by a married woman that her husband is unable, through illness or other cause, to contribute to her support, such married woman may be certified for permanent or temporary appointment."

In the public service, when a woman marries, she

- is required

10/9/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

is required, under the regulations, to resign her position. It appears, therefore, that it will be necessary to dispense with Miss Stead's services.

I would be pleased to be advised what action should be taken in the matter. In the event of your desiring her dismissed immediately, please let me know the name and address of the teacher whom you wish engaged, as the school year has already commenced and it is necessary to have a teacher at once.

Regarding the appointment of Miss Stead, I beg to refer you to my memorandum dated December 14, 1933, and your reply dated December 30, 1933.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Southampton Ont. Sept. 24, 38.

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Attention Mackenzie and Mulloy.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sirs. - In reference to our conversation today re the vacancy in the French Bay School, on the Saugeen Reserve, I got in touch, by Long Distance, tonight, with Miss Beatrice McDowell of Wardsville, and she has consented to accept the position as teacher, if you decide to engage her services.

She will forward her application immediately. She is free to take charge on Oct. 1st, or Oct 2nd. Oct. 1st is Saugeen Fair Day.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss McDowell has my whole-hearted endorsation. I feel confident that she will render satisfactory services. She will also be a splendid asset to the community and church.

It might require a few weeks for her, to adjust her plans for occupying the residence. In the meantime we can find her a boarding place.

Yours Sincerely
C.W. McKenzie
Missionary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Wardsville, Ont.,
Sept. 24, 1935.

The Indian Dept.
Ottawa
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sirs:.

I am applying for the position now open at the Day School on the Saugeen Reserve, near Southampton.

I have an Interim First Class Certificate, obtained at The London Normal School. During my high school days I studied music which would enable me to teach simple music to the children, if desirable.

I am a Protestant, twenty-one years of age and I have been recommended to you by the Rev. Charles McKenzie, minister of the Reserve. I am greatly in need of the position as my father is an invalid and unable to work.

I have had no previous experience but should my application be favourably considered I would appreciate the opportunity of serving you to the best of my ability.

Yours respectfully
(Miss) Beatrice McDowell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1935
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 24th. 1935.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to my letter of September 3rd. reporting that Miss W. Stead, teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School had been married.

I beg to say, to-day Mr. MacKenzie notified Mrs. Martin that after the present month she would not receive any salary and possibly not for the present month. Would you kindly advise what is to be done about the school, will it be closed until such time as another teacher is engaged?.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, September 28, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to the teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School.

The Department does not understand the following sentence in your letter: "Today Mr. McKenzie informed Mrs. Martin that, after the present month, she would not receive any salary and possibly not for the present month." Do you refer in this regard to Rev. C. W. McKenzie, Southampton, Ont.? If so, the Department cannot understand what authority he had to give such instructions to Mrs. Martin.

The situation at the French Bay School has been placed before the Honourable the Minister for his consideration. Until he gives a decision, Mrs. Martin should continue in charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton Ont.,
Sept 25/35.

To whom it may concern;—

This is to certify, that I have known Miss Hesionah De Long for a period of eleven years, and can vouch for her honesty, good moral character and upright principles. During her entire public and continuation school course, she was a student here in Southampton. She has good natural ability, is persevering, diligent and capable. She has an agreeable disposition and is possessed of many of the qualities necessary to a successful teacher. I am sure she will do her utmost to advance the best interests of the pupils committed to her care.

As a prospective teacher and a lady I cannot recommend her too highly.

G. C. Huston
Principal Public School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton Ont.,
Sept. 25/35.

To whom it may concern;—

On hearing from the Indian agent Mr. D. Robertson that the present teacher for the French Bay settlement school has been dismissed, I would like to offer you my services.

I attended Stratford Normal School last year and obtained my Interim First-Class certificate. I also have a Strathcona Grade "B" certificate for Physical Training, and a Religious Training certificate.

I have lived in this town all my life and have had quite a bit of close contact with the Indians, by clerking in a store.

I am twenty years old and of Protestant denomination. I am enclosing a character recommendation from Mr. G. C. Huston, principal of Southampton Public School. I have also known the agent Mr. Robertson for quite a number of years and he will be glad

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to recommend me.

If you consider my application I will do my best to advance the interests of the pupils in my care.

Yours truly
(Miss) Stenonah De Long.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The United Church of Canada
Southampton, Ont.

The Manse

July 30th. 1934

To whom it may concern:

It has been my great pleasure to know Miss Jean Black from the time I entered this pastorate. Miss Black comes from a fine family and is an attractive, conscientious and able young lady. She is persevering, painstaking and diligent in all She undertakes, and can be confidently expected to give her best to any school and community she may be permitted to serve. I am glad to have the opportunity and privilege of recommending Miss Black's services to any Board of Trustees.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,
B. E. Newnham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton, Ont.,
Sept. 26th. 1935.

Dear Sir,

Having learned that a vacancy for the position of teacher in your school has occurred, I beg to offer myself as an applicant for the position.

Last year I completed a Course at Stratford Normal School and I secured a First-Class Interim Certificate. Besides this I received a Strathcona Physical Training Certificate and a Certificate for Religious Instruction.

While at Normal, I attended a Recreational Leadership Class at the Y. W. C. A. once a week under the direction of the Physical Training Instructress.

Perhaps I might state here that I teach a class of small boys in our Sunday School and sing in the choir. I can play for singing and act as accompanist for an orchestra in our home consisting of two violins, cornet, autoharp and organ. My reason for mentioning this is that some Boards enquire if the prospective teacher has any musical ability.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Should your Board of Trustees appoint me to the position, I shall strive to discharge my duties earnestly and efficiently.

I am asking a salary of

Respectfully yours,
Jean E. Black.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To whom it may concern,-

This is to certify that the bearer, Miss Jean Black, was a student of the Port Elgin High School for a period of one year, taking up subjects of the Upper School Course. While with us she proved herself to be a faithful and studious student. She was always willing to apply herself earnestly to every task assigned to her and was always obedient and respectful to those in authority.

Personally she is a quiet, refined and talented young lady which qualities should give her force in any school room entrusted to her. I have, therefore, much pleasure in recommending Miss Black to any Board of Trustees desiring the services of a promising and faithful young teacher.

Sincerely yours,
D. L. Strachan B.A.
Principal High School.

Port Elgin, Ont. May 25th 1934.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To whom it may concern;

This is to certify that Jean Black was an Entrance Class pupil in my charge, and in her school work showed unusual ability. Her interest and attitude toward her work was far above the average and her standing was always first in her class.

I feel that an attitude such as hers, in this respect, is of the highest importance in the profession she is entering and warrants the careful consideration of her employers. Her ability and experience in community activities and church work should also prove an asset to her teaching. I feel certain that she will make a successful teacher.

Signed by
W. R. Kidd
Assistant teacher of
Southampton Continuation
School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1935
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 25th. 1935.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith applications received from Miss. Black and Miss. DeLong, for the position as teacher at the French Bay School.

I beg to say, if a young girl is engaged I would recommend Miss DeLong, I have known her for the past eight years, her father is the Druggist in Southampton and I think this girl would be a good teacher.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

963 Ossington Ave.,
Toronto 4 Ont.,
Sept 27 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1935

Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Canada.

R

Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for the position of teacher at the Saugeen Indian Reserve at Franck Bay which I understand will be vacant shortly.

I am 27 years old, married, with two children and hold an Interim Second class certificate, Stratticona physical training certificate, Religious Instruction certificate and a special recommendation in Art.

I am prepared to go on an hours notice to the school.

While not a personal member of the United Church, my wife is a member and I attend that Church Mr. Game, Inspector of Public Schools at Walkerton has notified me of the vacancy and is sending a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

recommendation to you, for me.
Would you kindly give it your consider-
-ation!

Being married, with children of my own,
I feel that I can understand and
sympathize with children whose parents
are labouring under sporting conditions.

I returned to my studies last year
and graduated from the Normal School
at Toronto with honours — having
passed every examination by recommendation

I intend to raise my certificate to
a first class as soon as possible.

Would you kindly give my
application your consideration.

I am, sir,

Respectfully yours,
Armour T. Stevin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

References:

Mr. J. M. Glashan
Inspector of Public Schools,
Walkerton
Ontario.

Mr. R. Wright, Principal
Toronto Normal School
Toronto 2

Mr. W. J. Mooney
Grammar Master
Toronto Normal School.

Mr. J. E. Wellington
Inspector of Public Schools,
34 Chudleigh Ave.,
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TORONTO MAIL & EMPIRE July 17

GETS HIGH STANDING

ARMOUR T. IRWIN,

one of a small group of Normal School students to be recommended for a second-class teaching certificate due to high standing taken during the year's work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

A. T. Irwin
463 Ossington Ave.
Toronto.

1307

TORONTO-ONT. SEP 27 25 5 PM

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada,

SPECIAL DELIVERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. M. GAME
INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
WALKERTON, ONT.

31-1-1

WALKERTON, Ontario,
September 27th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1935
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:--

It has been drawn to my attention that there will be an immediate opening for a teacher in the French Bay Indian School on the Saugeen Indian Reserve. During the past three and a half years I have been the School Inspector visiting this school and I have taken it upon myself to draw this impending vacancy to the attention of one of my former pupils, Mr. Armour Irwin, who is now seeking a position as teacher.

I have known Mr. Irwin for fifteen years--in fact I was his teacher during the last two years of his public school career (1920-1922), and I came to know him quite intimately. Always I found him to be reliable, studious and thoroughly conscientious. Just before he obtained his High School Entrance certificate I took him aside and advised him to direct himself to the teaching profession because I considered that he was of the right calibre for that work. Economic factors prevented Mr. Irwin from finishing his High School course at that time, but he never forgot my advice. After a number of years in other work he returned to High School after which he attended

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. M. GAME
INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
WALKERTON, ONT.

Normal School (term 1934-1935). His work at the Normal School was brilliant as was shown by the fact that he was not required to write any of the final examinations.

Since Mr. Irwin was my pupil I have been more or less in touch with him and his career. He is now married and has two children. I have never had any occasion to change my opinion formed years ago concerning his excellent character. His presence in any community, white or Indian, would be a real asset. Moreover I have not the slightest doubt that he will make a success of his teaching career if conscientious endeavour can make it possible.

It might be worth while to add that Mr. Irwin, who now resides at 963 Ossington Avenue, Toronto, has been on relief for several years. During this time he finished his High School Course and attended Normal School under most difficult conditions because of the fact that for one, two or three days each week, (including Saturday-by special arrangement), he was engaged in relief work. Industry and ambition such as this require no comment.

I quite believe that the Department of Indian Affairs would make no mistake in engaging this estimable young man as a teacher in French Bay Indian School.

Yours very truly,

J. M. Game.

JMG/GMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Southampton Ont.
Sept. 26 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1935
RECORDS

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for the position of teacher in the French Bay Settlement School. I have a permanent Second Class Certificate, a Grade "B" Certificate in Physical Training, and a Religious Instruction Certificate.

I have eight years experience. I am enclosing a copy of a testimonial which I received from the last School Board for which I taught.

Hoping I may meet with your approval.

Yours sincerely.
Vivian Mc Dougall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To Whom it May Concern:-

This is to certify that Miss Vivian Mc Dougall was a teacher in the Southampton Public School for the past six years.

We found her to be efficient, very capable and a good disciplinarian and are pleased to recommend her to any board wishing her services.

During the six years that Miss Mc Dougall was teaching in our school we had the most efficient staff we have had in many years. We are very sorry to lose such a valuable teacher.

The Southampton School Board
D N Mc Donald
Chairman

Laird Mac Aulay
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1935
RECORDS

34 Chudleigh Avenue,

Toronto 12, September 27, 1935.

The Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I am informed that Mr. Armour T. Irwin has made application for the position of teacher of a school at French Bay on the Saugeen Indian Reserve. Some few years ago I was a member of the Staff of Harbord Collegiate Institute of this city and Mr. Irwin was a pupil in attendance. He was a very conscientious, hard-working student who always did his best. Since that time he has attended the Normal School here, and the fact that he did not require to write on any of the Final Examinations at the end of the academic year on account of his work during the year, would seem to indicate that he was an outstanding student at the Normal School.

Mr. Irwin is a married man with two children, and I feel that he finds it necessary to secure a position if at all possible. I have no doubt that, if he can but have the opportunity of making a beginning in teaching, he will render very conscientious and efficient service. I have always found him most trustworthy, and I greatly regret that since he graduated there has not been one vacancy in which he might be given an opportunity to make a start, in my inspectorate.

Yours very truly,

J. E. Wilkinson.

Public School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

PERSONAL.

October 1st, 1935.

Mr. J. P. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

I have received a letter from a young man named John E. Robertson of Southampton who is anxious to secure the appointment at the French Bay Indian Day School. His letter is backed up by his minister, Rev. Mr. Newnham of Southampton, and by the Rev. D. A. Cowan of Port Elgin.

Of course, I have told them all that the United Church has no authority in making nominations for the schools on the Saugeen Reserve, but I am sending on the information to you in the hope that Mr. Robertson's application may be favorably considered. I am quoting from his letter and this will give you the information concerning his case. I will suggest that he make regular application through the Indian Agent:-

"I am a member of the United Church. In the Sunday School I have played in the orchestra. I also take part in Young People's work. I do not use tobacco or alcohol. I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate, a Religious Instruction and Physical Education Certificate. Last year I attended the University of Western Ontario and succeeded in obtaining the first year of my B.A. degree. Having lived near the Reserve most of my life I am fairly well acquainted with the Indians and their ways. I would do my best to help these people to improve their habits of living and make the Indian children better Canadian citizens. Knowing that Indians are musical and having played a cornet in several bands and orchestras, I would try to develop this talent in them. At Normal and at Western I played on hockey and ball teams. I would play these games with the Indians and teach them to be true sportsmen. I would be pleased to help the missionary in any way I could with his work in the mission field."

Trusting that you are well and with kindest regards,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shewed Hues &
Buskard —
no action at present

D.L.

See Letter of Sept 28/35.

DL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-1

Wiarton, Ontario,
September 30, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

I have been informed by Mr. D. Robertson, agent of the Saugeen Indian Reserve, (Bruce County) that a vacancy has occurred on the teaching staff of the French Bay school, on that Reserve. I am therefore making application for the position of teacher.

I attended Normal School at Stratford last year and have a First Class Certificate, also the Strathcona Certificate in Physical Training.

I have had experience in Church Choirs and Concert Orchestras, and am willing to apply my knowledge along this line in school.

I am a member of a family which had business associations with the Indians of the Cape Croker Reserve (Bruce County), for many years, and I have a strong feeling of sympathy toward the Indians.

In religious belief, I am Protestant.

I am nineteen years of age.

Hoping that my application will be accepted.

I am,

Yours very sincerely,
Melvin E. Huck.

Wiarton, Ont.,
'Phone 114 W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To Whom it May Concern, —

I wish to say that I have known Mr. Melvin Buck from child-hood, and have always lived in close touch with him, and I can say that he has won medals of highest standing during his time in Wiarton High School, and I know him to be a young man of unquestionable character, and well qualified and fitted in every way to manage and teach a good sized school.

(Signed) Robert H. Bright,
Formerly Principal of
Wiarton Public School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Records

Southampton Ont.,
Sept., 25, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

I am submitting my application for the position of teacher for the French Bay Indian School.

I hold a First Class Certificate, a Religious Instruction and a Physical Education Certificate.

Last year I attended the University of Western Ontario and succeeded in obtaining the first year of my B.A. degree and the first year in Honour Philosophy and Psychology.

I am a member of the United Church of Canada and I have taken part in Sunday School and Young People's work.

At Western and at Normal School I played on hockey and ball teams.

I am twenty years old and six feet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

tall.

I have always been interested in music having played a cornet in the Normal School Orchestra and in the University Orchestra and band. I have also taken lessons on the piano.

Having lived in Southampton most of my life I am fairly well acquainted with the Indian and his ways. I would do my very best to help these people in every way possible and to make the Indian boys and girls better Canadian citizens.

I have been allowed to use these names as references: The Rev. Mr. Newnham, Minister of the United Church at Southampton and Mr. L. Kidd, assistant principal of the Southampton Continuation School.

May my application receive favorable consideration.

Yours very truly,
J. C. Robertson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

3rd Oct 1935.

Dear Mr. Sutherland.

In further reference to the opening at French Bay, I have received the enclosed letter from our Minister in Southampton which will speak for itself. I do not know any of the young people personally but I am sure you can accept Mr. Newnham's testimony in regard to them at full value. Of the three I favor the young man, Jack Robertson, as I think he would be able to give the right type of leadership on the Reserve.

I have made clear to Mr. Newnham that our Church has no right to make nominations to the positions on the Saugeen Reserve. But of course you know what a help it is to our Mission work when teachers are appointed who are in sympathy with our efforts among the people.

Many kind wishes to all

Yours faithfully
Arthur Barner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The United Church of Canada
Southampton, Ont.

Minister
Rev. B. B. Newnham, B. Th.

October 2nd.35.

RECEIVED
OCT 9 1935

3rd Oct 1935

Dr Barner,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto,Ont.

Dear Dr Barner,

I am writing you in regard to the vacancy in the French Bay school on the Saugeen Reserve. With Mr Mackenzie I am interested in getting the best type of teacher we can for the school,although possibly,as a Church,we may have little to do with the matter of filling the vacancy.

I should like to ask you to use what influence you may have in the matter in behalf of local unemployed teachers. In our own church,we have Miss Jean Black,an estimable girl of highest character and ideals. Miss Black has her Normal certificate,and has made application. She is active in our Sunday School and Young People's work,and would give fine service there.

Then we also have a young man,Jack Robertson. Jack has his Normal and,I believe,two years of his Arts work. He is quite musical and athletic,a teetotalar and non-smoker, and a member of our church. Jack would make an exceptionally fine teacher in the school,and would be a fine influence in the Reserve.

Miss Winona DeLong has also asked me to write you in her behalf. Miss Delong is a member of the local Batptist Church. She is a splendid girl,conscientious,earnest and able,and would also give a good account of herself there.

I shall be glad if you are able to do anything for either of these three fine young people.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

B. B. Newnham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Southampton Ont Oct. 5, 35

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1935
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Re Forest Bay School

Dear Sir, I have had further communication with Miss Beatrice McDowell, who has applied for the position as teacher in the Forest Bay School on the Saugeen Reserve. She informs me that she is prepared to occupy the residence if engaged as teacher. Her mother and sister will, alternately, live with her.

This arrangement would give us a resident teacher who would be with us in our Sunday School work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

through lack of leadership, it is impossible to give the children of Lanqueen religious instruction, other than what I am able to give.

Miss McDowell is a thoroughgoing Christian worker, and her mother is a kindly, motherly woman, with a missionary spirit. Her learning influence for good, would be inestimable.

I trust you will consider this larger service in choosing a teacher for French Bay school.

Yours Sincerely

A. W. Mackenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

House of Commons
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1935
RECORDS

Ceylon, Ont., Oct. 5th, 1935.

Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I write to recommend Armour T. Irwin, 936 Ossington Ave, Toronto 4, as teacher on Saugeen Indian Reserve.

Irwin is a fine chap, is qualified to teach and has experience. He is married and has two children. His forebearers came from my community.

I should appreciate consideration of his application.

Yours sincerely,

Agnes C. Macphail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1 963 Ossungton Ont.,
Toronto 4
October 5, 1935

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Last week I wrote to you applying for the position of teacher at the Saugeen Indian Reserve — French Bay.

Not having heard anything further, I was just wondering if you had received my application.

Trusting that you received my application and sincerely hoping that you may give it favourable consideration;

I am

Respectfully yours,
Vernon J. Travers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE
CANADA

Ottawa

330 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

October 3rd 1935.

Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Armour T. Irwin of 963 Ossington Avenue, a certificated School Teacher, is an applicant for the position of teacher in the Saugeen Indian Reserve School. He is of a good family, excellent reputation and I have not the slightest doubt he would meet all your requirements. May I ask you to give his application your favourable consideration. I hope that he will be appointed.

Yours faithfully,

G. R. Geary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Stauffville, Ont.,
Oct 12, 1935.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Parliament Buildings
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1935

Dear Sir;—

I have learned that Miss Winnifred Stead, the teacher at the Chippewa Hills Indian school, near Hanton, intends to resign either during or at the end of this school year. I would like very much to secure this position.

I have a Second class certificate from Toronto Normal School and so far have not secured a position.

Could you give me any information about this school?

Should you require character references,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I would be pleased to furnish them.

Sincerily yours.

Jean McEwen.

My address:—

Miss Jean McEwen

Stouffville

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MINISTER'S OFFICE
SEP 10 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

31-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 9, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

Referring to telephone conversation with your office on Saturday, the 7th instant, regarding a vacancy for a teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen Reserve (No. 29 - Electoral District of Bruce North), I have now to inform you that a communication has been received from D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont., in which he states that Miss Winnifred A. Stead, the teacher, was married on August 26th, last, and is now Mrs. A. Martin. He states that the marriage was not reported to him until the third instant and that Mrs. Martin intends to continue teaching at the French Bay School.

Section 36 (1) of the Civil Service Regulations provides as follows:-

1. "Hereafter, no married woman, whose husband is living, shall be eligible for appointment in the public service;

2. "Provided that, when the supply of experienced help for any particular kind of work is not sufficient to meet the demands of the public service, a married woman may be certified for temporary employment;

3. "Where it can be established by a married woman that her husband is unable, through illness or other cause, to contribute to her support, such married woman may be certified for permanent or temporary appointment."

In the public service, when a woman marries, she

- is required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

is required, under the regulations, to resign her position. It appears, therefore, that it will be necessary to dispense with Miss Stead's services.

I would be pleased to be advised what action should be taken in the matter. In the event of your desiring her dismissed immediately, please let me know the name and address of the teacher whom you wish engaged, as the school year has already commenced and it is necessary to have a teacher at once.

Regarding the appointment of Miss Stead, I beg to refer you to my memorandum dated December 14, 1933, and your reply dated December 30, 1933.

Harold W. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

C.

October 18th, 1935.

Dr. McGill.

The Minister has instructed me to return your memorandum of September 9th dealing with the case of Mrs. A. Martin, formerly Miss Winnifred A. Stead, a teacher employed in the French Bay Indian Day School.

The question of Mrs. Martin's continuation in the Service is to be determined by the incoming Superintendent General.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

63 Quebec Street,
Toronto 4.

Oct 18 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1935
RECORDS

Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir

I wish to apply for the position of teacher at the Sarnia Reserve — French Bay Ontario which position, I understand will be vacant shortly.

I am 27 years old, married, with 2 children, and hold a Interim Second Class certificate, Shattuck Physical Training certificate, Religious Instruction certificate and a special recommendation in Art.

For a number of years I have been connected with boys' work in Toronto.

Being married, with children of my own, I feel that I can understand and sympathize with children whose parents have been unfortunate.

Last year I had "supply" teaching work while working my way through the Toronto Normal School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Would you kindly consider my application as I am one of the many unemployed and a position of this kind will give me a chance to rehabilitate myself and family.

I wrote to you before but I am afraid, with the stress and strain of election time, you could not give my application very much attention.

Hoping this application meets with your approval;

I am,

Respectfully yours,
Honore T. Trevin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

References:

J. L. Prentice Esq., Barr.,
330 Bay St
or residence 1945A Queen St West.
Toronto.

J. E. Wilkinson Esq.,
Inspector of Public Schools West York,
34 Claudeigh Ave.,
Toronto.

J. M. Glashan, Esq., B.A.,
Inspector of Public Schools, Simcoe County
Walkerton
Ontario

Mr. David Boyle,
Principal,
Toronto Normal School,
36 High Park Ave.,
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Walkerton, Ont.
May 30, 1935.

To Whom It May Concern:

Mr. Kenneth McPherson was a member of my classes from 1928 to 1933. In that time he completed his Junior Matriculation in fourteen papers obtaining honors in thirteen and Honour Matriculation in eleven papers obtaining honours in eight. He proved to be an excellent student always standing high in his class; and I feel sure that he will prove equally good as a teacher. I would recommend him without reserve to any School Board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

requiring services such as he is qualified to render.

(signed) W. R. McCamus,
Principal,
Walkerton High School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. R. 2, Monkton, Ont.
Oct. 28, 1935.

Minister of Indian Affairs.
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Acting on the advice of Mr. F. G. Sanderson M. P. Perth I beg to make application for the position of teacher in an Indian school.

I am so anxious to make a success of teaching I would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

willing to go anywhere and adapt myself to new circumstances and do all in my power to prove myself worthy of any position you might offer.

I hold a first-class certificate of Ontario as well as such auxiliary certificates as the Strathcona for physical training and another for religious instruction. The enclosed testimonial shows my academic standing and you may refer to Dr. W. G. Martyn. Acting Principal of Stratford Normal School, Stratford for my professional ability.

Yours sincerely,
Kenneth B. McPherson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-14

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1935
RECORDS

October 29, 1935

R. A. MCGILL

The attached letter from Kenneth B. McPherson, R.R. 2, Monkton, Ont., in which he makes application for the position of Teacher in one of the Indian Schools, is referred to you for departmental attention and reply. The testimonial from the Principal of the Walkerton High School, mentioned therein, is also sent you herewith.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl. (Lr. Oct. 28)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-1

Ottawa, November 5th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to the employment of Mrs. A. Martin (nee Miss Winnifred A. Stead) as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, I beg to direct your attention to Section 36 (1) of the Civil Service Regulations, which provides as follows:-

(1) "Hereafter, no married woman, whose husband is living, shall be eligible for appointment in the public service;

(2) "Provided that, when the supply of experienced help for any particular kind of work is not sufficient to meet the demands of the public service, a married woman may be certified for temporary employment;

(3) "Where it can be established by a married woman that her husband is unable, through illness or other cause, to contribute to her support, such married woman may be certified for permanent or temporary appointment."

In the public service, when a woman marries, she is required, under the regulations, to resign her position. It is, therefore, necessary to dispense with Miss Stead's services and you should, therefore, advise her that her employment as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School will terminate when the school closes for the Christmas holidays.

You will be advised later regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher whom the Department has decided to place in charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kenneth B. McPherson

R. R. No 2

(1) Inspector Out

Ont 1st Class Sandwich

---

a/ Irwin Chief
963 Osborne Ave Windsor
2nd Class also Strathcona
Special Drawing
Married - 2 Children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jean Mc Ewen
Stouffville. Ont
2nd Class Certificate

Beatrice McDowell
Wardsville Ont.
1st Class. No Previous experience

Wm J. E. Robertson
Southampton Ont
1st Class Certificate
Physical Training Certificate
also 1 yr. at Western University

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Leonard De Long

1st - Class Physical

Training Certificate - 20/20

Eyes -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Robert W. Bright
Wiarton Ont.
1st class - age 19

Miss Vivian McDougall
Southampton Ont.
2nd class + Physical
Training Certificate
8 years experience

Jean E. Bennett
1st class Physical
Training Certificate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 7, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H. W. McGill.

A teacher will be required for duty at the French Bay School on January 2nd, next, to take the place of Mrs. A. Martin (nee Winnifred A. Stead), whose services will terminate at Christmas.

Several applications have been received. These have been reviewed, and I would recommend the appointment of Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson, R. R. No. 2, Monkton, Ont. Mr. McPherson has an Ontario First Class Certificate, also Auxiliary Certificates for Physical Training and Religious Instruction.

The salary at this school is at the rate of $80 a teaching month.

J. D. Rutherford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, November 9, 1935.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, applying for appointment as teacher in an Indian day school.

The Department will require a teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School, in the Saugeen Agency, to commence duties on January 6th, next. This school is near Chippawa Hill, Ont., which is three miles from Southampton. The salary is $80 a teaching month, and rooms for the teacher are provided.

Please advise me at once if you are prepared to accept the appointment as teacher at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Kenneth B. McPherson, Esq.,
R. R. No. 2,
Monkton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 9, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to the French Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department has appointed Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson as teacher of this school.

Mr. McPherson holds a First Class Certificate, also Auxiliary Certificates for Physical Training and Religious Instruction. He will commence duties on January 6th, next. His salary will be at the rate of $80 a teaching month.

Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1935
RECORDS

R.R. No. 2, Monkton, Ont., Nov. 12, 1935.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 13 1935

Sir:

In answer to your letter (No. 31-1-1), may I say that I am pleased to accept your offer of the position as teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School, with duties to commence on Jan. 6th, next.

My certificate No. is 8772.

Awaiting further advice, I remain,

Yours truly,

Kenneth B. McPherson.

Kenneth B. McPherson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, November 14, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, accepting appointment as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, to commence duties on January 6th, next.

If you communicate with Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont., you will receive full particulars regarding the school. Mr. Robertson has been informed of your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Kenneth B. McPherson, Esq.,
R. R. No. 2,
Monkton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 13, 1935

DR. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: P.H. Gentleman,
Victoria, B.C.

Will you please let the Minister have a full report regarding the above named, who, it is alleged, was dismissed from the teaching service of the Department of Indian Affairs.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

31-1-1.

November 14, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 13th instant, regarding the dismissal, from the teaching service of this Department, of Mr. P. H. Gentleman, I beg to say that he was appointed teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School (Saugeen Reserve No. 29 - Electoral District of Bruce North), on October first, 1925, and his services were dispensed with as from June 30th, 1933.

The reports received from the Public School Inspector who visited this school during the period of his service showed that very little progress was being made. Mr. McGookin, Inspector of Indian Agencies, who visited the school in June, 1933, stated as follows:-

> "I have no hesitation in recommending a change of teacher at this school. I have done so in each report since 1929. The pupils are backward and compare unfavourably with the other two reserve day schools. There is an atmosphere of lifelessness and indolence about the whole classroom. The parents, in some cases, have changed their residence to allow the children to attend one of the two other schools on the reserve. This school is no credit to the Department."

In view of the adverse reports received regarding the work that was performed by Mr. Gentleman, the Department informed him that his services would not be required after the end of the academic year June 30, 1933. In consideration of his length of service, he was granted a retiring allowance equal to two months' salary.

I may say that, since Mr. Gentleman left this school, he has, on many occasions, written the former Minister, the Department and other parties, regarding his dismissal and requesting reinstatement. I might add that Mr. Gentleman's services were dispensed with solely on his record, and the Department cannot recommend his re-engagement in the Indian school service.

H. Jones

Deputy Superintendent General.

14/11/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1935
RECORDS

House of Commons
Canada

St.Marys, Ont, November 13th, 1935.

R

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secy. Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie,

Re application of Kenneth B. McPherson, R.R. 2, Monkton, Perth County, for the position of teacher at the French Bay Indian Day school, in the Saugeen Agency, would strongly recommend that Mr. McPherson receive this appointment. He is qualified in every way and would give entire satisfaction to all concerned.

Yours very truly,

FGS/JS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 16, 1935

DR. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: P.H. Gentleman

Your memorandum November 14, your file 31-1-1,-

Will you please furnish a supplementary memorandum stating as to whether, or not, the above named is an Indian.

W.J.F.Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

November 19, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to your memorandum of the 16th instant, in further reference to mine of the 14th, regarding the dismissal from the teaching service of this Department of Mr. P. H. Gentleman, I have to say that Mr. Gentleman is a white man. He was born in England.

Mr. Gentleman was appointed, by the Anglican Church authorities, as a teacher at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, on the Blackfoot reserve, Alberta. We have no record of his length of service at this school. He was appointed teacher of the Indian Day School on the John Smith Reserve, Duck Lake agency, Sask., from July 1, 1913, and remained there until September 1, 1922, when he was transferred as teacher of the Grand Rapids Day School, at the northern end of Lake Manitoba.

Through lack of tact on his part with the church authorities and departmental officials, there was constant friction. It was considered if he was removed from church control and placed in an Indian school in the East, he would have a better opportunity for success. Therefore, he was appointed teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School (Saugeen Reserve, No. 29 - Electoral District of Bruce North) as from October 1, 1925, to the date of his dismissal, June 30, 1933, on account of unsatisfactory service.

19/11/35

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, November 19, 1935.

Dear Mr. Sanderson:

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, I am pleased to inform you that Kenneth B. McPherson, R. R. No. 2, Monkton, Ont., has been appointed to the position as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, in the Saugeen Indian agency, to commence duties January 6th, next. Mr. McPherson has been informed of his appointment and the date he is to begin duties. The local Indian Agent for the reserve has also been advised. Mr. McPherson's salary will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. G. Sanderson, Esq., M.P.,
St. Mary's,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay #1 31-1-1 th.

Southampton. Ont. 20
Nov. /35.

Dept Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 25 1935

Dear Sir

It is reported here that French Bay School is going to require a new teacher at Christmas.

I am submitting my application for that position.

I have my First Class certificate. the first year of my B. A. degree. also the first year in Psychology and Philosophy obtained at Western University.

I played a cornet in Stratford Normal orchestra, and the Little Theatre orchestra of Western. also in several band. I play the piano and am still taking lessons. so feel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I would be able to keep in any social affairs as the Indians are all rather musical.

I played hockey with Stratford Normal team also the Arts team at Western and other local teams so would be in a position to conduct sports at the school.

Iam six feet tall. The Indian agent here advises a man at the school and one belonging to the United Church so he would be in a better position to work with the preacher who is United Church.

Iam now President of the United Church Young Peoples. I neither smoke or use alcohol.

I could come home each night or stay there. My father had a stroke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

ten years ago and has done nothing since so we are finding it rather hard. My mother could come and live with me.

References can be obtained from the Rev. Mr. Newham. Southampton. Ont. or Mr. W. H. Johns. business man. Southampton. Ont.

I hope this application will receive your kind consideration.

Yours truly.

J. E. Robertson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, November 26, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant applying for appointment as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, I may say that a teacher has already been appointed to that school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. E. Robertson, Esq.,
Southampton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

No. 31-1-1.

R. R. 2, Monkton, Ont.

Nov. 29, 1935.

Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant confirming my appointment as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day school, to commence duties on January 6th next.

I have visited the school with Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

interviewed the present teacher that I might prepare myself to take over the duties of teacher there. I believe I can make a real success of teaching the Indian pupils.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth B. McPherson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Board of Public School Trustees
Southampton, Ont.

June 25th, 1935.

To Whom it may Concern:-

This is to certify that Miss Vivian Mc Dougall was a teacher in the Southampton Public School for the past six years.

We found her to be efficient, very capable, and a good disciplinarian and are pleased to recommend her to any board wishing her services.

During the six years that Miss Mc Dougall was teaching in our school we had the most efficient staff we have had in many years. We are very sorry to lose such a valuable teacher.

The Southampton School Board.

D. N. MacDonald
Chairman
Laird Macaulay
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Walkerton, Ont.
June 8th 1929.

I am pleased to recommend Miss Vivian Mc Dougall as a capable and well qualified teacher. She has taught two years very acceptably in East Bruce, and I have always found the discipline and management of her school to be very satisfactory.

John Mc Cool.
Public School Inspector East Bruce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton, Ont.
Oct. 15, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

I wish to apply for the position of teacher in the French Bay School in the Saugeen Indian Rkserve.

I have eight years teaching experience. I am enclosing copies of testimonials, one from Wm. W^c Cool a Public School Inspector for whom I taught for two years. The other from the Southdmpton School Board for whom I taught six years.

I have a Permanent Second Class Certificate, a Grade "B." Certificate in Physical Draining, and a Religious Instruction Certificate.

Should my application meet your views, it will be my earnest desire to fulfil my duties faithfully.

Yours sincerely.
Vivian W^c Dougall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

December 13, 1935.

DR. McGILL:

re appln. Vivian McDougall
position of teacher, French
Bay School, Saugeen IR

The attached correspondence from Mr. W. R. Tomlinson, M.P., Port Elgin, is referred - for return with draft reply.
for my signature.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

(lr Dec 11 Tomlinson
(lr Oct.15 McD.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

Ottawa, December 16, 1935.

Dear Mr. Tomlinson,-

The Honourable the Minister has received your letter of the 11th instant, recommending Miss Vivian McDougall for appointment as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School on the Saugeen Reserve.

A teacher has already been appointed for this school, but departmental officials are being instructed to give Miss McDougall favourable consideration when a vacancy occurs at some other Indian day school.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. W. J. B. Pratt

Private Secretary.

W. R. Tomlinson, Esq., M. P.,
Port Elgin,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PP

d-a

R.R.1.Victoria.
British Columbia.
January,1.1936.

The Hon.T.A.Crerar.
Supt.General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have before me a letter from the Prime Ministers office dated November 9th last stating that your attention has been called to my dismissal from the teaching staff of the Indian Department, and that I shall hear from you in connection with this matter in due course.

Since that date I am much astonished to learn from the last inspection report made on my pupils that the Indian children are expected to come up to the standard of white children, and the Public Schools Inspector examines the children with this end in view.

While it is creditable to advance Indian Education as far as possible,it is impossible to place Indian schools on a same basis as provinical rural schools; it is unjust to both children and teacher, and it makes me more than anxious that our requests made to the Prime Minister should be granted as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

P. R. Pentleman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

January 9, 1936.

DR. McGILL:

The enclosed letter from P.H.Gentleman, RR.1, Victoria, B.C., concerning his dismissal from the teaching staff of the Department, is referred for departmental attention.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-1.

Ottawa, January 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the first instant, addressed to the Honourable the Superintendent General.

In reply I may say that the contents of your letter have been noted.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
R. R. No. 1,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Minister's Office

HC.

MEMORANDUM

March 16th, 1936.

Confidential.

R

Dr. McGill.

Some time ago representations were made to this office regarding the appointment of a teacher for the French Bay Indian Day School.

Mr. Tomlinson, M.P. was anxious that someone from the vicinity of the school should be appointed. Prior to representations being made by him Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson, of Monkton, Ontario, has been appointed to the position.

I wish you would advise me if it will be possible to have someone else appointed for this school commencing September first next. If so, I will have a nomination made.

W. P. Bratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

EX'D.

March 20, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 16th instant, there are usually several vacancies at the end of the academic year, viz.: June 30th, and it would, no doubt, be possible to transfer Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson to some other school for the academic year 1936-37.

On receipt of your instructions, I will arrange to have this done and, in this event, the teacher referred to in your memorandum could be appointed from September 1st to the French Bay Indian Day School.

H. Jones

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRIME MINISTER

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPUTY MINISTER
APR 14 1936
DEPT. of the INTERIOR

VICTORIA

1 9 3 6
Apr. 8th

Mr. J. M. Wardle,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
O t t a w a, O n t.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will find copy of letter received by the Premier from Mr. P. H. Gentleman of Metchosin, B. C., with reference to his retirement from the Indian Department in 1933 without pension, which he claims was promised him by departmental officials.

Will you please advise whether anything can be done to meet Mr. Gentleman's request for a hearing of his case.

Yours very truly,

E. W. Gray.
Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Metchosin, R.R.1, Victoria, B. C.
April 1st 1936.

Hon. T. D. Pattullo,
Premier of British Columbia,
VICTORIA, B. C.

Dear Sir:

The morning paper reports your intention of going to Ottawa towards the end of the week, and if this should be correct I am taking the liberty of bringing the following to your notice, which may be of some help to you in dealing with Dominion authorities.

As briefly as possible - I have been in the employ of the Indian Department for some years. First in 1905, at the instance of Commissioner Hon. David Laird, who promised me promotion and a pension at the end of twenty years service, and later from 1911 till 1933, nearly 27 years, as school teacher and reserve overseer. Promises were repeated in 1912 by Mr. Inspector Chisholm, Mr. Commissioner Graham in 1919, and by the late Mr. R. T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education in Ottawa in 1925, who also told me that pensions for Indian school teachers had been done away with, but that as the promise was made, when the time came to retire, we would be taken care of; my wife also being on the staff.

In 1933, while in Ontario, I was discharged for no reason, and given a bonus of two months' salary.

In 1919, during the post office strike, or right after, our salary was doubled, as civil servants. In 1930, when all Dominion employees' salary was cut 10%, we also received the cut as civil servants. Our salary during this period has been on an average of $700 a year, and we have served in remote places in the western provinces and Ontario, spending over $4000 in expenses of moving, fixing departmental buildings and other items in connection with the schools. In my last school in Ontario the man who held the position a year before I was appointed was pensioned on $300 a year after 23 years' service.

We came to British Columbia in 1933, expecting to receive the retiring allowance, I can assure you long looked forward to. But owing to the attitude the Dominion Government has taken towards us, I have had to use my savings and my life insurance which has just about come to an end, and I shall in a couple of months have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to apply to your Relief Department for assistance. I am over fifty years of age, my wife over sixty.

On my dismissal, I took up the subject with the Members of Parliament for the County of Bruce. Nothing could be done. Mr. R. T. Murphy knew nothing about it. Some friends in Victoria wrote to Mr. Bennett, with the same result.

I have a letter from the Prime Minister agreeing to the following request I made to him on the matter:

> "If an authority, or commission of any kind can hear my case in Victoria, I will abide by any decision reached provided that such an authority does not consist of officials of the Indian Department."

The Prime Minister agreed to this in a kind of a way after the election, but all I can get now from Ottawa is a letter from a Departmental Secretary saying "contents of my letter is noted."

I would have liked to have an interview with you regarding this subject, as it is clearly one case that is Dominion responsibility. We have lived on Dominion lands (Indian Reserves) for nearly 27 years.

Believe me, my dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

"P. H. Gentleman"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1936
RECORDS

14th April, 1936.

R

Dear Dr. McGill:

Re - P. H. Gentleman.

I am sending you herewith a letter from the Assistant Secretary to the Prime Minister of British Columbia which apparently relates to your Department.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Harold W. McGill, Esq., M.C., M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

EX'D.

April 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Mr. J. M. Wardle, Deputy Minister of the Interior, has transferred to this Department your letter of the 8th instant, with copy of a communication received by the Prime Minister of British Columbia from P. H. Gentleman, of Metchosin, B. C., with reference to superannuation on his retirement as teacher in Indian schools.

Teachers in Indian schools are exempt from the operation of the provisions of the Civil Service Act and are classed as "temporary" Civil Servants, and, as such, do not come under the Superannuation Act for permanent employees of the Federal Government. Mr. Gentleman has never contributed to any superannuation or pension fund, and there is no Act or Regulation now in force under which he could be granted superannuation.

The only provision made upon retirement of a teacher is a gratuity, equal to two months' salary, which Mr. Gentleman received. He appears to be under a misapprehension that he was promised superannuation upon retirement. The officials who, he states, made the promise were well aware that no provision was made for the superannuation of teachers.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. M. Gray, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary to the Prime Minister,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

EX'D.

April 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Mr. J. M. Wardle, Deputy Minister of the Interior, has transferred to this Department your letter of the 8th instant, with copy of a communication received by the Prime Minister of British Columbia from P. H. Gentleman, of Metchosin, B. C., with reference to superannuation on his retirement as teacher in Indian schools.

Teachers in Indian schools are exempt from the operation of the provisions of the Civil Service Act and are classed as "temporary" Civil Servants, and, as such, do not come under the Superannuation Act for permanent employees of the Federal Government. Mr. Gentleman has never contributed to any superannuation or pension fund, and there is no Act or Regulation now in force under which he could be granted superannuation.

The only provision made upon retirement of a teacher is a gratuity, equal to two months' salary, which Mr. Gentleman received. He appears to be under a misapprehension that he was promised superannuation upon retirement. The officials who, he states, made the promise were well aware that no provision was made for the superannuation of teachers.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. M. Gray, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary to the Prime Minister,
V i c t o r i a, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRIME MINISTER

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

31-1-1

VICTORIA

1 9 3 6
April 22nd

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1936
RECORDS

Doctor H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Please accept my thanks for your letter of April 17th having reference to the retirement of Mr. P. H. Gentleman as teacher in Indian Schools.

Yours very truly,

E. M. Gray

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE No. 31-1-1 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FRENCH BAY DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

FROM
18-7-23
TO
22-4-36

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 31-1-1 VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6124)

File 388-1 part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - Teachers - General Administration. 1923 - 1936
File 388-1, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay School - Teachers - General Administration. 1936 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 388-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FRENCH BAY

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

31-1-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
2/11/48	PA	24/10/48	EA	E1	25436		25/10/
9/11/48	PA	8/11	AB	E1	28897		6/11/48
19/11/48	PA	17/11/48	EM.	E1			25/11/48
25/11/48	PA	23/11/48		E1	Letter 29526	OR 19	23/11/48
2/12/48	PA	3/12	AB	Miss Ball Treas	Request	OR 5	3-12-48
1485	PA	3/5	AB	E1	16974	OR 19	3/5
3/81	PA	4/7	AB	Treas	Request	" 21	4/7
9/9	PA	24/9	AB				
	PA	19/9	AB	E1	papers re "Lemonsheik	OR 19	19/9

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 31-1-1 VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

FRENCH BAY DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

31-1-1.

March 20, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 16th instant, there are usually several vacancies at the end of the academic year, viz.: June 30th, and it would, no doubt, be possible to transfer Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson to some other school for the academic year 1936-37.

On receipt of your instructions, I will arrange to have this done and, in this event, the teacher referred to in your memorandum could be appointed from September 1st to the French Bay Indian Day School.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 7, 1936

R

D[illegible]ILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: French Bay Indian Day School

With reference to your memorandum of March 20 last, copy herewith,-

MISS EVELYN McCULLOCH, R.R. No. 1, TURNERS, Ont., may be appointed Teacher for the above school, if she possesses the requisite qualifications. It is represented to the Minister that Miss McCulloch has a first class teacher's certificate and has had sufficient experience to show that she is a capable teacher. -- Appointment to be from September 1st next.

Extract on 7-8-1 Poor letterhead

Arrangements may, therefore, be made for the transfer of Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson to some other school, for the academic year 1936-37.

Will you please let me have a report of the action being taken.

W.J.F.Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Write off to McPherson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, May 8th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Kindly advise Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson that his services as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School will not be required after the end of June.

You should, also, have him advise me, as soon as possible, if he wishes to continue as teacher of an Indian day school. If so, an endeavour will be made to transfer him to some other Indian school for the next academic year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1936.

Madam,-

Please advise me, as soon as possible, regarding your age, also your qualifications and experience as a teacher.

(over).

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Miss Evelyn McCulloch,
R. R. No. 1,
Turners, Ont.

- Just -
When reply recd.
answer Mr. Scott's memo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Chippawa Hill, Ont.
May 12, 1936.

R.J

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1936
RECORDS

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have been advised by Mr. Robertson, Indian Agent for the Saugeen reserve that I am to be relieved of my duties as teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School but that I was asked to apply for another school.

I may say that I would be only too glad to accept another Indian school in any part of Ontario.

As you may be aware I hold an Interim First Class Certificate of 1935 and I will make it a Permanent Certificate in a few years.

With the valuable experience I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

have received here I know that I could conduct another school in an excellent manner and advance the children at a fair rate but at the same time being sure that they fully understood the work. For example I have advanced my class of beginners in my four months of teaching here through the greater part of their course yet by pictures and other illustrations have made sure that they understood everything.

As I have just received the necessary experience to conduct an Indian School in the best manner I sincerely hope you you see fit to let me use it in another Indian school. I also trust my successor at this school will find I have left the school in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

good condition that he or she
may be able to carry on the work
here without any trouble.

I hope I may be of further
service to you.

Yours very sincerely,
Kenneth B. McPherson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3.1-1-

R. R. No. 1, Turners, Ont.,
May 13, 1936.

R

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

MAY 15 1936

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter (No 31-1-1) dated May 8th, 1936 I hereby wish to make a reply.

I obtained my High School Education at Port Elgin High School where I received my Junior and Honour Matriculation. I attended Stratford Normal School and I hold an Interim First Class Certificate. I have received my Strathcona Certificate in Physical Training. I was successful in obtaining two Grade A Certificates in Religion. This year I am taking post-graduate work in Agriculture and I expect to obtain an Elementary Certificate in Agriculture.

I am twenty-one years of age.

I have supplied in a rural school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If you require any references you may refer to Mr. D. L. Strachan B.A. Principal of Port Elgin High School.

Hoping this meets with your kind consideration, I remain.

Yours respectfully
(Miss) Evelyn McCulloch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, May 18, 1936.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, stating the teaching qualifications which you possess. There will be a vacancy for a teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen Indian Reserve, as from September first, next. The qualifications which you possess are satisfactory, and the Department will be pleased to approve of your appointment as teacher from the date mentioned, the beginning of the next school year.

The salary allowed is at the rate of $80 per teaching month. Living quarters are provided.

The local Indian Agent is Mr. D. Robertson, Chippawa Hill, Ont. He is being informed of your appointment and requested, when you take up duties, at the beginning of September, next, to give you every possible assistance. When you arrive at Chippawa Hill, you should report to Mr. Robertson. If you accept the position, please fill in the enclosed Questionnaire and return same to the Department.

Encl.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Evelyn McCulloch,
R. R. No. 1,
Turners, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, May 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Evelyn McCulloch, R. R. No. 1, Turners, Ont., for the position as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson, who is retiring as from the end of June, next. The salary allowed Miss McCulloch will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. She will begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September first, next.

Miss McCulloch has been requested to report to you upon her arrival and you should give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

May 18, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 7th instant, I wish to inform you that Miss Evelyn McCulloch, R. R. No. 1, Turnera, Ont., has been appointed teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen Reserve (Federal Electoral District of Bruce North), for the school year beginning September first, next, to replace Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson, who is terminating his services as from June 30th, next. The local Indian Agent has been informed of the appointment of Miss McCulloch and she has also been written.

With reference to the second last paragraph of memorandum above mentioned, regarding the transfer of Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson to some other school, I have to say that there will be a vacancy for the coming school year for a teacher at the River Settlement Indian Day School, Caradoc Indian Agency, (Electoral District of Middlesex West). If you approve, Mr. McPherson could be appointed teacher of this school. I shall be pleased to have your direction in the matter.

For

19/5/36

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton Ont,
Apr. 6,. 1936.

To Whom It May Concern;

I welcome the opportunity of writing in appreciation of the ability and personal qualities of Mr Jack Robertson of this town.

Mr Robertson is a splendid type of young man, clean living, thoroughly dependable, with the highest ideals, and conscientious in all he undertakes. He would, I am confident, do his best to give satisfaction in any position he might be called upon to fill, and would be a real asset to the school and community in which he teaches.

Mr. Robertson has won the highest respect of the people of Southampton. He is a very likeable young man with a pleasing manner and a favorite with young and old alike. I anticipate a fine career for him in the teaching profession. He will be very successful in dealing with the children in his schools.

Mr. Robertson's application is one worthy of the most serious consideration upon Board can give it,

Yours faithfully,

(signed) B. E. Newton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton. Ont.
May 30th 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

R

Dear Sir—
I am submitting my application for French Bay school.
I hold a First Class certificate, the Lord Strathcona certificate in Physical Training and a certificate in Religious Instruction.
I also have one half my B.A. degree obtained at Western University. London. This includes Philosophy and Psychology which is a great help in dealing with Indian children.
I have no experience but my critic teacher at Stratford told our class I would go far in this profession. An experienced teacher is not always a good teacher.
I am greatly interested in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

music. For years I have played the cornet in bands, namely Southampton, Port Elgin and Western University. Also played in Stratford Normal Orchestra and the Classical Orchestra at Western, and this winter conducted an orchestra. The Indians are nearly all musical and it would be a pleasure for me to form a band among them. I am now taking piano lessons and could play for anything required of me in the school or community.

Every school should have some athelatics because they develop the children's bodies, rest their minds and teach sportsmanship. I have played hockey and ball at both Stratford Normal and the Arts team at Western.

I am willing to secure a certificate in Agriculture this summer if your school requires one.

I am enclosing a copy of a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

recommendation from Rev. B. Newnham of Southampton United Church. The agent thinks it wiser to have the teacher and preacher of the same denomination as they work better together as they have had trouble over this before. For the last year I have been President of the United young People's Union, a Sunday school teacher and have given the address in the Church service twice.

The agent also says it is no place for a girl. I am six feet tall and am twenty-one years old.

My father had a stroke twelve years ago and has done nothing since so we are finding it rather hard. He said they mother could live up there with me if you preferred it that way or I could motor home each night. I have lived near Chippewa reserve all my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

life so am acquainted with the ways of our Indian friends.
If my application receives your kind consideration my first vote will be a Liberal one also a brother and sister will be young Liberals.
I applied for this school last year but without success. but hope it will be better this year.

Yours very truly.
J. E. Robertson.
Southampton. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

EXT.

Ottawa, June 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, applying for the position as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I have to say that the services of a teacher for this school for the coming school year have already been engaged. There will therefore be no vacancy.

I note you are a member of the United Church. I would suggest that you forward your application, giving full particulars regarding your qualifications and experience, to Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A., Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, Ont. There are a number of Indian day schools conducted under the auspices of the United Church, and the Department looks to the church authorities for the nomination of teachers.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. E. Robertson, Esq.,
Southampton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Memo re Mr McGill

Noted & forwarded

R

Mr J. J. Hawthorn of 865 Haywood Ave Victoria B.C. who is attending a Convention here on behalf of the Province with respect to unemployment and relief called at the Dept. to day to take up the case of an ex-school teacher by the name of Gentleman. I sent for Mr Phelan who examined and explained our position in the matter fully. Mr Hawthorn still thinks the Department should do something for his man and requested that you would write to him with reference to this matter.

July 24 - A.G.McL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1986
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Memo re Mr McGill

Noted & Returned

R.

Mr J. J. Hawthorn of 865 Haywood Ave Victoria B.C. who is attending a convention here on behalf of the Provincial with respect to unemployment and relief called at the dept. to day to take up the case of an ex-school teacher by the name of Gentleman. I sent for Mr Phelan who carefully explained the matter fully to Mr Hawthorn & still thinks the Department should do something for this man and requested that you would advise to hand write reference to this matter.

July 24 - A.G.McL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1986
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January - 636. W. Reid — $80.00

Saly. Ck. 25-124 — $80.00
issued Jan 31/36.

Fb. — Ck. 10242 — $80.00
issued Fb. 29/36.

March - Ck. 5-85-99 - $80.00
issued March 31/36

Ck. 31341 $80.00

April - issued April 30/36.

May - Ck. 86675 - $80.00
issued May 30/36

June - Ck. 43622 - $80.00
issued June 30/36

Pd
x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 9, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

It has been found that the name of Miss Winnifred Stead, former teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, has been retained on the monthly paylist and, as a result, she has been forwarded cheques, amounting to $80.00 each, at the end of January, February, March, April, May and June, 1936.

The Department cannot understand why Miss Stead accepted these cheques, to which she was fully aware she was not entitled. Please see her at once and arrange for an immediate refund of $480.00. The Department will expect to hear from you with regard to the above matter before the 19th instant.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

31-1-1

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 14th. 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1936

Sir,

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-I, dated September 9th. with reference to Miss Winnifred Stead, former teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School.

I beg to say, I interveiwed Miss Stead(Mrs. Martin) on September 12th. She is now living on a farm about three miles from Wiarton and has one child. She stated that when she received a cheque at the end of January she thought the Department was paying her for another month and when she received the cheque at the end of February she thought that the Department was paying her until the end of June. Mrs Martin would not commit herself regarding the refund of $480.00 but stated that she would write the Department direct regarding the matter.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 18,1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to your recent interview with Mrs. Martin (nee Miss Winnifred Stead).

It is noted that Mrs. Martin intends to write the Department. Please let me know, at once, the christian name of Mrs. Martin's husband, also their post office address.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31- K K2

Sept. 16/36

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

With regard to your request that I return the six months' salary I received as teacher on Sanquen Reserve, I naturally thought this was a six month's bonus on my retirement and have spent the money. As you know I am now a farmer's wife and it is impossible for me to return it, but if I am liable to do so I might be able to repay it in dribs from time to time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

but I think the department should forgo this claim.

Resp. Yours.

Mrs. J. G. Martin
(H. Stead)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

31-1-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 23, 1936.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the overpayment to the amount of $480.00, made to you after you had given up duties as teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School.

As you were well aware, your services terminated at the end of December, last, and it was through error that monthly cheques were sent you for a six month period after that date. You should have been well aware that you were not entitled to the money and should have promptly returned the first cheque you received, as well as the subsequent cheques. At least, you should have made enquiry from Mr. Agent Robertson or the Department as to your being entitled to the cheques. I am sure you must have felt that, after only six months' service, you were not entitled to any superannuation or retiring allowance, and, to say the least, it is considered rather strange on your part that you retained and cashed the cheques. The Treasury Board and the Auditor General insist that you make early refund of the over-payments made you, to the amount of $480.00.

I would request that you give this matter your serious consideration and make the refund. Your early reply, stating what you are prepared to do in the matter, is requested.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

TRLM

Mrs. A. Martin,
R. R. No. 2,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R EX'D.
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 22nd. 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1936
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-I, dated September 18th. regarding Mrs. Martin (nee Miss Winnifred Stead).

I beg to say, Miss Stead married Albert Martin, R. R. 2, Wiarton, Ont.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

BJ
19-11-36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, November 24, 1936.

Dear Madam:

I have to refer you to official letter dated September 23rd, last, regarding the overpayment, to the amount of $480.00, made you after you had given up duties as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School. No reply has been received from you.

I now have to insist that you will state definitely what arrangements you are prepared to make in repayment of the above mentioned amount. Unless satisfactory arrangements are made by you, the Department will have no other recourse but to take action to collect the amount. The Department will expect to have your early reply, stating what you are prepared to do in making refund of the overpayment made you to the amount of $480.00.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mrs. Albert Martin,
R. R. No. 2,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- COPY -

31-1-1

For Indian Use of
Mr. Agent Robertson.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence, regarding the overpayment, to the amount of $480.00, made Mrs. Martin (nee Miss Winnifred Stead), who formerly taught the French Bay Indian Day School, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a communication which is today being sent Mrs. Martin. She was written on September 23rd, last, and requested to take the earliest possible steps to arrange for refunding the amount of the overpayment, and no reply has been received from her. I would request that you again interview Mrs. Martin, inform her of the necessity of making prompt arrangements for repayment, and advise the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1936

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 30th. 1936.

H.X'D.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-I. dated November 24th. regarding the overpayment made to Mrs. Martin (nee Miss Winnifred Stead).

I beg to say, I interviewed Mrs. Martin on November 27th. She stated that she had received your letter of November 24th. and would reply to it, she also stated that the only way she could make a refund of the money was to be engaged as a teacher and half her monthly salary be retained on the overpayment of salary, I told her that this would be hardly possible but nodoubt she will explain her circumstances to you in her letter. Personally I do not think her circumstances are very good, she is living on a farm three miles west of Wiarton.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1 Trenton Nov 30/36

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Regarding your letter no 31-1-1, of the 24th instant, I have as stated in a previous letter, spent the money.

The only way in which I can repay it, is to take back the French Bay School, Sanguen Reserve, on the same terms as I had it before - namely house, wood and furniture supplied, with a salary of ~~$70.00~~ $70.00 per month - and let you deduct $30.00 per month of the aforesaid salary to go towards the payment of the $480.00 which you claim must be refunded.

Yours Truly,
Mrs. G. Martin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

31-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 3, 1937.

Memorandum:

Schools

With reference to the over-payment made to Mrs. A. Martin I have to say that possibly she could be proceeded against criminally for converting to her own use money that did not belong to her, but there is some doubt as to whether a conviction could be obtained, especially if the court should believe her story that she thought these payments were a bonus. I don't think the Department would be likely to take criminal proceedings in this matter, but even if it did that would not recover the money.

This woman apparently has no money and her husband is not responsible for the claim. Mrs. Martin states in one of her letters that she might be able to pay it in dribs but I do not imagine that there is much prospect of repayment. Beyond making a demand from time to time I do not see that there is anything the Department can do.

A. S. Williams

Departmental Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

31-1-1.

Ottawa, February 4, 1937.

Madam:

The Department received your letter of November 30th, last, with reference to the over-payment made to you. It is not possible to favourably consider the suggestion made in your letter.

Our position was fully outlined to you in official letter of September 23rd, 1936, and it is expected that you will refund the amount over-paid to you at once.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. A. Martin,
R. R. No. 2,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Southampton Oct Sept 3/37

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1938
RECORDS

Schools

Dear Sirs.. There is a course of religious instruction, agreed upon by the O.R.E.A. and authorized by the Department of Education of Ontario, for use in the public schools, by the ministers of the churches.

Many of the ministerial associations have undertaken, with the permission of the Board of Education, in each case, to give religious instruction to the third and fourth classes of the schools, in one half hour period, each week.

With your permission, I would be pleased to follow the course in the three schools on the Saugeen Reserve. My plan would be to present in a simple way, the story and character of Christ, without any

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

reference to sectarianism whatever.

A time could be arranged, to suit the convenience of the teacher in each school, for a half hour lesson each week.

We have developed, in our churches, a religious character, with low moral standards. The children are getting very little religious instruction of an ethical nature. We have no Indian leaders capable of teaching. Our Sunday schools are not getting anywhere.

I will be glad to get your decision in the matter.

Yours Sincerely

C. W. McKenzie

United Church Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, February 10, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department sees no objection to your giving religious instruction at the schools in the Saugeen Agency provided the Indian parents concur. However, before taking such action, it is considered that you should consult the Indian Agent, in order that he can arrange with the teachers regarding the time at which this instruction should be given.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Indian Agent Robertson.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. W. McKenzie,
Southampton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, February 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of letter just received from Rev. C. W. McKenzie, also a copy of our reply.

When Mr. McKenzie interviews you in connection with the matter, you should ascertain the opinion of the Indian parents, and, if they raise no objection, you should consult the teachers and arrange for a mutually satisfactory time for religious instruction.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

THE DEPUTY SPEAKER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
FEB 10 1937
RECORDS

Ottawa, Ont.
February 9th, 1937.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:

You will recall the unfortunate circumstances of the dismissal of Mr. Kenneth McPherson, teacher in the Indian School in North Bruce. I would be glad if you would advise me if there is any vacancy now or prospect of any vacancy on the staff of an Indian School where this young man could be placed. Please give this matter your usual kind attention.

Awaiting your reply,

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 16th, 1937.

Dear Mr. Sanderson,-

With reference to your letter of February 9th, I regret that, at the present time, there is no vacancy in any of the Indian day schools to which Mr. McPherson could be appointed.

It is, also, unlikely that there will be any vacancy between now and the end of the current academic year, namely, June 30th, next.

I have brought your letter to the attention of the Superintendent of Welfare and Training and, in the event of any vacancy occurring, Mr. McPherson will receive consideration.

Yours very truly,

H. Leour

Director.

F. G. Sanderson, Esq., M. P.,
Deputy Speaker,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

February 27, 1937.

DR. MCGILL

I am attaching hereto letter from Mr. A. Chambers, regarding the case of Mr. P.H. Gentleman who has been a school teacher on the Indian Reserves for some years.

Will you kindly have a letter prepared for my signature to Mr. Chambers, c/o National Employment Commission, Jackson Building, Ottawa, advising what the possibilities are of meeting the suggestions contained in Mr. Chambers letter, and also the letter addressed to him which is enclosed.

W.J.P. Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

Ottawa, March 3, 1937.

Re: Mr. P. H. Gentleman

Dear Mr. Chambers:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 18th and also copy of a communication received by you from Mr. J. T. Gawthrop, attached thereto.

I can only state that Mr. Gentleman's claims for re-employment or for a superannuation allowance were carefully reviewed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and by the departmental officials, immediately following his dismissal on June 30th, 1933. It was pointed out to Mr. Gentleman at that time that he had not been a member of the permanent Civil Service staff, nor had he at any time contributed to a superannuation fund, and consequently he had no claim for superannuation allowance. The decision was reached that Mr. Gentleman's request for re-employment could not be seriously entertained, in view of the unsatisfactory service he had been rendering over a period of years. The departmental files indicate that, if Mr. Gentleman had made any attempt whatever to follow the Inspectors' instructions during the last five years he was employed with the Department, or if he had made even a partial attempt to keep his school clean and in a sanitary condition, he would still be employed in an Indian day school.

This man steadfastly and persistently refused to accept advice from the Provincial School Inspector, the Indian Agent and the departmental Inspector for Ontario. Mr. Gentleman's letters indicate that he was

- always

Alan Chambers, Esq.,
National Employment Commission,
Jackson Building,
Ottawa.

Wah 3/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

always right - the departmental officials always wrong. Mr. Gentleman was, naturally, disappointed at the refusal of the Department to consider his claims, with the result that he appealed again for reconsideration of his case. The files indicate that a very thorough enquiry was again instituted, in respect to his service with the Department and the reasons for dismissal, but the first decision was in no sense modified.

Immediately following the return to power of the present administration, Mr. Gentleman appealed to the Department, on the grounds that he had been unfairly dealt with. His case was again considered, the facts carefully reviewed, the departmental officials consulted and a decision reached that, in view of all the circumstances, Mr. Gentleman had no claim whatever on the Department. In this connection I note that Mr. Gawthrop visited the Department of Indian Affairs on July 24th, last, and interviewed the Departmental Solicitor and the Chief of the Schools Branch on behalf of Mr. Gentleman. At that time, Mr. Gawthrop received a full explanation of Mr. Gentleman's case and the reasons that led to his dismissal.

The fourth paragraph of Mr. Gawthrop's letter, in which he refers to certain physical disabilities from which Mrs. Gentleman is now suffering, is, in my judgment, worthy of comment. It is significant that Mr. Gentleman, when writing to the Department in August, 1925, from Leigh on Sea, Essex, England, where he was holidaying at that time, intimated: "I would also say that on reaching England I placed my wife in the hands of one of the best medical men in London, who is attached to two of the largest missionary societies, and was informed that she had a very weak heart and required at least three months' rest."

I think it is only fair to the Department and to the departmental officials that these facts should be known to you. May I further suggest that, if the time at your disposal will enable you to do so, you should call

- at the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

at the Schools Branch and glance over the file on this case. If you do this, I feel confident you will be satisfied that the Department did not at any time treat this man harshly or unfairly but that he was kept in charge of schools for a number of years, largely on compassionate grounds, despite frequent requests for his dismissal from the field officials.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

Mar. 6, 1937

Dr. McGill

PERSONAL

R

I am sending you personally a letter theMinister has received from the Hon. R.F. Green (Senator), enclosing one from Mr. P.A. Gentleman.

Will you please let the Minister have a draft reply, returning Senator Green's letter for our files.

W.J.F.Pratt
Secretary.

Encls.
Green Mar. 4.
Gentleman Feb. 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 8, 1937.

My dear Senator:

I have, for acknowledgment, your letter of March 4th and also a letter addressed to you by Mr. P. H. Gentleman, of Metchosin, R. R. No. 1, Victoria, B. C.

I note that you are anxious to have me personally review this case, in an attempt to discover a way whereby this man can be assisted by the Government.

I do not know that any good purpose can be served by giving you anything other than a brief summary of the history of this man's service as a teacher in a number of Indian day schools. Suffice it to say that Mr. Gentleman's claims for re-employment or for a superannuation allowance were carefully and sympathetically reviewed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and by the departmental officials, immediately following his dismissal on June 30, 1933. It was pointed out to Mr. Gentleman at that time that he had not been a member of the permanent Civil Service staff, nor had he at any time contributed to a superannuation fund, and consequently had no claim for a superannuation allowance. The decision was reached that Mr. Gentleman's request for re-employment could not be seriously entertained, in view of the unsatisfactory service he had been rendering the Department over a period of years. The departmental files indicate that, if Mr. Gentleman had made any attempt whatever to follow the Inspectors' instructions during the last five years he was employed by the Department, or if he had made even a partial attempt to keep his

- school clean

Honourable R. F. Green,
The Senate,
Ottawa, Ont.

WR 10/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

school clean and in a sanitary condition, he would still be employed as a teacher in an Indian day school.

This man steadfastly and persistently refused to accept advice from the Provincial School Inspector, the Indian Agent and the departmental Inspector for Ontario. Mr. Gentleman invariably took the position that he was always right - the departmental officials always wrong. Mr. Gentleman was, naturally, disappointed at the refusal of the Department to recognize his claims, with the result that he appealed again for reconsideration of his case. The files indicate that a very thorough enquiry was again instituted, in respect to his service with the Department and the reasons for dismissal, but the first decision was in no sense modified.

Immediately following the return to power of the present administration, Mr. Gentleman appealed to the Department, on the grounds that he had been unfairly dealt with and that certain promises made to him had been broken. His case was again considered, the facts carefully reviewed, the departmental officials consulted, and a decision reached that, in view of all the circumstances, Mr. Gentleman had no claim whatever on the Department. In this connection I may state that Mr. Gawthrop visited the Department of Indian Affairs on July 24th, last, and interviewed the departmental Solicitor and the Chief of the Schools Branch on behalf of Mr. Gentleman. At that time, Mr. Gawthrop received a full explanation of Mr. Gentleman's case and the reasons that led to his dismissal.

I have been unable to discover anything that would indicate that this man has been treated harshly or unfairly by the Department. As a matter of fact, the file indicates that he was kept in charge of schools for a number of years, largely on compassionate grounds and in the hope that he would become more interested in his work, despite frequent and persistent requests for his dismissal from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

field officials.

In view of these facts and others that might be submitted, I cannot think of any way whereby this case can be re-opened and Mr. Gentleman's claim for work or for an allowance considered at this date.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1 RE-Write
copy [redacted] Ind. Affairs.

31-1-1

H.X'D.

Office of
The Minister of the ~~Interior~~ MINES & RESOURCES

Ottawa, March 8, 1937.

Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 15 1937
RECEIVED

Dear Senator Green:-

My Minister, Mr. Crerar has asked me to acknowledge your letter of March 4th with which you enclosed a letter addressed to you by Mr. P.H. Gentleman, of Metchosin, R.R. No. 1, Victoria, B.C.

I do not know that any good purpose can be served by giving you anything other than a brief summary of the history of this man's service as a teacher in a number of Indian day schools. Suffice it to say that Mr. Gentleman's claims for re-employment or for a superannuation allowance were carefully and sympathetically reviewed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and by the departmental officials, immediately following his dismissal on June 30, 1933. It was pointed out to Mr. Gentleman at that time that he had not been a member of the permanent Civil Service staff, nor had he at any time contributed to a superannuation fund, and consequently had no claim for a superannuation allowance. The decision was reached that Mr. Gentleman's request for reemployment could not be seriously entertained, in view of the unsatisfactory service he had been rendering the Department over a period of years. The departmental files indicate that, if Mr. Gentleman had made any attempt whatever to follow the Inspectors' instructions during the last five years he was employed by the Department, or if he had made even a partial attempt to keep his school clean and in a sanitary condition, he would still be employed as a teacher in an Indian day school.

Honourable R. F. Green,
The Senate,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This man steadfastly and persistently refused to accept advice from the Provincial School Inspector, the Indian Agent and the departmental Inspector for Ontario. Mr. Gentleman was disappointed at the refusal of the Department to recognize his claims, with the result that he appealed again for reconsideration of his case. The files indicate that a very thorough enquiry was again instituted, in respect to his service with the Department and the reasons for dismissal, but the first decision was in no sense modified.

Immediately following the return to power of the present administration, Mr. Gentleman appealed to the Department, on the grounds that he had been unfairly dealt with and that certain promises made to him had been broken. His case was again considered, the facts carefully reviewed, the departmental officials consulted, and a decision reached that, in view of all the circumstances, Mr. Gentleman had no claim whatever on the Department.

Apparently he was kept in charge of schools for a number of years, largely on compassionate grounds and in the hope that he would become more interested in his work, despite frequent and persistent requests for his dismissal from the field officials.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F.Pratt
Secretary.

mailed March 13/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Mar. 18, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 19 1937
RECORDS

Dr. McGill

Re: P.H. Gentleman

Please note Senator Green's further enquiry, in his letter herewith, and be good enough to let me have a draft reply.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl. Lr. Mar. 15.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

D.I.A.

Ottawa, March 22, 1937.

Dear Senator Green:

I am directed by the Minister to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 15th, in which you ask for additional information with respect to the claim of Mr. P. H. Gentleman, that he had spent thousands of dollars during his period of service with the Department of Indian Affairs, on the understanding that these expenditures were made with the consent and approval of the Superintendent General and that he (Mr. Gentleman) would be reimbursed for the expenditures he had made.

I may state, by way of comment, that, immediately following a notice of dismissal received by Mr. Gentleman from the Department, early in June, 1933, he communicated with the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in a letter dated June 6th, 1933. In this letter, Mr. Gentleman intimated that, over a period of years, he had spent "$818 in moving expenses; $185 in other travelling expenses; $337 on repairs to departmental buildings; $642 on Christmas tree prizes; $127 in sports day prizes; $225 in kindergarten school material and music supplies; $407 on relief to destitute Indians (not including free meals and things given from his house for sick women and children); and various odd amounts totalling $664".

Mr. Gentleman did not claim, in this letter, that these expenditures had been authorized by the Department, nor did he claim that he should be reimbursed for the expenditures made by him. His contention was that, in view of his generosity, he had a strong claim on the Government

- for a super-

Honourable R. F. Green,
The Senate,
Ottawa, Ont.

Feb 24/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

for a superannuation allowance.

The Department has never at any time made an allowance to Indian day school teachers in lieu of travelling expenses. Supplies for Indian day schools are purchased by the Department, after they are authorised by Indian agents. There is not on file in the Department a vestige of evidence to indicate that Mr. Gentleman spent money on the repair of departmental buildings at any time, nor was it necessary that he should do so. Mr. Gentleman has been informed, on a number of occasions, that the two months' salary allowed him at the time of his dismissal is the maximum compensation to which he is entitled.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Apr. 5, 1937

Dr. McGill

Re: P.H. Gentleman

Mr. J.S. Taylor, M.P., is also interested in the case of Mr. Gentleman and has written the Minister, his letter being attached.

After consideration, will you please return the letter with a draft reply for my signature.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl. Apr. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, April 6, 1937.

Re: P. H. Gentleman.

Dear Mr. Taylor:

I am instructed by the Minister to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 2nd, in which you ask that the claims of Mr. P. H. Gentleman, formerly employed as a teacher in Indian day schools, be sympathetically reconsidered.

I may state that Mr. Gentleman's claims for re-employment or for a superannuation allowance were carefully and sympathetically reviewed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and by the departmental officials, immediately following his dismissal on June 30, 1933. It was pointed out to Mr. Gentleman at that time that he had not been a member of the permanent Civil Service staff, nor had he at any time contributed to a superannuation fund and consequently had no claim for superannuation allowance. The decision was reached that Mr. Gentleman's request for re-employment could not be seriously entertained, in view of the unsatisfactory service he had been rendering the Department over a period of years. The departmental files indicate that, if Mr. Gentleman had made any attempt whatever to follow the Inspectors' instructions during the last five years he was employed by the Department, or if he had made even a partial attempt to keep his school clean and in a sanitary condition, he would still be employed as a teacher in an Indian day school.

This man steadfastly and persistently refused to accept advice from the Provincial School Inspector, the Indian Agent and the departmental Inspector for Ontario. Mr. Gentleman was, naturally, disappointed at the refusal

- of the Depart-

J. S. Taylor, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

OPC 7127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of the Department to recognize his claims, with the result that he appealed again for reconsideration of his case. The files indicate that a very thorough enquiry was again instituted, in respect to his service with the Department and the reasons for his dismissal, but the first decision was in no sense modified.

Immediately following the return to power of the present administration, Mr. Gentleman appealed to the Department on the grounds that he had been unfairly dealt with and that certain promises made to him had been broken. His case was again considered, the facts carefully reviewed, the departmental officials consulted, and a decision reached that, in view of all the circumstances, Mr. Gentleman had no claim whatever on the Department. In this connection I may state that a Mr. Gawthrop, representing Mr. Gentleman, visited the Department of Indian Affairs on July 24th, last, and interviewed the departmental Solicitor and the Chief of the Schools Branch. At that time Mr. Gawthrop received a full explanation of Mr. Gentleman's case and the reasons that led to his dismissal.

I have been unable to discover anything that would indicate that this man has been treated harshly or unfairly by the Department. As a matter of fact, the file indicates that he was kept in charge of schools for a number of years largely on compassionate grounds and in the hope that he would become more interested in his work, despite frequent and persistent requests for his dismissal from the field officials.

In view of these facts and others that might be submitted, I cannot think of any way whereby this case can be reopened and Mr. Gentleman's claim for work or for an allowance considered at this date.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA

April 5, 1937.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Doctor McGill,-

A Mr. Gentleman of Outlook Cottage, R. R. 1, Victoria, B. C. has written me in connection with his pension. After 27 years of service he was discharged from your Department, his last position being at the French Bay reserve, Bruce County.

I would appreciate you having the above case investigated writing me full particulars.

Yours sincerely,

W. R. Tomlinson,
M. P. for Bruce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1.

E.A.D.

Ottawa, April 7, 1937.

Re: P. H. Gentleman.

Dear Mr. Tomlinson:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 5th, in which you ask me to investigate the case of P. H. Gentleman, formerly employed as a teacher in Indian day schools.

I may state that Mr. Gentleman's claims for re-employment or for a superannuation allowance were carefully and sympathetically reviewed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and by the departmental officials, immediately following his dismissal on June 30, 1933. It was pointed out to Mr. Gentleman at that time that he had not been a member of the permanent Civil Service staff, nor had he at any time contributed to a superannuation fund and consequently had no claim for superannuation allowance. The decision was reached that Mr. Gentleman's request for re-employment could not be seriously entertained, in view of the unsatisfactory service he had been rendering the Department over a period of years. The departmental files indicate that, if Mr. Gentleman had made any attempt whatever to follow the Inspectors' instructions during the last five years he was employed by the Department, or if he had made even a partial attempt to keep his school clean and in a sanitary condition, he would still be employed as a teacher in an Indian day school.

This man steadfastly and persistently refused to accept advice from the Provincial School Inspector, the Indian Agent and the departmental Inspector for Ontario. Mr. Gentleman was, naturally, disappointed at the refusal of the Department to recognize his claims, with the result

- that he appealed

W. R. Tomlinson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

that he appealed again for reconsideration of his case. The files indicate that a very thorough enquiry was again instituted, in respect to his service with the Department and the reasons for his dismissal, but the first decision was in no sense modified.

Immediately following the return to power of the present administration, Mr. Gentleman appealed to the Department on the grounds that he had been unfairly dealt with and that certain promises made to him had been broken. His case was again considered, the facts carefully reviewed, the departmental officials consulted, and a decision reached that, in view of all the circumstances, Mr. Gentleman had no claim whatever on the Department. In this connection I may state that a Mr. Gawthrop, representing Mr. Gentleman, visited the Department of Indian Affairs on July 24th, last, and interviewed the departmental Solicitor and the Chief of the Schools Branch. At that time Mr. Gawthrop received a full explanation of Mr. Gentleman's case and the reasons that led to his dismissal.

I have been unable to discover anything that would indicate that this man has been treated harshly or unfairly by the Department. As a matter of fact, the file indicates that he was kept in charge of schools for a number of years largely on compassionate grounds and in the hope that he would become more interested in his work, despite frequent and persistent requests for his dismissal from the field officials.

In view of these facts and others that might be submitted, I cannot think of any way whereby this case can be reopened and Mr. Gentleman's claim for work or for an allowance considered at this date.

Yours very truly,

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Phelan

Will you kindly write Miss Stead.

W. G. Buchanan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1937.

Dear Madam,-

I desire to direct your attention to official letter of February 4th, 1937, and previous correspondence with reference to over-payment made to you.

As you were informed, our position in the matter was fully outlined in official letter of September 23rd, 1936.

The Department cannot understand why you have not refunded the amount overpaid and we must insist on this matter receiving your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. A. Martin,
R. R. No. 2,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Sept. 24, 1937

DR. MCGILL

Re: P.H. Gentleman,
Victoria, B.C.
Your file 31-1-1.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1937
RECORDS

During the Minister's recent visit to the Coast, the attached correspondence addressed to him by Mr. Gentleman was received.

Will you please specially note the representations submitted in his letter to the Unemployment Relief Department at Victoria, copy of which he enclosed.

Can anything further be added to the memoranda you have already furnished? Be good enough to submit a further report for the Minister's information upon his return. Kindly return the correspondence.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encls.

Gentleman Sept. 13. to Minister.
Mar. 27/37 to Unemployment Relief Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Direct[redacted]

Y. & F.

R2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

for Dr. McGill's initials. - original signed

31-1-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 29, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister,-

Re: P. H. Gentleman
Victoria, B. C.

I am returning herewith correspondence attached to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of September 24th. It is somewhat difficult to supply additional information regarding the dismissal of Mr. Gentleman from the French Bay Indian Day School, in view of the large number of memoranda already sent forward with respect to the service of this man with the Department and the reasons for his dismissal.

It would appear, from the information contained in the second last paragraph of Mr. Gentleman's letter to Mr. Gawthrop, that the departmental officials became dissatisfied with this teacher's work as far back as 1915. Mr. Gentleman at that time and since then seems to be obsessed with the thought that the officials, for some reason or other that he does not explain, were prejudiced against him and entered into a conspiracy to have him removed from the school in which he was then teaching. It is altogether likely that the Anglican Church authorities and the departmental officials, when they transferred Mr. Gentleman to an Indian day school in the province of Ontario, did so in the hope that his work under new officials and in new surroundings might prove more satisfactory. The records indicate, however,

that just as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

that, just as soon as he took up his duties in Ontario, the old obsession still remained with him - that the officials were critical of his work, seeking to persecute him and for some reason or other seeking his dismissal. It is perhaps unfortunate that this man clings so tenaciously to imaginary grievances that seem to have multiplied from year to year. It would be too much to hope that any explanation sent forward to him by the Department or made to his friends would tend in any way to change his attitude.

Mr. Gentleman was never, in my judgment, qualified to teach in an Indian day school. He was employed, however, at a time when fully qualified teachers were exceedingly difficult to secure. It is just possible that a mistake was made by both the departmental officials and the church authorities in continuing him as a teacher when his unfitness was emphasized from time to time by Indian Agents and by Inspectors responsible for the inspection of his schools. I am inclined to think that he was kept for a number of years largely on compassionate grounds.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS ALL OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SECRETARY

31-1-1

NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION

Ottawa, October 2, 1937.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.,
O t t a w a.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 4 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I have received a letter from Mr. P. H. Gentleman who apparently was for some time a school teacher and employee of the Indian Department. He resides in Victoria, B.C. Any information you can give me that will enable me to deal appropriately with his letter will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

H. Spencer Relph

H. Spencer Relph, Sec'y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
October 6, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of October 2nd with reference to the communication that you have received from Mr. P.H. Gentleman, Victoria, B.C.

Mr. Gentleman was dismissed from his position as teacher of French Bay Indian Day School on June 30th, 1933. Since that time he has on several occasions written the Department.

For your information, I enclose a copy of a memorandum recently forwarded to the Deputy Minister in connection with Mr. Gentleman.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Spencer Relph, Esq.,
Secretary,
National Employment Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

October 6th, 1937.

R.

DR. H. W. McGILL:

RE: P.H.Gentleman, formerly School Teacher at French Bay Indian Day School.

Kindly furnish me with a report on the statement contained in a letter from Mr. Gentleman to the Unemployment Relief Department at Victoria to the effect that Mr. Wallace, who was Teacher at the French Bay School some year ago, was awarded a pension.

Also forward me the file which contains a report of Mr. Game's inspection of the French Bay School in May, 1933.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 8 1937
RECORDS

W.J.F.Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 1/1920
" 1/1924

Calder Act.

10-11 George
Chapter 67
An act to provide for the enfranchisement
of certain members of the Military
Forces of Canada who have served
therein during the present War.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 12, 1937.

EX'D.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

I have Mr. Pratt's memorandum of October 6th with reference to Mr. P.H. Gentleman, former teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School.

Mr. Gentleman has referred to the case of Mr. Wallace, a former teacher who was retired on superannuation. In this connection I may say that Mr. Wallace, who was in our employ as a teacher for twenty-three years, was retired on account of ill health in May 1923. He was superannuated under the provisions of the Public Service Retirement Act 1920, as amended in 1921 and 1922. This Act was better known as the Calder Act. Under its provisions it was not required that contributions be made by the person retired. This Act expired on July 1st,1924.

Attached is Mr. Game's report of his inspection of the French Bay School on May 31,1933.

D.C. Scott

Director.

Oct. 13/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS ALL OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SECRETARY

Reserve File

Transfer Bay-1

31-1-1

R

NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION

FX'D.

Ottawa, October 8,1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1937
RECORDS

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,

Re: P.H. Gentleman,
Victoria, B.C.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with enclosure, and thank you very much indeed for the information contained therein.

Yours very truly,

H. Spencer Relph, Sec'y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

Oct. 30, 1937

DR. MCGILL

R

Re: French Bay School,
Saugeen Indian Reserve.

Herewith a letter addressed to the Minister by Mr. W.R. Tomlinson, M.P., Port Elgin, Ont., covering one from Miss Evelyn McCulloch, Teacher at the above school.

Will you please furnish a report covering the question of suggested increased salary for Miss McCulloch, also Mr. Tomlinson's statement concerning the condition of the school, which you will note he claims to be in a deplorable condition of repair.

Also furnish a draft reply to Mr. Tomlinson, for my signature by direction of the Minister.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encls.

Tomlinson Oct. 27.
McCulloch Oct. 18.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, November 2, 1937.

Dear Mr. Tomlinson:-

I am directed by my Minister to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 27 with reference to the French Bay Indian Day School on the Saugeen Reserve.

As no provision was made in the current year's appropriation for a higher salary for the teacher, Miss Evelyn McCulloch, it is not possible to favourably consider allowing her an increase.

The Department is writing to the Indian Agent with reference to the condition of the building.

Yours sincerely,

Secretary.

W.R. Tomlinson, Esq., M.P.,
Port Elgin, Ont.

Nov. 4/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 2, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of October 30, I enclose draft reply to Mr. Tomlinson.

Indian Agent Robertson is being written to with reference to Mr. Tomlinson's statement that the French Bay School was in a deplorable condition of repair.

I attach the letters from Mr. Tomlinson and Miss McCulloch.

H. Jones

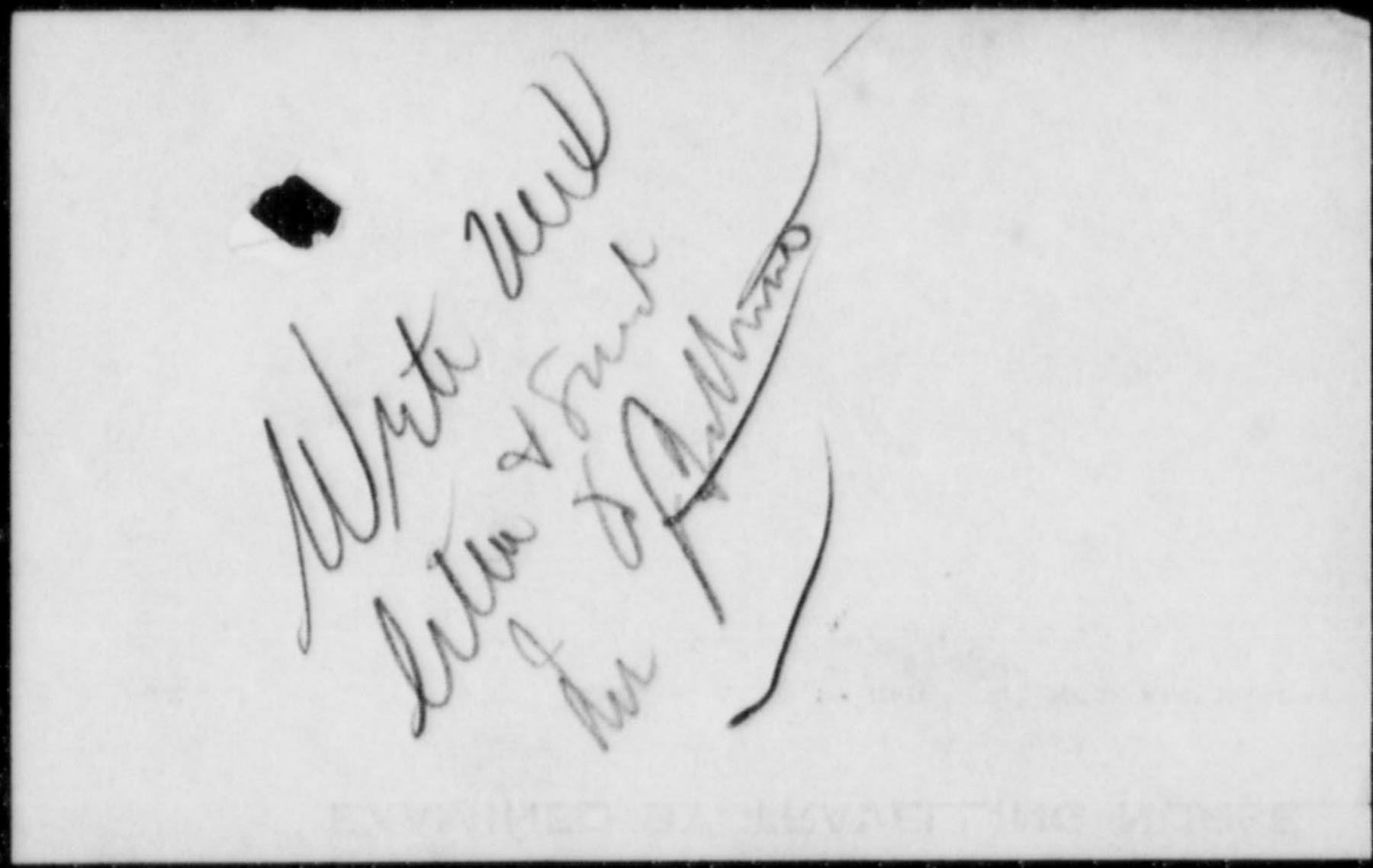
Director.

Ans 4/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 15, 1937.

Dear Mr. Tomlinson:-

I am directed by my Minister to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 27th with reference to the French Bay Indian Day School on the Saugeen Reserve.

Miss McCulloch is allowed salary at the rate of $60.00 a teaching month. I understand that this amount compares favorably with the salaries paid in rural "white" schools situated comparatively close to the Saugeen Reserve. No provision was made in the current year's appropriation for higher salary for the teacher at the French Bay School and it is not possible to favourably consider allowing her an increase.

The Department is writing to the Indian Agent with reference to the condition of the building.

Yours sincerely,

Secretary.

Note. Telephone Nov 2/37 DP

W.R. Tomlinson, Esq., M.P.,
Port Elgin,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Southampton. Ont.
28/April/38.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 29 1938
RECEIVED

Dear Sir,

I understand that the subject of Teaching of Music, (vocal), in the schools of the Saugeen Reserve, may be considered by your department. If so, I would like to be an applicant for the position. I might mention that I hold the music Supervisors certificate issued ~~at~~ by the Department of Education at Toronto. I am also Organist & Choirmaster in the United Church at Southampton. I was music supervisor in the schools at Galt for 16 years. I am sure that Mr. Alex. Edwards, the member for Galt, would be glad to tell you of my work there. I shall be glad to hear from you at your convenience.

Yours truly,
John. L. Nicol

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo this Branch has not considered appointing a music teacher for the Indian Schools on the Saugeen Reserve. Under these circumstances favourable consideration cannot be given to your application.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. L. Nicol, Esq.,
Southampton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Saugeen Agency Dec. Ap. 26/30

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir.. In my work on the Saugeen Reserve, I see a great field of service, which no one has yet entered. The whole generation of young people are growing up without musical training. They have musical ability and many have such a desire for music that they are playing away on the organ by ear.

I understand that you have engaged a director of music for the schools of the Six Nation Reserve, at Brantford. I suggest that you explore the possibility of engaging a director of music for the three schools of the Saugeen Reserve.

I have talked this matter over with the three teachers; and they all expressed their hearty approval of the proposition. The rural schools of the Province of Ontario, are rapidly being organized under musical directors; and musical festivals are held in the various inspectorates.

Yours sincerely, C.W. Mc...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 4, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to teaching music to the pupils attending the schools on the Saugeen Reserve.

No provision was made in our current year's appropriation for the salary for music teacher and consequently your request cannot receive favourable consideration at the present time.

You refer in your letter to the appointment of a music teacher on the Six Nations Reserve. This is largely experimental. There happened to be an Indian girl on that Reserve who had graduated from the College of Music and she was willing to accept a comparatively small amount for teaching music at the eleven schools in the Six Nations Agency. In addition the Six Nations Band is providing half her salary from their funds.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. W. McKenzie,
Southampton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

R. R. #1, Victoria, B. C.
January 4, 1938

R. W. Mayhew, Esq., M. P.
Victoria

Dear Sir:

Before the recent by election I wrote to you calling your attention to the fact that my wife and I had been discharged by the late Bennett Government after many years service in the Indian Department, and that the present Government show no disposition to give us any opportunity to answer the charges brought against us.

In 1905 I was promised promotion and a pencion by the late Hon. David Laird, Indian Commissioner at Winnipeg, and in 1933 I was dismissed without reason and given a bonus of two months salary, and have only recently been informed that under the Calder Act of 1924 we are not entitled to the pension. Doubtless this is correct.

However, every once in awhile one comes across such items in the paper, such as I have clipped this evening, and which I am taking the liberty of enclosing.

It would appear that these men were appointed to their positions in 1933 at a salary of $10,000 a year and are provided with a pension of $2500 after five years work. I expect too, they were provided with a comfortable office in Ottawa in which to do their work. In contrast to this I started working for the Dominion Government in 1905 at a salary of $300 a year, and my retiring allowance in 1933 was just $180 compelling us to go on relief. Our work too was not in a comfortable office, far from it.

It does not seem to have occurred to any Government at Ottawa that we have long since past the days when Political activity was rewarded with high salaries and large pensions, while those at the foot of the scale are just cast adrift in their old age. Such customs prevailed I believe in 1838, but it does not seem that official Ottawa has advanced much since.

I trust you will understand that it is only by calling the attention of such things to Members of Parliament that any improvements can be obtained.

Yours faithfully,

(SGD) P. W. GENTLEMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

R. W. MAYHEW
P. O. Box 940
VICTORIA
B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 21 1938
RECORDS

May 16, 1938

Department of Indian Affairs,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Re enclosed letter from Mr. P. W. Gentleman. This gentleman has been bothing me considerably, personally, and also been writing letters in connection with his release from the Government.

Will you kindly let me know the real reason why this gentleman was let out, or why the promises that he claims have been made, were not fulfilled.

Yours truly,

R. W. Mayhew

RWM/JM

R. W. Mayhew, M. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.

June 6, 1938.

Dear Mr. Mayhew:

I am in receipt of your letter of May 16 enclosing copy of letter received from Mr. P. W. Gentleman, former teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School.

While Mr. Gentleman did not possess the requisite qualifications for teaching in an Ontario school we employed him as long as his services were considered satisfactory. However, it was decided that it would be in the best interests of the pupils to make a change in the teaching services of this school and we, therefore, dispensed with Mr. Gentleman's services at the end of June, 1933.

Teachers of Indian Day Schools do not contribute to superannuation fund and do not come under its provisions in any manner. The majority of Indian Day School teachers only remain in the work for a comparatively short time. In the few cases where teachers have been employed for several years we allow a gratuity of two months' salary on retirement. This payment was made to Mr. Gentleman at the time he was dismissed in 1933.

Yours truly,

T.R.L.M

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

R. W. Mayhew, Esq., M. P.,
P.O. Box 940,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 23 1938
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 20th. 1938.

EX'D.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that the French Bay Indian Day School is closed, due to the teacher being sick, I expect it to be chosed for three or four days.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Port Elgin June 29-38

This certifies that Miss Evelyn McCulloch has been ill + unfit to continue her usual duties as a school teacher from June 23rd to date during which time she has been under my care.

L. H. Wells M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
co

31-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 7th. 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 9 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly school report and requisition in connection with the French Bay Indian Day School, also certificate signed by Dr. F. H. Wells.

I beg to say, Miss McCulloch, teacher, was not able to teach from June 20th. to date of closing.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, December 7, 1938.

Dear Miss McCulloch:

I was particularly pleased to learn from Inspector Game's report that you have an Entrance Class at your school. The Inspector intimates that this is the first time any pupil at your school, with the exception of Crawford Root, has taken up Entrance work. It is scarcely necessary to state that the existence of an Entrance Class at your school is very gratifying to me and to the officials of this Branch.

It is my hope that the Entrance pupils will make steady progress and that they will all be successful in passing their tests at the end of the academic year. You might at that time write and let us know what the actual results of the Entrance tests are.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Evelyn McCulloch,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
January 25, 1939.

Dear Madam:

I desire to refer you to official letter of May 27, 1937 and previous correspondence with reference to over-payment made to you at the French Bay school.

The position of the Department was fully outlined in official letter of September 23, 1936. We have been expecting a refund of the amount overpaid but this has not been received. Please let me know at once when payment will be forwarded.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. A. Martin,
R.R. #2,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy on

31-1-1
103-31

Ottawa,
October 12, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the Department will allow Miss McCulloch, teacher of the French Bay Indian day school, an increase in salary at the rate of $5.00 a teaching month effective from October 1, 1939, provided she gives Grade 9 work.

The attendance at this school is very small and there does not appear to be any reason why Miss McCulloch should not handle Grade 9 work as is done in the majority of country white schools throughout the Province as well as in many Indian day schools.

Please let me know at once if Miss McCulloch is prepared to give Grade 9 work this year to the daughter of Alex Root and also state if she would like to have the correspondence course from the Ontario Department of Education. In the event of Miss McCulloch assisting Alex Root's daughter in the manner suggested above you may purchase locally the books required if the father is unable to provide them.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 23rd. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 25 1939
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 3I-I-I, dated October I2th. regarding Miss McCulloch teaching Grade 9 work.

I beg to say, Miss McCulloch is prepared to give Grade 9 work to the daughter of Alex Root providing her salary is increased $5.00 per month, she would also like to have the correspondence course from the Ontario Department of Education.

388 80 1 85

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Orig. on 150-70

copy

Ottawa, October 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to forward the necessary books and your correspondence course for Grade 9 to Nancy Root.

This girl is attending the French Bay Indian Day School and the course should be addressed as follows:-

Miss Nancy Root - c/o Miss E. M. McCulloch,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Payment of any expense will be made on receipt from you of an account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. H. E. Elborn,
Acting Director of
Correspondence Courses,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 26, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: French Bay Indian Day School, No. 388

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher at the above noted school from $800.00 a year to $850.00 a year, effective from October 1, 1939. I enclose copy of letter approving this increase.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-31

31-1-1

Chippewa Hill, Ont., Mar.2nd,1940

AGENT'S REPORT ON SAUGEEN AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY

x x x

The school attendance has been very good and the health of the pupils has been good, the dental and tonsil work which was carried out last fall has made a big improvement in the health during the cold weather.

x x x

Don. Robertson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-31

31-1-1

Chippewa Hill, Ont., Mar.2nd,1940

AGENT'S REPORT ON SAUGEEN AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY

x x x

The school attendance has been very good and the health of the pupils has been good, the dental and tonsil work which was carried out last fall has made a big improvement in the health during the cold weather.

x x x

Don. Robertson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa,
May 24, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: French Bay Indian Day School,
Saugeen Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Bruce.

The teacher of this school is giving up duties on June 30, 1940. Consequently it will be necessary to appoint a successor to take charge of the school on October 1, 1940.

A qualified Protestant teacher should be secured. Salary is at the rate of $80.00 a teaching month.

O.L.
J.P.M.

H. McGill

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Allenford, Ont.,
July 8, 1940.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
JUL 10 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I have been informed that the French Bay School on the Saugeen Reserve is vacant. If so kindly inform me as I wish to make application as teacher for the school and will send qualifications and references if required.

Yours truly
Gladys Elder.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-1-1

Ottawa, July 10, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: French Bay Indian Day School.
Saugeen Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Bruce.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of May 24, regarding a teacher for this school for the academic year 1940-41.

Today, the following letter was received from Miss Gladys Elder, Allenford, Ont.:-

> "I have been informed that the French Bay School on the Saugeen Reserve is vacant. If so, kindly inform me, as I wish to make application as teacher for the school and will send qualifications and references if required".

Director.

PP July 11/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Walkerton, Ont., June 23rd, 1930.

This is to certify that Miss Gladys Elder has done excellent work in S. S. No. 5, Eastnor and Albemarie for the last two years, or nearly so. Her pupils have made very commendable progress, her work has been very satisfactory, and she has worked with the pupils to have one of the finest school gardens in the inspectorate.

JOHN McCOOL,
Public School Inspector for East Bruce.

Cape Chin, Ont., Nov. 28th, 1934.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

We, the undersigned school board of S. S. No. 3, Lindsay, wish to recommend to you, Miss Gladys V. J. Elder, as a qualified, experienced teacher. She taught in our school for three years and gave very satisfactory results. No entrance pupil failed while she was teaching here. Her fifth also passed in every subject. As she has had another year at Normal we know she is well qualified to teach any school.

Trusting you will give her favourable consideration. We are,

Yours truly,

WM. CEASER, Secretary-Treasurer.

DONALD CEASER,
EARL CEASER,
GEORGE D. WYORICH, } Trustees.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

New Lowell, Ont.
S.S. No 12, Sunnidale

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that Gladys Elder has taught the pupils of S.S. No. 12, Sunnidale for the past 2 years and is leaving of her own accord. We have found her to be exceptionally industrious, intelligent and fond of children and we the Board of Trustees for the above mentioned school have no hesitation whatever in recommending her for whatever position she may aspire to obtain in her present profession of teaching

Signed the Board of Trustees
Sec. R. Middlebrook
Gordon Porter
Cecil Middlebrook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Allenford, Ont.,
July 25, 1940.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Parl. Bldgs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have been informed by the Indian Agent that the French Bay School on the Saugeen Reserve is vacant and requires a teacher. I wish to make application for this position and trust that this application may receive your consideration.

I hold a permanent Second Class certificate, Elementary certificates in Art and Agriculture, and a Strathcona certificate in Physical Training. I have taken the Second Year Normal Course and have nine years experience.

In religion I am Protestant, I have musical ability and can play the piano.

As my home is quite near the reserve I would like very much to receive this position and shall try my best to give satisfactory service.

Trusting this shall receive your immediate attention, I am

Yours truly
Gladys Elder.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1940
REGISTERED

EX'D.
G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Allenford Ont.,
July 16, 1940.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

As the French Bay School on the Saugeen Reserve is vacant I wish to make application for the position and trust that it shall be found acceptable to the Dept. I wish very much to receive this position as my home is quite near the Indian Reserve and I feel sure that I can give satisfactory service as I shall try to do.

I hold a permanent Second Class certificate, elementary certificates in Art and Agriculture, have taken the Second Year Normal Course and have nine years experience.

I have musical ability, can play the piano and can teach vocal music in the school.

I shall be glad to receive this position at the salary set by the Dept. for schools on Indian Reservations.

Thanking you for your consideration in this matter, I am,

Yours truly
Gladys Elder.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reference

S.S. No. 12,
Sunnidale Township
Simcoe County
New Lowell.

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that Gladys Elder has taught the pupils of S.S. No. 12 Sunnidale for the past 2 years and is leaving of her own accord. We have found her to be exceptionally industrious, intelligent and fond of children and we the Board of Trustees for the above mentioned school have no hesitation whatever in recommending her for whatever position she may aspire to attain in her present profession of teaching

Signed the Board of Trustees
Gordon Porter, Cecil Middlebrook, Sec.
R. Middlebrook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

References

Walkerton, Ont., June 23rd, 1930.

This is to certify that Miss Gladys Elder has done excellent work in S. S. No. 5, Eastnor and Albemarle for the last two years, or nearly so. Her pupils have made very commendable progress, her work has been very satisfactory, and she has worked with the pupils to have one of the finest school gardens in the inspectorate.

JOHN McCOOL,
Public School Inspector for East Bruce.

Cape Chin, Ont., Nov. 28th, 1934.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

We, the undersigned school board of S. S. No. 3, Lindsay, wish to recommend to you, Miss Gladys V. J. Elder, as a qualified, experienced teacher. She taught in our school for three years and gave very satisfactory results. No entrance pupil failed while she was teaching here. Her fifth also passed in every subject. As she has had another year at Normal we know she is well qualified to teach any school.

Trusting you will give her favourable consideration. We are,

Yours truly,

WM. CEASER, Secretary-Treasurer.

DONALD CEASER,
EARL CEASER,
GEORGE D. WYORICH, } Trustees.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office 31-1-1

MEMORANDUM

Aug. 3, 1940

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

French Bay Indian Day School, Saugeen Agency.

I return, herewith, copies of Dr. McGill's memoranda of May 24 and July 10, his file 31-1-1, in regard to the appointment of a Teacher at the above School for the academic year 1940-41.

I understand the department has been in communication with Mr. W.R. Tomlinson, M.P., in this connection, whose office has now submitted the attached letter addressed to the department by Miss Gladys Elder, Allenford, Ont., dated July 16, in which she makes application for the position of Teacher at the French Bay School, together with its enclosures of recommendations on her behalf. Mr. Tomlinson's office has also made representations to us on Miss Elder's behalf.

If Miss Elder is satisfactory to the department, her appointment may be effected.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encls.
Elder lr. July 16, &
three recommendations.

copies McGill memoranda.

Dr. McGill:

To note.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 8 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

Ottawa, August 8, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: French Bay Indian Day School, No. 388.

In my memorandum of May 24, I advised you of the resignation of Miss E. McCulloch, effective June 30, 1940.

To succeed her, the Department has appointed Miss Gladys Elder at a salary of $80.00 a teaching month for the period October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EX'D.
G

Ottawa, August 8, 1940.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, it has been decided to appoint you teacher of the French Bay School for the academic year 1940-41.

The school will be open for a 9 month period only, Viz.: from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941. Salary will be at the rate of $80.00 a teaching month.

Please communicate with Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont., who will give you any further information you require, regarding this school. I enclose staff questionnaire, which you should complete and return.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Gladys Elder,
Allenford,
O n t.

Copy sent to Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Marton, Ont.
Aug 16/40

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1940
REGISTERED

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Having learned that there is a scarcity of teachers and that the teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School on Sauguen Reserve has resigned. I hereby tender my application for the same. I hold a second class interim certificate and have two years experience teaching in that school.

Resp. Yours,

Winnifred Martin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa,
August 19, 1940.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant applying for appointment as teacher of the French Bay School I may say that a teacher has already been secured for the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Winnifred Martin,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

36-6-2nd Ave East
Owen Sound, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1940
REGISTERED

Department of Indian affairs.

Dear Sirs.

The teachers of the schools on the Saugeen and Cape Croker reserves, have asked me to see if the Government would allow music to be taught in their schools. The children are very musical also the teachers, the Inspector Mr. J.M. Game is very anxious they should be given the same opportunity as other Rural schools. I am supervisor of music in schools around these districts, and feel it would be a great advantage to the Indian children if they could be given musical instruction as part of their course of study. I have spoken to the Agents, but they don't seem to know much about it, one was going to write the department and let ~~the~~ know but I have had no word from him, would you advise me what ~~to~~ your department would do in this matter or send word to the Inspector. Mr J.M. Game at Walkerton. Hoping to hear from you soon.

I am
Yours Truly
Geo. E. Thorne.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-1-1

Ottawa,
October 5, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

I have your recent letter with reference to teaching music to the Indian pupils attending the Indian day schools on the Saugeen and Cape Croker Reserves. Due to lack of funds the Department is unable to consider such action at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Geo. E. Thorne,
356 - 2nd Ave. East,
Owen Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Allenford Ont.,
Nov. 11, 1940.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1940
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a cheque amounting to $74.40 as salary for month of October for teaching in French Bay School on Saugeen Reserve.

Since 2% is deducted, this would amount to $1.60 for Govts tax being deducted from $80.00 which should leave $78.40

I have a letter from the Dept. stating that I was hired for $80.00 a month so will you kindly look into this matter as I am afraid there is a mistake.

Thanking you for a speedy reply, I am,

Yours truly

Gladys Elder.

P.S. If there has been a mistake of $4. as will you please just send me a cheque for this amount and then I will not need to return this one as I would like to cash it as soon as possible

Pd by cheque 6462
Issued 80.00
5% R.T. 4.00
2% Govt. 1.60
Net 74.40
Glad

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, November 14, 1940.

Dear Madam:-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, regarding payment of your salary for October, at $74.40, I have to advise that the following deductions were required to be made:-

Salary		$80.00
Less 5% for Retirement Fund ...	$4.00	
" 2% National Defence Tax	1.60	5.60
		$74.40

Under Order-in-Council No.1/1569, dated April 19, 1940, 5% of the salary of employees appointed to temporary positions since September 1, 1939, is required to be withheld and deposited in the Retirement Fund to be paid upon retirement with interest at 4% per annum.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

E.K.M.

Miss Gladys Elder,
Teacher, French Bay Indian School,
Allenford, Ont.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

31-1-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. March 18th. 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 21 1941
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that the French Bay school was closed on March 17th. and 18th. due to storms.

Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sel Roads

31-1-1

Allenford Ont.,
July 17, 1941.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ontario.

JUL 26 19
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:
As teacher of French Bay School on the Saugeen Reserve, I am coming to you with a request for a raise of Fifty Dollars on my salary.

At present I receive $74.40 each month which for only nine months of the year leaves me a very low salary for these times.

Will you kindly give this your immediate attention

Yours truly
Gladys Elder.

80
7
5-6
J

7 f 40
f 60
J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

EXD.

Ottawa, July 29, 1941.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to your salary as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School.

I regret that no provision was made in our current year's appropriation for an increased salary at your school, and consequently favourable consideration cannot be given to your request.

In connection with the amount which you are paid, I would refer you to official letter of November 14, 1940. You will note from that letter that 5% of your salary is placed in the retirement fund, and when you give up duties as teacher at the Indian day school it will be refunded to you with interest at 4%.

The deduction of $1.60 monthly is the payment of the National Defence tax, which practically all wage-earners must pay.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Gladys Elder,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School,
Allenford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gile 31-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-31

Chippewa Hill, Ont. February 2nd, 1943.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF JANUARY

x x x

The health was very good during the month although the weather was very cold and stormy, the schools were closed on account of storms for two days and the Scotch Settlement was closed another three days on account of the teacher, Mr. J.S. Wells, having to report to London for medical examination. There were no deaths or births reposted and no complaints received during the month

x x x

Don, Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-31

File 31-1-1

Chippewa Hill, Ont.
July 3rd, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE ~~XXX~~ MONTH OF JUNE, 1943.

x x x

The health was very good during the month there was two births and one death reported. The school attendance was very good, the Village and Scotch Settlement schools have very good gardens, the pupils of the French Bay School have their gardens at hom as the school garden usually grows up in weeds during the summer holidays, the other gardens look very good although they were late in planting due to so much rain and shortage of potatoes.

x x x

Don Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Walkerton, May 1st, 1943.

To the Rural School Secretaries:

There is a very definite shortage of teachers and this condition will probably continue throughout the period of the war and possibly for some time afterwards. In this Inspectorate at the present time there are 23 married women engaged as teachers. They are all qualified but under normal circumstances would not have returned to the profession. Five School Boards even found it necessary to engage teachers who had been granted Temporary Permits by the Department of Education for one year only. Contracts must not be signed with the latter teachers again before advertising several times for qualified teachers in a newspaper with a more or less province-wide circulation.(e.g.The Globe and Mail). If this brings no results consult your local inspector who, if necessary, will recommend that Temporary Permits be granted to suitable persons.

School Boards would be well advised not to dispense with the services of teachers who are giving satisfactory service as they are not easily replaced. However, if a contract is to be terminated the Board should notify the teacher to this effect, in writing, before June 1st. When engaging experienced teachers it always advisable to obtain confidential statements from their former inspectors.

Inquiries from teachers concerning vacancies come to my office at this time of year but I do not always know which schools require teachers. School Secretaries could frequently be put in touch with prospective teachers more readily if they advised this office promptly of their needs.

It might be of some assistance when considering the salary of your teacher for 1943-44 to know the present trend of salaries. Below is a list of the average salaries paid to rural teachers in this Inspectorate at the beginning of each school year since 1931.

September 1931	$915	1935	$601	1939	$753
1932	814	1936	623	1940	768
1933	664	1937	654	1941	837
1934	625	1938	704	1942	955

From this it is apparent that salaries are definitely on the up-grade. The average for the coming year will probably be $1,000 or over. Several School Boards are now paying $1,100. If a new teacher is required, the earlier the Board advertises the less likelihood there is of difficulty in obtaining the services of one.

A questionnaire concerning your teacher for next year is inclosed. Contract forms will be mailed to each secretary this month.

Yours very truly,

J.M.Game, I.P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Allenford Ont.
Aug 1943.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Parl. Bldgs. Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 6 1943
REGISTERED

Gentlemen:

As teacher of French Bay Indian School I take this opportunity of requesting a raise of fifty dollars in my salary for the coming school year.

Due to the increase in living expenses and the fact that I never asked for a raise and didn't get any last year, I feel that the services I render at French Bay are worthy of this raise.

I am enclosing a letter I received from our Inspector which will give you an idea of the amount paid in our Inspectorate.

Trusting you will give this matter your serious consideration, I am.

Yours truly
Gladys Elder.

(Saugeen Reserve)

+50 Sept 1/43
80.88.1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 9, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: French Bay Indian Day School
No. 388

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher, Miss Gladys Elder, from $80.00 a teaching month to $85.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter authorizing this increase.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 9, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Dear Miss Elder:

With reference to your recent letter, the Department will allow you salary at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. As you are aware, all day schools will be in operation for a ten-month period during the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Gladys Elder,
Allenford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April Ist. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to inform you that the French Bay school was closed on March 31st. due to the illness of the teacher, Miss Elder, the Monthly and Quarterly Report for this school will be forwarded as soon as possible.

APR 5 1944

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 5, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont.

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the illness of Miss Elder, teacher of the French Bay School. Please let me know the exact date on which she resumes duties.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-31

REPORT ON SAUGEEN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1944.

x x x

The health during the month was fair there beint six births reported, two of these were in the Owen Sound hospital, there were four members in hospital during the month, two of these are still there, Margaret Kahgee and Thelma Ritchie.

The school attendance was only fair during the past quarter, this was due to measles, whooping cough and bad colds, however with the clear spring weather these are clearing up.

x x x

Don Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April 18th. 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-I, dated April 5th. and to advise you that Miss Elder resumed duties on April 17th.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

APR 21 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Allenford, Ont.
May 27, 1944.

Mr. Donald Robertson
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I hereby resign my position as teacher of French Bay Indian School.

Yours truly
Gladys Elder.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

E OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 31st. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find the resignation of Miss Gladys Elder, teacher at the French Bay School, Miss Elder would like to be relieved of her duties as teacher at the end of the present term.

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2
REC'D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 5, 1944.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Gladys Elder, teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, effective June 30, 1944. Please consult Mr. J.M. Game, Public School Inspector, with a view to ascertaining if he knows of any teacher whose services might be secured. Salary is at the rate of $85 a teaching month, plus bonus of 17%. In the event of Mr. Game suggesting any teacher, you should forward her name, qualifications, experience and religion.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 5, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: French Bay Indian Day School
No. 388

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Gladys Elder, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 5, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: French Bay Indian Day School,
Saugeen Indian Agency, Electoral
District of Bruce.

The teacher of this school is giving up duties on June 30, 1944. A qualified, Protestant teacher is required to take charge of the school on September 1. Salary is at the rate of $85 a teaching month, plus 17½ bonus. Living quarters are provided for the teacher in connection with the school.

In addition to bringing the matter to your attention I am also writing to the Indian Agent, directing him to confer with the Public School Inspector.

H. McGill.

Director.

PP

June 6/44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. M. GAME, B. A., B. PAED.
INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
WA[redacted]ERTON, ONT.

June
16th
1944

Don Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CHIPPEWA HILL, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Robertson:-

I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 12th instant asking for the names of suitable teachers for French Bay Indian School. As you know, teachers are extremely difficult to procure but I would strongly urge that no unqualified teacher be engaged before the last week in August. The Department of Education is putting on a six-week Normal Summer Course commencing early in July, and successful students from this course will be available for appointment later in the summer. For example, Miss Wilma Giles of r.r.#2 Clifford, will be one of these and she might be interested in your school. If successful at the summer course she would hold a deferred interim second class certificate.

I shall keep your school in mind and from time to time will submit names of likely applicants. In the meantime I shall tell teachers inquiring about vacancies, of your school.

Yours very truly,

J. M. Game

J.M. Game

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

[redacted]CE OF THE
[redacted]IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 19th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-I, dated June 5th. and to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. J. M. Game, Public School Inspector.

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 22 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa,
June 22, 1944.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing letter received from Inspector Game. You should keep in touch with him from time to time with a view to securing a teacher for the French Bay School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 30th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 3I-I-I, dated June 22nd. and to advise you that Miss Elder now wishs to remain as teacher of the French Bay School for another year.

Mines & Resources
JUL 8 1944

Don. Robertson.
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Mr. Don Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you advised that Miss Gladys Elder has decided to remain as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School for another year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

JP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: French Bay Indian Day School,
No. 388.

In my memorandum of June 5th, I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Miss Gladys Elder, effective July 1, 1944.

Recently Miss Elder decided to remain for another year and consequently she will be in charge of the French Bay School starting September 1, 1944.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: French Bay Indian Day School,
Saugeen Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Bruce

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of June 5th, with reference to securing a teacher for the above mentioned school.

I am advised today that Miss Gladys Elder has decided to return to this school for the academic year 1944-45 and consequently no further action is necessary.

H. Jones

Director.

July 11/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file or 31-1-1
orig on ~~31-2-1~~

COPY

Ottawa, July 4, 1945.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Miss Gladys Elder from the French Bay School to the Saugeen Village School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $100.00 a month, effective September 1, 1945.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDI[redacted]GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Indian Affairs
JUL 11 1945

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 9th. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-I, dated July 4th. regarding the transfer of Miss Gladys Elder from the French Bay School to the Saugeen Village School.

Will you please advise if I should endeavor to secure the service of a teacher for the French Bay School locally or has the Department a teacher in view?.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

EX'D.
A

With reference to your letter of July 9, please make immediate enquiries with a view to obtaining a teacher for the French Bay School. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month plus bonus of 17%. If you receive any applications, please forward same for our consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

United Church Mission

GIBSON INDIAN RESERVE, MUSKOKA

J. O. HARRIS,
MISSIONARY

Camp Westovanis R. R. 4 Malton, Ont.
~~SAHANATIEN, P.O.~~ Aug 8th 1945
~~ONTARIO~~

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 11 1941
REGISTRY

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I was in to see Dr. Doug today, and he informs me that there is a school at French Bay that you would let me have.

After talking with Dr. Doug I believe I would very much like to be sent to this school; please let me know by return mail the following particulars.

Is there a house attached to, or near the school? also I understand that there are three schools on the reserve, which one do you refer to? Dr. Doug was not quite sure of this. Will the salary be the same as on Gibson or more? I am perfectly satisfied to accept this school, but there are just a few things I wished to know.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

United Church Mission

GIBSON INDIAN RESERVE, MUSKOKA

J. O. HARRIS,
MISSIONARY

SAHANATIEN, P.O. 194
ONTARIO

I shall be at this boys camp until August the 15th, so you will be able to contact me here.

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Harris.

N. B.
Does the school open on the 3rd of September? and what is the agents name?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-1

Ottawa, 13th August, 1945.

Dear Mr. Harris:

I have your letter of the 8th instant with reference to your appointment as teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School.

The teacher's residence is separate from the school but only a short distance from it. The salary is the same - namely $85.00 per month, plus bonus.

I would appreciate an early reply advising whether you are prepared to accept this school.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.O. Harris,
Camp Westowanis,
R.R.4,
Malton, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

August 10th,
1 9 4 5.

AUG 11 1945
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Mr. Harris was in the office on Wednesday and told me that he would go to French Bay. I told him to write to you. I suppose he has done so and that everything is now fixed up.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

EX'D.

Geo. Dorey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31/1/1

United Church Mission

GIBSON INDIAN RESERVE, MUSKOKA

J. O. HARRIS,
MISSIONARY

SAHANATIEN, P.O.
ONTARIO

Aug. 14th. 1945

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 17 1945
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Dept. Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th. of August., and I am prepared to accept this school at Frenchman Bay.

I am going back to Gibson Reserve tomorrow, as the Camp I am now directing closes today. I have my packing to do at Gibson, and I will be ready to leave there by the end of next week for Frenchman Bay.

In the mean, you could write me at the Gibson Reserve.

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,
J. O. Harris.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-1

Ottawa, 16th August, 1945.

Mr. Donald Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

With reference to previous correspondence regarding a teacher for the French Bay Indian Day School, we have now secured the services of Mr. J.O. Harris. Mr. Harris has been teaching for the past two years at the Gibson Day School and the inspectors report regarding his work has always been satisfactory.

He will likely arrive in French Bay about the 25th August. You should give him every possible assistance.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-1

Ottawa, 16th August, 1945.

Dear Mr. Harris:

I have your letter of the 14th instant accepting the appointment as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School. I am notifying the Indian Agent, Mr. Donald Robertson, Chippawa Hill, of your acceptance of the appointment and advising him you will likely arrive in French Bay on the 25th August.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.O. Harris,
Sahanatien,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-1

Ottawa, 16th August, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: French Bay Indian Day School, No. 388
Gibson Day School, No. 393

Please note it has been decided to transfer Mr. J.O. Harris from Gibson Indian Day School, No. 393 to French Bay Indian Day School No. 388, effective September 1st at a salary of $85.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

As Mr. Harris was employed at the Gibson Indian Day School until June, 1945, it will not be necessary to obtain any new documents.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, 16th August, 1945.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, Mr. J.O. Harris has accepted the appointment at the French Bay Indian Day School and I am so advising the Indian Agent.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Joseph J. Cohen,
Barrister, Etc.,
207 Sterling Securities Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay #1 - 31-1-4

JOSEPH J. COHEN, B.A., LL.B.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.

FH[redacted]29 882

207-425½ PORTAGE AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

2- Jackpoad

September the 5th
1 9 4 5.

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs
SEP 7 1945
REGISTERED

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Irwin's Department Store and
Canada Bread vs Jack Harris

I have in hand for collection, a claim against Jack Harris in the sum of $18.80 .

I have taken this matter up with him but he completely ignores same.

Mr. Harris is teaching in an Indian school at Sahanatien P.O., Ontario. I was wondering if you would take this matter up with him and advise what his intentions are in taking care of this matter.

I am enclosing aself-addressed, stamped envelope for your convenience in replying.

Yours truly,

JOSEPHJ. COHEN

JJC:BR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, 11th September, 1945.

Dear Mr. Harris:

I am in receipt of the following letter from Mr. J.J. Cohen, Barrister, 207 - 425½ Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba:

"Re: Irwin's Department Store and
Canada Bread vs Jack Harris

I have in hand for collection, a claim against Jack Harris in the sum of $18.80.

I have taken this matter up with him but he completely ignores same.

Mr. Harris is teaching in an Indian School at Sahanatien P.O., Ontario. I was wondering if you would take this matter up with him and advise what his intentions are in taking care of this matter.

I am enclosing a self-addressed, stamped envelope for your convenience in replying."

The Department expects its employee's to keep faith with the business community, consequently I would appreciate your advising me when you will make settlement of the above claim.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Jack Harris, Teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept. 15th. 1945
Chippawa Hill P.O.,
Ont.

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
SEP 19 1945
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

I am in receipt of your letter of Sept. 11th. re an account of indebtedness to Irwin Store in Winnipeg, and in the hands of J. J. Cohen.

This account has been paid for over four years now.

Mr. Cohen has caused me no end of trouble on previous occasions especially in the depression days. For this reason I refuse to negotiate or deal through him whatsoever. I feel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

serve you will understand, therefore, why I neglected his letters, although a year ago I informed him that these accounts had been paid.

Re the articles I wrote to you about through my agent Mr. Peterson. Thus far I have received no word, and in some instances we are ~~working~~ living under extreme difficulty.

If it be in your power please notify me at your earliest convenience and oblige.

Yours very truly,

J. Harris.

Teacher French Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-1

Ottawa, September 18, 1945.

Re: Irwin's Department Store and
Canada Bread vs Jack Harris.

Dear Sir:-

On receipt of your letter of the 5th instant the Department wrote to Mr. Harris, whose present address is Chippawa Hill, Ont., and the following reply has been received:-

"I am in receipt of your letter of Sept. 11th, re an account of indebtedness to Irwin's Store in Winnipeg and in the hands of J. J. Cohen. This account has been paid for over four years now. Mr. Cohen has caused me no end of trouble on previous occasions, especially in the depression days. For this reason I refuse to negotiate or deal through him whatsoever. I feel sure you will understand, therefore, why I ignored his letters, although a year ago I informed him that these accounts had been paid."

There does not appear to be any further action that this Department can take in the matter.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Joseph J. Cohen, Esq., B.A., LL.B.,
Barrister,
207 428½ Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~251-1-1~~, French Boy #1

Chippawa Hill P. O. Ont.,
Nov. 13th 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1945

Read Nov 19/45

W. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

It is difficult for me to write this letter to you, but I find that I have no other alternative.

I am very fond of the Indian work, I believe you know that, and I have enjoyed every minute of the time I have served the Department but due to finances I find that it will be impossible to carry on much longer, unless a substantial increase in salary can be arranged. The house, I realize has had a fair amount of work done on it, but it is still far from comfortable. I don't mind certain hardships, but living conditions here are bad. I purchased a horse, so as could get out in the winter, but the barn is in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

deplorable condition, the water situation is the hardest of all, with young children it is nothing but carry water all the time. a pump indoors would soon rectify this and I myself could instal same at a very low cost.

I find that unless conditions both in living and in wages do not improve, I'm afraid I will have to give up my work here, effective Jan. 1st. 1946. I don't want to Mr. Phelan, but I feel sure you will understand my position. I am taking up my B.A. degree and it all costs money. I would like more than anything to continue on with the department in some other position, if nothing can be done at the school end.

Mr. Mc-Neil saw the house when he was here ten days ago, and I feel if the matter was discussed with him it would be cleared up.

I trust something will be done on both of these counts.

Yours in anticipation,

J. H. Harris.
Teacher Fiend Bay School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-1-1

Ottawa, November 17, 1945.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, it is regretted that no increase in salary can be allowed you at the present time. Please let me know at once if you intend to give up duties at this school at the end of December.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. O. Harris,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.N.T. 6123.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	[redacted]

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION CABLES. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

Toronto Jan 9 - 26/24 NL.

D Ketcheson.

Unable to get transportation to Winnipeg. for children. alone. must accompany them myself. please arrange for me from Ottawa.

638 pm

J Harris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. January 9th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find a copy of telegram received from Mr. J. O. Harris, teacher at the French Bay School.

Mr. Harris was in the office on Saturday, January 5th. and stated that h e was taking his family to Toronto to put them on the train for Winnipeg and would be back on Sunday of Monday, apparently he has had to accompany them to Winnipeg.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 12 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-1

Ottawa, 14th January, 1946.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

I have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to Mr. J.O. Harris, teacher of the French Bay School. Please let me know the exact date on which this man returns to duty.

It is difficult to understand why he did not take his children West during the holiday period.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-1

Ottawa, January 16, 1946.

D. Robertson, Esq., Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

I have noted your exchange of correspondence with Mr. Phelan concerning Mr. J.O. Harris having gone to Winnipeg with his children. I would appreciate a report from you advising me what arrangements Mr. Harris has made for his family, and his household arrangements at the School.

I would also appreciate any other information you can give me regarding Mr. Harris. Your letter will be treated as confidential.

W. S. Arneil,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JAN 21 1946
REGISTERED

Chippewa Hill, Ont. January 18th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to letter NO. 31-I-I, dated January 16th. regarding Mr. J. O. Harris.

Mr. Harris was in the office on Saturday January 5th. and stated that his housekeeper had went to Toronto for a few holidays and he had just received a telegram from her stating that she would not be back therefore he was taking his two children to Toronto as he was sending them to his people at Winnipeg, however Mr. Harris did not leave the reserve until Monday the day school should have re opened, I do not know of any other arrangements he made regarding his family, the horses were returned to their owners and he took the dog with him, the house and school are both locked and he has the keys, he made no arrangements before leaving.

I have received a number of inquires from local merchants as to the whereabouts of Mr. Harris and apparently he has a number of unpaid accounts.

When Mr. Harris returns I will report futher.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-1

Ottawa, 28th January, 1946.

Mr. Don. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 18th instant with reference to Mr. J.O. Harris teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School.

Has Mr. Harris returned to the Reserve and if so, on what date? If he has not yet returned please let me know if you have any information regarding the date he will be back.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

31-1-1

1946 JAN 31 AM 7 45

RA32 34 NL=SOUTHAMPTON ONT 30

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH= 1068

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

MR J A HARRIS TEACHER HAS NOT RETURNED STOP HIS JANUARY CHEQUE IS IN THE LOCAL POST OFFICE STOP PLEASE ADVISE IF THIS CHEQUE SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO WINNIPEG OR RETURNED TO THE DEPARTMENT=

G ROBERTSON.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 31 1946
REGISTERED

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

31-1-1

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa January 31 1946

THE POST MASTER
SOUTHAMPTON Ontario

PLEASE RETURN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA LETTER ADDRESSED TO J O HARRIS CONTAINING

JANUARY CHEQUE

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

31-1-1

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	X
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa January 31 1946

Mr D ROBERTSON
Indian Agent
CHIPPAWA HILL via SOUTHAMPTON Ontario

IF YOU KNOW WINNIPEG ADDRESS J O HARRIS WIRE HIM THAT HIS SERVICES ARE NO LONGER REQUIRED -stop- IF HE RETURNS WITHIN NEXT FEW DAYS YOU SHOULD NOT PERMIT HIM TO REOPEN SCHOOL AS HE LEFT WITHOUT PERMISSION -stop- ADVISE WHAT ACTION TAKEN -stop- WE HAVE ANOTHER TEACHER AVAILABLE

Philip Phelan

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

31-1-1

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa January 31 1946

Mr D ROBERTSON
Indian Agent
CHIPPAWA HILL Ontario via Southampton

AM WIRING SOUTHAMPTON POST MASTER TO RETURN HARRIS CHEQUE TO THIS OFFICE

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF Branch Agt #1

THE POSTMASTER

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO

SOUTHAMPTON FE 1 PM 46 ONT.

1 Encl

Dr. Phelps Phelan,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir.

Telegram received.

Letter had gone out to Chippawa Hill P.O. but I at once contacted him on phone and had it returned this noon.

Yours very truly.
John J. Clancy.
P.M.

Letter duly sent to Mr. Thos. Fisher 4/46 PP.

ack with thanks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter of the first instant, returning cheque which had been forwarded to Mr. J. O. Harris.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Civision.

Mr. John J. Clancy,
Post Master,
Southampton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

21-1-1

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa February 4 1946

Mr D ROBERTSON
Indian Agent
CHIPPAWA HILL. via SOUTHAMPTON Ontario

ANXIOUS TO KNOW IF YOU SUCCEEDED IN NOTIFYING HARRIS THAT

HIS SERVICES ARE NOT REQUIRED

over

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: French Bay Indian Day School, No. 388.

Please do not make any further payment of salary to Mr. J. O. Harris unless requested to do so by this Branch.

over

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

(17)

1946 FEB 5 AM 9 18

RA60 22/19 DL COLLECT=SOUTHAMPTON ONT 5 830A

PHILIP PHELAN= 9036

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT=

RETEL WIRED J O HARRIS AT 1322 DOMINION ST WINNIPEG FEB
FIRST THAT HIS SERVICES NO LONGER REQUIRED=

D ROBERTSON.

This is a collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are advised at once to the contrary.

copied / 62

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 13 1946
Registered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFI[redacted]F THE
IND[redacted]AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. February Ist. 1946.

FEB 6 194

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to your telegram dated January 31st. regarding Mr. J. O. Harris and to inform you that Mr. Harris was notified by telegram dated January 31st. that his services as teacher of the French Bay school would no longer be required and also to return the keys for the school and house.

I have not received any word from Mr. Harris but this telegram was sent to the address he sent to the local Post Office regarding his mail which was 1322, Dominion Street, Winnipeg, Man.

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

Southampton, Ont.,
February 13, 1946.

Dear Sir:

I am not familiar with Government appointments but have been advised to write you regarding the following.

There is an Indian school namely French Bay Indian School, on Saugeen Reserve, near Southampton, that is vacant. I applied for the position but they say it is entirely up to the Indian Department who they choose.

This school would be very convenient for me and as I have been given to understand a word from our Member would have a great influence, I have taken the privilege to write you.

However, you will know more about such requests and if so and you would care to put a word in for me, I would appreciate the favor very much.

The appointment, I understand, will be made to begin March 1st.

Thanking you in anticipation, I am

Yours truly,

Jessie Seaman.

P.S.- If I have been misinformed, just ignore this letter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

C. E. Whicher, Limited,
General Merchants and Saw Millers,
All Lines of General Merchandise and Builders' Supplies

C.H. Whicher,
President

Colpoy's Bay, Ontario,
R. R. No. 6, Wiarton,

February 16, 1946.

Dear Ford:

I enclose herewith letter from Jessie Seaman of Southampton, relative to French Bay School, Saugeen Reserve.

I know nothing about her qualifications, experience, etc., but owing to scarcity of teachers I thought it might be well to refer the matter to your Department and have her case investigated.

In the meantime, I have requested that she forward a proper application to the Indian Agent at Chippawa Hill. I doubt very much whether any returned man would be available for this position.

Your attention will oblige,

Yours sincerely,

Carl Whicher

Mr. Ford Pratt,
Private Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM Feb. 20/46

To the Acting Deputy Minister: Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

Attached is a letter to me dated Feb. 16th from Mr. C.E.Whicher, Colpoy's Bay, Ont., together with letter to Mr. Whicher from Miss Jessie Seaman, Southampton, Ont., who wishes to be considered as teacher at the Indian School at French Bay, on the Saugeen Reserve.

Mr. Whicher indicates that he has suggested to Miss Seaman that she forward a formal application to the Agent.

Please have a draft reply prepared for my signature to Mr. Whicher (Dear Carl) - closing with kindest regards.

Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, February 22, 1946.

Dear Carl:

I am in receipt of your letter of February 16, enclosing communication received by you from Miss Jessie Gennan in connection with the vacancy at the French Bay School.

On making enquiries I am advised that a teacher has already been secured in the person of Mr. Louis A. Sampson. Previous to the war Mr. Sampson taught for three years in an Indian day school in the James Bay area. He has recently been discharged from the Army and began duties at French Bay on the 18th instant.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. C. E. Whicher,
R. R. No. 6,
Wiarton, Ont.

FP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 22, 1946.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

I have Mr. Pratt's memorandum of February 20, together with letters from Mr. Whicher and Miss Jessie Seaman, in regard to the French Bay Indian Day School.

This school became vacant about the first of February. A week or two previous to that date we had advertised in the Globe and Mail and in the London Free Press for a teacher for one of the schools in the Caradoc Agency. We selected a teacher for that particular vacancy, but among the other applications was one from Mr. Louis A. Sampson. Mr. Sampson had taught for three years prior to the war in an Indian day school in the James Bay Agency. According to his own statement, he joined the Army in January, 1940, and at the time of making application for appointment he was receiving treatment for arthritis at the East General Hospital, Toronto. He has now been discharged from the Army and we appointed him teacher of the French Bay School, effective February 18, 1946.

I enclose draft reply to Mr. Whicher.

Encl.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

C O P Y - to be returned to

Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

Ottawa, February 22, 1946.

Dear Carl:

I am in receipt of your letter of February 16, enclosing communication received by you from Miss Jessie Seaman in connection with the vacancy at the French Bay School.

On making enquiries I am advised that a teacher has already been secured in the person of Mr. Louis A. Sampson. Previous to the war Mr. Sampson taught for three years in an Indian day school in the James Bay area. He has recently been discharged from the Army and began duties at French Bay on the 18th instant.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. C. E. Whicher,
R. R. No. 6,
Wiarton, Ont.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 28, 1946.

Mr. Donald Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

We recently received a letter from Miss Jessie Seaman, Southampton, Ont., applying for appointment as teacher at the French Bay School. As you know, this vacancy has already been filled and the person who wrote on behalf of Miss Seaman has been so advised. If you have any information regarding the qualifications and experience of Miss Seaman, please let me know. It might be possible to place her in some other school if she so desires. An early reply would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date March 6, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Harris (surname) J.O. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at French Bay Indian Day School, Chippewa Hill, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1723

Date taken on strength this Department October 4, 1943

Date to be struck off strength this Department January 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of January, 1946

Amount $ 4.25

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ 4.25
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ nil
3. ..... $.....

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL $ 4.25

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

2nd /B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Ottawa, March 16, 1946.

REGISTERED

Don Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

J.O.Harris, formerly teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.62073, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $17.22, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1946
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. March 26th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter dated February 28th. regarding a letter received from Miss Jessie Seaman for appointment as teacher at the French Bay school.

This applicant is Mrs. Jessie Seaman, she is married and has a daughter about nineteen years of age, she, her husband and daughter reside in Southampton during the winter months and at the Sauble Beach during the summer where they own a number of cottages.

Mrs. Seaman has a third class certificate and had five years experience under Mr. Inspector McCool, she states that she would accept another school.

Copy re
1-1-1x

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

File

ORIGINAL ON 75-31

Chippewa Hill, Ont.
April 5th 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31st, 1946.

xx xx xx

During the past quarter the school attendance was very good, from the three schools there were two pupils absent over five days, these two are almost over school age and their absents has been reported to the Truant Officer, the French Bay school did not open until the 18th. of February due to the appointment of a new teacher.

xx xx xx

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)
31-1-1 (E)

, August 6, 1948.

Miss Barbara Dean,
Whitney Hall University of Toronto,
TORONTO, Ont.

Dear Miss Dean:

I have not had a reply as yet from Mr. Davis in Winnipeg, but have just been informed today of the resignation of the teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School.

This is a small school with only nine children, situated some six miles from Chippewa Hill, Ont. It is eight miles from Southampton, Ont., the nearest railway station. The school is made of brick and is an old building. There are six rooms in the teacherage, and is also rather old.

For further details, I would ask you to write Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Superintendent, Southampton.

With a First Class Certificate and your experience, you would be entitled to a starting salary of $1920 in academic year. I would suggest that you write to Mr. Robertson if you are at all interested in this school, and also please let me know so that we can, if necessary, make any plans.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/FL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)
31-1-1 (E)

, August 6, 1948.

Miss Barbara Dean,
Whitney Hall University of Toronto,
TORONTO, Ont.

Dear Miss Dean:

I have not had a reply as yet from Mr. Davis in Winnipeg, but have just been informed today of the resignation of the teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School.

This is a small school with only nine children, situated some six miles from Chippewa Hill, Ont. It is eight miles from Southampton, Ont., the nearest railway station. The school is made of brick and is an old building. There are six rooms in the teacherage, and is also rather old.

For further details, I would ask you to write Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Superintendent, Southampton.

With a First Class Certificate and your experience, you would be entitled to a starting salary of $1920 in academic year. I would suggest that you write to Mr. Robertson if you are at all interested in this school, and also please let me know so that we can, if necessary, make any plans.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/FL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

origin. 22-3-1
31-1-1 (E)

August 25, 1948.

Dear Miss Atkinson:

Mr. Indian Superintendent Devlin referred to me, your letter of August 18, concerning employment at the Ryerson School.

We have already engaged a teacher for this school but Mr. Devlin advises that he is anxious to have you for the 1949-50 academic year, when a second classroom will be opened at Ryerson.

In the meantime, I would like to offer you a position as teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School. This school is situated in the Saugeen Indian Agency, near Chippawa Hill. There are 9 children, in grades one to seven. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Donald Robertson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Chippewa Hill, Ontario. I would ask you to write to him immediately for further details if you are interested in this school.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms, which I would ask you to complete and return as soon as possible, so that we can advise you of the salary which we can offer you at this school.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss D. A. Atkinson,
369 Division Street,
COBOURG, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

31-1-1

Ottawa August 25 1948

Miss D. A. ATKINSON
369 Division Street, COBOURG Ontario

RYERSON SCHOOL FILLED -stop- CAN OFFER YOU POSITION TEACHER SAUGEEN VILLAGE SCHOOL NEAR CHIPPAWA HILL -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

Whitney Hall.
University of
Toronto.
Aug. 10. 1948.

9953

Dear Mr. Neary.-

I have written to
Mr. Robertson to inform
him that I would
like to teach in
the Indian day
school at Fort
Bay. Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Respectfully yours,
Barbara L. Dean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

136-4-1

~~1-1-11 (E).~~

, July 30, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Please find attached a copy of an application form submitted by Miss Barbara Dean former teacher at the Birtle Residential School. Miss Dean is genuinely interested in working among Indian children and young people. By now you will have received the letter which I sent concerning the Peguis South School. Have you any other vacancies in mind in your Manitoba Schools in which you would recommend the appointment of Miss Dean. With her qualifications and experience, it is felt that she should be a good teacher for one of our day schools in your province.

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BPN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

136-4-1

~~1-1-1X (E).~~

, July 30, 1948.

Dear Miss Dean:

I have for answer your letter of July 27th with attached application.

I immediately forwarded it by air mail to Mr. Davis, the new Regional Supervisor for Manitoba. I asked him to advise me of any vacancies in day schools in that province to which he would recommend your appointment.

As soon as I hear from him I will write you concerning this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Barbara I. Dean,
Whitney Hall,
University of Toronto,
Toronto, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

136-4-1

Whitney Hall.
University of Toronto.
July 27/18

Mr. B. F. Neary.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary.-

I am enclosing the application form. I would be pleased to teach in Manitoba. I have not a salary schedule with me.

Respectfully yours.

Barbara I. Mean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

132-4-1

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ... DEAN (Surname) Barbara Isabella (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ... Aug. 18. 1906 Place of Birth ... Toronto ... Ont. ...
Sex Female. Religious Denomination ... Presbyterian. Health ... Good .....
Canadian Citizen ... Yes ..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ... Milnico ... Ont. ... in the Province of ... Ontario ... and received a ... Upper School ... Certificate after successfully completing ... 4 ... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ... Toronto ... Normal School in the Province of ... Ontario ... for ... 10 ... months in the years ... 1925-26

I hold a ... First ... Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ... Ontario ..... It is numbered ... 4.8.7.4.0 ... dated ... 1931 ..... and is valid until ..... and temporary 1st. class Manitoba certificate No. 646-48

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Sept'26-'42	Public Schools	Ontario	16 approx.
2.	Sept.'42-'46	Continuation		4
3.		School	Ontario	4 approx.
4.	Sept'46-'48	Indian School	Manitoba	2
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ... 2 ... years in Indian Schools and ... 20 ... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1941	Kindergarten	Dept. Ontario Educ	4½
2.	1944	Home Economics		6
3.	1947 & 1948	Bachelor of Arts	University of Toronto	6

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
Ability to teach piano and violin .....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

... July 27th ... (date).

Barbara I. Dean (Signature)
Whitney Hall
University of Toronto (Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

134-9-1

9258

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Replying to your letter of July 30th, file No. 1-1-1X (E) regarding Miss Barbara Dean. Mr. Pook advises Miss Dean could be placed in the North Peguis School, Fisher River Agency at Hodgson, Manitoba.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Records file

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

31-1-1

(E)

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Ottawa, August 26, 1948.

To: Miss Barbara Dean,
Address: Whitney Hall,
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.

School: French Bay Indian Day School.

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade III. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be $192.00 a teaching month for 10 months' service.

Please find attached Employee Questionnaire and Income Tax forms, for completion and return here. Official school opening date is September 7 and you should report in plenty of time to enable you to have everything in readiness for this date. For further details write to Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Superintendent, Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Mr. D. Robertson

#65 Indian Superintendent/Agent.

Chippawa Hill, Ont.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

E 6.

31-1-1 (E)

, September 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

French Bay Indian Day School # 388.
NR-IAE-388-3000.

The Department has appointed Mrs. Barbara I. Dean, as teacher of the above Indian School, effective September 1, 1948.

She has been classified as a Grade 3 teacher at a salary of $1920. an academic year with credit for a First Class Certificate, twenty years' experience in Provincial Schools and two years' experience in Indian Schools.

Please find attached T.D. 1 forms as completed by Mrs. Dean.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl:

BVH/EH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I wish to accept the position offered to me in Brandon School.

The living accommodation should be made suitable before employing anyone to teach here. It is very discouraging and not conducive to efficient teaching.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippawa 31-1 Kill
Ont. Sept. 28/48.

20294

Mr. B. F. Neary, E.
Ottawa Ont. E.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir, -

I can contain myself
no longer re. my
position here.

I know that I.
can serve more
adequately and to better
advantage in a
residential school so

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I wish to accept the position offered to me in Brandon School.

The living accommodation should be made suitable before employing anyone to teach here. It is very discouraging and not conducive to efficient teaching.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

nor happy living.
There are not many
pupils and since
many of my
lielongings are in
Manitoba. I would
like to return to
that province under
your department.
Thank you.

Respectfully yours.
Barbara I. Dean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C/c on 31-1-1

133-0-1 (E.1)

October 1st, 1948.

Personal

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

We have a letter from ~~Miss~~ Mrs. Barbara Dean who is at present teaching at the French Bay School in the Saugeen Agency, in which she mentions that she has been offered a position in the Brandon School. I presume that she refers to your school.

Please let me know if you have offered her a position and if at the time you realized that she was already in our employ.

For your personal information I may say that Miss Dean formerly taught at the Birtle Residential School and from information that we have received, the Presbyterian Church authorities, under whose auspices the school is operated, were well satisfied when she gave up duties with them.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1 (E.1)

October 1st, 1948.

Mr. Don Robertson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

The following letter has just been received from Miss Barbara Dean, teacher of the French Bay School:

"I can contain myself no longer re my position here.

"I know that I can serve more adequately and to better advantage in a residential school so I wish to accept the position offered to me in Brandon School.

"The living accommodation should be made suitable before employing anyone to teach here. It is very discouraging and not conducive to efficient teaching nor happy living.

"There are not many pupils and since many of my belongings are in Manitoba, I would like to return to that province under your Department."

If Miss Dean has not already discussed the above matter with you, you should interview her at once and let us have a report at the earliest possible date. It is hoped that Miss Dean will continue in charge of the school until at least the end of December.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I have noted particularly Miss Dean's statement that there are not many pupils. Are all the children who should attend this school attending regularly? If not, you should take immediate action to see that they do so.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

OFF[redacted]E THE
IN[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Saugeen 3I. 21637

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 30th. I948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department File NO. 3I-I-I (E) regarding Miss Barbara Dean, teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School.

I met Miss Dean at the Southampton station Monday afternoon, September 6th. and drove her to the French Bay School, I visited the school different times during the month and found no complaintes, except she asked for a stove pipe damper, and elbow for the school and a quart of white paint for the house, this was purchased and delivered to her.

On the evening of September 29th. Miss Dean came to the Agency Residence and returned the keys of the school and teacher's residence to me stating she was leaving.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ed. Neary

31-1-1 (E 1)

October 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: French Bay Indian Day School,
No. 388.

(MR - IAE - 388 - 3000)

With reference to our memorandum of September 7, Mrs. Barbara I. Dean gave up duties at the above school effective October 1, 1948. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

For Deputy Minister.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DES	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	XX
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

338-1

Ottawa October 8 1948

Mr Don Robertson
Superintendent Indian Agency
Chippawa Hill Ontario

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER FOURTH INSTANT RE TRANSPORTATION FRENCH BAY CHILDREN -stop- REGIONAL SUPERVISOR MORRIS STATED IN PHONE CONVERSATION THAT ONLY NINE CHILDREN WERE ATTENDING FRENCH BAY SCHOOL -stop- YOUR LETTER MENTIONS SIXTEEN -stop- WHICH NUMBER IS CORRECT -stop- IF WE CAN SECURE TEACHER DO YOU RECOMMEND OPERATION OF FRENCH BAY SCHOOL BE CONTINUED - stop-

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief Education Division

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1 388-1

O[redacted]THE
IN[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Saugeen 3I.
23444

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 8th. I948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to refer to telegram dated October 8th. and previous correspondence regarding the French Bay Indian Day School.

At the end of June there were nine pupils attending this school, at the end of September Miss Dean had sixteen on the roll, three of the new pupils are 7 and one six years of age, the Isaac Root family is moving from Scotch Settlement to French Bay, this will incfeasse the number on the roll by at least four.

I would recommend the operation of the school if possible, on account of the number of pupils to be transported.

70

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 13 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388-1

(E)

October 15, 1948.

French Bay Indian Day School

Mr. Don Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

We have as yet received no reply to Mr. Phelan's telegram of October 8. We are at present writing to two teachers who might be interested in this school. One of them, unfortunately, is not a qualified teacher and the other is a married woman with a husband and two children.

Could you please advise me whether the teacherage at this school would accommodate such a family.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Saugeen 3I.

25436

E1

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October I8th. I948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter No. 388-I (E) dated October I5th. regarding the French Bay Indian Day School.

Regarding Mr. Phelan's telegram of October 8th. I wish to advise that this was reported to on October 8th.

Regarding the teacherage, there are three bed rooms and hall upstairs, two rooms a kitchen and pantry downstairs with a summer kitchen attached, the barn which is used as a garage and outside toilet require some repairs, this would cost about $50.00.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,

Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388-1

(E)

October 25, 1948.

French Bay Indian Day School.

Dear Mrs. Anderson:

Further to my letter of October 15, I have information concerning another position which might interest you. We have just now been informed of a vacancy which has occurred at the French Bay Indian Day School, near Chippawa Hill, Ontario. This school has a small pupilage with only 16 children enrolled. The teacherage has three bedrooms and a hall upstairs with a kitchen and a pantry down stairs. There is a summer kitchen attached. The barn is used as a garage and as an outside toilet. If you wish any further details concerning this position, I would ask that you write directly to Mr. D. Robertson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mrs. Bertha W. Anderson,
Box 49,
Willshire, Ohio, U.S.A.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388-1
-5 (E)

October 25, 1948.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

French Bay Indian Day School.

This will acknowledge receipt of your two letters of October 8 and October 18 concerning the above school. Please find attached a self-explanatory letter addressed to Mrs. Bertha Anderson, who formerly taught for the Department at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School. She is married and I understand, wishes to return to Canada for a year from the United States, where she is now living. You will note that I have asked her to write directly to you for any other details concerning this position.

The Department authorizes an expenditure not to exceed $60.00 for repairs required to the combined garage and toilet at this school.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17714 40-1-1

995 Briar Hill Ave.,
Toronto 10, Ont.,
Sept. 14, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 19 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary:

Re File 65-7-1(8)
40-1-1

In reply to your recent letter I wish to say that I would be interested in these two vacancies but particularly the one at the Walpole Island Indian Day School. I would be pleased if you would supply me with further details.

However, I think it only fair to state that I would need accommodation for myself and my two children, ages 6 and 4 years. If this is possible then I shall be interested

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

in the positions as I believe that I would enjoy working in an Indian School.

Yours very truly,
Elvira Davison
(Mrs. E. Davison)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 25, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Davison:

Your letter of September 14th arrived here when I was absent from Ottawa inspecting schools in Western Canada.

We were able to obtain the services of a single teacher without a family for the Walpole Island School. However, I have just been informed of a vacancy which has occurred at the French Bay Indian Day School, near Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

This school has a small attendance with only 16 children enrolled. The teacherage has three bedrooms and a hall up stairs with a kitchen and a pantry down stairs. There is a summer kitchen attached. The barn is used as a garage and as an outside toilet. If you wish any further details concerning this position, I would ask that you write directly to Mr. D. Robertson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mrs. E. Davison,
995 Briar Hill Avenue,
Toronto 10, Ontario.

Copy sent to Mr. Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388-1

(E)

October 25, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Davison:

Your letter of September 14th arrived here when I was absent from Ottawa inspecting schools in Western Canada.

We were able to obtain the services of a single teacher without a family for the Walpole Island School. However, I have just been informed of a vacancy which has occurred at the French Bay Indian Day School, near Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

This school has a small attendance with only 16 children enrolled. The teacherage has three bedrooms and a hall up stairs with a kitchen and a pantry down stairs. There is a summer kitchen attached. The barn is used as a garage and as an outside toilet. If you wish any further details concerning this position, I would ask that you write directly to Mr. D. Robertson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mrs. E. Davison,
995 Briar Hill Avenue,
Toronto 10, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388-5

388-1
-5 (E)

October 25, 1948.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

French Bay Indian Day School.

This will acknowledge receipt of your two letters of October 8 and October 18 concerning the above school. Please find attached a self-explanatory letter addressed to Mrs. Bertha Anderson, who formerly taught for the Department at the Sucker Creek Indian Day School. She is married and I understand, wishes to return to Canada for a year from the United States, where she is now living. You will note that I have asked her to write directly to you for any other details concerning this position.

The Department authorizes an expenditure not to exceed $60.00 for repairs required to the combined garage and toilet at this school.

Encl.

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

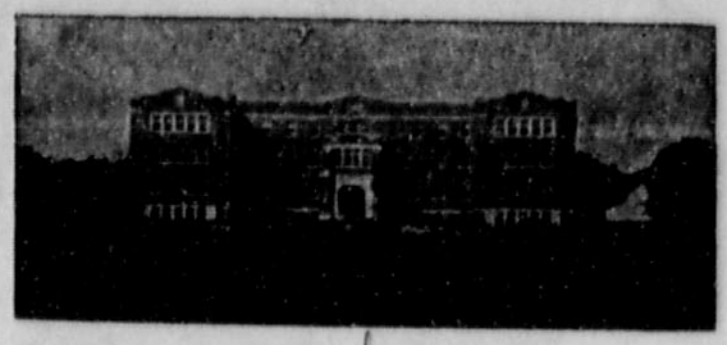
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~420-1~~ Sarcee Day Sch H

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2898



Brandon, Manitoba

French Bay

DEPARTNENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. S. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

PERSONAL.

French Bay

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

October 4.1948.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I am in receipt of your letter with reference to Mrs. Dean.

I received an application from this person in reply to my advertisement in the Toronto papers. I wrote to her at a Toronto address and received a reply by wire from Southampton accepting the position.

I certainly did not know that she was in the employ of your branch or I would not have contacted her at all.

I do not know just where to contact her as a wire sent to her at Southampton, I am informed by the C.N. Telegraphs, cannot be delivered as she has already left there.

I contacted the Principal at Birtle and was under the impression that his difficulty with Mrs. Dean was her extra curricular activities.

Yours truly,

O.S. Strapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B449 Hillsdale, Ohio.
Oct. 30/48.

Mr. [redacted] Robertson,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Dear sir:-

Mr. Neary - from the Indian Dept. - has written me of a vacancy at the French Bay Indian Day School. I am interested in having the position. Is the present teacher continuing until Dec. or does the position need to be filled now?

Is the school & teacherage in a good condition and is there electricity in the building? Is the residence completely furnished? Is the school & reservation on the lake and far from the good highway? My husband & two sons will be with me.

I have taught for seven years in Indian schools and four years in Provincial public schools in Northern Ontario. I have a permanent second class certificate.

Please let me know as soon as possible about the position & it would take me awhile to get ready & come.

Yours respectfully,
(Mrs.) Bertha N. Anderson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

388-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Saugeen 3I.

28897

Ohsweken Hill, Ont. November 2nd. 1948.

no action until we hear further from Ottawa

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 388-I(E)-5, dated October 25th. regarding a teacher for the French Bay Indian Day School and to advise that today I received the enclosed letter from Mrs. Bertha Anderson.

I have written Mrs. Anderson regarding the school and her inquiries.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wait 388-1 part 3 Treaty Bay
we hear from Mr Robertson

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Anderson Bertha (Willis)
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 1-3-1913 Place of Birth Little Current Ontario
Sex Fem. Religious Denomination Ch. of England Health Good
Canadian Citizen Y Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Little Current Ontario in the Province of Ontario and received a Middle School Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at North Bay, Normal School in the Province of Ontario for 1.9 months in the years 1930-31.

I hold a 2nd Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 5.H.21.3. dated Sept. 1. 1939 and is valid until indefinitely.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1931-33	Johnson N.S.	Deaberaty Ontario	2
2.	1933-37	Lucky Great Indian	Little Current "	4
3.	1937-40	Sparrow L. Indian	Mosaley "	3
4.	1940-41	Howland N.S.	Shegwandah	1-4 mos
5.	1943		Wilbanville "	6 "

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 7 years in Indian Schools and 4 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1934	Upper Sch. Literature & Eng.	University of Toronto	6
2.	1936	Mod. Hist. French & Comp.	Ottawa	6
3.	1937-1938	Home Economics	Hamilton	12

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Walpole Island Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Oct. 26-1948 (date)

(Mrs) Bertha N. Anderson
(Signature)
B49 Wilbanville
Ohio
(Address)

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

While teaching I wrote off the remainder of my upper school subjects. as follows.

1932- at Bruce Mines, Ont. Eng. Composition.
1937 at Little Current. Ont. Botany
1938. " Massey. Ont. Zoology.
1939 " Massey. Ont. Algebra.

Please contact me if you have other vacancies, elsewhere

B. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November 12, 1948.

Offered transfer to Miss Adair, from Gibson School to French Bay - November 12 - 1948 - File 393-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388-1

442-1 (E)

November 17, 1948.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Please find attached a letter received from Mrs. Anderson concerning the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. We had offered her the position of teacher at the French Bay School but apparently this is too isolated to suit her. It would seem that she is quite prepared to accept a position at Walpole Island if and when a vacancy occurs.

Would you please return Mrs. Anderson's letter after you have noted its contents.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(E)

November 17, 1948.

Mr. Donald Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

French Bay Indian Day School.

We have received a letter from Mrs. Anderson advising that she is not particularly interested in the position at the French Bay School. Apparently her husband wishes to get work near the school and as it is five miles to the highway, she feels that this would not be possible. Have you heard from Mrs. Davison, to whom I wrote on October 25? You are probably also aware that there is a possibility that Miss Adair may be transferred from the Gibson School to French Bay.

I have also been advised that the teacherage at this school is only partially furnished. Please find attached a copy of our standard list of furniture for the teacherages at one-room schools. Would you please prepare a requisition based on this list so that we can complete the furnishings at this school to requirements. The colours of the rugs can be indicated as decided by the colour scheme of the various rooms. Naturally, the changes in the sizes of these rugs should also be indicated. The sizes in the list are for our new standard school teacherage and will naturally not fit the rooms of our older teacherages.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F.A. 58

388-1

51-1-1 (Treas.)

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date November 20, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Dean (surname) Mrs. Barbara I. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at French Bay I.D.School, Chippewa Hill, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 2122

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1948

Date to be struck off strength this Department October 1, 1948

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of September, 1948

Amount $ 9.60.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $.....

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

UB/1B

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388-1 Willshire, Ohio
Nov 5. 1948.

Mr. [redacted] T. Neary,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 19[illegible]
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary:-

After receiving your letter regarding the French Bay Indian School, I wrote to the agent there for some information. His reply was rather vague & discouraging. He stated that the residence was partly furnished but didn't say what that included. He also said the school was five miles from the highway but didn't give anything further in that line either. By the time I would hear from him again so much time would have elapsed. I feel that I should dismiss the matter and allow you to contact other teachers. I know it is important to have the vacancy filled at once and I would rather not delay you longer.

Although I was very interested when I heard of the vacancy I had decided to await further news from the Walpole Island School. I am hoping that my application for that position may be favourably considered in the near future. I have written to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Stallwood there, at the same time I sent in my application.

I would have liked to be at Chippewa Hill but feel that it is quite a gamble to accept the position without more information. If the five miles to the highway is closed all winter it would eliminate the possibility of my husband getting to work; and he had planned to find employment near there as soon as we were settled & he had rested a month or so.

I trust that I have not inconvenienced you but I have written promptly & you & Mr. Robertson, on Oct. 30th.

Thanking you very sincerely for contacting me about this school-

Sincerely

Yours respectfully,

Bertha N. Anderson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1 (Treas.)

OTTAWA, December 3, 1948.

REGISTERED

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

E. I. Dean, formerly teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A46-64211, issued in favour of the above-named, for $9.63, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

GB/ Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 388 - 1 VOL.3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 388- 1 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT FRENCH BAY

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1936

TO Dec 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

22/873

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 388 - 1 VOLUME 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6124, File 388-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6125)

File 388-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1944 - 1947
File 388-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1919
File 388-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938
File 388-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948
File 388-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895, 1901 - 1909, 1917 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NO. 31-1-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

French Bay Day

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$ 700 -	$ 175 -	
				c/o Indian Agent - Chippewa Hill Ont -

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :-

CERTIFIED CORRECT
3-7-13
Jn. J. B.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
I. J. Wallace	Fancy Bay	$700 -	$ 175 00	C/o I. A. Stout Indian Agt - Cheppewa Hill Ont

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
6.10.13
J.D.D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Wallace	French Bay	$ 700 -	$ 175 00	

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
30. 12. 13
J.J.W.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 / 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$ 700 -	$ 175 -	

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

9 - 4 - 14

A.O.L

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$ 700 .	$ 175 -	To Indian Agt - Chippewa Hill Ont -

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Band.

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

4-7-14

J. G. D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Wallace	French Bay	$ 700 -	$ 175 - -	To Indian Agent - Chippewa Hill Ont -

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

7 - 10 - 14

J. J. W.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$	$	
		700 -	175 -	
	Less contribution Patriotic Fund		1 91	
			$ 173 09	

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

30-12-14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province [redacted] B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 **19** 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$ 700 -	$ 175	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

8 - 4 - 15

I.D.A.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of [redacted] B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Wallace	French Bay	$ 700 -	$ 175 -	

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

6-7-16

J.S.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[redacted] Brit:

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept: 30 19 15.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$ 700 -	$ 17½ -	

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

£-10-15-

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	700	$ 175-00	

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

28-12-15
pp.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of [redacted] Ont-

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$	$	
		700 00	175-00	
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		5 73	
			169 27	and due

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays. .....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

6 - 4 - 16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$700 00	$175 00	
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		5 73 Deduct	
			169 27	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

A. J.

8 - 7 - 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$700 00	$175 00	
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		5 73	
			$169 27	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

A. I

4 / 10 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Wallace	French Bay	$ 700 -	$ 175.00	
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		5 73	
			169 27	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

29.12.16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[illegible] of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$ 700	$ 175-00	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

$174.17

— P.P

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will oniy be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
I. J. Wallace	French Bay	700	175	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT

5/7/17

C.P.

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$700 00	$175 00	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

P. P.

2 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$700 00	$175 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

28 / 12 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton March 23 1918

[redacted] Mr. T. J. Wallace was stricken with an attack of pleurisy on Jan 8th last. He was unable to teach school until Jan 28th 1918

C. J. Laird M.D.
attending Physician

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$700 00	$175 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

4 / 4 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$700 00	$175 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

A. E. B.

4 / 7 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$700 00	$175 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

3 / 10 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[illegible] of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant ~~of~~ Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Wallace	French Bay	700	$ 175-00	

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open.
No. holidays.
Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
27-12-18
J.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$700 00	$175 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

T. J. W.

5 / 4 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provinc[redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$700 00	$175 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. L. B.

4 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pro[illegible] of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 191919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$700 00	$175 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

6 / 10 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pro [redacted] of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
S. J. Wallace	French Boy	700	$ 175-00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
29/-2-19
P.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$700 00	$175 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

8 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province [redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	$800 00	$200 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Salary of Mr. Wallace increased to $800.00 per annum from April 1, 1920.

Certified Correct

W. J. Mc.

6 / 7 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of [redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$800 00		
			$200 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

7 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provinc[illegible] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31,1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$200 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

29 / 12 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provir ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$200 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

30, 3, 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province [redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$800 00		
			$200 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

J.M.L.L.

5. 7. 21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$200 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

6, 10, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[redacted] Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	800 00	$ 200 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

P. P.

29-12-21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[redacted] of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	French Bay	800	$200.00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

W.P.

7-4-22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

nce ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$200 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

5. 7. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30,1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$200 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

4, 1 0, 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$200 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29-12-22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy of medical certificate sent the Civil Service Commission on March 26, 1923. J.J.W.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1923
RECORDS

Office of
Dr. C. J. Laird

Southampton, Ont. March 21, 1923.

Mr. T. J. Wallace, school teacher, Saugeen Indian Reserve has had a recent attack of Pleurisy from which he is slowly convalescing.

He has been suffering for years from Chronic bronchitis and asthma. He has had two attacks of Pneumonia in the last twelve years and three attacks of Pleurisy in the last three years. His right-lung is fibrosed and as a result the right-chest is shrunken. In my opinion he is unfit for farther service. He is physically down and out.

C. J. Laird M.D.
Attending Physician.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$200 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

J.J. 10.
6. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30. 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. J. Wallace	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$200 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

4. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippawa Hill,.....

Saugeen, Agency, Sept.29th. 1923.

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. quarterly report of French Bay school. The teacher Mr Little is getting into the work very well and I look for good work. In sending his cheque forward to Thos. E. Little Esq.

910. 3rd. Ave. West.

Owen, Sound. Ont.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your Obedient servant,

T. A. Stout

acting Agent.

Secretary, Dept.

Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thos. E. Little	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$80 00	Teacher, 910 Third Ave., West, Owen Sound, ONT.

REMARKS:—

Mr. Little appointed teacher Sept. 4, 1923.

Salary $800.00 per an. Paid for one month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

3. 10. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31st 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thos. E.Little	French Bay	$800.00	$240.00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28.12.23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thos. E. Little	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

T. E. L.

2, 4, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE O ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thomas E. Little	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$240 00	910 - Third ave. West Owen Sound Ont.

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

3. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-3

- COPY -

(Original on 31-1-1.)

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, tendering your resignation as teacher of the French Bay School on the Saugeen Reserve to take effect at the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that the circumstances under which you find it necessary to terminate your services have been noted, and your resignation is accepted. Before leaving, you should prepare and hand to the local Indian Agent your quarterly return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., and he will forward the same to the Department, when payment of salary and bonus due you to the end of the present month will be made.

Grand Lucrn Agency Ont. Sept 29/24

An application has been received from Harvey Lindsay to succeed you as teacher. We would prefer a teacher having higher qualifications, and we are requesting the Public School Inspector, Mr. McCool, to nominate the services of a qualified teacher. In the event, however, of his being unable to do so, the application of Mr. Lindsay will receive consideration.

We are informing Mr. Agent Putnam of your resignation and the date on which same will take effect.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sept 29 $800 for 4 mos + bonus

Mr. Thos. E. Little,
910 - 3rd Ave., W.,
Owen Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Thos. E. Little	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$80 00	Teacher, 910, Third Ave., Owen Sound, ONT.

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

30, 9, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Teacher, Gerald Greene

Salary, $800.00

Sept: 30/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dec. 5 2nd 1924
French R Bay

Sec. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.
Sir.-

In submitting this return I have to the best of my knowledge complied with the rules of the form. Hoping it meets with your approval. and requesting you to send my cheque directly to my home address with as small delay as possible I remain.

Yours very truly,

Signed Sandy Pulsaine
Ind Agt

Leonard Greene
Cheslay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
GERALD GREENE,	French ~~Bay~~ Bay	$800.00	$240.00	
	Chesley Ont			

REMARKS:—

Gerald Greene began duties October 1st., 1924, at salary of $800.00 a year.

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 27/12/24

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay
Chippawa Hill
Mar. 31. 1911

The Secretary
Dept. Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa

Sir:-

Kindly send cheques to my home address as before.

Yours truly

Edward Greene
Blacksmith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gerald Greene	FRENCH BAY	$800 00	$240 00	Teacher, Chesley, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

4, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thomas Bay
June 30th 25

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:-

Kindly send cheque to my home address before

Yours truly

Thomas Green
Chesley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gerald Green	FRENCH BAY	$950 00	$285 00	Teacher, Chesley, ONT.

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st, by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

3. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- COPY -

31-1-3

(Original on # 31-1-1.)

Ottawa, August 29th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that you have notified Mr. Green, teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, that his services will not be required after the 30th proximo. The Department has appointed Mr. P. H. Gentleman, who has taught in Indian schools in Western Canada for some years. This teacher will arrive on or about October 1st. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $100 per teaching month.

Mr. Gentleman's personal effects are in Western Canada, and he is arranging to ship them by freight to Southampton in your care. In a week or ten days, you should communicate with the freight agent at Southampton, asking him to inform you when these effects have arrived from Selkirk, Man. Upon receipt of notice concerning their arrival, you should make arrangements to accept shipment and arrange for storage either in Southampton or at the teacher's residence. Mr. Gentleman, himself, will reimburse you for your expenses in this connection. This action concerning his effects is necessary as Mr. Gentleman is now in England on holiday and has arranged with friends in Selkirk to make the freight shipment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gerald Green	FRENCH BAY	$950 00	$95 00	Teacher, Chesley, ONT.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

5, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... DECEMBER 31st ..... 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$ 300 00	Teacher, Chippawa Hill, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Mr. Gentleman appointed at salary of $1000 a year.
Began duties on October 1st, 1925.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st. ..... 192..6...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P.H. Gentleman	French Bay	$1000 00	$300 00	Teacher, Chippawa Hill, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7, 4, 26.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P.H. Gentleman	French Bay	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7,7,26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"General Delivery"
Toronto Sept 22nd 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1926
RECORDS

Sir:-

would you be good enough to inform me if Mr P.H. Gentleman, who was employed as Teacher in the Indian Day School at Grand Rapids, Manitoba, during 1922. 23- and 24, is still in the employ of your Department, and if so, where! If he is not now in your Service, could you advise me where he is located?. An answer by return mail would be deeply appreciated.

Thanking You. Believe me

Very truly Yours.

L. Carson Dawson.
General Delivery. Toronto.

R.A. Ferrier, Esq.
Indian Department
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-3

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1926.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that Mr. P.H. Gentleman is at present in charge of the French Bay Indian Day School. Mr. Gentleman's post office address is Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

L. Carson Dawson, Esq.,
General Delivery,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P.H. Gentleman	French Bay	$1000 00	$100 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6, 10, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. Letter 31-1-3

"General Delivery"

31-1-3

Toronto Oct 5th 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1926
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly advise me by return mail, if Mr. O. H. Gentleman, Teacher, now in your Service at Shoppewa Hill, Ont, was recommended to your Department by Dr. J. B. K. Westgate of Winnipeg, or any other officer

of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, and at what time the recommendation was made? I am informed Mr Gentleman entered your service Sometime in the Spring of 1922, upon severing his connection with the Old Fort School, on the Blackfoot Reserve.

Thanking You,

Yours Very truly.
L. Carson Dawson
General Delivery. Toronto. Ont.

R. D. Ferrier Esq.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P.H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[signature]

10/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P.H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	

Draw cheque in favour
of teacher
and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS: –

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

28/3/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P.H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$100 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000	00			
				$300	00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippawa Hill.
Southampton.
Ontario.

February,13,1929.

Dear Mr Ferrier.

I have a half yearly premium on an insurance policy due on the 29th of this month, which I am unable to meet.

I have always understood that I have 30 days grace in which to make payment, and I intended taking care of this out of my March salary, but the 30 days would expire just before I would receive this cheque, and I wrote to the company to ask for an extension of time. The enclosed is their reply, from which I gather they require $10.34 for this privilage. I have never been behind in these payments, and the old loan mentioned I can take care of in September as the purpose for which this loan was made me in 1925 is returnable this year.

I am making quarterly payments to London, but our expenses this time last year with Owen Sound Hospital, put me back all the year, and I had to manage a loan at the Bank for the September quarter, which I have just settled, and of course I dont want to fall down on the policy.

Under these circumstance could you make us an advance of $100 on our present quarters salary, or rather have this amount placed to my credit at the Bank of Commerce Southampton by Saturday the 25th, which would enable me to have this payment on hand at Winnipeg by the 29th.

I am not entirely certain about the 30 days grace, but I think this is stated in the policy. The company however are holding the policy on the loan, which was originally $500. The loan interest I paid last year in August in a lump sum.

I hope you will be able to make me an advance. I do not like to ask the Bank for another loan so early. It would cost much less than $10.34 if it becomes necessary, but I want to advoid it if it is possible to do so. Please let me have the attached back again.

Yours faithfully,

J. K. Eastman.

R.T.Ferrier. Esq.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00		
	Advance		$100 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
teacher
and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/2/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-3

Ottawa, February 16th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Gentleman,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that an advance of $100. on your March quarter salary is being sent to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ont.

The letter which you forwarded is enclosed.

Yours very truly.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippawa Hill.
Southampton. Ont.
February, 24th. 1928.

Dear Mr Ferrier.

I must thank you for your letter of the 16th inst. The information contained therein will enable me to attend this payment, and I am very glad indeed that you have been able to make this allowance. Again thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

P. K. Eastman.

R.T.Ferrier.Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		$200 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher,
and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher, and send to:- Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

6/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$100 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00		
	Advance		$100 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		$200 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	

Draw cheque in favour
of teacher
and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

21/3/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P.H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$100 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 30

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000. 00	$300. 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ontario.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$100 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$100 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1200 00	$300 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found Correct.

.....

FORM 14

17/12/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00	$300 00	
	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to	Canadian Bank of Commerce, Southampton, Ont.		

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS: --

31/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the ..... are fair and just. No item in this account previously certified by me for payment. I ..... payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H.Gentleman	FREECH BAY	$1000 00		
			$100 00	
	Less 10%		10 00	
	Amount due		$ 90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

31/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 31/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher &
Send to:- Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 31/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. H. Gentleman	FRENCH BAY	$1000 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher & send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Southampton, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 388.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

4/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-3.

COPY

Orig. on.... 31-1-1

Ottawa, December 30, 1933.

Madam:

I have to inform you that the Department will be pleased to approve of your appointment as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, on the Saugeen reserve, near Southampton, Ont., as from the first proximo. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10%.

The Department understands that you have a second class Ontario certificate. The local Indian Agent is Mr. Don. Robertson, Chippawa Hill, Ont. I would request that you communicate with him and inform him definitely of the date on which you will be prepared to commence duties, which, it is hoped, will be on or about the third proximo, the date the schools re-open after the present Christmas holidays.

There is a teacher's residence in connection with this school, where you may reside. Mr. Robertson will give you full information regarding the residence or the obtaining of boarding accommodation. He is also being instructed to arrange with you for the preparing and forwarding of a requisition for any classroom equipment and furnishings for the residence, if required.

We understand there are some 12 children who could attend this school. It is hoped that you will meet with every success in the work. I would request that you immediately communicate with Mr. Robertson, informing him of the date you will begin duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Winnifred Stead,
C/o W. J. Stead,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winnifred Stead	FRENCH BAY	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheque to Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 388.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

This school reopened January 1st, 1934, and Miss Winnifred Stead appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month.

A P P R O V E D:-

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M O'N.

.....

FORM 14

10/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3.

September 9th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

As no definite information has been received regarding the teaching services at the French Bay Indian Day School (No. 388) for the academic year 1935-36, this school should be omitted from the paylist for the month of September, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY -- (Original on No. 31-1-1.)

Ottawa, November 14, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, accepting appointment as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, to commence duties on January 6th, next.

If you communicate with Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont., you will receive full particulars regarding the school. Mr. Robertson has been informed of your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Kenneth B. McPherson, Esq.,
R. R. No. 2,
Monkton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 11th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

You will note that the French Bay Indian Day School (No. 388) was omitted from the paylist for the month of September.

The Department is now informed that Miss Stead reopened the school on September 1st, 1935, and she is, therefore, entitled to salary for the month of September ($80.00) plus her salary for October ($80) or a total of $160.

The following entry should appear on the October paylist:-

388 - French Bay - W. Stead - Chippawa Hill, Ont. - $800 - $160.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY -- (Original on # 31-1-1.)

Ottawa, November 9, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to the French Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department has appointed Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson as teacher of this school.

Mr. McPherson holds a First Class Certificate, also Auxiliary Certificates for Physical Training and Religious Instruction. He will commence duties on January 6th, next. His salary will be at the rate of $80 a teaching month.

Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 13, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Kenneth B. McPherson as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School - No. 388 - with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month.

As Mr. McPherson began duties on January 1st, 1936, the following entry should appear on the January paylist:-

388 - French Bay - Kenneth B. McPherson - Chippawa Hill, Ont. - $800 - $80.00

(Copy of Memo to Deputy Minister, dated Nov. 7th, 1935, attached herewith).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- c o p y -

31-1-1

Ottawa, November 5th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to the employment of Mrs. A. Martin (nee Miss Winnifred A. Stead) as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, I beg to direct your attention to Section 36 (1) of the Civil Service Regulations, which provides as follows:-

(1) "Hereafter, no married woman, whose husband is living, shall be eligible for appointment in the public service;

(2) "Provided that, when the supply of experienced help for any particular kind of work is not sufficient to meet the demands of the public service, a married woman may be certified for temporary employment;

(3) "Where it can be established by a married woman that her husband is unable, through illness or other cause, to contribute to her support, such married woman may be certified for permanent or temporary appointment."

In the public service, when a woman marries, she is required, under the regulations, to resign her position. It is, therefore, necessary to dispense with Miss Stead's services and you should, therefore, advise her that her employment as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School will terminate when the school closes for the Christmas holidays.

You will be advised later regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher whom the Department has decided to place in charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P 3

September 18, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- French Bay Day School - No. 388.

The services of Mrs. A. Martin (nee Miss Winninfred A. Stead) as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School were dispensed with from December 31st, 1935.

For your information, I enclose copy of official letter of November 5th, 1935, addressed to Indian Agent Robertson, with reference to the above mentioned teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

Lee Davis

31-1-1

Ottawa,
June 5, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: French Bay Indian Day School
No. 388

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Gladys Elder, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-1

Ottawa, 16th August, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: French Bay Indian Day School, No. 388
Gibson Day School, No. 393

Please note it has been decided to transfer Mr. J.O. Harris from Gibson Indian Day School, No. 393 to French Bay Indian Day School No. 388, effective September 1st at a salary of $85.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

As Mr. Harris was employed at the Gibson Indian Day School until June, 1945, it will not be necessary to obtain any new documents.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-3

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: French Bay Indian Day School, No. 388.

Please do not make any further payment of salary to Mr. J. O. Harris unless requested to do so by this Branch.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss V. Davis

21-1-3

Ottawa, April 1, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: French Bay Indian Day School, No. 388.

Mr. Louis A. Sampson was appointed teacher of this school, effective February 18, 1946, at a salary of $105.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

We have not yet received the usual forms from Mr. Sampson, but I would appreciate it if you would issue a cheque for the amount due him from the date he began duties to March 31, 1946. I am writing to him again about the forms.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1 (W T)

Ottawa, June 26, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: French Bay Indian Day School, No. 388.

Re: Saugeen Village Indian Day School, No. 425.

The Department has transferred Mr. Louis A. Sampson from his position as teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School to the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, with effect from 1 July, 1947. Mr. Sampson will assume his new duties on the first of September.

For Deputy Minister.

LAVN/EMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 388-3 DORMANT DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FRENCH BAY DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

31-1-3

DORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
	BF	9/11/51	G	E.C.	33766 Sec #4	Gm	9/11/51

FILE NO. 388-3

SCHOOL SERIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
221874

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6125)

File 388-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1944 - 1947
File 388-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1919
File 388-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938
File 388-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948
File 388-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895, 1901 - 1909, 1917 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Quebec

No. 388

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Sauguen

Building. Equipment, &c.

Sch.

French Bay

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

221874

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 (5)

185377

Chippewa Still Aug 24 1895

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith the accounts of James Muir for repairing the School Houses at French Bay and Scotch Settlement. The amount expended the Estimate but in as this was some extra work done which had been overlooked and which I thought best to have executed while Mr Muir was there as the distance to be travelled was so great that it would have cost considerably more to have him return.

on 153977

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Crowe
Ind. Agent

The Deputy Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

a/c 6
pay 6234 $23.50
ask explanation
ask for 3rd for action when
ask for 4th copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

153978/5

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, 29th August, 1895.

With Cheque.

ANSWER REQUIRED

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 24th Instant I enclose herewith Cheque No 623 for $23.50 in payment of Mr James Muir's account for materials used and work done in repairing the School-houses at French Bay and the Saugeen Village; but you will kindly furnish further details in regard to the charge made by Mr Muir for extra work, etc on the outbuildings at the former place, amounting to $3.00.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

John Crowe. Esq.
Indian Agent.
Chippewa Hill.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978-5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 20th June I895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the I5th inst: on fyle I53977-7 relative to repairs required to be done at the Franch Bay Indian School; ~~and in reply~~ I beg to say that you may have this work begun immediately upon the closing of the school for the summer vacation, but the ~~xxxxxx~~ cost of the same should not exceed that estimated, namely $20.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

John Crowe, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Port Elgin Aug 17th 1895

165377

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

to James Muir Dr.

1895.			
Aug 16th	To furnishing material & executing repairs on School House at French Bay Saugeen Indian Reserve as per Estimate & Contract	$18.	00
	To Extra work & material for Repairs on Water Closets	3.	00
	Putting Galvanized Iron Stand under Stove at said School House	2.	00
	Repairing window latches at New School House Saugeen Indian Village		50
		$23.	50

$23.50
29.8.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978/5

165654

15-3978-5

SCHOOL BRANCH SEP 6 1895 MI
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AF SEP 6 1895 R

Chippawa Rice. Sept 4. 95.

Sir.

I have the honor to state re. your letter of the 29th August that the extras on the French Bay and Scotch Settlement school buildings consists of new lids and hinges on seats of water closets, latches and bolts on doors, glass in windows and repairs to partition between male and female apartments.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Crowe
Indian Agent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~Toronto~~ Sept 26th 189 2

Mr John C Rowe

To WILL A. PORTEOUS, Dr.

Paper-Hanger and Decorator.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

July	20	To Kalsoming basement of Sangeen school	2	00	
	20	" putting in 2 lights glass		60	
Sept	23	" putting up shades at			
	24	French Bay & village schools	2	00	
			1	00	
					$5.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166475

No. of Acct......

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. A. Portous

DATE			AMOUNT.	
July	20	To Kalcomining basement of Saugeen school	2	00
	20	" glaging 2 lgt glass village school.		60
Sept	23	" putting up shades at French Bay school.	2	00
"	24	" putting up shades at village school school	1	00
			$5	60

6
1054 $5-60
12-10-95

U.E. SENT 12/10/95

✓

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

John Crowe
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct. 15-3775

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

136476

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. Walker & Sons.

DATE			AMOUNT.	
Sept	13	To Shades for French Bay & Village schools	$17.	20

6/10 5.3 $14.20/12.10.95

ask for resolution for part

CK. SEPT 14/10.95

$17 20

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

John Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Ottawa, 3rd Oct 1895

Sent 166475 166476

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 8 1895

46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 15 1895

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 7 1895

Answer required.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa 5th October, 1895.

Sir,

With reference to the account re cently forwarded by you in favour of R.Walker & Sons and W.A.Porteous for shades furnished for the French Bay and Saugeen Village Schools and labour of putting up the same , etc , I beg to state that a Resolution of Council authorizing payment from the Band Funds should have accompanied those accounts , and you will kindly now obtain and forward what is required.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

John Crowe, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moved by Thos. Solomon
Seconded by Chas Tealbeeje
That the account of E.
Walker & Son for Shades furnished
for the French Bay and Village
Schools amounting to $17.20 be paid
out of the said funds. also
D. A. Porlens be paid $5.60 for
putting up the same.

John George
Chief

Thomas Solomon
Chief

I Hereby certify that the
above resolution was
passed by the Saugeen
Ind. Council Sunday Oct. 8/93-

John Crow
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153525-5

SCHOOL BRANCH OCT 24 1895

166818

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH. INDIAN OCT 18 1895

Moved by Thomas Solomon
Seconded Ephyas Trahbeye
That the account of R. Hafter
Son for shades furnished for the
French Bay and Village Schools be
paid out of the Band Funds: also
Mr. A. Porleous be paid for labour of
pulling up the Sand.

Chiefs

John George
Thomas Solomon.

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 23 1895 OTTAWA
ACCOUNTANTS OCT 12 1895 OTTAWA
ACCOUNTANTS OCT 1st 1895 OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that the
above Resolution was
passed by the Saugeen Indian
Council on Tuesday Oct 8th 95.-
John Crowe
Ind Agent

2 cheques
DEC 1895

a/c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167943

153978-5

153978

Chippewa Hill 1008/95

School

SCH BRANCH NOV 11 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 11 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH NOV 11 1895

Sir.

I have the honor to reply to your letter of 31st ultimo that I examined the well at French Bay and found not more than three inches of water. This well is about twenty seven feet deep and the sides are planked. The well digger informs me that it would not be necessary to remove this in order to deepen the well. He thinks an additional depth of three feet would ensure a constant supply of water but this would cost probably three dollars a foot as it would have to be planked.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
John Crowe
Ind. Agent

The Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978--5

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA/ 14th November 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant relative to the well at the French Bay School;and in reply I beg to say that you may have the work of deepening this well sufficiently to ensure a constant supplyoof water done in accordance with your estimate.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

John Crowe,Esq:
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168769

John Crowe
Ind Agent

Chippewa Hill Dec 5=1895

At French Bay
2 deepening well 2 ft @ $2.00 $4.00
Lengthening & putting Pump 2.50
$6.50

Charles Kearnes
per J.C

168769

John Crowe
Ind Agent-

Chippewa Hill Dec 5-1895-

At French Bay-
2 deepening well 2 ft @ $2.00 $4.00
Lengthening & Putting in Pump 2.50
$6.50

Charles Kearnes
per J.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168769 15-3978-5

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1895

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Charles Pearce

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 11 1895

DATE			AMOUNT.	
Dec	5	To repairing bell at Fo. Bay Sch.	6	50

6 / Rec 15 93 $6.50 / 12.95 / Interest 10-18

11/12/95

			$6	50

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

John Crowe
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978-5

No. of Acct. 16956

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1896

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To W. H. Johns

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Dec	23	2 d Rope & Knob for J. Bay School		50
		- blass & Putty for Teachers house		30
				80

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

John Beaver
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton Ont., Dec 20 1895

Mr. John Crowe (Chesley)

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

In account with **W. H. JOHNS,** 16362

—DEALER IN—

Stoves Tin & Hardware.

Dec	14	2	Rope	30
		—	Knife	15
—	27	—	1 Jam & Pail	35
				80

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 4 1896

O.I.C. STAFF 4/1/96

6/1790 - 80 cents

3-1-96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978----5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 28th July 1896

Sir,

Referring to your report for the month of June last on the French Bay Indian school, I beg to say that you may, as suggested, have the walls of the school-room whitewashed and the stove and pipes thoroughly cleaned during vacation. A lock and knob may also be procured for the door.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt.Genl;
of Indian Affairs:-

John Crowe, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hille, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I55078----5

RETURN TO SCHOOL BRANCH

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 30th September 1896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

Referring to your report on the French Bay school I beg to say that the two brooms required may be purchased, The ladder which you state is also necessary may be procured at a cost not to exceed your estimate of $2:50.

Your obodient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

John Crowe Esq:
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

179419

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To John Crowe

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Oct	31	To ladder for Ft. Bay Sch	2	25

153978---- 179419 Encl.

21

NOV 3 1896

153978

Chippewa Hill Oct 31/96

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 4 1896

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith receipted account for ladder made by James Jones, Indian, for Beaucleu Bay school, approved of by 3rd Dept. of your letter of 30th Oct. I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant

John Crowe
Agent.

Deputy Supt. General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

6 pay
1398 $2.25 Graad

OIL SECT 7/11/96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

187150 15 3978 - 5

A

B

Indian Office,

Chippawa Hill, Ont., May 28 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 3 1897

Sir

I have the honor to State that Miss. Nellen Cameron Teacher of French Bay School has requested me to have 3 rooms of Dwelling House at French Bay School papered the size of rooms as follows

Kitchen 10 x 15 ft 7 ft high with the ceiling.
Hall 10 ft Long 9 ft high with ceiling 5 x 10 ft
Parlor 10 x 15 ft 9 ft high with ceiling 10 x 15 ft.
Also a pane of glass 16 x 32 in which was broken three years ago by the Shutter

I would recommend this papering as the calcoming done at the time of rebuilding was poorely done. and the walls + repair
look bad there will have to be something done with them, I think papering will be as cheap in the end as anything else that could be done with them

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt. Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
C "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 10th June 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ulto in which you state that the parlor, hall and kitchen of the teacher's house at French Bay require papering; and in reply I beg to say that you may have this work done at ~~xx kxx~~ the least possible cost. The broken pane of glass may also be replaced.

Jun 1

WD

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq:
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

194600

No. of Acct.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs To D. MacNamara

DATE.		Work done as per estimate	AMOUNT.	
1894				
Dec	7	To 6 rolls paper @ 12 for parlor		72
		" putting on Ceiling paper 10 @		60
		" 12 rolls paper 16 @ parlor wall	1	80
		" 8½ yds border 2 band 8 @ for parlor		68
		" putting on paper on walls & border	1	40
		" 3 rolls 10 @ for Hall ceiling		30
		" putting on ceeling		30
		" 8 rolls 10 @ wall paper for Hall		80
		" 7 yds 6 @ 2 band border		42
		" putting paper & border		90
		" 6 rolls 10 @ for Kitchen ceiling		60
		" putting on Kitchen ceiling		60
		" 9 rolls 10 @ on Kitchen walls		90
		" 9 yds 6 @ 2 Band border Kitch		54
		" putting on paper on walls of Kitchen	1	10
		" Sizing Ceiling & walls of Kitchen and Hall on account of Coloring of Same being Loose	1	00
		" Cost of Lathing Scaffolding there and back	2	00
		" Glass 1 Lgt 14X33 1 Lgt 14X22 1 Lgt 10X12 and glazing Same		75
			15	41

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19160 19160 8 - 21

Chippawa Hill Jan 15 1898

Sir

I have the honor to herewith enclose account in duplicate of D. MacNamara for papering and repairing done as authorized in Letter of 10th June No 153978.....5 to the Teachers Residence at French Bay Saugeen Indian reserve

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

196386 153978-5

Extract from letter dated Chippewa Hill March 11th 1898. Original on File No 874435

Sir,

I have the honour to herewith submit some of the Minutes passed at the Saugeen General Indian Council held March 7th.

X X X

Moved by Cephas Kahbeeje, 2nd by John George that a new door a Teacher's desk, Blackboard and Teachers chair be purchased for the French Bay School. Carried.

I would recommend that these articles be provided for the French Bay School as they are much needed.

X X X

Sgd John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa, 21st March, 1888.

Sir,

With reference to the resolution passed at the Council Meeting of the Saugeen Band to the effect that a new door , a teacher's desk , black-board and teacher's chairs be purchased for the French Bay School, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the same and the articles may be bought and the accounts forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant.

A. N. McNEILL.

Assistant Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Acct

197127 153978-5

Chippawa Hill 14th apr 1898

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge Letter of mar 21st Passed
No 153978-5 Sanctioning the resolution of the Saugeen Indian in council for the purchasing of a new door and Black-board Teachers desk and chair for the French Bay School .. as it is a Slate Black-board that is required and they cannot be procured here I would request the Dept to Kindly forward the Same. it requires 2 pieces 6 x 3 ft each.

I would also request the Dept to forward the Teachers Desk as I think you may be able to procure it cheaper than I can

Ack
Council Dec
Issued Dec

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 28 1898
BRANCH

I have the Honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servt
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5 Exct.

Ottawa 4th April,May, 1898.

Sir,.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, relative to the authority granted you by the Department to purchase a new door , teacher's desk,black-board and teacher's chair for the French Bay School ; and in reply I have to inform you that you should have a black-board of wood made , as it would be more suitable for the school than the kind referred to by you , and not so easily broken .

With reference to the teacher's desk I beg to say that it could not be sent from here as the cost of transport would be too great , and a costly one is not desirable.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct. 208441

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Muir

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1898				
Dec	24	To 1 Book-case for French Bay School	3	00
"	"	" 1 Extra heavy door for porch going to French Bay and	1	75
		" Fitting & hanging door	2	00
		" Latch hinges & painting door	1	35
1899 Mar	27	" Moulding for Black-board going to French Bay		
		" and plotting up the same	2	85
		" 1 Tilting & revolving chair	2	75
		" 1 Teachers' Desk	3	00
			16	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

206471

Port Elgin March 30th/99

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

to James Muir Esq.

1898							
Dec.	24	To making Book case for Indian School house at French Bay (Sangeen)		$	c		
				3	00	✓	
		To one extra heavy door for porch at		–	–		
		French Bay School house 1.75 Fitting & ~~Hanging~~ 2.00		3	75	✓	
		Latch Hinges & Painting the same		1	35	✓	
					✓	$ 8	1
1899							
March	27th	Two Moulded frames for Black boards for French Bay School house & putting up same			✓	2	8
		One Tilting & Revolving chair for French Bay. School house 2.75 one Teachers Desk 3.00			✓	5	7
				✓	$	16	7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 5

208411

DIA III

Chippawa Hill April 7th 1897

Ans

Sir-.

I have the honor to herewith enclose a/c in duplicate from James Muir, for articles provided for the French Bay School Saugeen Indian Reserve. as authorized by the Dept: in Letter dated Mar 31. 97 No 153978/5

a/c & Copy Rec'd

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dep't
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEPARTMENT

No. of Acct. 218005

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Helen Cameron

DATE.		For Sturgeon Bay School	AMOUNT.	
1899				
Aug	19	To 2 Brooms @ 20cts each		40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2427 220612 No. of Acct. 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. A. Johns

DATE.		Supplies for Fr. Bay School	AMOUNT.	
1900				
March	22	To 2 drinking Cups		30
			$ 0	30

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scaffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578-5

220612

Chipspawa Hill Mar 28th 1900.

Sir,

I I have the honor to enclose herewith accts of W. H. Johns. and Thompson Bros for Supplies to French Bay & Scotch Settlement Schools Authorized by the Dept in Letters. dated the 9th inst- No 15-3978.....4 also letter of Feb 16th last No 66,953.

o/c b Pay Fund for acct 2/4/1900

Sect 5

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient- Ser!
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-------5

OTTAWA,27th April,1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant embodying of resolution of the Council of the Chippewa Indians of Saugeen in regard to the repairing of the gates,fence and well of the French Bay school; and in reply I beg to say that this work may be done.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst Secretary

John Scoffield,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-------5

OTTAWA, 4th May, 1900

Sir,

Mr Public School Inspector Clendening, in his last report on the French Bay school states that the blackboard is in a bad condition. Kindly have it repaired as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

5

Ind Aff

222393

INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 18 1900 DEPARTMENT OF

Chippawa Hill. May 11th 1900.

Sir

I have the honor to submit to the Dept. Motion passed by the Chippawas of Saugeen at a Band meeting held in the Council Chamber On May 11th 1900.

Moved by Ed Jr. Madwishnnund 2nd by J. George

(4) That a Frame Stable 18' X 24' 12' high be erected at French Bay for the use of the Teacher. The expence to be taken from the Band fund

Carried

I would recommend the above expenditure as the Teacher is a long way from any place where he can get Butter or milk And he will be obliged to Keep a cow as he is a married man & has a family

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obe't Sert.
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dep't
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978------5

stable.

OTTAWA, 21st May, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant embodying a resolution of the Council of the Chippewa Indians of Saugeen for the erection of a frame stable for the use of the teacher of French Bay school; and in reply I beg to say that before considering this question further, the Department would like to be furnished with a description of the building and an estimate of the probable cost thereof.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Asst Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

223516

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 27 1900

Chippawa Hill June 19th 1900.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge Letter of the 24 ultimo No. 153978.....5 and as requested beg to inform the Dep't that it is proposed to erect at French Bay school a Frame Shake 18 X 24. 12' high of 1st class hemlock Lumber and 1st class cedar shingles in the roof 5" inches to the weather.

The walls to be of 1": batted with 3" X 1" bats. lined inside with 2nd class 1" hemlock 8' high.

The lower floor to be 2" hemlock

3 stalls to be built of 2" plank

The studding and Rafters 2" X 4" 1st class hemlock.

The lower joist to be 2" X 10" the upper joist - 2" X 8" 1st class Hemlock.

The upper floor to be 2nd class 1" Hemlock

A narrow stairway to the Loft built in the corner of 2" hemlock

One window with 30 X 36 Glass in it

The probable Cost would be about $80 or two!

Yes Recd. Area Sheet. Area Sheet. Estimate Sheets for Two Schools

SCHOOLS ACCOUNTANTS JUN 28 1900

SCHOOLS JUN 22 1900

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obe't Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

SCHOOLS. JUL. 3 1900

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978------5

pzp

OTTAWA,4th July,1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo with further reference to the resolution of the Council of the Chippewa Indians for the erection of a stable for the use of the teacher of the French Bay school; and in reply I beg to say that this work may be proceeded with in accordance with the particulars given in your letter above referred to,but the cost must in no case exceed your estimate of $80.00.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schools

224089

15-3978/5

Chippawa Hill July 4th. 1900.

Sir

I have the honor to refer the Depty- to my letter dated June 19th. and also official letter dated May 24th No. 153978-----5 and to inform the Depty that my estimate of the cost of the Stable proposed to be erected at French Bay in letter of June 19th last, was too low.

I may say that my reason for this error was that when I got quotations on building materials needed. I found it greatly advanced in price as will be shown in the following quotation

Hemlock formerly quoted at $ 6.00 per M. now costs $ 9.00 per M. and other building material including hardware has also advanced

On account of the advance of cost in material the total cost of proposed building to be erected. will amount to $ 110.00 or $ 115.00

Kindly inform me at your earliest convenience whether the Depty sanctions this expenditure as Mr. Wallace the teacher wishes the building finished in time to lay in a supply of hay. and Haying is now commenced

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servt
John Scaffield
Indn Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
JUL 7 1900

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct. .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

224168

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie

DATE.		Saugeen Reserve.	AMOUNT.	
1900				
July	6	Work done at French Bay School 5 new gates, posts, painting, etc. by under Agreement	22	50
		3 19		
			22	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Sch

224168

Chippawa Hill, July 6th. 1900

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge
letter of 27th of April. 1900. No 153978-5
concerning Repairs at the French Bay
School.

I would inform the Dept. in reply
that I let the contract of making & painting and
hanging new gates of pine lumber
and putting in new cedar posts to
Henry Ritchie an Indian for the sum
of $22.50. I herewith enclose bill.
The work of repairing the fence
was done gratis by the Indians,
except the drawing of the lumber and
2½ days work by Henry Ritchie. The
nails for the fence are included in
Ritchie's hardware bill, therefore I
cannot give a separate account
of them. I also enclose a/c for Fence Repairs.
I should advise the cleaning of
the well to be left off till September or
October as the water is excellent at
present and the well will likely go
dry about that time.

I have the honor to be sir,
your obediant servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

6/
a/c
Rpd
Recommended

39
32
Sent 19/7/00

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 17 1900
BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1900
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 9th July 1906 ~~189~~

Schools 224168

Acct see Memo 7th July x 224168

SCHOOLS
JUL 10

Returned to Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5.

Ottawa, 20th. July, 1900.

Sir:-

With reference to the accounts which accompanied your letter of the 6th. instant, I beg to inform you that if you will kindly forward a Voucher in favour of the Indian who drew the lumber from the mill required for the repairs to the French Bay School fence, the Department will issue a cheque in his favour for $2.50.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS.
JUL 23 1900

L. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978------5

OTTAWA, 24th July, 1900.

Sir,

In reply to the concluding paragraph of your letter of the 6th instant I beg to say that the work of cleaning the well in connection with the French Bay school may, as recommended by you, be deferred until September or October.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1901
OTTAWA

224990

Chippawa Hill July 29th 1900.

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter of the 4th inst. No. 153978-5 regarding the erection of a Stable for the use of the Teacher, at French Bay School

In reply I wish to inform the Dep.t that I can get no one to take the contract to erect said Stable, for the amount of my first estimate that is $80.00/100 and which has been sanctioned by the Dep.t. The lowest offer to do the work is made by Henry Ritchie an Indian of this Band which is $112.00/100.

I have in a letter dated on the 6th inst explained to the Dept why my estimate dated June 19th last was made so low

Will the Dep.t kindly let me know at their earliest convenience if I should let the work of erecting said Stable to Henry Ritchie at $112.00/100.

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obe.t Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dep.t
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-------5

OTTAWA, 3rd August, 1900.

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 4 1900 BRANCH.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 4th and 29th ultimo with reference to the erection of a stable for the use of the teacher of the French Bay in which you state that it will be impossible to have the work done at the original estimate of $80.00; and in reply I beg to say that the erection of this building may be proceeded with, but the cost of the work must in no case exceed your second estimate of $112.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 1 Aug^st^ 1911

Schools 224989 & 224990

Acch 224989 & 224990

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L-3978-5

226050

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 8 1900 BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 1900

Chippewa Hill Sept 1900.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter of the 3rd ultimo No 153 978.....L-5 authorizing the erection of a stable for the use of the Teacher at French Bay and stating that the work only be proceeded with at a cost not exceeding $112.00

In reply I would recommend that the contract for the erection of said stable be awarded to Henry Ritchie at the amount above mentioned viz $112.00.

Henry Ritchie is an Indian is competent of doing the work and his offer is lower than any I can obtain

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obt Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dep't
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa 10th September, 1900.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the ~~8th~~ 6th instant, I beg to inform you that Henry Ritchie may be awarded the contract of erecting the stable proposed to be built for the use of the teacher at the Francy Day School, the contract price to be $112.00.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct. 226616

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1900.				
Sep	20	So. Erecting Stable at French Bay as per Contract-	112	00
		"		
		" Constructing gangway to the above named Stable		
		" 216 ft- cedar timber @ 12 per M.	2	60
		" 3 Stringers @ 25 cts		75
		" 1/2 days work with Team	1	50
		" 1 days work Man	1	50
		" 3 lbs nails @ 5 cts		15
			$ 118	50

I Herebv Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

226616

Chippawa Hill Sep 25th 1900

Sir,- I beg to submit to the Dept- Motion passed by the Chippawas of Sangeen Council Sep 1900

Moved by C Kahbeeje 2nd by Jno Nashkawa That- the sum of $6.00 asked for for building gang-way to the Stable at French Bay School be paid out of the Band funds-

Carried

Certified Correct-

John Scoffield
Indian agent-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Chief 22616

Accountant
SEP 27 1900
BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 27
1900

Ottawa Sept 26th 1900.

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge letter of the 10th inst- No. 153978/5-

In reply I would inform the Dept- that as instructed in letter referred to I awarded the contract of erecting proposed Stable to be built for the use of the Teacher at French Bay School to Henry Ritchie at the price of $112.00/100.

The said stable is now completed according to contract- I would therefore recommend that the contract-price be paid

In connection with the enclosed a/c I would inform the Dept- that I neglected to put in the estimate of said Stable, the cost of a gang-way into it- and as the stable could not be used without a gangway. I had the cost of it sanctioned by the Indian Council minute of which I herewith enclose, and had it constructed by H. Ritchie the acct of which I also enclose, and would recommend the payment-

I have the honor to be sir
Your obedient- Servant-
John Scoffield
Agent.

a/c & Rec'd
Ins & Acct
Sent 9/Oct
9708

Secretary Dept.
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minutes of Jan 1901. Saugeen Council Continued

153578-5 229922 229607

(7) Moved by John Nashkawa 2nd by Robt- That the repairs of the Door and Stove at the French Bay School House be attended to by Henry Ritchie and the expences be taken from the Band funds

Certified Correct- Carried.

John Scoffield
Agent.

I would recommend that the above expenditure be made I may inform the Dept that the Storm-door of the School house refered to was blown off & may require new hinges or a new door jam, and the bolts in the School house Stove are burnt through & requires renewed.

The total Cost- I do not think will exceed $3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153078/5

Ex'd.

Ottawa , 18th January, 1901.

Sir,

With reference to the Minutes of a Meeting of the Saugeen Indian Council held during the present month, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the necessary repairs being made to the door of the French Bay School House ,and also to the stove in the building.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

230316

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Scoffield

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Repairing Well at French Bay School		
1900				
		Henry Ritchie		
		To 2½ days work with Team a $3.00 per day	7	50
		" 2 days of self and man @ $1.50 each	6	00
Nov	24	R. B. Thuihan		
		" 700 Brick @ 7.00 per M.	4	90
		A. Harmer		
Dec.	15	" 1 Pump	10	00
			1178	
			$ 28	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 24 1901
BRANCH.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1901
23

23031

Chippawa ~~Nov~~ 13th Dec 1900.

Sir

I have the honor to herewith enclose a/c in duplicate of the expences in Connection with Repairs of Well, at the French Bay School.

I would inform the Dep't that as suggested in official letter dated July 24th last - No. 153978-----5 - that the supply of water in the well referred to was sufficient and the quality good. Until the month of November, when the supply failed. I then had the well made four and one half feet deeper, at that depth, the water came in so fast that it could not conveniently have been made deeper. In a short time it was three ft deep in the well, and has kept that depth since. The quality of the water is good. To prevent the sand from filling in I had the well bricked with 1st class hard Brick & filled in behind with gravel or grout.

As the pumps then in the well would not work in the extra depth I bought a new one & sold the old one to one of the Indians

I hope this was not exceeding my authority & that it will be satisfactory to the Dept

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

(Mislaid)

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

230365

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 25 1901

No. 9,143

Original, for the Depositor.

OTTAWA. JAN 24 1901

Bank of Montreal,

$ 10-

189

Received from J Scoffield

Indian Funds

on account of

the sum of Ten Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

D M Sanner

Pro Manager.

Ent'd. J Vos H

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 9143

Duplicate, for Department.

230365

OTTAWA. JAN 24 1901

Bank of Montreal,

$ 10-

189

Received from J Scoffield

Indian Funds

on account of

the sum of Ten Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

D M Sanner

Pro Manager.

Ent'd. J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ex'd.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa 29th January, 1901.

With Cheque.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 13th inst ultimo, I enclose herewith cheque No 3178 in your favour for $38.40 in payment of the account which you forwarded for repairs made to the well at the French Bay School house . Kindly report why you did not have stone used instead of brick for lining the well .It is thought that stone would be more durable.

Be good enough to send to the Department the money which you received from the Indians for the pump which you sold to them .

Your obedient servant.

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

J. Scoffield, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

230748

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1901

Chippewa Hill Feb 6th 1901.

Sir,-

Acct

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter of the 29th ultimo No. 15378/5 with cheque No. 2178. enclosed. I enclose herewith receipts for disbursement of the Sacred

Mus R

I would inform the Dept. that the reason why I used brick in the French Bay School well was on account of the running sand and the well was too small to use Stone

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Ser.t-
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

C 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton, Ont., Nov 24 1900

M John Schofield 20316 Indian Agent

BOUGHT OF

N. B. ZINKAN,

General Merchant and Dealer in Salt Fish.

(TELEPHONE.)

TERMS

100 Brick for Fraser Bay Shore Mill 7m @ $4.

Examine Fish on arrival and if brine is run off put on Fresh Brine.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SOUTHAMPTON FURNITURE WAREROOMS.

Southampton, Ont. Dec 15 1903

John Scotfield

In Account with **H. HARMER,**

Dealer in

CHOICE GRADES AND STYLES OF FURNITURE

Wall Paper, Window Shades & Picture Frames.

330316

Folio, ... Terms: Accounts due when rendered. One per Cent. per month charged on accounts overdue

J. GRIGG, EXETER

		one pump	$	10	00 V

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

John Scoffield Dr

to Henry Ritch 230316

for Repairing Well at
French Bay School House
2½ days With team drawing Brick
Sand and Gravle at 300 Per day 750
2 days of [redacted] and a man
Sifting Well 4½ feet and Laying
Brick at 150 Per day each 600

1350

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

230778

Return of Miscellaneous Collections made by John Scoffield during the month of Jan & February ~~18~~1901, for credit of The Chippewas of Saugeen Indians.

~~No. of~~ Certificate.	BY WHOM PAID.	FOR WHAT PAID.	AMOUNT.	
Band No.				
" 95	John Roote	Second-hand Stove	10	00
" 105	James Ritchie	" " Pump	3	00
			$ 13	00

I hereby certify that the amounts paid for the above articles are fair and just-

John Scoffield
Ind Agent-

No. 100—1,000-7-'88.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

230778

Return of Miscellaneous Collections made by John Scoffield during the month of Jan & Feb 1901, for credit of the Chippewas of Saugeen Indians.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1901
DEPOSIT

No. of Certificate.	BY WHOM PAID.	FOR WHAT PAID.	AMOUNT.	
Band No				
" 95	John Moore	Second-hand Stove	10	00
" 105	James Ritchie	Second-hand Pump	3	00
			$13	00

I hereby certify that the amounts paid for the above articles are fair & just.

John Scoffield
Ind Agt.

No. 100—1,000-7-'88.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Acknowledged 8th. Feby, 1901.

230778

Chippewa Nat Res Feb 6th 1901

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 8 1901

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge official letters of Jan 24th unnumbered and 29th No 15396/8/5. As requested I herewith enclose a Credit-Voucher for the Stove sold do John Rose Also for the Pump sold do James Ritchie with the cash received for the later

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 16 1901 BRANCH.

30 Dec 8-9 01

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient-Servt
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 9346

Duplicate, for Department.

230778

Bank of Montreal,

$ 3-

189

Received *from* J Scoffield

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Three Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

C. B. Freer

Pro Manager.

Ent'd. J

BANK OF MONTREAL.

FEB 9 1901 BRANCH

FEB 8 1901

No. 9346 153578-5 230778

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 3-

189

Received *from* J Scoffield

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Three Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

C. B. Freer

Pro Manager.

Ent'd. Jobt Poore

BANK OF MONTREAL.

DEPARTMENT FEB 8 1901

ACCOUNTANT'S FEB 12 1901 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 231147

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. Hazebridge

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1901				
Feb	19	To 4 Long Stove Rods @		60
		" 1 Pr Hinges & Hooks for door & bolts		75
		" Damg work in Connection with door	1	00
			2	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

231144

Dept

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 25 1901

Chippawa Hill Feb 20th 1901.

P.X.H

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 23 1901 RECEIVED

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter of the 12th ultimo No 153978/3 in regard to repairs at French Bay Schaal.

In reply I would inform the Dept that I had the repairs made by Wm R. Hambridge Blacksmith Southampton as the work could not possibly be put of any longer for the convenience of N. Ritchie

I herewith enclose Wm R. Hambridge account for the expenditure.

at 16 Bar
Mileage 2.44
Sent 8 Rivets

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obt Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 153 978/5-

MEMORANDUM

To the Secretary-

Ottawa 15th August 1901-

I beg to report that during my recent visit at the Saugeen Indian Reserve, I examined the stable erected for the teacher at French Bay, about which complaint was made to the Deputy Minister, and found it completed in accordance with the specification. It was not quite finished until after my arrival at the Reserve, when the Agent told me he had instructed Henry Ritchie, the Contractor, to have it finished, as I was going to inspect it.

The teacher was absent from home and the door of the stable was locked, but I had a view of the inside through the window. I measured the dimensions and found them correct, and I made an estimate of the work, which after making what I consider ample allowance for everything, including workmanship, I found to be $102.58. The actual cost paid Ritchie is $118.50

In this connection, I may state that the Rev. W.B. Danard, in a communication to the Minister last Month, on File 59273/2, states that the Teacher at French Bay told him that he had to board Henry Ritchie and to furnish the hinges for the doors in order to get it built, and that he got no pay for the same, and also that Ritchie built it as he thought best, it being left to him to do so by the Agent.

Owing to the Teacher's absence, I am unable to verify this, but if it is true, the Agent should have made Ritchie pay for his board and also the hinges, as the contract price included the whole work.

Geo. J. Chitty.
Timber Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 978/5-

Ex'd.

Ottawa 15th August 1901-

Sir-

It has been represented to the Department that the Teacher at French Bay School, Mr. Wallace, had to board Henry Ritchie, the Indian who built the stable at that place and that he had not been paid for this; and further that in order to get the stable built, the Teacher had to buy the hinges for the doors out of his own funds.

As the contract price was in full for the work, the teacher should not have been called upon to board the Contractor, or his men, nor should he have been compelled to pay for the hinges for the doors.

I have to request you to state whether these representations are correct or otherwise, and if correct, to explain why you did not collect and pay over to the Teacher the amount to which he was entitled for board and hinges.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

233750
237177

Specifications and estimated cost of repairs at French Bay School-house and grounds

Roof - Main Building 34'6" x 32 = 1104 Sq. ft
Porch and Belfry 100 Sq. ft. - Total 1200 Sq ft.
12 Sq Shingles at 2.00 — — — — 24.00
Nails 36 lbs @ 5¢ 1.80
Round and ridge board 45 ft. @ 6¢ 2.70
Flooring - 1¼" Maple flooring to cover surface 9 x 29' = 261 Sq ft
- 376' board measure @ 26.00 per M. 847 Nails .25 . . . 8.72
Belfry - Tin flashing around chimney and belfry .50
- 12' of oak scantling 25¢, Nails, 25¢ 100 ft. of Hemlock lumber 5.00 2.50
Platform at - 68' cedar plank @ 15.00 per M., 10.27 Nails 50 10.77
entrance
Well - 73 feet of Hemlock lumber to repair covering 73¢ Nails .5 . .78
Drain Pipe -
from eav. trough - 192 ft. Cedar @ 15.00 . . . 2.88
Nails 10¢ .10
Water Closets - Boarding ceiling 100 ft Hemlock @ 70.00 1.00
- Nails .10 .10
Inside work - 16 yards plastering, whitewashing Scrubbing woodwork, desks, and floor 5.00 Cleaning of Stoves, pipes and chimney 7.40
Eave-trough - 40 ft of Eave trough @ 10¢ 4.00
Pointing of Stonework 3.00
Cost of labor not accounted for above - 18.45
87.70

Funds a/c.
Mc Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53,977-5

237550

(Copy originalon 153977-5)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1901

Chippewa, Hill, Aug. 8th, 1901.

SCHOOLS.
AUG 26 1901

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward to the Department a list of the necessary repairs to be made at the Scotch Settlement and French Bay Schools, which has been sanctioned by the Indian Council at the regular monthly meeting held July 2nd, 1901.

Motion-

Moved by Peter Henry, 2nd. by David Root.

That the necessary repairs be made on the School Houses and teachers' dwellings at the Indian village, French Bay and Scotch Settlement, also on the Council chamber in accordance with the report made to the Indian Council and that the expenses be deducted from band funds. Carried

Certified correct.

I would inform the Department that as my time was taken up by pay-day and the visit of Mr. Geo. C. Chitty, Inspector, I have been unable until now to examine said buildings and make estimates of the improvements required. The list of improvements herewith enclosed is necessary in every item and I would recommend these repairs to be made.

I have not been able to make an estimate of the painting of the roof and outside woodwork but would recommend that it be done. Would the Department kindly advise me in the matter at their earliest convenience as I should like to have the repairs made on the interior of the school houses before the opening of the school term.

I have the honour to be, Sir;-

Your obedient servant,

John Scoffield,

Indian Agent.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

237545

Chippawa Hill, August 20th. 1901.

French Bay Saugeen Indian Reserve.

John Lashfield Esq.

Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Dear Sir, —— In respect to Mr. McLean's letter of inquiry re "my boarding Henry Ritchie, the Indian who built the Stable at French Bay, and his men &c" I beg to inform you that I boarded Henry Ritchie, but I did not board his men. I have further to inform you that I did not buy the hinges for the doors as stated in Mr. McLean's letter. I beg to inform you further, that while I did board Henry Ritchie free of any monetary consideration, I was informed by Mr. Ritchie that certain very necessary and indispensable portions of the interior finishings would not be done by him as he could not afford to do them owing to the low figure per which he had taken the contract and were not included in his contract. To get him to do this work which he claimed was beyond his contract I boarded him free of cost, and it was in connection with this work that I purchased a couple of pair of small hinges, I beg to inform you further that I make no claim on the Department for Mr. Ritchies board. I beg to inform you still further that this complaint to the Department did not come from me, I have yet to write my first complaint to the Indian Department concerning you or any other official of the same

Your obedient Servant

J. G. Wallace

Teacher French Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578.5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1901

Chippewa Hill 21st Aug 1901

Sir,

237545

I have the honor to acknowledge official Letter of the 15 inst- No 153978/5 regarding the teacher at French Bay School having to board Henry Ritchie &c

In reply I would inform the Dept- that as I knew nothing of the matter referred to I gave your letter to Mr. Wallace to read and asked him to answer it in his own way. which I thought would be more Satisfactory to the Dept.

The letter written by Mr. Wallace Teacher I herewith enclose which speaks for itself and I do not think it requires any comment from me

LAND BRANCH.
AUG 28 1901

I have the honor to be sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scollick
Agent.

Secretary Dept.-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 978/5

Schools ?

Ottawa 28th August 1901-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st Instant, enclosing a letter addressed to you by Mr. T.J.Wallace, Teacher of the School at French Bay, relating to the building of the Stable at that place, and in reply to inform you that Mr.Wallace fully admits the correctness of the representations made to the Department in this matter, inasmuch as he states that he boarded Ritchie and bought the hinges, in order to get him to do the work. As the price paid Ritchie for building the Stable was largely in excess of the estimate you gave in the first instance and as the price paid was ample to pay for the proper completion of the work, the Teacher should not have been called upon to supplement the amount. Although Mr.Wallace did not complain to the Department nor ask payment, it is evident, notwithstanding his statements, that he felt aggrieved in the matter and you should have ascertained that everything was satisfactory before you settled with Ritchie.

GHD SP WAV

Your obedient servant

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978----5

OTTAWA,29th August,1901:-

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, relative to repairs required for the French Bay school,I beg to say that the sum of $87.70 may be expended for this purpose in accordance with the estimate furnished by you.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst.Secretary

John Scoffield,Esq:-

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

243963

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. H. Johns

DATE.		French Bay Schools	AMOUNT.	
Nov	21/11	To Rope		15
		" 2 lbs Putty		10
		" 4 glasses 12 x 18		40
		" 1 " 12 x 28		20
	23	" 1 Granite Pail	1	00
		" 1 " Wash basin		35
		Mirror		40
		" Combs & Towels	1	05
		Paper		50
		Arm Chair	1	25
		Authorized in official letter dated 8th Oct-Last- No 153978 ----- 4		
			$5	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978.5

243903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1902

Chippewa Hall Feb 4th 1902.

Sir:-

I beg to herewith enclose
a/c of W.H. Johns $ 5.40 for
Supplies for French Bay School
authorized by the Dept- in
Official letter dated. 8th Oct-
Last. No. 153978.....4.

I would recommend that
the a/c- be paid

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 6 1902
BRANCH.

I have the honor to be
Your Obet- Ser.t-
John Scoffield
Agent-

The Secretary Dept-
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa 10th February, 1902.

Sir,

With reference to the voucher in favour of Mr W.H. Johns ,for supplies for the French Bay Schools,which you forwarded with yours of the 4th instant,I have to request that in future you will be good enough to write the name of the Band on the upper right hand corner of such vouchers , ~~as well as~~ in addition to naming the school or schools for which the supplies were purchased.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Yes from Secretary Board

Acct. re Board

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 12th June 1902.

SCHOOLS
JUN 21 1902

Are there funds ($84.66) for repairs to the teacher's dwelling at French Bay?

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 19 1902
BRANCH.

A. Reid Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978------5

Exd.

OTTAWA, 23rd June, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a detailed estimate of the cost of repairs required to be made to the teacher's dwelling in connection with the French Bay school; and in reply I beg to say that this work may be proceeded with but your estimate of $84.66 is not to be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill

Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578.5

252708

Chippewa Hill Oct 17th 1902.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward Resolution passed by the Chippewa Indian Council on the 6th inst

Moved by Ed J Madwishmind Sec by Peter Henry That the Yard around the French Bay School house be Leveled, and seeded with Lawn grass The cost to be taked from the Band funds

Carried

certified Correct-

Referring to the above Resolution I would inform the Dept that the School Inspector Mr. Clendenning in his last Report asked that this work be done. I do not like to break the sod of the natural grass as I believe the soil being light-blowing sand & being disturbed by the children It will be a long time before a sod will again be formed thus giving the wind an opportunity to blow the sand & make it uneaken again It will cost about $12.00 or $15.00 & if the Dept thinks best we will try it

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt. Ser't
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 20 1902
ACCOUNTANTS OCT 22 1902 BRANCH
SCHOOLS OCT 24 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Cook

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1902		Repairs at French Bay Sch house		252842
		To 7000 Shingles @ 2.00 per M	22	50
		" 45' Ridge board & roll	2	40
		" 261' Flooring @ 24 per M	6	26
		" 500' Cedar planks @ 12 per M	6	00
		" 114 " " @ 12 " "	1	37
		" 50' Covering for well @ 12 " "		60
		" 75' Ceiling " Water Closet @ 18 " "	1	35
		" 46' Eave trough @ 10¢ per foot	4	60
		" 4½ lbs Wire & Staples for Stove pipe @ 3¼ per lb		15
		" 60 " Shingle Nails @ 3¼ " "	1	95
		" 50 " 2½ " " " "	1	63
		" 25 " 4 " " " "		82
		" Paint Oil & Turpentine	1	50
		" Lime & Sand for repairing plaster		50
		" Stove Blacking		10
		" White Washing & Scrubbing School	5	00
		" 15 days at 150 per day	22	50
		Mr Jas Cook and man worked the following dates Mar 28-29-& 31 April 1-2-3-4 and ½ day on the 5th		
		Authoriged Aug 29th 1901. No 153978---5		
			79	23

1898

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

28

153578.5

Acct

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH OCT28 1902

252842

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 24 1902

Chippawa Hill 22 Oct 1902.

Sir:-

I have the honor to herewith enclose a/c of Repairs of the French Bay school $79.23/100

I would say in explanation of this a/c that I let the Contract of these Repairs in Sept 1901. to James Cook for the sum of $75 he secured the shingles and left them at the School but did no work at that time

Last January he said he would give up the Contract. but as I could not get the work done by any other person. I again made a bargain with him, he was to provide the material at the prices in the enclosed a/c and I was to pay him $1.50 per day for doing the work

The work has been satisfactorily done and does not exceed The amount authorized

I would recommend that the a/c be paid

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Sert
John Scadfield
Agent

6/ Pay W.G.S. for Acct

Jus

"Must furnish a receipt for the other account"

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5.

Exd.

Ottawa, 30th October, 1902.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd instant, and the account therewith enclosed in favor of Mr. Jas. Cook for repairs made to the French Bay School house, I beg to inform you that before the question of payment of this account can be dealt with it will be necessary for Mr. Cook to furnish a receipt from the man who assisted him at the work, on the dates mentioned in the account.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. Scott

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippewa Hill April 12 1902

Received of James 25321 7

the sum of eleven 25/100 Dollars

payement in full for work done on French Bay School

$ 11. 25/100 A M. & D. McVittie

Oct 1 1902

Received of Jas James 25321 7

the sum of Eleven dollars 25/100 Dollars

as payment in full for work on Scotch Settlement School

$ 11.25 Andrew Rurston Jr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

153978-5

253217

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 7 1902

Chipsawa Hill Nov 4th 1902.

pxH

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter of the 30th ultimo No 153978-5 re paymnt of James Cooks a/c for repairs made at the Fr Bay Sch house

In reply I herewith enclose receipts furnished by Mr. Cook from the men who assisted him at the work referred to.

ACCOUNTANTS NOV 7 1902 BRANCH.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obet Servt
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578.5 ~~261837~~

JUL 17 1903

Chippewastiep. July 14th, 1903.

Dr. Sir.

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. Resolution No 6 passed by the Chippewas of Saugeen in their regular monthly Council for July. Held July 6th. 1903.

Moved by David Root 2nd by Peter Henry
That a new chimney be built on the summer kitchen of the teacher's dwelling at French Bay. Costs to be taken from Band Funds.
Certified Correct Carried.

I would recommend that the chimney referred to in the above resolution be erected as it is dangerous to have the stove pipe going through the roof. The kitchen is much lower than the main building and the chimney will therefore have to be built about eight feet above the roof and ~~ten~~ twelve feet below. It will require 6 bricks per foot which at $ per M will amount $3.60
Cartage -- 8 miles 2.00
Sand and Lime with cartage 2.00
Laying brick and Labour 5.00
The estimated cost will be according to above figures twelve dollars and sixty cents.

I have the honor to be sir
Your obedient servant
John Scoffield
Indian Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

LAND BRANCH JUL 18 1903

Deputy Supt. Genl. - I beg to recommend that this expenditure be authorized. S.L. Bray 18/7/03.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15357 8. 5

261814

Chippewas Stn. July 14. 1903

Sir

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. resolution No 4 passed by the Chippewas of Sangeen in regular monthly Council July 6th 1903.

Moved by Davis Root 2nd by Sirian Akiyabbo

That French Bay and Scotch Settlement school-houses be whitewashed the desks scrubbed and the stove and pipes polished and the chimneys and pipes cleaned. The cost of the work to be taken from the Fund funds.

Carried Carried

I would recommend that the walls and ceiling in the above named buildings be whitewashed and that the rest of work named in the resolution be performed.

Will the Dept. kindly authorize the performance of the work at their earliest convenience as I would like to have the work finished before the Fall term begins.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Supt Indian Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,978-----5

Sent
See also letter
26/8/07 under

OTTAWA, July 21st---1903.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 28 1903
BRANCH

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 14th. instant, I have to inform you that the Department concurs in the desire of the Saugeen Indian Council to have certain necessary cleaning done in the school rooms at French Bay and Scotch Settlement, and you may have the work proceeded with and forward the accounts to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
No. 262182.

Copy.

262220

Extract:-

Chippawa Hill, 28th July, 1903.

Sir,-

I have the honour to forward to the Dept. Resolution 8 passed by the Indian Council at their monthly meeting held on the 6th inst.

(8) Moved by Peter Henry, seconded by Hiram Ahyahba, that the following repairs be made to the public buildings on the reserve.

x x x

French Bay School House,- The roof and wood-work outside and inside be painted. The cost of the work to be taken from the Band funds.

Certified correct. Carried.

X X X

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Scoffield,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
.....No. 262182,..

153 978.5

Copy.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1903

262220

Extract:-

Schools

Chippawa Hill, 28th July, 1903.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
AUG 7 1903

Sir,-

I have the honour to forward to the Dept. Resolution 8 passed by the Indian Council at their monthly meeting held on the 6th inst.

(8) Moved by Peter Henry, seconded by Hiram Ahyahba, that the following repairs be made to the public buildings on the reserve.

x x x

French Bay School House,- I consider the proposed work all necessary, excepting the painting of the roof, and herewith enclose estimate No. 6 cost of the proposed work.

Previously available
Extract - Re
Treaty Payments
Bear Island

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
John Scoffield,
Agent.

SCHOOLS
AUG 3 1903

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978------5

Exd

OTTAWA, 18th August, 1903

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 28th ulto. relative to repairs for the French Bay schoolhouse I beg to say that the wood-work inside and outside may be painted, but not the roof.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 5

Ind.

262966

Chippawa Reserve Aug 21st 1903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1903

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE
AUG22 1903

Ans

Sir-

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter of 21st ultimo, No 153978---5 re cleaning of the School rooms at French Bay and Scotch Settlement.

In reply I would inform the Dept that I could not procure the services of Indians to do this work. I got Wm. Wallace, teacher at French Bay School to do the necessary work in that School-house, and I herewith Enclose his account (amount $3.00) for the same, which. do the work has been satisfactorily completed I would recommend to be paid.

Cheque No. 670
$ 3
Sent 29/8 100

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED 42
D. S. G. of I. A.

I might say that the work at the Scotch Settlement school has been previously done for $5.00 but I could not get an Indian to do the work. I asked Wm. Burt, teacher of the school to do the work but he refused because the Indians had found fault with him for doing work at a price for which they had refused to do it.

Wm. Burt is willing if authorized by the Dept. to do the work and I would recommend that the authority be given him.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant
John Scoffield
Indian Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578.5

274834

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Extract - Original on Fyle No.254,016 - 31

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1904

Chippawa Hill, July 19th,1904

Sir:-

X X X

Res'n No.15 Moved by Peter Henry 2nd. by Jesse Root
That the school houses at French Bay and Sctoch Settlement be whitewashed,wood-work washed, floor scrubbed,stove and stove pipes be blackened and chimney cleaned.
At a cost of $5.00 each which will be taken from Band funds.

Certified correct.

Regarding above resolutions I would recommend the appointments made in No.12 and that the expenditure mentioned in No.15 be also made.

I have &c.

John Scoffield,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 25 1904
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

Ottawa, 26th July, 1904.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 26 1904
BRANCH

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, I have to inform you that the Department concurs in the desire of the Saugeen Indian Council to have certain necessary cleaning done in the school room at French Bay and you may have the same proceeded with at a cost of $5.00 and forward the accounts to the Department for payment.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 27 1904
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15357 8-5

289046

Chippawa Hill Sept. 6th 1905.

Sir:-

I have the honor to state in explanation of the enclosed resolution, that the well referred to has good water, but the supply, from four to six pails, every twenty four hours, is not sufficient for the needs of the school and the teacher's family

I think that if the well was sunk 8' or 10' below the present source, it would gather a sufficient supply. It would cost $1.25 per ft. beside the cost of lining, to keep the sand from coming in, and if the nature of the soil is such that it will not gather a sufficient supply we will have to sink until we find a stronger spring

I therefore cannot estimate the cost, but would recommend that the work be done

Moved by Jesse Root Seconded by Wm Johnstone
That the Dept is hereby requested to authorize the Agent, to have the well at the French Bay School made deeper or dig a new one if necessary

Carried

Certified correct-

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obet Servt
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

67
153578.5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1905

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE
SEP 9 1906
BRANTFORD

Chippawa Hill 6 Sep 1905.

289045

Sir:-

I have the honor to state in reference to the enclosed account that J.J. Wallace was away from the Reserve during his vacation He left the key of the school-house with an Indian who was to give it to me, but did not. Therefore I could not get into the school to have it cleaned during holidays When the teacher returned on the 1st of August and found that the school house had not been Cleaned. he did the work himself. The a/c for work I herewith enclose along with Resolution of Indian Council authorizing payment thereof

I would recommend that the a/c be paid from the Band funds

Moved by Jesse Root Seconded by Peter Henry
That the a/c of J.J. Wallace for white washing and scrubbing the Church Boys School-house be paid from the band funds.
Carried

Certified correct-

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Recommended for Payment
Accountant
a/c
Jas. 11/9/05
C.S.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Hx'd.

Ottawa 11th September, 1905.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the resolution passed by the Chippewa Council to the effect that the well at the French Bay School be made deeper, and if necessary a new well dug.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 292255

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippewas of Sangeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Charles McDougald & Reid Bros.

DATE.		C McDougald	AMOUNT.	
1905.		For Work done at French Bay		
Nov	28	School well (Job) 22463	22	00
Sep	28	Reid Brothers To. 1000 ft- Hemlock Lumber @ $ 13 00 per M.	4	13 00
		Authorized 11 Sep/05. No 153978/5		
			$ 35	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578.5

Ans

292255

Chippewa Mill Dec 6th 1905

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1905
SECRETARY

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
DEC 7 1905

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts of C. McDougald $22.00/xx for work and Reid Bros $2.75 for Lumber used at French Bay School well

I could not procure any Indians to do the work I therefore let the job to Chas. McDougald He was to take out the Brick, and make a new crib put it in the well for $20.00/xx and sink the well five feet deeper at one Dollar per foot but when he got the new crib in the well and began to dig the Sand ran in from behind the crib so quickly that it took Three men and Jedon over half a day to sink it two feet I then advised him to stop digging and brick the bottom of the well to prevent the Sand from coming in

The next day there was about twenty inches of water in the well and has since given a sufficient supply of good water

I would recommend that the a/c be paid from the Band funds

I have the honor to be
Your Obed't Serv't
John Scoffield
Agent

Recommended for Payment
Too cheque
Approved 16 Dec 05
D.S.G. Accountant

A/c 6
Ans
11/12/05

Sent
13 Dec

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 301488

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippewas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Matthew Marton (Indian)

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Cleaning and repairing Schools Houses		
		French Bay School House		
1906		To Job whitewashing scrubing &c	5	00 ✓
July	17+18	" Repairing Plaster 1½ days @ 1.50	2	25 ✓
"	19-20+21	" " Belfry 3 days @ 1.50	4	50 ✓ 11 75
"	23+24	" " Church foundation		
		as authorized Nov. 25/05 No 132615		
		1½ days @ 10ᵉ Per day	2	25 ✓ 2 25
		~~Scotch Settlement~~ School House		
		To Job whitewashing scrubing &c	5	00 ✓
July	26-27+28	" Repairing Belfry 2½ days @ 1.50	3	75 ✓
		" Making a ladder	1	25 ✓
		" Repairing Bell		75 ✓ 10 75
				24 75 24 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John. Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

301488

Chippawa Hill. Aug 4th 1902.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Canada.

Dr.

To Matthew Martin.

"	Whitewashing French Bay School House	5	00
"	Plastering 1½ dys at 1.50	2	25
"	Repairing Belfry 3 dys at 1.50	4	50
"	Cementing around the foundation of French Bay Church 1½ dys at 1.50	2	25
"	Whitewashing School House at Scotch Settlement	5	00
"	Repairing Belfry 2½ dy at 1.50	3	75
"	Making a ladder	1	25
"	Repairing Bell at Scotch Settlement School		75
		24	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 11488

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippawa of Sawgeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johns & Trelford

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Material for Cleaning and repairing Schools at French Bay and Scotch Settlement Sawgeen Reserve		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John. Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. H. JOHNS — STATEMENT — N. Y TRELFORD

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT. Aug 4 1906

Mr John Scoffield

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHNS & TRELFORD

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL, ETC.

July 28	To	3 yds	chain (Bell Rope)	.15
	"	sheet	gal Iron	1.00
	"	7 lbs	zinc	.70
	"	2 "	white Lead	.20
	"	1 Pkg	clout	.15
	"	2 lbs	2½ nails	.10
	"	2 "	3 "	.10
	"	2 "	4 "	.10
	"	2 "	Glue 20	.40
	"	Brush	—	.10
	"	Plastering Hair		.10
	"	2 Sacks Cement		1.20
	"	1 qt S.S. Black		.10
	"	2 tins Varnish		.20
	"	6 Hook + eyes		.05
	"	1 lb S nails		.00
				5.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

No. of Account 488

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippawa's of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chippawa Lumber Co

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Material for repairing Schools at Ranch Bay and Scotch Settlement Saugeen Reserve	

STATEMENT

Chippawa Hill August 1st 1906

M Department of Indian affairs

In a/c With Chippawa Lumber Co Dr.

TERMS				
	1 S 2 ft Hemlock Lumber	@ 15-00		$ 2.28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John. Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

301488

Chippawa Hill Aug 17th 1906

Sir:—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept resolution passed by the Indian Council at their Monthly meeting held on the 6th inst—

Moved by Hiram Akyahba 2nd by J. Root
That the accounts for material and labor in cleaning and repairing the Schools at French Bay and Scotch Settlement as follows:— Matt Martain $24 75/100
Johns and Trelford $ 5 10/100
Chippawa Lumber Co. $ 2 28/100 be paid from the Band funds.
Carried

Certified correct—

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153528.5

Ans

Hix'd. 301488

AUG 20 1906

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

Chippawa Hill Aug 17th

Sir:-

I have the honor to state that I found it necessary to have the Schools at French Bay & Scotch Settlement cleaned & repaired as stated in enclosed a/c.

There is an item in Matthew Martain's a/c $2.25 for repairing Church foundation & one in John's & Telford's 2 Sacks cement $1.20 which was used for the same purpose; and should perhaps have been rendered on a seperate Form, but as it was included with the other work and material I thought it best to leave it there.

authorized Nov. 25. 05 to 32615.

As the rain ran down the Belfry posts and destroyed the plaster on the ceiling I thought best to have it repaired.

Martain has made a good job and I would recommend that the a/c be paid from the Band funds in accordance with the enclosed resolution

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

a/c 6
Recommended for Payment
Approved.
Accountant.
I. S. G. C. & I. A.
Aug 22/06

Chs. Cur. Aug. 2 1906

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Authorized July 7th/06 No 153978/4
" Oct. 9. /05. - 153979----4.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippewas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John T. Trelford 103292

DATE.

W. H. JOHNS — STATEMENT — N. Y TRELFORD

Authorized Oct-9th/05. No. 153979----4.

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT. June 21 1906

Mr. John Scoffield

Indian Village School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHNS & TRELFORD

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL, ETC.

Jan. 6/06.	To 1 glass 14x16			.10
	" 1 " 16x18			.20
	" 1 " 14x18			.16
	" 1 " 12x14			.10
	" 2 lbs. Putty			.10
31	" 3 oils Hyacus			.30
	" 2 Cups		15	.30
	" 3 Combs			.10
	" 1 lb. Soap			.16
				1.80

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Bruce Bay School

JOHNS & TRELFORD

Authorized July 7/06 No 153978/4

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL, ETC.

Sept. 18/06.	To 2 Cups			.25
	" 2 Soaps			.25
	" 3 Towels			.25
				1.25
				$3.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John. Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Acct 15,578.5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1906

Chippawa Hill Oct-9th/06.

DXH

303292

Sir:

I have the honor to herewith enclose account-$3.05- Johns & Trelford supplies for the Indian Village & French Bay Schools. Saugeen Indian Reserve

I would recommend that the a/c be paid from the Band funds

I would add that I received the accounts by last nights mail although it- apparently, has been made out- June 21./06.

a/c 6
Recommended for payment
Accountant
Approved
D.S.G.I.A.
1476
12/10/06

1407

ck sent Oct 15th

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt. Servt
John S Coffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippawas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johns & Trelford

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	T. J. Wallace Teacher at French Bay	

W. H. JOHNS — STATEMENT — N. Y TRELFORD

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT. Dec 1 1906

Mr Wallace

308938

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHNS & TRELFORD

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL, ETC.

Nov 23/06	To Repairs for Teachers House at French Bay	1.25
	Rec'd Jan 28 '07	1 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 18 1907
BRANCH

3578.5

INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JAN 17 1907

Chippawa Hill 15th Jan/07.

206958
DXIH

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward to the Dept Resolution passed by the Saugeen Chippawa Indian Council at their monthly meeting held on the 7th inst.

Moved by Peter Henry Secd by Jesse Root.
That the a/c $1.25 of Johns & Telford for repairing stove at the Teachers Dwelling French Bay, be paid from the Band funds

carried

Certified correct-

I would recommend that the enclosed account $1.25 be paid

a/c 6

Recommended for Payment
Accountant
Approved. 3/4
D. S. G. & I. A.

Jas
19/1/07

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent-

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

313572

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawa's of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie & John Scoffield Jr

DATE.		AMOUNT.		
	John Scoffield, Indian Agent, Dr.			
	To Henry Ritchie and John Scoffield Jr. For Repairs to Pump at Rice Bay School.			
1907	Henry Ritchie (Indian)			
June 4	To 5 Hours at 20¢ per Hr.	1 00	✓	
" "	To Horse and Rig (6 miles & return)	1 00	✓	
	Leather & Nails for Pump Sucker 25	25	✓	2 25
	John Scoffield, Jr.			
June 4	To 5 Hours work @ 20¢ per hr.	1 00		1 00

Cks sent June 11th

$ 3 25 ✓

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578.5

313372

Sarnia Chippawattil, June 4, 1907.

Dear Sir

I have the honor to state that Mr. T. J. Wallace, teacher at the French Bay School informed me that the pump at the School needed immediate repairs. The leather on the sucker was worn out and two men were required to raise and lower the cylinder of the pump.

I Enclose herewith the account of the costs amounting to $3.25 and would recommend that it be paid from the Band Funds.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant
John. Scoffield
Indian Agent

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 5/6/07
D. of I. A.

Secretary Dept.,
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Jno. S.
6/6/07

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH JUN 7 1907
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 6 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1907

15397 8-5
314233

School Chippawa Hill 25 June 07.

Sir:-

I have the honor to recommend that the prayer of the following resolution be granted and the expenditure be made from the Band Funds, The work to be done during the Summer vacation

Moved by Jesse Root-seconded by Peter Henry
That The chimneys and stove pipes be cleaned, the floors desks & wood work be scrubbed at the French Bay and Scotch Settlement ~~boulder~~ School Houses The work let by the job and the costs be taken from the Band funds
Carried

Certified Correct-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1907
H

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Serv.
John S Coffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

317020

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 10 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1907

Chippawa Hill 4th Sept 1907

Sir/Sir:—

I beg to state that the teacher at French Bay had some articles stolen out of his house while away for his holidays. The door of the house was opened, It was fastened with a common lock that most any key will open. I would therefore recommend that the prayer of the following resolution be granted

Moved by J.S. Mandowond Sec'd by A Ritchie That two door Locks be purchased by Henry Ritchie and be put in the Teacher's dwelling at French Bay the Cost to be taken from the Band funds

Carried.

Certified correct-

I would say in regard to the following resolution. that it is a fact that the Assistant Forest Bailiff has very little work to do for the amount of salary he receives. I do not think he did more than two days work in the past nine months, for which he has received over 20^{oo}. I would recommend that his salary be discontinued at the end of the present quarter, and in future he be paid as recommended in resolution

EXTRACT

Moved by A Ritchie Sec'd by Peter Henry That on account of their being so little work for the assistant forest Bailiff to do, This council would recommend

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

317020

recommend that payment of Salary as in the past, be discontinued. and in place of Salary he be paid by the party requiring his services at the rate of One Dollar # each Limit: carried

Certified correct.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

DSM

Ottawa, September 10, 1907.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 4th inst. which deals with the resolution of the council that ~~x~~ two new door locks be provided for the dwelling of the teacher at French Bay, I beg to say that the Department approves of these locks being supplied.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 143978/5 Dept 10th 1907

No. of Account 319453

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johns & Trelford and Henry Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1907		Repairing Teachers dwelling French Bay		
Oct-	5	To 2 Rim Locks @ 1.00 each	2	00
		" 2 Latches 10cts each. 1 Padlock 50		70
	19	" 1 Hasp 15 1 Pr Hinges 25		40
	"	" Lock 20		20
		Henrey Ritchie		
Oct-	28	To 1 days work	2	00
		Pks sent Nov. 12		
			$ 5	30

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5 Sep. 10th 07.

153578.5

Chippawa Hill Nov 2nd /07

Sir:— 319453

I have the honor to State that the repairing to the Teachers Dwelling French Bay has been done satisfactorily I would recommend that the enclosed a/c of Johns & Grelford $3.30 and Henry Ritchie's a/c $2.00 be paid from the Band fund total $ 5.30.

a/c 6
Recommended for ...
Accountant
Approved. 628
D.S.C. of I.A.
J.W.S.
11/11/07

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

153578.5

319771

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1907

Chippwaw Hill, 8th. November 1907.

Extract from resolution passed by the Saugeen Council held on the 4th., inst.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

x x x x

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 14 1907
BRANCH

No. 8. Moved by Thos. Sol. Mandowoub seconded by Peter Henry. That the teacher's dwelling at French Bay school be repaired as follows,-- 4 storm windows, I storm door and a new floor put in the kitchen, the expense to be taken from the band funds.

Certified correct. Carried.

In reference to the teacher's dwelling French Bay I would say that the ~~proper~~ proposed repairs are needed and would recommend that they be made. I would estimate the cost as follows, - -

I storm door $2.00, 4 storm window sashes $5.75	$7.75
220 feet pine flooring $7.70 I6 panes glass $5.60, I6X32.	I3,30
I latch and pair butts 40¢ I5 lbs. nails 75¢	I.I5
I0 lbs. putty 50, I6 buttons and 2 hooks 35¢	.85
I day with team $3.00 3 days carpenter work $6.00	9.00
	$ 32.05

I consider the above a fair estimate of the work proposed to be done. I can get Henry Ritchie Indian to do the work by the job for the above amount by me guaranteeing the payment of the material.

x x x x

Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

I have &c.

Sgd. John Scoffield, Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155978/5

OXH

Ottawa ,14th November, 1907.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of your having the teacher's dwelling in connection with the French Bay School repaired. It is observed that you estimate the cost at $32.05 . You should have the work done without delay, and forward accounts in detail for the expenditure.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3978/5 Nov 14th 1907

321259 No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawas of Sangeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1907		For work and material		
Dec	17	To Job repairing Teachers dwelling at French Bay		

#2153978/5 Nove 14th 1907

Chippawa Hill Dec 17th 1907

Mr John Scoffield Indian agent

Chippawa Hill

Dr to Henry Ritchie an Indian of the Sangeen Indian Reserve

for Puting in 4 Storm Windows 1 Storm Door and New Kitchen floore all complet for the Teachers Residence at French Bay as per Contract

Thurty two Dollars & 00 $32 00

$32 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John. Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 15-3978/6

15357-5

Nov 14th & 19th/07.

Chippawa Mill
Dec 8th. 1907.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1907
OTTAWA

Agent

Sir:-

032253

I have the honor to state with reference to repairing Teachers dwelling at French Bay and Scotch Settlement

I Let the work by the job to Henry Ritchie at the amount of the accounts I herewith enclose namely $32 70/100 for Teachers dwelling at French Bay as estimated and $57.00/100 for Teachers dwelling at Scotch Settlement. The reason that this job cost $2 00 more than I estimated is that the circle topped sash & glass cost more than the Square topped that I estimated at:-

Repairing School House at Scotch Settlement $1.75. Total amount of a/c $90.75

I would recommend that the a/c be paid from the Band funds

a/c 6
Recommended for ...
Approved $44
T. S. C. ...
Jno. 21/12/07

3859

Ch sent Dec 26

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

D.X.H.

Ottawa, March 19, 1908.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector McCool in his report on the French Bay school states that there are some hollows near the foundation of the building which require filling with gravel, and I have to request that you will be good enough to have this matter attended to, in order to protect the foundation.

He also advises that new closets be built at this school, as well as at the Scotch Settlement school. I am inclosing herewith a blue print of a plan of dry earth closet, and I have to ask you to obtain an estimate of the cost of erecting such a building at these points.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

from D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June

16306

ment.

according to Gar orgeant Agent this day
examined the School House at French Bay
and the following repairs necessary

The Entrance Steps to be removed and placed
upon a Stone foundation & four planks leading to
entrance renewed, the Seats inside require also
be screwed to floor & some parts of floor repaired
Several panes of glass require to be put into the
windows, & lock on entrance door. Also
& five Brick also require to be replaced
part of outside wall, the down pipes
the Eavestroughs require to be put up, I
the greater part of them in possession, & wo
that a piece of cast iron pipe say five
length be placed nearest the ground on each
as more likely to last better than tine, a consi
amount of Banking will require to be don
School as the ground being very sandy the
below it away where surface is broken,
lock requires to be put on Porch door & the
gate & fence require to be repaired to ke
horses & cattle from School grounds & Ga
garden. I should recommend that a
drain be made to carry away the water
roof as it is injuring the foundation
present state, with the assistance
Trustees in doing the Banking up
these repairs would amount to ten

which is respectfully subm

See 153911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

No. of Account 25149

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johns & Trelford & A. Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Repaires at French Bay School		
		Johns & Trelford		
1898				
Jan	15	To 1 Dead Lock 1.00 1 Door Lock .50	1	50
		Henry Ritchie		
Jan		To work puting on two Locks		50
			$2	00

238 — 239 — sent afr. pb. 15.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578.5

325749

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1908

Rec'd APR 6 1908 BRANCH

Chippewa Hill 1st April 1908.

Sir,— I have the honor to state, that during the month of January last- the Locks on the Doors of the School house at French Bay were forced open. The Locks were broken, but no other damage done. It appeared as if some person had spent the night in the School room, a fire had been lighted but there was nothing missed from the School.

I found it necessary to purchase two new Locks, the account I herewith enclose and would recommend that the same be paid from the Band funds.

Rec'd for Payment
$7.-
Recommended
Approved.
D. C. of I. A.

A/c

$/K

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Serv.
John Scoffield.
Agent.

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3978/5 March 19th/08.

15378.5

329042

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1908

Schools

Chippawa Hill June 8th/08.

Sir:—

I have the honor to state in reply to official letter above quoted that I submitted the plan of dry earth closets to Henry Ritchie Con Indian of this Band. and to The Chippawa Lumber Co. and have received the ~~above~~ enclosed offers.

I would say ~~that~~ I think a smaller closet would suit the children, and prevent more than two going in at the same time. The teachers are also of the same opinion

I asked for figures on both sizes but the Chippawa Lumber Company only submitted one set of figures

I would recommend that Henry Ritchie's tender to supply four water closets at $112.00 be accepted.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Benson,-

I saw Mr. Fraser, of the Justice Department, who discussed this matter with the Deputy Minister of Justice and theopinion is that the wording of the Act makes it necessary that tenders having been called for they have to be submitted to His Excellency in Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1908

5-3978/5 March 19th/08.

3978.5

329038

Chippewa Hill June 8th/08.

Schools

Sir:—

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter referring to Insr. Inspector McCool's Report on the French Bay and Scotch Settlement Schools

The filling required at the French Bay School will take about 130 cubic yards, and will cost about $80.00 if filled with gravel as proposed by Mr. McCool

I would suggest that where it requires filling a foot or two deep, that one half at least earth be used. The gravel will pack much better, and I think will make a better job. If the filling is made half earth it will cost about $60.00

I would recommend that the proposed work be done & the expense taken from the Band funds.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1908

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Geoffrild
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978/5 March 19th/08.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1908

153978.5

329038

Chippewa Hill June 8th/08.

Schools

Sir:—

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter refering to Insr. Inspector McCool's Report on the French Bay and Scotch Settlement Schools

The filling required at the French Bay School will take about 130 cubic yards, and will cost about $80.00 if filled with gravel as proposed by Insr. McCool

I would suggest that where it requires filling a foot or two deep, that one half at least earth be used. The gravel will pack much better, and I think will make a better job. If the filling is made half earth it will cost about $60.00

I would recommend that the proposed work be done & the expense taken from the Band funds.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1908

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Returns & Schools

Ottawa, June 17, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., quoting prices for the filling required around the French Bay school-house.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion that a mixture of earth and gravel be used for this purpose and you may have the work done as soon as possible, the cost not to exceed the sum mentioned, namely, $60.00.

You will be good enough to see that this job is done in a satisfactory manner.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,

Indian Agent.

Chippawa Hill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

OSH

Ottawa, June 35, 1908.

Sir,-

I shall be glad if you will be good enough to state whether, in your opinion, Sec. 36, Chap. 39, an Act respecting the Public Works of Canada, Revised Statutes '06, which states that whenever the Minister having charge of a Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of certain works under its direction, applies to cases in which an Agent of the Department obtains prices for such work, Verbally or in writing, to be performed on Indian reserves and to be Paid out of Indian funds or money not specially voted for that purpose.

As a case in point; two closets are required at an Indian school and our Agent has received two offers from responsible builders to put them up for stated sums. Payment would be made from the interest money of the band. Before accepting either of these offers would it be necessary to obtain the sanction of His Excellency the Governor in Council?

Your obedient Servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

E. L. Newcombe, Esq., K.C.,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978

Schools Surveys to note.

330677

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. RECEIVED JUL 13 1908

F
918/1908.

Ottawa, 11th July 1908.

S i r;

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 23rd ultimo -153978- in which you ask for an opinion as to whether under section 36 of the Public Works Act tenders received must be submitted to the Governor-in-Council in cases in which an agent of the department obtains prices for work, verbally or in writing, to be performed on Indian reserves and to be paid out of Indian funds or money not specially voted for that purpose. As a case in point you instance two closets which are required at an Indian school and in connection with which your agent has received two offers from responsible builders to put them up for stated sums.

In reply I beg to state that in my opinion whenever tenders are invited those received must be submitted to the Governor-in-Council before the contract is awarded, and that, whether the invitation is by advertisement or otherwise.

Where it is inconvenient to go to Council with tenders and the work comes within the definition of paragraph (c) of section 36 it is competent to the Minister to deal with the case under that paragraph.

It does not, I think, as a matter of law, make any difference that the payment for the work will be made from the interest money of the band in the instance to which you refer.

I have the honour to be,

S i r,

Your obedient servant,

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

E. L. Newcombe

for Acting Deputy Minister of Justice

SCHOOLS BRANCH. JUL 15 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa, July 23, 1908.

The Acting Deputy Minister,-

On March 19 Mr. Agent Scoffield was asked to obtain an estimate of the cost of erecting new closets for the French Bay and Scotch Settlement schools in accordance with the plans and specifications sent him. The Agent submitted the plans to builders and received two offers, one from an Indian of the band named Henry Ritchie for the sum of $131.00, and another offer from the Chippawa Lumber Company for $130.00.

You will see there is only $1 difference and from the Agent's letter it would appear that he considers the Indian as competent to carry out the work.

As there was some doubt as to the application of Sec. 36, Chap. 39 An Act respecting the Public Works of Canada Revised Statutes '06 to this case, the Department of Justice was asked for its opinion and on the 11th inst. it replied that it was of opinion whenever tenders are invited those received must be submitted to the Governor in Council before the contract is awarded, whether the invitation is by advertisement or otherwise. In view of this opinion these tenders should be submitted to Council, but I think in the memorandum it would be only fair to state that one of the tenderers is an Indian and that he is competent to perform the work satisfactorily, the difference being so slight I think he should get the preference.

Re Scotch Settlement School Chippawa Reserve Ont. Agr. 2 Chief.

30

Marshall Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,978/6

Great Seal

Ottawa, 24th July, 1908.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, it being necessary to provide new dry-earth closets in connection with the French Bay school and the Scotch Settlement school, on the reserve of the Chippewa Indians of Saugeen, in the County of Bruce, Ontario, the two following offers have been received for the construction of the four closets (two at each school - being a separate building for each sex),-

Henry Ritchie's, Chippawa Hill, Ont.,	for	$131.00
The Chippewa Lumber Company's, Southampton, Ont,	"	130.00

The undersigned would state in connection with these offers that Henry Ritchie, whose offer is slightly higer than the other, is an Indian of the Saugeen Band; and, as it is desirable to have Indians perform such work on their reserves as they are capable of, and as there is a difference of only one dollar between the two offers, the undersigned would suggest the advisability of accepting Ritchie's offer.

The tenders are submitted herewith, as

Form 10

actual size. 2½ 2½ 1 3 1/8/08" PC 1/8/08.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

as required by Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act; and the undersigned would recommend that the contract for the work be awarded to Henry Ritchie for the amount of his offer, namely, $131.00, the same to be charged to the capital at the credit of the Chippawa Indians of Saugeen, which amounts to $314,727.30.

(Sd.) Frank Oliver,

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,978/5

Submitting offers for construction of closets for two schools on Saugeen Indian Reserve.

These closets are reported by the public school inspector as being required.

The Agent did not advertise for tenders but just asked parties for offers. (Apparently, however, the two who have offered to do the work were the only two whom he asked to offer, as he says " I submitted the plan of dry closets to Henry Ritchie, an Indian of this band, and to the Chippawa Lumber Co., and have received the enclosed offers." The enclosed offers are the two herewith.) Probably these are the only parties in the vicinity whom he knew to be available for the work.

Indians are employed by the Dept. when possible and it is desirable that Ritchie should get the work.

24 July, '08.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chippawa Hill May 29th 1908

Dear Sir Scoffield Indian agent
Chippawa Hill

329042
331997

Sir I beare by tender to Built 4 dry Earth Closets for the French Bay & Scotchsettlement Schools Saugeen Indian Reserve in Accordance with Plan No 699 with change in Size 4×6 Inside as Instructed by in Plan of 6×6 for the Sum of Twenty Eight Dollars Each $28.00 total $112.00 or if they are 6×6 thirty two Dollars & Seventy five cents $32.75 each Total $131.00

Chippawa Henry Ritchie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...ECHTEL, MANAGER

MILLS AT RIVER DOCK AND ELSINORE

THE CHIPPEWA LUMBER COMPANY

329042

MANUFACTURERS

331997

SASH, DOORS, BUILDING MATERIAL, ETC.

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., April 8th 1907

Mr. John Scoffield
Chippewa Hill

Dear Sir

We hereby agree to furnish your department with 4 closets as per plans. furnished for the sum of One Hundred and thirty dollars. $130.00

Two closets to be placed at French Bay
" " " " " Scotch Settlement.

Yours Very Truly.
The Chippewa Lumber Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

133978-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1908

P.C. 1634.

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 6th. August, 1908.

531997

On a memorandum dated 24th.July,1908,from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs submitting that, it being necessary to provide new dry-earth closets in connection with the French Bay school and the Scotch Settlement school, on the reserve of the Chippewa Indians of Saugeen,in the County of Bruce,Ontario,the two following offers have been received for the construction of the four closets (two at each school -being a separate building for each sex),-

Henry Ritchie's,
Chippewa Hill, Ont., for $131.00

The Chippewa Lumber Company's,
Southampton,Ont., " 130.00

The Minister states in connection with these offers that Henry Ritchie,whose offer is slightly higher than the other,is an Indian of the Saugeen Band ;and,as it is desirable to have Indians perform such work on their reserves as they are capable of, and as there is a difference of only one dollar between the two offers, the Minister would suggest the advisability of accepting Ritchie's offer.

The Minister submits the tenders as required by Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act; and recommends that the contract for the work be awarded to Henry Ritchie for the amount of his offer,namely,$131.00, the same to be charged to the capital at the credit of the

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the Chippewa Indians of Saugeen, which amounts to $314,727.30. 331997

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Rodolphe Boudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

331822
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1908

153578.5

1 Sch

Chippewa Hill 5th Aug/08.

Sir:—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept: Resolution passed by the Saugeen Indian Council on the 3rd inst—

Moved by I.S. Maudowoub seconded by Asst. Ritchie That the work of white-washing and cleaning the school-houses at French Bay and Scotch Settlement be let to David Ritchie and John Burr at $7.00 each And the costs be taking from the Band Funds. Carried

Certified Correct.

I would recommend the Dept to authorize the expenditure of the amount asked for to pay the work above named

I think it is necessary to give the ~~School rooms a Thorough~~ a thorough cleaning and white-washing every year.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53978-5

Ottawa Aug I3,I908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant forwarding a resolution passed by the Saugeen Council authorizing the cleaning and whitewashing of the school house at French Bay and Scotch settlemnnt at $7.00 each, In reply I have to say that you are hereby authorized to have this work done by the parties named in the resolution.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN
Sedretary.

John Scoffield,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa, August 18, 1908.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of June 8, last, in which you submitted tenders from Henry Ritchie and the Chippewa Lumber Co. for the erection of closets at the French Bay and Scotch Settlement schools I beg to say that it has been decided to accept that of Mr. Ritchie to put up closets in accordance with the plans sent you on March 19, last, for the sum of $131.00. You will be good enough to notify him accordingly and have the work done as soon as possible, and the Department will expect you to see that it is completed in a workmanlike manner.

The Department does not approve of the suggestion to build a smaller closet.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Re 153978-5 Aug 18 1908

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

332505

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David. Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1908 August	16	To Cleaning & whitewashing School house at French Bay	7	00

245-1

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 163978-5 Aug 18th 1908

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

332505

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John. Burr

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1908				
August	16	To Cleaning & whitewashing School house at Scotch Settlement	7	00

2432

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

535601

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Kahgee

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		For filling around S French Bay School-house.		
1905 October	27	To 50 Yds Gravel & 85 yds Sand	$ 50	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978/5 June 17/08.

153978-5

335601

3385 1

Chippawa Hill Oct 27th/08.

Ans

Sir:—

I have the honor to state in reference to the filling required around the French Bay School house

The work has been completed as instructed and is a good job.

I let the work to Joseph Rahgee Band No 52. for the sum of $50.00 The account for which I herewith enclose and would recommend the same to be paid from the Band funds.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1908

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
NOV 12 1908
SURVEYS.

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Sert.
John Scoffield

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Ch. Sup—Nov. 6th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rg 10/6397 8/5 August 18th 1908

337008

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

A/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1908 December	1	To erecting four water-closets on the Saugeen Reserve as per contract	131	00
			$131	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#153978/5 August 18th 1908

1

Indian Office 337008

7

St Chippewa Hill

Nov 28th 1907

MEMO

Mr John Scoffield Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill

to Henry Ritchie an Indian of the Saugeen Indian Reserve for Building 4 Dry Earth Closets on the Saugeen Indian Reserve 2 at. French Bay School & and 2 at Scotch settlement School for the Sum of one Hundred and thirty one Dollars $131.00

$ ~~131.00~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13978/5 Aug 18th/08.

Acct

337008

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3
1908

Chippawa Hill / Dec 1908.

Sir:—

I have the honor to state in reference to the Contract for water closets at French Bay and Scotch Settlements school houses That Henry Ritchie has completed the same in accordance with the plans forwarded to me by the Dept.

I would say in regard to the Contract that the material used is first Class. and the work is done in a neat workman like maner.

I would therefore recommend that the contract price $131.00 be paid from the Band funds

I enclose herewith vouchers in duplicate for the same

A/c 6
Recommended for Payment
Approved 3/4
A. Tutt
I.S.C. [illegible]

Jas 15/12/08

42158

Ck. Sent-Dec. 21st/

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978-5

339379

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1909

Chippawa Hall 19 Jan 09.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 26 1909
BRANCH

Sir:—

I have the honor to state that a large number of wells in this vicinity has gone dry since the hard frost. There has not been much rain since before harvest, and the supply of water has gradually got less in a number of wells. At the Scotch Settlement there is hardly enough to supply the pupils and Teachers family.

At French Bay School the well has failed to supply a sufficient quantity for three weeks or a month, and the last two weeks the well has been and is dry. The Teacher has to carry all the water for the use of his family over a quarter of a mile. He notified me last Saturday that if I did not get a supply of water he would close the School.

I was thinking that if we got a thaw in January the water would again return to the wells, but we are not likely to get a thaw or rain for some time now, and I hardly know what to advise the Dept to do.

The new crib that was put in this well in 1905 had to be made about 14" smaller than the old one so that it would go down inside the old crib. If I tried to deepen the well, there would have to be a new crib started from the bottom 14" smaller than the present one, which would be too small for a man to work inside of. The quicksand comes in so rapidly that we cannot deepen the well without cribbing it. This leaves

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This leaves the present well useless. unless we make a drive well of it, That is, drive a perforated pipe until we get a sufficient supply of water.

In this way the old well would save us cost of driving about 24 feet, and perhaps we would get a permanent supply of water. If we dig a new well we will have the same difficulty to contend with that we had before that is digging in quick-sand

I would therefore recommend the Drive well

Will the Dept advise me in regard to this matter.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DXH

Ottawa, Jan. 27th., 1909.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in which you reported the scarcity of water at the points mentioned on the Chippewa Reserve, and in reply I have to request that you will lose no time in reporting what the cost would be ~~of drilling for water~~ per foot for driving pipe in the manner described.

If the present soft weather has not increased the supply in the wells mentioned and if it is still difficult to obtain drinking water for the children at the Schools, you should arrange to have a supply of water carried to the Schools; provided the children are not able to do the work themselves.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gilbert McLaren . . . .

Hardware and Coal Merchant

340075

Port Elgin, Ont., May 3 1907.

W. Scarfield

Chief Supt Ind

Dear Sir

Re Survey for French Bay
School House.

Not knowing anything
about the soil in this locality.
It would be impossible to
take contract authority but
would be pleased to buy a
process a Drive well for you
by paying for pipe & Screen as per
Specification Head & Cyl inside $75.00
1½" Point 3.00
1½" Valve & fix @ 15 ea for pit
60¢ per hour for 2 Men from
from Len Tate returns.
This Department to pay for any
accident in making of pit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gilbert McLaren . . . .

Hardware and Coal Merchant

340075

Port Elgin, Ont., ... *190*

Points & anything used in
connection with said well
also any lumber used &
to enter

Yours Respectfully
G McLaren

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153978-5 Jan 27/09.

153978-5

340075

ACCOUNTANT BRANCH FEB 8 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 8 1909

acct

Chippawa Hill
Feb 4th 1909

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter regarding well at French Bay School House.

I have communicated with Gilbert McLaren Port Elgin. I enclose herewith his statement of material and Labor in connection with said well.

I also brought the matter before the Indian Council, who passed the following Resolution ——,

Moved by I. S. Mandowoud seconded by Peter Henry That this Council request the Dept to authorize the Agent to have a Drive Pump put into the well at the French Bay School house and the costs be taken from the Band Funds. Carried

Certified correct.

I would recommend that the Drive Pump be put into the well, It will probably cost barring accidents, $20 or 30

I visited the School since writing, and there is no sign of increase; there being only about one inch of water in the well

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Approved
Wmad

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

D.I.A.

Ottawa ,8th February, 1902.

Sir,

In view of t e report in your le ter of the 4th instant, regarding the well at the French Bay School house, the Department approves of the resolution passed by the Council to the effect that a "drive pump" be placed in the well,the cost of which you estimate at from $20.00 to $30.00.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Scoffield,Esqr,
Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-5 Jan 27/09

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

a/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. J. Wallace

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1909				
March	6	Paid to Jesse Root (Indian) for water supplied French Bay School for 6 weeks		541459
Janu	28	To 2 Barrels of water @ 50 cts. each	1	00
Feb	1	" 1 " " " " " " "		50
"	6	" 1 " " " " " " "		50
"	11	" 1 " " " " " " "		50
"	16	" 1 " " " " " " "		50
"	22	" 1 " " " " " " "		50
"	26	" 1 " " " " " " "		50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Re 153978-5 Jan 27/09

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

A/C 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. J. Wallace

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1909				
March	6	Paid to Jesse Root (Indian) for water supplied French Bay School for 6 weeks		541459
Janu	28	To 2 Barrels of water @ 50 cts. each	1	00
Feb	1	" 1 " " " " " "		50
"	6	" 1 " " " " " "		50
"	11	" 1 " " " " " "		50
"	16	" 1 " " " " " "		50
"	22	" 1 " " " " " "		50
"	26	" 1 " " " " " "		50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978-5 Jan 27/09.

15-3978-5

341459

Chippawa Hill March 4/09.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1909

Exd.

Sir:-

I have the honor to state that I have had the Drive Pumps put in at French Bay School and we got about 7 ft of water in the pipe which I think will give a permanent supply. The pump is not working as it should. We will wait until we get a pump that will work more easily before rendering the a/c

I enclose another Teacher T. J. Wallace's account $4.00 for water supplied during the time the well was dry

I would recommend the a/c be paid from the Band funds

a/c 6

Recommended for payment

D. C. Gen.

12/3/06

5-3-62

I have The Honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Rec. Mar. 18 09

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 5

345570

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH MAY 22 1909

Chippawa Hill May 15/09.

Sir:—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from T.J. Wallace Teacher French Bay School Section Sangeen Reserve

I would say that I sent an Indian to temporally repair the fence and afterward brought the matter before the Indian Council, who passed the following resolution, I would recommend that the fence be built, and the cost taken from the Band fund.

The length of fence is 110 Rods and will take 125 Posts, 225 stakes, 300 lbs Staples, 50 lbs Brace wire, 25 lbs Spikes 1200 lbs wire, and about $25.00 to do the work, Total Cost about $100.00 one hundred Dollars.

Moved by A. Ritchie Seconded by Peter Henry

That a new wire fence be erected around the Teachers garden Lot at French Bay Section, and the costs be taken from the Band Funds, carried

Certified correct—

I also enclose another letter from T.J. Wallace in regard to improvements required in his dwelling. I brought the matter before the Indian Council and Councilman Shyahba was delegated to examine the dwelling

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippewa Hill, april 24th, 1909.

345570

Jas Scoffield Esq
Indian Agent Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Dear Sir,
As you are aware, I notified you personally on the 17th current month, that a portion of the fence surrounding the teacher's lot at French Bay was wrecked by age, decay and the wind, leaving the property an open commons. The posts are rotted off, the lumber decayed, and useless on two sides south and east, In order to allow of a crop this season Prompt action is a necessity as seed-time is already here. There will be required new posts, New lumber, (otherwise wire) besides the expenses of labor in connection therewith and nails as well. You instructed me "to toggle this up for myself as you had done with yours". This I must refuse to do, as I do not consider it any part of my duty to keep in repair, at my own expense, Public properties on the Reserve. A portion of the fence is entirely wrecked, the balance of the two sides mentioned above, remain standing on props, and has been in this condition over three years. I have kept this fence in repair for over eight years at my own expense for nails and labor. It is so decayed I cannot do it now as, having but one hand, I cannot do the labor.

Sincerely yours

T. J. Wallace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippewa Hill, April 24th. 1909.

John Scoffield Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont,

Dear Sir,

The teachers dwelling house at French Bay, requires some improvements, and you are hereby respectfully requested to give this matter your attention.

The kitchen and the two rooms down stairs and the hall down stairs require papering. These rooms are now absolutely filthy with fly-dirt and other natural causes and are thus rendered unsanitary and unfit to live in, in their present condition.

The kitchen was papered seven years ago this spring, and the other two rooms and hall have not been papered for over ten years. This work we want done in the month of May, Current year if at all possible.

Sincerely yours

T. J. Wallace

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the dwelling. He reported at the sept- meeting of Council that- improvements were necessary & the following resolution was passed

Moved by T.S. Maudoward Secd by And. Ritchie
That in accordance with H. Thyahba report and the Teachers request the two rooms ceed Hall down Stairs be papered and the Kitchen be painted in the Teachers dwelling at French Bay Saugeen Reserve. The cost to be taken from the Band Funds. Carried.

Certified correct-

I would recommend that the proposed improvements be authorized by the Dept- and in place of having the Kitchen papered as suggested by Mr. Wallace, it be painted at an additional cost- of $8.00. The total cost of papering & painting will be about $38.00

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant-
John Scoffield
Agent-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 15978 / 5 Feb 9/09

No. of Account 6 Sawgeen

348472
a/c 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Gilbert McLaren

DATE.	Well & Pump at French Bay School	AMOUNT.

HAPPY THOUGHT RANGES

Port Elgin, Ont., July 7 1909

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Per Jno Scoffield

Chippewa Agency

To Gilbert McLaren Dr.

Dealer in all kinds of Hardware, Tinware, Stoves .... Furnaces, Eavetroughing and Coal ....

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

1907	1 Pump			7 50
	20 ft 1½ pipe	@ 15¢		3
	1 Tile			2
	2 4½ hrs dlg.	@ 60¢		14 70
	1 Day on Bridge	@ 2.00		2
	2 Elbows			30
	1 Nipple			10
			$	29 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153978/5 Feb. 9/09.

153978-5

Chippawa Hill, July 10th. 1909.

Sir :-

I have the honor 348472 to enclose herewith, Account for $29.60, of Gilbert Mc.Laren for work and material supplied in repairing Well, and putting in a Drive Pump at French Bay School.

The Well and Pump are giving satisfaction. I would therefore recommend that the Account be paid from the Band Funds.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obed't. Servant

Secretary, Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

20486

Ck. sent July 20th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I(2)53698/5 May 26/09

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

A/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. W. Ramsden

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Teachers Dwelling French Bay Saugeen Reserve		

DESIGNS SUBMITTED FOR DECORATIONS — ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Southampton, Ont., July 21 1909

Mr Schofield

Indian Agent 10231

To H. W. RAMSDEN, Dr.

Painter, Paperhanger and Decorater

Terms:

Wood and Glass Sign Writer

School master's House French Bay

To Painting Kitchen as per Contract.	16	11
To Papering Front Bedroom as per Contract.	6	50
To Papering Sitting Room as per Contract	7	75
To Papering Hall as per Contract	6	00
Paid	$	36.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Schofield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

349890 Ofe 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jas Williams - H. Ritchie - R McVittie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		work and material used in cleaning Schools at French Bay and Scotch Settlement Saugeen Reserve		
1909		James Williams Band No 127		
August	16	To white washing & scrubbing schools and cleaning & scrubing water closets by the Job	20	00
		Henry Ritchie Band No 103		
Aug	16	To 4 bushels Lime @ 30 cts	1	20
"	"	" 5 Oz Carbolic acid @ 10 cts		50
		Robt McVittie (White man)		
Aug	4	To Stove pipe varnish & Brush	1	00
"	"	" 1 white wash Brush		35
			$23	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 - 5-

Chippawa Hill Aug 16/09.

349890

Sir:-

Apt

I have the honor to state that- I could not get- any of the Indian to attend to the cleaning of the School Houses at- French Bay and Scotch Settlement. until it was too late to write the Dept. for Authority, and give the Indian time to do the work, before school opened So had the following Resolution passed at- a Meeting of Council held on Aug 2nd 1909. Moved & Seconded That- the job of cleaning the School Houses at- French Bay & Scotch Settlement be Let- to James Williams at $10.00 per School and the cost be taken from the Band Funds

Certified Correct:

Carried

I would further say that the job included doing the work (Material to be provided) of whitewashing walls & ceilings, cleaning windows, Stoves & Stovepipes and chimneys: Scrubbing with soap and water and Carbolic acid, Desks Seats floors, and all the inside wood work, also cleaning the Water closets at each School The work has been Satisfactorily Completed. I would therefore recommend that the enclosed a/c be paid from the Band funds

a/c three cheques

Jas 21/8/09

Ack rect

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent:-

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Sarcee

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

A/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To I. S. Mandowville

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978/1 July 12/09		
1909				
July 16-17-19-20		To 4 day visiting familys on the reserve re Itch @ $1.50 per day	6	00
			352273	
			$ 6	00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978 1 July 12/09

15-3978-5

Chippawa Hill
Oct 2 nd/09.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1909

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
OCT 6 1909

352273

Sir:
I have the honor to State that I was not with T.S. Mandoowaa but believe that he visited all the families afflicted with the itch and read the Doctors instructions to them, and tried to have them carried out.

I would therefore recommend that the enclosed a/c be paid from the Band funds.

a/c 6
Recommended for Payment
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.
Oct. 13 1909

Ins. 3384

I have the honor, to be sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Sent Dept. 13 Oct

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 367729 K 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John T Trelford & Henry Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. Repairing Village School & Council House		
1910				
Jan	22	To 2 long Bolts 40 / Pad Lock 35		75
"	"	" / hasp		10
		for Council House		
1910				
March	4	To 3 Glass 12 x 18 @ 10		30
"	"	" Putty 10 Bell Rope 25		35
		2120. 120		
		Henry. Ritchie		
March	24	To half day work		1 00
		2121		
			$	2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153979-5

Acct pd

Ex 3

Chippawa Hill
July 20th/18

Sir:-

567729

I have the honor to state that the Door of the Sangeen Indian Village School got broken with the wind.

I also found it necessary to make repairs at the Council House

I would therefore recommend that the enclosed accounts be paid from the Band Funds

a/c Recommended for Payment Approved D.S.G.A.

Jas. L. 5/7/10

Chs. Cmd. July 29th

I have the honor, to be Sir,
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indn Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Schools

Chippewa Hills
Aug 12th / 18.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1910

388834

Sir:—

I have the honor to forward Resolution passed by the Saugeen Indian Council as follows—

Moved by And. Ritchie 2nd by Jesse Root- That the tender of Levi Wesley $15.00 for cleaning the School House at French Bay & Scotch Settlement in accordance with the specifications be accepted. and the work be proceeded with at once. The cost to be taken from the Band Funds

Carried

Certified correct.

I would recommend that the work named in the above Resolution be authorized by the Dept.

AUG 10 1910 OTTAWA CANADA

I have the honor, to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, August 18, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing a resolution of the Saugeen Council accepting the tender of Levi Wesley to clean the school-houses at French Bay and Scotch Settlement for the sum of $15.00.

In reply I beg to say that this resolution is approved.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

369135

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

A&E 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Levi Wesley

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978/5 august 18/10		
1910		Scotch Settlement & French Bay School		
August	16	To white-washing & cleaning two		
		School houses. per contract	15	00
		To placing Glass in windows & repairing	1	75
		Clock		
			16	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978/5 Aug 18/10

153978 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1910

Chippawa Aug 20/10

369133

Sir:—

RECD.

I have the honor to State that the job of white-washing & cleaning the Schools has been completed by Levi Wesley. The work has been done satisfactorily.

I thought it best to have the broken glass repaired and the clock repaired at the time the other work was being done. I would recommend that the enclosed account be paid from the Band funds

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Recommended for Payment
Approved
S. C. A.
Jno 1
25/8/10

Secretary Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Rec'd Aug. 26 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moved by J. Nashkawa 2nd by Jesse Roob
That we hereby request the Dept to
Authorize the Agent to engage an Indian to put
New Posts under the sills of the Woodshed at the
Teachers Dwelling French Bay and the cost be
Taken from the Band funds

153978 Dept 5:2981

Certified Correct- Carried

I would inform the Dept that the Posts
under the Woodshed offered to above are decay
ing and allowing the building to Sag
It requires to be raised up and 8 new
Posts put in. This will cost about $15-00
I would recommend that the work be done & the Cost
Taken from the Band funds.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servt
John Scoffield
Agent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 12 1910 OTTAWA

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 14 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

LXH

Ottawa, November 14, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a resolution authorizing an expenditure for the putting new posts under the sills of the woodshed in connection with the teacher's dwelling at French Bay.

In reply I beg to say that this resolution is approved and you should engage someone to have this work done at once, the total cost not to exceed $15.00.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-8978-5

No. of Account 6 Indian

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 13 1911 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 13 1911

3 17931

a/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johns & Trelford

DATE.	EXD.	AMOUNT.
	French Bay School supplies	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Feb 11 1911

Mr John Scoffield
French Bay School

TO W. H. JOHNS DR.
& Trelford

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL, ETC.

Feb 11/11	To 2 Pair towels	.50	
"	" Soap	.10	
"	" comb	.10	
"	" Pail	.90	
"	" Soap	.10	
		1.75	
	Sent Feb. 17th	$ 1	75

a/c 6

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Received July 18/11 Approved. H D.S.G.I.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa, March 4, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector McCool, in his last report on the French Bay School, states that new single desks are needed. I would ask you, therefore, to forward a diagram of the school-room showing its dimensions and the location of the desks as decided upon by yourself and the teacher. You should also give directions to have these desks shipped by freight.

afm

WD

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-39784 21

Chippewa Hill, Feb. 25, 1911.

Sec. Dpt of Indian Affairs, ~~378709~~ 378565

Ottawa, Ontario,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1911

Dear Sir,—

I beg to inform you that the Physiology mailed to me reached me in good condition. Contents of enclosed circular noted. Shall follow your instructions to the best of my ability. Have been giving attention to this subject all along.

Doing a little with the Calesthenics. Room small, no ventilation. Shall give it full attention as soon as the season will permit of outside exercises.

The ventilation and the seating of my school-room at French Bay require immediate attention. A number of the seats are broken and I cannot seat all my pupils at times. New and modern seats should be installed as early as possible, single seats, The windows should be weighted so as to be easily raised at the bottom and lowered from the top as no other system could very well be installed now. I am convinced it was owing to the vitiated air of my school-room that I fell a prey to Pneumnia on December 6th last. Pupils complain continually of head-ache. Two pupils left the school-room sick and are dead. As it is, the school is in winter a pest hole and if not improved I shall, for the sake of my own life, be compelled to seek employment elsewhere. However, I have confidence that the Department will look carefully to improving conditions as I have suggested re ventilation and seating &c.

Your humble servant—

T. J. Wallace, Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD

153978/5

Ottawa, March 7, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. T. J. Wallace, teacher of the French Bay School, complains of the poor ventilation in the building and I have to ask you to be good enough to make inquiries with a view to ascertaining whether the windows can be fitted with weights and made to lower from the top. I would also ask you to state how this building is heated as the Department would like to consider the installation of some kind of ventilation system.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978 1/5- Mar 7/11

15-3978-5

379343

MAR 13 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BOHOON BRANCH MAR 16 1911

Chippewa Hill Mar. 10/11

Sir:- Sch

I have the honor to state re ventilation in French Bay School that when the Building was erected it, and also the other School houses, ~~the~~ windows were fitted with weights, and made to lower from the top, but have never worked satisfactory in fact- none of them are now working.

I few years ago I had the window casing taken off, new ropes put in and the weights adjusted, but they did not work for more than six months until they would not work at all.

The ventilation of the School rooms is of great importance and I am pleased that the matter is being considered by the Dept.

The School room at French Bay & Scotch Settlement are heated by wood stoves placed at the end of the rooms near the enterance. The pipe is about 10' from the floor, runs to the other end of the room, where it enters the chimney

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the Honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scollard
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. CANADA.

Ottawa, March 23, 1911.

Mr. Ogilvie,-

I would like to take some steps to improve the ventilation at the French Bay school. I may say that this ranks among the best of our Ontario schools and if you can suggest any way in which we can improve the ventilation we might arrange to have the work done during the coming summer holidays.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 24 1911
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 153978-5

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, May 9, 1911.

Schools

Memorandum

Chief Accountant,

Referring to your memo. respecting ventilation of French Bay school, I have to say that I cannot offer any suggestions without either an inspection of the building or a definite plan of same.

With respect to the windows which will not work. It is possible that they may be made effective by the use of chains or tape instead of ropes, unless the trouble is with the pocket, in that case it might be necessary to make alterations to the frames and pullies; or possibly what is required is a thin interfering strip.

Robt. M. Appleton

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Sangeen Indian Reserve

Chippewa Hill, May 6th, 1911.

MAY 9 1911

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

382772

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform the Department, that owing to the large attendance of pupils at this school at present and for some time past I cannot seat comfortably all the pupils. I have seating capacity for 28 pupils, 14 boys and 14 girls. I have on my roll 32 pupils and two or three others who ought to be here. On the Roll I have 17 boys and 15 girls, so you will readily understand my difficulty. My average for the month of April is 28, my average for last week is 30.4.

I also beg to draw the attention of the Department to the fact that in the event of the Department placing new single chairs or new seats of any kind in this school-room a new floor is an absolute necessity. The portion of the floor upon which the chairs and desks would sit is worn out. Originally a pine floor, under the seats where the childrens feet rest is worn in places almost through but the pine knots in the floor did not wear, hence the old floor is so uneven that to place chairs and desks with any degree of regularity or solidity would be practically impossible. Moreover, in tearing up the old seats, many of which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

382772

are [illegible] down by nails other than screw-nails, the old pine floor will of necessity receive more or less damage generally more. Will the Department pardon me if I offer a suggestion? To my mind, the proper thing to do, would be to lay a new hard-wood floor over the entire room on top of the old one provided this is practicable. The room is very cold on windy days in winter, and hence very uncomfortable and unhealthy for both teacher and pupils. The present floor is a single one and the ventilators (broken) being open renders the floor so cold that the feet are always cold. The double floor would largely remedy this defect. There has been a most excellent hard-wood single floor placed up the centre some few years ago I think probably five years ago.

I am seating the pupils three in a seat at present. This I shall endeavour to get along with until the approaching mid-summer vacation and I hope the Department will then see that new single chairs and desks are installed in order to facilitate my work here and relieve the over-crowding.

Sincerely yours

T. J. Wallace

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 15-3977/5- May 5/11

15-3978 - 5

Chippawa Hill 9th May 1911

383003

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter regarding the report of seating the School at French Bay.

I would say that on account of being ill, it was impossible for me to forward my report at the proper time.

I enclose herewith a diagram of the plan proposed by Mr. Wallace.

He wishes to have 34 single seats
12 of the Largest size
14 of the Medium size and
8 of the Smallest size

The school room inside is 19'6" x 29'8"

We think the enclosed plan is the best division, we can make, of the space available hoping it will be satisfactory to the Dept—

I have the Honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Derbyshire
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

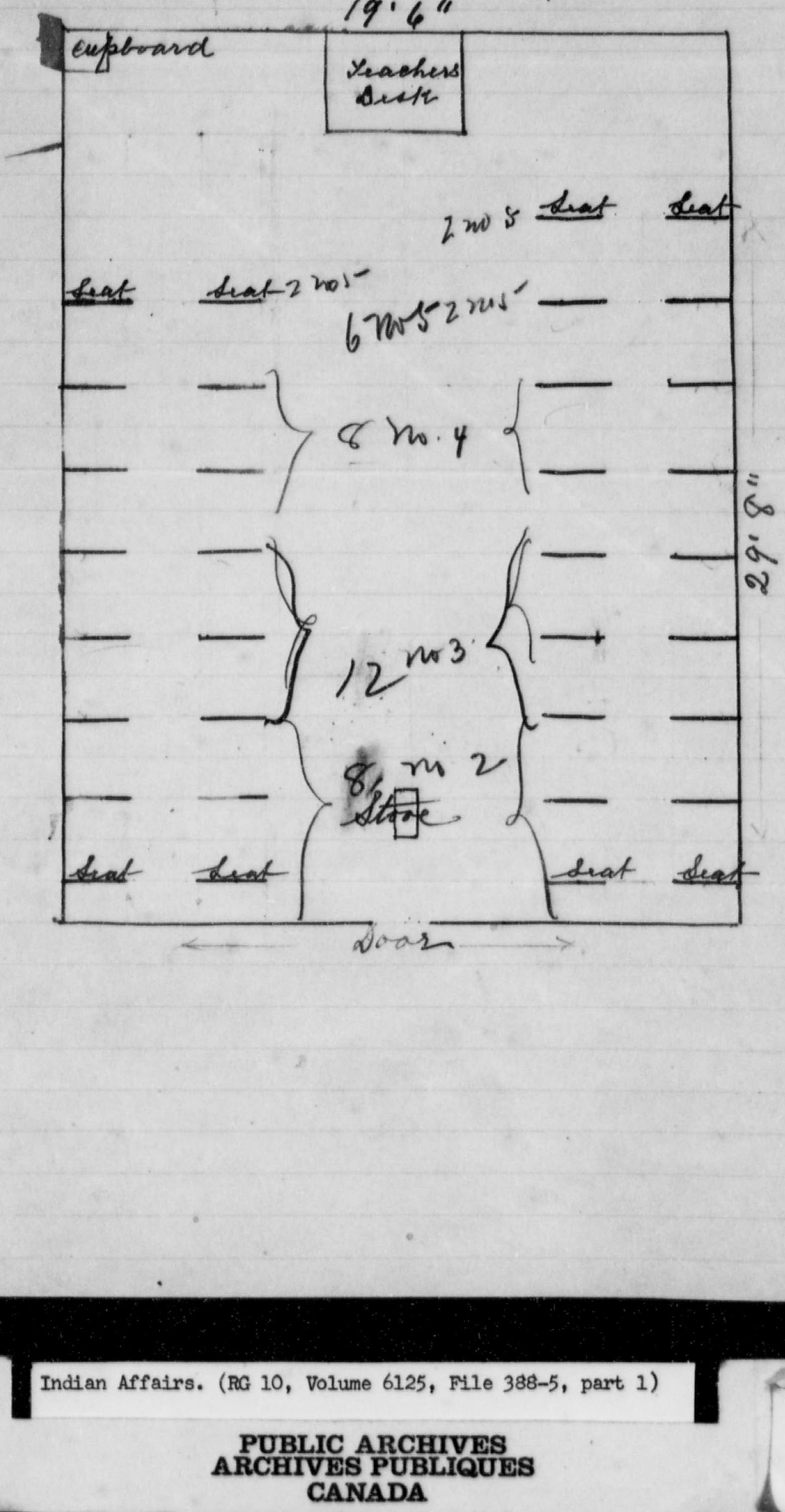
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

383003

Diagram of French Bay School-room



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa, May 16, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant reporting upon the needs of some seats for the French Bay School and also stating that certain repairs are necessary to put the building in good condition.

In reply I beg to say that the Agent will be written to regarding the repairs necessary to put the school in a sanitary and comfortable condition so that the work may be done during the approaching summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

2 letters returned to Scholes

Ottawa, May 16, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of March 10th, last, in regard to the lack of ventilation in the French Bay school I beg to say that the Department would like you to consult a reliable builder with a view to having the windows fixed so that they will raise and lower properly. It is possible that this might be made effective by the use of chains or tape instead of rope, unless the trouble is with the pocket in which case it might be necessary to make alterations to the frame and pulleys, or it might be that a thin interfering strip is required, but a competent mechanic will no doubt be able to make some suggestions.

AT the same time you should obtain an estimate of the cost of laying a hardwood floor.

In order to provide further for ventilation the Department thinks it would be well to have two tin, zinc, or galvanized iron pipes of sufficient size to allow air to be changed three times an hour (the ducts being about nine inches by twelve inches) extending on opposite sides from near the floor, connecting below with the class-room and running up through the ceiling beside the chimney, and so, placed as to be well heated. ~~When~~ the pipe cannot be so placed, pipes of large diameter (a foot) with revolving cowls on the top of each will prove effective. Openings, with regulating

slides

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

slides, should also be provided in these ducts near the ceiling for use only in warm weather or when the room is overheated. An estimate of the cost of this work should also be obtained.

You will kindly give this matter your early attention so that authority can be given to have the work done during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa, May 17, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge thereceipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that 34 single school desks with four rear seats for the French Bay school have been ordered from Mr. J. B. Snider, Waterloo, Ont., to be shipped to you at Southampton. Some variations have been made in the sizes asked for by the teacher and four grades are being ordered, from No. 2 to No. 5.

afm

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

2 letters

Ottawa, May 17, 1911.

Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to forward, freight chargesprepaid, the following school desks to Mr. John Scoffield, Indian Agent, Southampton, Ont., for the French Bay School:-

6	single desks	No. 5
8	" "	No. 4
12	" "	No. 3
8	" "	No. 2
4	rear seats	No. 2

Mr. Scoffield's post office address is Chippawa Hill and you will be good enough to forward your account, in duplicate, to him for transmission to the Department. You should also notify him when the desks are shipped.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

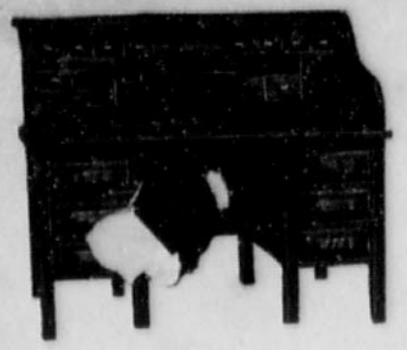
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Snider, Esq.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

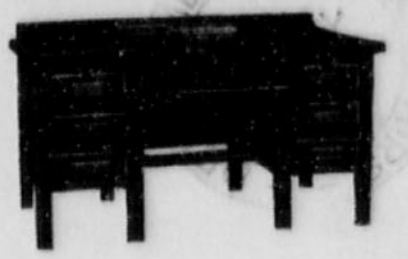


...Office of...

153978-5

John B. Snider

Manufacturer of 383750



Telephone No. 235

Office, School and Church Furniture

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS
DESKS
A B C CODE FOURTH EDITION

Waterloo, Ont. May 22 / 1911 19

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Per Mr. C. H. Stuart, Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

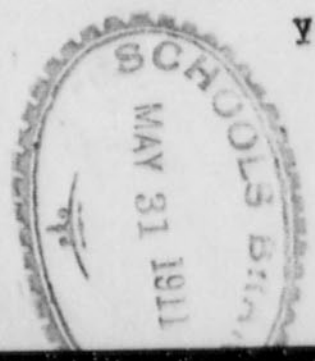
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen :-

Referring to yours 153798/5 ordering school desks to be shipped to Mr. John Scoffield, Indian Agent, Southampton, Ont for the French Bay School we have these desks in stock and will forward them in the course of a few days. We will carry out your instructions. Thanking you for the order, we are,

Yours truly,

J. B. Snider.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 15-3978/5- Nov 14th/10.

15-3978-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1911

Chippawa Hill
May 25th/11

383857

Sir:—

I have the honor to refer the Dept- to official letter above quoted! that the repairs to the Teachers wood shed at French Bay was not done last Fall and in examining it lately I find that it requires about 4^{00} worth of gravel to fill up the holes in the sand, which the wind has blown away, This will make the estimated cost about 20^{00}

I would recommend that the expenditure be made

I have the honor, to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Geoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 15 1911

Ottawa, 9th June, 1911.

Sir,-

I re-enclose herewith your account, rendered at $222.70 for school desks, etc. supplied for use at the Parry Bay School, and I have to refer you to official letter of the 17th ultimo, in which you were told that you should send your account in duplicate to Mr. John Scoffield, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, to be certified and forwarded to the Department. I may say that Mr. Scoffield's certificate to the account is necessary before the question of payment can be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. B. Snider, Esq.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa, June 16, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo I beg to say that you may proceed with the repairs to the teacher's woodshed at the French Bay school and have the necessary repairs made to the grounds in the way of filling up the holes.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Goodfield, Esq.,
. Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

385255

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James McKenzie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1911		Authorized by Dept. letter No 153978/5 dated May 16/11		
June	14	To Time & expenses examining Schools and giving estimate of material and Labour	6	00
		Sent July 6th 1821	6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

385257

Southampton Ont Jan 15/11

Mr. John Scoffield
Indian Agent
Chippawa Hill.

Dear Sir:-

I have carefully examined the school at the Scotch settlement and find the windows in very bad condition. They require to be re-modled. The sash cords are broken and the weights are not properly balanced. It will require a practical carpenter to repair them

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

385257

It also requires sash pulls and plates and some half pound weights to properly balance the sash and also new cords. To floor the room would require five hundred and fifty feet (550') of hard wood flooring and put two yale locks on door of house & Remove all seats and re-seat it would cost fifty five Dollars ($55.) And quarter sand floor strips.

French Bay school also requires sash pulls and plates on all windows

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ten, and I find there is not sufficient weights on to balance the windows. They will require to be fitted also, so as to make them slide up and down easily. Some of the sash locks are broken. Seven hundred and twenty feet (720') of hard wood flooring to cover the room. This would cost seventy Dollars ($70.)
I would recommend the two ventilating flues at each side of the room extending ~~from~~ twelve inches from the floor through the ceiling the same to be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IV

385257

made of galvanized iron about four inches by twelve (4" x 12") at the bottom and four by fourteen inches (4" x 14") at top end and to have a slide at bottom end to close them when required. Also one ventilator on top of ridge of roof about twelve inches (12") in diameter and extend above the roof about thirty inches (30") and to have a hood over the top. This ventilator to have a shut off valve. It can be worked by a rope and pullies. The rope extending to the floor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

V

There is an opening in the ceiling which the bell rope passes through about fourteen by twenty inches (14" x 20"). By means of two pullies this rope could be brought clear of this opening. The opening to have a trap door with hinges on and also to have a rope attached to the same passing through pullies and extending down to the floor. This way of ventilating the room would cost about thirty five Dollars ($35.-) This opening in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

325257

ceiling is only a waste
of heat in cold weather
and when open in hot
weather would be a
benefit. The total cost
of all material and labour
removing all seats and
desks and re-seating. (The
seats to be furnished by
the department delivered
at the building put together
would be one Hundred
and sixty Dollars ($160.)
Including wainscoting
around the ventilating
pipes. Fresh air can
easily be obtained
from the windows

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 VII

I find in my experience there is no trouble in obtaining fresh air

Yours respectively
Jas. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-3978-5

Acct

385255

Southampton Ont Jan 14/11

To Wm. John Scoffield
Indian Agent
Chippawa Dist
In account to Jas. McKenzie
for time and expenses
examining schools and
giving estimate of
material and labour
Six Dollars ($6.00)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153978/5 May 16/11

153978.5

385257 Chippawa Ont 20 Jun/11

School

Sir, — I have the honor to state in reference to School ventilation &c that as instructed I consulted with Mr. Jas. McKenzie one of the most reliable Builders in Southampton

2 letters

I visited the schools with him, He appears to understand the work and has sent me the enclosed report, which I hope will be satisfactory to the Dept.

I also enclose Mr McKenzie a/c $6.00 for visiting the Schools Buildings and making report.

I would recommend that the a/c be paid from the Band funds.

a/c 6

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
543
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

24/5/11

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant
John Scarfield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978- 5
1

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Ottawa June 26 1911

Sir ,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing a report from Mr James McKenzie a builder of Southampton as to the repairs necessary for the French Bay school and in reply beg to say that you may have the workoutlined in Mr McKenzies report undertaken during the summer holidays the cost of which should be kept within Mr McKenzies estimate.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Chippawa Hill, Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

385343

9c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978 dated June 16/11		
1911				
June	21	To repairing woodshed at Teachers residence French Bay by contract	19	00

6 Tippawa Hill th
June 21 1911

385343

Dr John Scoffield Indian agent Dr
to Henry Ritchie an Indian of the Saugeen Reserve for Repering the foundershin at the Wood Shed on Teachers Dwelling at French Bay as per Contract $ 19 00

			$19	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 3978/5 June 16th/11

385343

Chippawa Hill
June 23/11

Sir:— Acct enclosed $19.00

I have the honor to state that I let the contract to Henry Ritchie of repairing the Wood-shed and grounds at the Teachers residence French Bay School Saugeen Reserve.

The work has been completed very satisfactorily

I would recommend the enclosed a/c $19.00 be paid from the Band funds.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

a/c 6

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

1820

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Rec'd July 5th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINATION
152513/5 A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 23 1911

Waterloo, Ont. June 19/ 1911.

Mr L.'D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

* * * * * *

The desks for Mr John Scoffield, Indian Agent, Southampton, Ont were shipped on May 25th and invoices in duplicate were mailed to him. No doubt you have received one of them by this time.

* * * * * *

Yours truly.

J.B. Snider.

Archt

Inform agent Scoffield and ask him what has become of the account

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

P.X.J.

Ottawa, 18th July, 1911.

Sir:-

With reference to the school desks ordered for use at the French Bay School-house from J.B.Snider of Waterloo, I beg to say that Mr. Snider has informed the Department that he made shipment to you on the 25th May. He sent his account amounting to $222.70 to the Department. It was returned to him on the 9th ultimo, and he was informed that it should be sent direct to you to be certified. He has since written to say that he complied with the Department's wishes in that respect. If you received the desks in good order and also the account, you should certify the latter and forwarded to the Department without delay for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Form 35)

CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION

John Scoffield
Chippewa Hill

Station 191

In Pro. No. 380 Customs Report No. 71

GRAND TRUNK RY SYSTEM MAY 28 1917 SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No.

To the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY SYSTEM Dr.

For transporting the undermentioned Freight billed from Walkerton

Date of W. B. ..... W. B. N. ..... Out. Pro. No. ..... Car No. 18382 Initial

Sender	No. of Pkgs.	ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Net Freight	Advances	Total
	13	Bdls. School Desks & Seats					
	1	By parcel	145033		464		Paid
5 Castings Broken							
			PC'd				

This freight remains here at owners' risk, and is subject to storage for shed goods at Company's ate for such storage. The tolls prescribed by the Canadian Car Service Rules shall be payable upon any car held beyond the free time allowed and, together with the freight charges, shall be a lien upon the contents of the car. The property will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

Date 191

Received Payment

Agent

ALL CHEQUES to be ACCEPTED BY BANK and MADE PAYABLE TO GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY SYSTEM, UNLESS CHARGES ARE PAID TO CARTAGE A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978-5
July 11/1911.

153978-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1911

386777

Chippawa Hill, July 15, 1911.

Dear Sir:

I beg to state that in submitting on the 14 inst. the account of J.B. Snider for school desks I inadvertently did not enclose the freight bill. I enclose the same herewith.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Indian Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account to Sanzeen 386771

A/c 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John B. Snider

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 153978/5 dated 11th July 1911	

Waterloo, Ont., May 25 / 1911 191

CANADA

M The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

John B. Snider

MANUFACTURER OF

Office, School and Church Furniture.

TERMS Net Cash. ORDER NO.....

To	6	# 5	Single Desks	3.15	$ 18.90
"	8	# 4	" "	3.40	$ 27.20
"	12	# 3	" "	3.40	$ 40.80
"	8	# 2	" "	3.65	$ 29.20
"	4	# 2	" Rears	2.75	$ 11.00
					$ 127.10

Shipped to John Scoffield, Indian Agent, Southampton, Ont.

P. O. Address Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Rec'd July 25th 1911

2185

N.B.	Broken parts to be replaced		$127	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

N°153978-5
July 11, 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1911
RECEIVED

Ace Chippewa Lee, July 14th

386771

Sir:

I have the honor to reply to your letter of the 11th inst. N°153978-5 re the account of J.B. Snider. Esq. Waterloo, Ont.

I received one shipment of School desks from Mr. Snider for the French Bay School about the end of May last with account for the same, amounting to $127.10, which I herewith enclose. I have since then been awaiting the second shipment of desks for the Scotch Settlement School but neither desks nor account for the same have yet reached me.

In the shipment of thirty-four desks and four seats that has arrived the following parts were broken:

3 Hinge Brackets for N°3 seats, marked "3 — 4 — L"

3 end castings for desks, marked "3 — left end"

1 seat N°3 broken c.s. the wooden part

I also enclose the bill ~~for freight~~ on which the freight agent has marked the number of castings broken.

Requested again to inform Dept whether the broken parts of these desks have been replaced

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Sawgeen

386775

4/6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Scoffield

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
1911 May	30	To Cartage of 34 desks and 4 chairs from Southampton to French Bay School	$4.00	
		2184	$4.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

386775

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1911

Nicola Okanagan Agency July 14, 1911.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 18 1911
BRANCH

Sir:

I have the honor to state that when the Shipment of desks arrived for the French Bay School I engaged James Williams, Indian to transfer them from the Station to the School and paid him $4.00 for his services.

The account and receipt I herewith enclose and would recommend the same to be paid.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Encl: July 25-11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Ottawa, 26th July, 1911.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant regarding the broken desks, I have to request that you will inform the Department whether the broken parts of the desks referred to, have been replaced. by Mr Snider

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153978—5

July 25, 1911.

153978½

38130

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1911

Chippawa Hill, July 29. 1911.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform the Dept. that Mr. Snider has not yet replaced the broken parts of desks found in his shipment for the [redacted] Bay School. I have written to him asking him to do so.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
John Scoffield
Indian Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa, August 3, 1911.

Sir,

Sometime in May, last, you shipped to Mr. John Scoffield, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont., thirty-four single desks for the French Bay School in his Agency. Parts of a certain number of these desks were broken in transit. Mr. Scoffield states that he wrote you asking you to replace these parts and that he has not heard from you. I would ask you to be good enough to give this matter early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

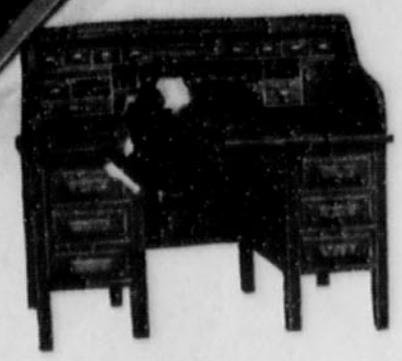
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Snider, Esq.,
Manufacturer,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



...Office of...

153978-5

John B. Snider

Manufacturer of

Office, School and Church Furniture

Telephone No. 235

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS
DESKS
A B C CODE FOURTH EDITION

Waterloo, Ont. Aug. 9 / 1911 19

388045

Mr. J. N. Mc Lean,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :-

In answer to your favor of the 3rd No. 153978/5 re the replacing of broken parts of the desks which we shipped to Mr. Johnn Scoffield, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont which we shipped to Southampton, Ont in May last, we wish to state that immediately up n receipt of Mr. John Scoffield's letter stating tha there were broken parts we asked him to mention the parts broken and we would repalce them. A day or so ago we received this information and the parts will shipped to him. Trusting this is satisfactory, we are,

Yours truly, J. B. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 388559

To Robt McVittie

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978/4 dated April 20th 1911	

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., August 21 1911

Mr. J. Scoffield

388559

for Freuel Bay School.

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR

COAL, WOOD HAY and SALT

IN ACCOUNT WITH **ROBT. McVITTIE**

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

MARTIN-SENOUR PAINT 100 Per Cent. Pure

CENTRAL STATION BELL TELEPHONE CO.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, 144 TO 150 MCCAUL ST., TORONTO 24373

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
10	To 1 axe and Candle		1 75		
					$1 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978/7 Dpsr 20/11

153978 5

Chippawa Ont
388559 Aug 23rd 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1911

Sir:—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a/c $1.75 for one axe & handle supplied by Robt McKittie for use at the French Bay School

I would recommend that the account be paid

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 26 1911
BRANCH

Encl. Sept. 2nd

I have the honor, to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Scaffield
Agent.

2945

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D.S.G. of I.A.

Sept 11
Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen Ale 6

338954

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James McKenzie

Authorized by Dept. letter No 58978-5 dated June 28th 1911

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1911 August	30	To Contract Repairing Schools at Scotch Settlement and French Bay Saugeen Reserve as authorized $160.00 Less $ 18.20	141	80
			$ 141	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton
aug. 30th 11

388954

mr John Scofield
Indian agint
Chippawa Hill
ont

in acc to Jas mckenzi
bor material and work don
at indian schools at the scotch
settlement and french bay
as per report of June the 14th 1911

scotch settlement
$55.00 less 185 ft flooring at $40 per m
7.40
$47.60 balance $47.60

french bay School
5 ventlators as report $35.00
flooring and ditto as report
$70.00 less 270 ft flooring
$10.80 at $40 per m
$59.20 Bal $59.20

Tolle Balen $141.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

338954 A/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James McKenzie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 153976-5 dated June 28th 1911		
1911 August	30	To contract Repairing Schools at Scotch Settlement and French Bay Saugeen Reserve as authorized $160.00 Less $18.20	141	80
			$141	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388954

Southampton
August 30th 1911

Mr John Scobfield
Indian agent
Chippawa Hill
out

in acc to Jas mckenzi
bor material and work don
at indian Schools at the
Scotch Settlement and Rrun
bay as per report of of June 14th 1911
$54.00 less 185 bet flooring at $40 per m.
740
Bal 48.60 Scotch Settlement $47.60
french bay School
5 ventlators as report
flooring and set as report
$70.00 less 270 bf flooring at
$10.80 $40 per m.
$59.20 Balance to the Balance $59.20
$141.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-3978-5- June 28/11

153978 5

358954

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1911

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
SEP 6 1911

Chippewa Hill
Sep 1st 1911.

Sir:—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a/c of Jas. McKenzie for repairing at Scotch Settlement & French Bay Schools Sarnia Reserve

I would inform the Dept that when the Contract was let, it was the intention to lay a new floor on top of the old one; To do so we would have to ~~lay~~ take half inch strip on the old floor, which would cause a vacancy between the floors where dust & vermin would lodge causing an insanitary condition

We therefore left the hardwood floor already laid in the isle, a few years ago, which was good, and we laid a new hardwood floor to match it, in the rest of the room

It made a good job and saved $ 18.20 The rest of the work is done according to Contract. and is also very satisfactory

The windows & Ventilators work easy & the Teacher at French Bay has expressed himself as being well Satisfied.

The contract is all completed with the exception of 4 Desks at Fr Bay School, Some of the castings of these Desks & Seats were broken as reported to the Dept. And I have written 3 times, Telephoned once to John B. Snider asking him to replace the

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs

3094

6 a/c
#135 adv re
our Contract

Rec'd Sept 11 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the broken parts &c.
Says they will be
forwarded as soon as
he gets them from
the foundry, but they
have not yet come.
Mr. McKenzie is anxious
to get his money.
I would therefore recommend
the Dept to forward to him
as much of the money
as [redacted] thinks safe until
the job is completed.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Geoffold
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 153978 Sept 8th/11

153978-5

390105

Chippawa Mill 27 Sept/11.

Sir,

I have the honor to state that I sent constable Ritchie with the two Wahbezee boys to Mount Elgin Industriall Institute. As the little Wahbezee girl is in a bad state of health, and did not pass the medical examination favorably I did not think it advisable to send her.

I enclose herewith Constable Ritchie's a/c of expenses incurred for railroad fares &c and would recommend that same be paid

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Return of the Indian Agent Chippawa showing the railroad fare and per diem allowance of Constable Ritchie while in charge of two Wahbezee boys from Rama to Mount Elgin Industrial School, the latter being under the care of the Agent Chippawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163978-5

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1911.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I re-enclose herewith Constable Richie's account rendered at $31.20 for expenses in connection with bringing the Wahbezee boys to the Mount Elgin Institute, and I beg to point out that the Constable should charge his railway fee and a per diem wage for his services, instead of a mileage rate. The work of bringing pupils to a school does not come under the schedule of fees allowed a constable when employed in connection with the ordinary discharge of his duties relative to prisoners.

Your obedient servant,

W. O. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Chippawa Hill
Oct 3rd/11

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1911

390429

Sir,— I have the honor to State that the cook-stove in the Teachers Dwelling French Bay School Saugeeen Reserve, is worn out and should be replaced I brought the matter before the Indian Council who passed the following resolution which I would recommend to the favorable consideration of the Dept.—

SCHOOLS
OCT 6 1911

Moved by Jno. Nashkawa Seed by Jesse Root.
That a cook Stove be purchased for the Teacher's dwelling at French Bay, School Saugeeen Reserve as the old Stove is completely worn out. and the price of the new one about— $30.00 be taken from the Band funds
Carried
Certified correct

I have the honor, to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa, October 9, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant I beg to say that the resolution of the Saugeen Council to purchase a cook stove at a cost not exceeding $30.00 for the use of the teacher at French Bay is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

391085

No. of Account 6 Saugeen 390105

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978 dated Sept 8th 1911		
1911				
September	25	Traveling from Saugeen Indian Reserve Imuncy Reserve 162 Miles at 10 cents per Mile	16	20
"	"	Horse & Rig to convey Boy to Station	1	50
"	"	Railway Ticket for Elyah & Ernest Wahbegee from Southampton to Imuncy School	9	60
"	"	4 Meals for the Boys @ 25¢ each	1	00
		1 day going to Imuncy & 1 day coming back @ $1.50 per day	3	00
			$31	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

391085

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

390105

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978 dated 8 Sept 1911		
			$ 31	30

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

123

391085

390105

Administration of Justice.

John Scoffield
Complainant

Elijah & Ernest Wohlgeye
Defendant.

Defendant was charged with Neglected to attend the Saugeen Indian School

Dept. of Indian affirs Ottawa

COUNTY OF BRUCE,

To Henry Ritchie Constable Dr.

190// Chippawa Hill Post Office.

DATE	NATURE OF SERVICE PERFORMED.	$	cts.
Sept 25th	Traveled from Saugeen Indian Reserve to Muncy 162 Miles at 10 cents per Mile	16	20 ✓
" "	Horse and Rige to take the Boys from Saugeen Indian Reserve to Southampton Stations	1	50 ✓
" "	Railway fare for Elijah Wohlgeye	4	80 ✓
" "	Railway fare for Ernest Wohlgeye	4	80 ✓
" "	2 Meals for Each Boys	1	00 ✓
" "	1 day for taken the Boys down	1	50 ✓
" 26	1 day Coming Home	1	50 ✓
		31	30

I hereby certify that the above services were duly performed by the Constable above named, under my directions, ~~and that the said prisoner was (committed for trial at the next court of competent jurisdiction) (discharged) (committed to gaol by me for want of goods to levy on for the payment of costs in the above case) (and that assistance was necessary.)~~

Strike out the inapplicable part of certificate.

John Scoffield Agent
Justice of the Peace for the County of Bruce.

NOTE—Whenever mileage is charged, the place from and to which the mileage is reckoned, and also the number of miles, shall be mentioned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TARIFF OF FEES.

Constables.

1 Arrest of each individual upon a warrant..$1 50
2 Serving Summons or Subpoena..... 25
3 Mileage to serve Summons, Subpoena or Warrant 13
4 Mileage, when service cannot be affected, on proof of due diligence..... 13
5 Mileage, taking prisoner to gaol, exclusive of disbursements necessarily expended in this conveyance 10
6 Attending Justices on summoning trials or on examination of prisoners charged with crime, for each day necessarily employed in one or more cases..... 1 50
7 Attending Assizes or Sessions, each day.. 1 50
8 Mileage travelling to attend Assizes, Sessions or before Justices. (When public conveyance can be taken, only reasonable disbursements to be allowed... 10
9 Summoning Jury for Coroner's Inquest, including attending at Inquest, and all services in respect thereof, if held on the same day as the Jury is summoned. 3 00
10 Attending each adjournment thereof 1 50
11 Serving Summons or Subpoena to attend before Coroner (subject to No. 9) 25
12 Mileage serving same 13
13 Exhuming body under Coroner's Warrant 4 00
14 Reburying same 2 00
15 Serving Distress Warrant and returning same 1 50
16 Advertising under Distress Warrant..... 1 00
17 Travelling to make distress or to search for goods to make distress, when no goods are found..... 13
18 Appraisements, whether by one appraiser or more, two cents in the dollar on the value of the goods.
19 Catalogue Sale and Commission, and delivery of goods, five cents in the dollar on the net produce of goods.
20 Executing Search Warrants 1 50
21 Serving Notices on Constables, when personally served 50

COUNTY OF BRUCE

Criminal Justice Account.

No.....

ACCOUNT OF

Henry Ritchie.....
CONSTABLE.

Amount of Account.....$ 3 50

Deducted by Auditors .....

Passed at.....$

Audited 190

.....
.....
.....
County Auditors, Bruce.

COUNTY OF BRUCE, TO WIT: I, Henry Ritchie of the Reserve of Saugeen in the County of Bruce, Constable do solemnly declare:

(1) That the within account of services performed by me, is true in every particular.

(2) That I have not been paid any portion of the charges, or has any other person to my knowledge received payment for me or on my behalf, nor has any other person to my knowledge rendered a similar account for the same services.

(3) That to perform the said services I necessarily travelled the distances in the said account mentioned, and from and to the points respectively.

(4) That the explanatory statements written upon the said account are true in every particular.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Saugeen Reserve in the County of Bruce, this 26th day of September A. D. 1911

John Scoffield
Justice of the Peace, County of Bruce.

Henry Ritchie

Ind Agent

*WHERE NO SPECIAL EXPLANATIONS ARE GIVEN SCORE OUT (4).

(N. B.)—Set out the mileage with the place of starting and point of destination in the body of the account. No Constable is to go outside of the County (except in actual pursuit) to execute a warrant or serve a summons, unless first authorized in writing so to do, by the Justice issuing such warrants or summons. Give the name of the party laying the Complaint.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

voted 67 391085

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 153978-5 dated October 2nd 1911		
1911				
Sept	25	To Railway fare to mount Elgin and return	8	30
"	"	To Railway fare for the two wahbozee Boys @ $4.80 each	9	60
"	"	To Conveyence from Reserve to Southampton	1	50
		" 2 meals for each boy 25 cts each	1	00
		" 2 " for self @ 25 each		50
	25	" Supper bed & breakfast	1	00
	26	" Dinner 25		25
		" 2 days on Road @ $1.50 per day	3	00
			$25	65

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978-5 Oct- 2nd /11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1911

Chippawa Mill
Oct 10th 1911.

391085

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith Henry Ritchie's account $25.45 for taking the Wahbegee boys to Mount Elgin Institute

The a/c has been corrected as requested by the Dept in official letter above named

I would recommend that the a/c be paid

Date 7/67

Approved

13/10/11

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1282

Ent Oct. 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

~~80-887~~ A6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johns & Trelford

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978/5 dated Oct 9th 1911	

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Oct 27 1911

Mr John Scoffield

French Bay School Dwelling

TO ~~W. H.~~ JOHNS DR.
Trelford

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL, ETC.

Oct 27/11		
To Cook Stove	30,00	✓
" carting and		
" setting up same	2,00	✓
	32,00	✓
		$32 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153978 Oct 9/11

153978-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1911

Chippewa Nice
502867 Nov. 13/11

Sir,

I have the honor to State, that as authorized I purchased a Cook Stove for T.J. Wallace Teacher French Bay School. Sanguen

The Stove has been set up in his Kitchen and gives satisfaction

I enclose herewith the a/c of costs $32.00 and would recommend that it be paid

a/c 6
Pay
Nov 1

17/11/11
Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

4595

Dup Nov. 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

302865

A/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs

To James McKenzie

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No/53978/5 dated June 26/11		

Southampton, Ont.
Nov. 13, 1911.

Mr. John Scoffield
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill

In account to Jas. McKenzie

For work and material at Scotch Settlement School, to balance due on contract	16.80	✓
Sept. 29th to 10 pieces 2×4 pine to raise scaffold	1.40	✓
1 length stove pipe	.10	✓
with damper	.25	✓
Oct. 21st 14ft 4 in. x 1 in. rod for stove shield	1.00	✓
Oct 28th 1 iron brace for same	.25	✓
2 pieces galv. iron 20 gauge 2'6"x3'8" 23 lbs at 7¢ per lb	1.61	✓
time and bolts	40	✓
To one day work of 2 men	4.00	✓
Horse and rig	1.00	✓
Total	26.81	✓

	$	
	26	81

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ap. 153978 June 28/11

153978 5

Zapp

Chippawa Hill
Nov. 13 1911

Sir, —

I have the honor to enclose herewith account rendered by James McKenzie Balance of Contract authorized as above $ 16.80

The other items were authorized Sep. 21. 1911 No 153977/5

Total amount of a/c $ 26 81

The work has been satisfactorily completed and I would recommend that the a/c be paid

a/c 6

Pay

17/11/11

4594

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Rec'd Nov. 18 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Langeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

394477
afc 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Angus Ahonoguat

Authorized by Dept. letter No. .....dated .....

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1911				
Dec	14	To storing away old seats	1	00
			$1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Chippawa Hill
Dec 14th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1911

394477

Sir, —

I have the honor to state that I thought it best to have the old seats that were taken out of the French Bay School during the last holidays, stored away in the Driving Shed, and I promised to pay Band No 171 Angus Shonoquot $1.00 for doing the work.

I would recommend that the enclosed a/c $1.00 be paid from the Band funds.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Kaquabik
Agent.

a/c 6

Recommended for Payment

5-215

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sup. Dec 21/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Nov 29 1911

M French Bay 3.66.14

School Dwelling

TO ~~W. H.~~ JOHNS DR.
Trelford

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL, ETC.

Nov 29/11	Hinges		25
	Latch		10
	Nails		10
	Glass		10
			65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

ac 6
3566 14

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johns & Trelford & Henry Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated ..... Repairing Stable French Bay		
1912 January	18	Henry Ritchie		
1911 Dec	4	1 Day Work repairing Stable at French Bay	2	00
1911 Nov	29	Johns & Trelford Hardware to repair stable at French Bay		65

6047

*2 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 - 5

Chippawa Hill
Jan 17th/12.

Sir,

356674

I have the honor to state that I considered it necessary to repair the Stable at the Teacher's residence French Bay. Saugeen Reserve. I brought the matter before the Indian Council who passed the following resolution

Moved by L. Amegagoubh 2nd by Jesse Root— That the a/c of A. Ritchie $2.00 & Johns & Trelford 65 cts for repairing the Teacher's Stable at French Bay. be paid from the Band Funds

certified correct.— Carried

The repairing was absolutely necessary and I would recommend that the a/cs be paid

a/c 6
Recommended for payment.
Approved.
Cert. Jan. 26 12

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servt
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.—
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Act
see under

Ottawa, January 22, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the resolution of the Saugeen Council in reference to the repairing of the ~~roof~~ stable at the Teacher's residence at the French Bay School is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Sel
Acct
Letter

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1912

Chippawa Hill
Feb 7th 1912.

391703

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to the Dept Resolution passed by the Indian Council at their monthly meeting held Feb 5th /12

Moved by Jno. Nashkawa Sec.d by A. Ritchie
That this council wish to add $8.00 per year to the salary of T. J. Wallace for Care-Taking of the French Bay School making the total amount $28.00 per year.
Certified Correct— Carried

I would say in reference to the above resolution that it was considered just to Teacher T. J. Wallace to pay him the $8.00 per annum more as he is doing the same amount of Scrubbing at the French Bay School as what is being done at the Scotch Settlement School,

I would therefore recommend that the addition to his Salary as care taker be authorized by the Dept.

I have the honor, to be
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15978-5

Chippawa Hill,
Saugeen Agency
404960 June 5th 1912

Sir,-

I have the honor to state that A. J. Collace, teacher at the French Bay indian school on this reserve, found it necessary to have a bell rope attached to the bell on his school.

On account of the difficulty in passing this rope through the ceiling he required assistance and paid the amount of the inclosed account viz fifty cents for same.

I would therefor recommend that the account be paid.

a/c

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED
D.S.G. Otta.

I have the honor to be sir
Your obedient servant
John Leoffler
Agent
Pen. I.B.A.

To The Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

June 11 1912
1267

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

404960

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. J. Wallace

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912		Authorized by Dept. letter No. .....dated		
May.	29	To putting up bell rope at French Bay School		50 c
				50 c

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield. Agent.
R.C.M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153978 ~ March 4th 12

153978 ~

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 21 1912 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 19 1912

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency,
June 17th 12

405665

Sir:-

I have the honor to state that Elijah Kabegona is unwilling to allow his two boys to be sent to Mount Elgin industrial school, and the teacher T. J. Callaer says the boys must leave the reserve. I am very anxious that the boys should be sent now that there is a vacancy for them.

I enclose Rev Mr Cittys card stating that they may be sent by the 1st July

I would say that the boys have not attended school two months in the past six months, and when they are on the reserve only entice other boys away from school.

I would recommend the Dept. to authorize me to send these boys to Muncey school also to advance the expence of sending them which will be about $30 = thirty Dollars and for which I hearewith enclose vouchers.

The Secretary Dept.
of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

I have the honor to be sir
Your obedient servant
Jno. Scoffield
Agent

3776

Miss Yaudley
Advance
#30 00
Town School
to go on the
Reserve
Sept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

CHIPPAWA HILL JUN 1 [illegible]

CANADA POSTAGE 1 CENT 1

John Scoffield Esq.
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mount Elgin Inst.
Muncey
June 15th 73

Dear Sir: -

Yours of 11th inst. rec'd.
& also two applications
for Pahlegons boys
which are satisfactory.

You can have the boys
sent on to arrive here
on the 1st July, as one
of our elder pupils leaves
school then.

Yrs. truly
W. R. McVitty
(Pr. E.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

405665

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Scoffield

Authorized by Dept. letter No 53978/1 dated March 4th 1912

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912				
June	17	To expenses for sending two Boys to Mount Elgin Industrial School	30	00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

406042

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. H. Burns

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153977/4 dated Oct. 6th 1911		

Folio.....

Statement

June 15th 1912

M. Scoffield

6042

Indian Agent

In Acc't with T. H. Burns

Saugeen

Terms.....

April	27	2c 18 Slates @ 10		1	80
		" 1c Slate pencils			20
Oct	6	" 12 Slates @ 10		1	20
		" 6 Small Slates @ 7			42
		" 2c Slate pencils			35
				$	3 97

Scotch Settlement

French Bay

$3 97

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153978/4 Oct 6th 1911

153978-5

Chippewa Hill,
Saugeen Agency,
406042 June 18th 12.

Dept

Sir:-

I have the honor to inclose herewith account amounting to three dollars and ninety seven cents-($3.97/100), rendered by J. H. Burns for School supplies.

I would recommend that the account be paid.

I have the honor to be sir,
Your obedient servant,
Jno. Leoffler,
Agent.
A.B.S.

RECEIVED INDIAN JUN 20 1912

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

afc 6

947

1826

The Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sent: July 11 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Langeen

406040

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jas. H. Kennedy

DATE.		AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978/4 dated April 4th 1912

STATEMENT

Port Elgin, Ont., June 17th 1912

M French Bay School 406040

¶ McClary's Sunshine Furnace, Pandora Range. ¶ English Liquid Paints, Oils and Varnishes ¶ Fishing Tackle. ¶ Special attention paid to Repairing, Jobbing, Eavetroughing and Furnace Work . . . . . .

YOUR ACCOUNT WITH

JAS. H. KENNEDY

Dealer in

Hardware, Stoves and Ranges

June	1	1 Granite Pail	$ 1.00
		2 Cups	30
		2 Hair combs	50
		1 Pkg soap	25
		2 Brooms	1.20
			$ 3.25

Certified to be correct
T. H. Wallace
Teacher
Chippewa Hill

$ 3 25

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153978/4 April 4th 1912

Ave Quesnel Lake School

153978-5

40640

Chippewa Hill,
Saugeen Agency,
June 18th 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1912

Sir:-

I beg to inclose an account amounting to three dollars and twenty five cents ($3.25), for school supplies, rendered by Jas. H. Kennedy.

I would recommend that the account be paid from the band funds.

I have the honor to be sir,
Your obedient servant,
Jno Leoffler,
Agent.
W.B.I.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED,
Sec. & of I. A.

c/c b

The Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

823

Rec'd July 11/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Rest
Res enders

Ottawa, July 2, 1912.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo in reference to the children of Elijah Wabegona.

In reply I beg to say that, under the circumstances, the Department considers that these boys should be sent to the industrial school and as the father is not willing that they should be sent you may have them committed under Sections 9 and 10 of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children. As requested a cheque for $30.00 for travelling expenses is enclosed herewith.

H.M.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Sangeen

406263

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John Scoffield

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912		Fumigating French Bay & Scotch Settlement Schools Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
May	22	To 8 lb Sulpher	25	
		" 2 lb Salt-petre	8	
				33

H

TELEPHONE 26 — Central Station Bell Telephone Co.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR COAL - WOOD HAY and SALT

ROBT. McVITTIE

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

MARTIN-SENOUR PAINT 100 Per Cent. Pure

Southampton, Ont., May 27 1912

M Dept of Ind Affairs

Reg. No. ..... Clerk ..... Account Forwarded

DOMINION REGISTER CO., LTD., TORONTO, CANADA

1	To Sulph 406263	25c
2	Saltpeter	8
3		33c
4	Paid	
5		
6	R. McVittie	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13	23	
14		
15		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

1824

Rec'd July 11/12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Chippawa Hill
June 28th 1912

406263

Sir, —

I have the honor to herewith enclose a/c 33 cts cost of Sulpher and Saltpetre which was used in Fumigating French Bay and Scotch Settlement Schools.

I paid the bill when I purchased the articles and would request the Dept to kindly forward the said Amount to me

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED.
D. C. G. I. A.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

40818

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt McVittie

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 53978/5 dated Feb 12th 1912	

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., May 22 1912

M French Bay School

40818

per. J Scoffields order.

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR

COAL, WOOD HAY and SALT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

CENTRAL STATION BELL TELEPHONE CO.

MARTIN-SENOUR PAINT 100 Per Cent. Pure

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, 144 TO 150 MCCAUL ST., TORONTO 44373

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
May 1	To 3 olb nails 1.50 2 olb spike 1.00		2 50		
	" 1 gal boiled oil		1 35		
	" 1 olb red paint 50 black wire 50		1 00		
	" 3 25 lb wire		8 13		
					$12 98
	" 1 pr hinges 50 2 1 bolts 35 2 lb nails 10				9
					13 9
	" 12 lb staples 50 welding hinges 25				7
					1 46

2078 2074 $ 14 68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1912

ECH
AUG 1912

Chippawa Hill
Aug 13th 1912

409395

I have the honor to forward
resolution passed by the Indian Council

Moved by Jesse Root seconded by And. Ritchie
That this Council request the Dept
to authorize the Agent, to have the
playground at French Bay School
Leveled with earth gravel & sod
The cost to be taken from the
Band fund carried

Certified correct.

I would say in reference to the above
resolution that the ground referred
to is in very much need of being
leveled on account of the very light
sandy nature of the soil The wind has
deep holes worked in the ground. In
some places it will require gravell, in
other places perhaps earth & sod will do.
If filled in later in the season
The cost will be anywhere between
$20.00 and 40.00 I would
recommend

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

recommend that the work be done as soon as the weather condition will permit.

409295

I have the honour to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Sheffield
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

o/c 6 411315

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To S J Wallace

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912		Labor at French Bay school, Well at Teachers dwelling		
Sept	21	Authorized by Dept. letter No. .....dated		
		o/c		
		Angus Ahwonoquet-		
		To 2 days Work	$5	00
		Jessie Root-		
		To 2 days Work	5	00
		Jerry Ahwonoquet-		
		To 1 day Work	1	00
			$ 11	00
		Requ. Dec. 1st / 3135		
			$ 11	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.
R Hon. D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 25 1912

Chippawa Hill
Sep. 21. / 12

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 22 1912 BRANCH

411315

Sir,

I beg to herewith enclose Inv. J. J. Wallace's a/c for clearing well

You will notice by his statement that it was necessary to have the work done without delay, I would therefore recommend that the a/c be paid from the Band funds.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent
Per [illegible]

a/c 6

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D. C. G. A.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

27/9/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Sangaree

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

a/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thos Sol. Maudowaud Chief

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912		Over Seeing Leveling Fr Bay School Ground		
		15-3978/5-		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ...../.....dated Aug 16/12		
Sept.		To 5 1/2 days overseeing work done at the French Bay School Grounds at $ 2.00 per day	4 1807	11 00

3324

$ 11 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

411807

French Bay, Saugeen Agency
Sept. 28th, 1912.

This is to certify that I have carefully examined the work just completed by the Chief and Joseph Kahgee and son of levelling, gravelling and sodding the French Bay School-grounds and in my opinion said work has been done with commendable care and is very satisfactory.

Sincerely Yours
T. J. Wallace
Teacher

To John Scoffield Esq.
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Chippawa Still,
Sept. 28, 1912.

Sir: ack

41807

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. a resolution passed by the Chippawas of Sangeen at their General Council on Sept. 2. 1912.

"Moved by John Nashkawa seconded by A. Ritchie that Chief P.S. Mandaiwoub be appointed to oversee the work of levelling the play-ground at the French Bay public school, and of grading and gravelling on the new road between Scotch Settlement and French Bay at a wage of ($2.00), Two Dollars per day; the same to be paid from the Band funds.

Certified Correct Carried.

In referring to the above motion I would say that the Chief, P.S. Mandaiwoub is a very suitable man for this work and I would recommend the sanction of the resolution by the Department.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
John Scoffield
Indian Agent

Secy. Dept.
of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5 Aug 16, 19 1v.

41,1807

Chippawa Hill, Sept. 28, 19 1v.

Sir; —

I have the honor to herewith enclose the account of G. S. Maudsworth for overseeing the work done at the French Bay Public School grounds.

Owing to poor health I have been unable to personally inspect this work but I enclose herewith the statement of T. J. Wallace, who is a responsible person, respecting the character of the work, and I concur recommend the payment of the account from the Band Funds.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
John Scoffield
Indian Agent.

Secretary Dept.,
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

a/c 6
Recommended for Payment
9-17
Approved.
31-5-12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Sangaree

411809

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Joseph Kahgee

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912		Leveling French Bay Sch Grounds		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978/5 dated Aug 16/12		
Sep		To 45 Cyds Sand @ 25 cts per yd	11	25
		" 23 " Sod @ 40 " " "	9	20
		" 8 " Gravel " 75 " "	6	00

153978/5, Aug. 16, 1912.

153978-5

Chippawa Hill, Sept. 28, 1912.

411809

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the account of Joseph Kakegee for work done on the grounds of the French Bay Public School.

On account of illness I have been unable to personally inspect the work but as Chief T. S. Maudowoot and T. J. Wallace, teacher, have pronounced the work satisfactory I would recommend that the account be paid from the Band Funds.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
John Scoffield
Indian Agent.

Secretary Dept.,
of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Ac 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To S. Buschlen

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		413053		
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		
1913				
Jan.	2	To repairing Iron Bunks at French Boy School. 413053	5	00
			5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. B. Scoffield
acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

153478 - 5 Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Sanjeen Agency,

Jan 11th 13.

41058

Sir:—

I have the honor to state that I found it necessary to have the iron pump at French Bay repaired.

This pump supplied both the French Bay School and the School teachers residence and as the valves had worn out and it was otherwise out of order it had to be repaired with out delay.

The man who put in the pump in the first place made a satisfactory job of it and I herewith inclose his account which I would recommend be paid from the band funds.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient Servant.

Wm B. Scoffield
Actg Agent.

The Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Rec'd Jan. 23. 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1913

[illegible]0301

Extract from Inspectors Report on the French Bay Indian Day School for the Month of February. Original on File 153978-6

Buildings and Premises.

A new desk would not be out of place for teacher and library case similar to the one in Scotch Settlement school is very much to be desired. The case at present in school has too/many articles in it and is not designed for good books.

Sgd. John McCool,

Inspector

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 19 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa, February 26, 1913.

Sir,-

In December, last, the Department purchased from The Spiesz Furniture Co., Hanover, at a cost of $7.11 a bookcase for use in the Scotch Settlement School.

The Public School Inspector recommends that a similar bookcase be purchased for the French Bay School and you are hereby authorized to order one from the above mentioned firm and send the account to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Indian Agent's Office.

Chippewa Hill

March 22nd, 1913.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
114484/2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1913

421849

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that the Severe storm of yesterday has done a great deal of damage to this reserve

x x x

At French Bay two chimneys were blown off the teachers residence there and the roof considerably damaged.

x x x

I would recommend that all these repairs be done immediately otherwise the damage may be even greater.

T. A. Stout.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 27 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

EXD.

Ottawa, Ontario, March 27, 1913.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of March 22nd last, I beg to say that you may have the chimneys of the teachers residence at French Bay and roof which were damaged by a recent storm repaired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Sch bote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Hanover Ont To 423083

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
March 29th 1913			
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153978/3 dated Feb 24/1913			
The Spicer Furniture Co Hanover			
1 Book Case for French Bay School		7.	11

3049 JWS

Lieut. Capitaine 11/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

April 3rd 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1913

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

423083

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 10 1913
BRANTFORD

Sir,—

Sch Inspr
No 9

I have the honor to forward to the Department account from the Spicer Furniture Co. Hanover for One Book Case for French Bay School I would recommend that the account be paid

Just.
9/4/13

The Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir your obedient Servant

T. A. Sloan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

423648

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1913

191

Sir,

Saugeen Council Chamber
Saugeen Agency April 7th
1913

Motion No 3

Moved by Andrew Ritchie & 2nd by Washkawa That The repairing of The Teachers dwelling house at French Bay be attended to roof and chimneys Water Closet and 3 bedrooms and 2 halls be papered The papering to be done after The roof is repaired

Carried

certified correct

I might say in regard to repairs to Teachers residence at French Bay That the repairs are needed as the rooms are in bad condition after the big Storm the roof leaked in several places and damaged the paper and in many places it is drooping If I would Estimate The papering at about $35.00 and would recommend that the work be done

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 14 1913

Secretary Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153976-5

Ottawa, April 15th, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the motion of the Saugeen Council to have the dwelling-house at French Bay repaired, and certain rooms papered is approved and you may have the work done.

J. D. M.
A. Y. M.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawa Hill
Saugeen agency april 12/1913

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To 424027

DATE.		AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153978-5 dated Mar 27/1913

Southampton, Ont., April 5 1913

M French Bay

Dwelling

In Account with . . .

JOHNS & TRELFORD

Hardware **Coal and Wood**

Apr 4/3	To Smoke Stack		3.50

20

Cust. Office 20/4/13

I E... and the ch... of the same is a ... formed ... h item

2/4/13

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

APR 17 1913

2fill
April 12/1913

The D

DATE.

ST.

Soh & Sole 1913-14

Recommended for payment

163

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Sloat

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 57

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. W. Conway

DATE.		AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 53978-4 dated March 11th 1913

STATEMENT

Southampton, Ont., June 7, 1913

Mr Indian Agent,
Ottawa.

In Account with...

C. W. Conway

Carpenter and Builder

TERMS:.....

June 7. Putting in Blackboard and Bookcase, French Bay School, Saugeen Indian Reserve

To cartage	1 50
" material	1 00
" labour	2 00
	4 50

Schools

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED
for S. G. of I. A.

362

Inst

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above account is correct and the charges are just and reasonable, and that the work performed and the goods supplied have been duly performed and supplied in accordance with the terms of the agreement in connection with each item of the same as above stated.

Dated June 20/13

C. W. Conway

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Dep

DATE.

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED,

D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stroud

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency June 14th 1913

Sir,—

EX'D.

427767

I have the honor to forward
to The Dept account rendered by E. W. Conway
amount 4.50 for Installing 3 Blackboards and
Bookcase in french Bay school the
work has been done in first class
shape and I would recommend
that the account be Paid

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. R. Stout
agent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153478-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 430967

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Aug 4th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Motion No 5.

Moved by Waldron Elias 2nd by Fr Solomon
That The sum of 30.00 be granted for the purpose of Whitewashing French Bay & Scotch Settlement schools and scrubbing & cleaning same and cleaning well at Scotch Settlement and putting a new cover on

carried

I would recommend that the cleaning and whitewashing of the schools be done and also fetting cover on well and cleaning out well.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa & Sioux
Sangeen agency

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Jesse Root

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	
	To repairing well at T. Bay Teachers Residence	1.50
	To extinguishing fire on the unsurveyed portion of reserve	5.90
	Total	7.40

2432
Pembroke Co 12/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Scott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5-

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Aug 6th 1913

Acct

HD.

431717

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account of Jesse Trout- rendered amount- $40 for work done by him
I would recommend that the account be paid from the band funds

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stovel
Agent

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
Accountant
D. S. G. of I. A.

A/c 6
253
9/8/13
2435
Clerk Cus 12/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-3978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Aug 4th 1913

Sir,—

EXT.

430965

Motion No 9

Moved by Jas Rahger 2nd by W. Elliot
that the account of Jesse Root be paid
amount 1st for repairing well at Teachers
residence French Bay 2nd for putting out
bush fire on the unsurveyed portion of the
reserve carried

I would recommend that the above
account be paid as the work was done
satisfactory

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 9 1913
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

431240

No. of Account Colored 1006

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippewa Hill

Sarcee Agency Aug 7/1913

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W. J. Johnson

DATE.		AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153 774-5 dated 15 April 1913

1001

Encl-Aug. 19/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. BOX 23 Southampton, Ont., ~~July~~ Aug 7 1913

Mr. [redacted] Teachers ~~Habitat's~~ Residence

~~School House~~ — Fruhsin 1920

In Account with . . .

W. J. JOHNSON

Painter and Decorator

TERMS:..... **Wall Papers** See Our Samples

July	31	To Stripping of old Papers & preparing Walls in Hall	$ 3.50
Aug	1	To 16 rolls of Wall @ 25¢	= 4.00
		" 20 yds " Bor. @ 8	= 1.60
		" 4 rolls " Ceil @ 25	= 1.00
"	2	To Stripping and preparing Walls in B. Room No 1	= 1.75
		To 12 rolls of Wall @ 15	= 1.80
		" 18 yds " Bor. @ 2½	= 45
		" 5 rolls " Ceil @ 15	= 75
"	4	" Stripping & preparing Walls in B. Room No 2	1.75
		" 9 rolls of Wall @ 15	1.35
		" 15 yds " Bor @ 5	75
		" 4 rolls " Ceil @ 15	60
"	5	To preparing Walls in Bed-Room No. 3	1.00
		To 13 rolls of Wall @ 15	1.95
		" 20 yds " Bor. @ 2½	50
		" 4 rolls " Ceil @ 15	60
		Carried forward	$ 23.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. BOX 23 Southampton, Ont., Aug 7 1913

Mr Wallace's Residence

School Master - French Bay

In Account with...

W. J. JOHNSON

Painter and Decorator

Wall Papers See Our Samples

TERMS:.....

		Carried forward	$ 23.35
		To 1 bale 48 rolls ingrain Bed-Rooms @ 15c	7.20
		To Hanging 22 rolls ingrain 1 ball @ 20c —	4.40
Aug	31	To Horse & Rig hire from J. Thompson's livery	1.25
July	1	To Horse & Rig from Mr Wallace on July 1-2-3-6 at $1.00 per day	4.00
		To 13 meals & Tea Hotbacks @ 20c each	2.60
		Total Amt:	$ 42.80

J Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Christian Island

Sangeen Agency Aug 7th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
.....
.....
THIS LETTER.

451240

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. account rendered by W. J. Johnson for papering & painting 3 rooms & Hall at Teachers residence at French Bay. amount of a/c 42.80 I would recommend that the account be paid it amounts to a little more than I estimated the cost but on account of the cracking that the house got with the storm it took a little more repairing than I thought it would take but the work is well done

Secretary Dept:
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
F. A. Stout
agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sale

No. 4325 Account Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippewa Hill

Saugeen agency Sept. 3rd 1913

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Levi Amagagabough Band No 168

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		
sept- 3	1913	To White Washing & scrubbing cleaning stove & stove Jaipes cleaning closets French Bay School	12	50
sept- 3	1913	To White Washing & scrubbing cleaning stove & stove Jaipes cleaning closets cleaning well and putting new cover on well at Scotch Settlement School	17	50

1267
sent Sept 20/13

Jas 30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Sept 3 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 8 1913

Sir

432505

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Levi Annegagabaugh for White Washing & cleaning Schools and repairing well amount 30.00 I would recommend that the account be paid as the work is done satisfactory and the account passed by the council

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
agent

Sch vote
Recommended for Payment
258
Approved.
D.S.G.A.
1264
16/9/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sale
Vote

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen agency sept. 1st 1913

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Brock McAulay

DATE		AMOUNT	

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 183978/14 dated 13 June 1913

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

BOUGHT OF BROCK McAULAY

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Southampton, Sept 1 1913

M French Bay Road
No. School

Reg. No. ..... Clerk ..... Account Forwarded

DOMINION REGISTER CO., LTD. MFRS., TORONTO.

10	soap	5		50
10	flour	10	1	00
2	Broom	35		70
2	Towels	25		50
			2	70
	Jas			1

No 7

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen agency Oct 1st 1913

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978,4 13 June 1913
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

OCT 4 1913 DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 6 1913 BRANCH

Sir,— 434386

I have the honor to forward to The Dept account rendered by Rose McAulay for supplies furnished French Bay School I would recommend that the account be paid from the band funds

Recommended for Payment
Approved
Secretary Dept
Indian affairs
Ottawa

Oct 6/13

1476

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
agent

Rec'd Oct 8/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Encl. 1

153978 - 5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippawa Hill
Saugeen agency April 23 1914

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. H. Burns

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1914

ACCOUNTANT

DATE		AMOUNT
	153978/4 April 9th 1914	

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

April 23 1914

French Bay

M Indian Dept ~~Sault Ste Marie~~

Bought of T H Burns

446175

20	2 Tin Plates	2	40
"	Soap		25
"	2 Brooms 35		70
		3	35

Lieut. Navy 5/1/14

29/4/14

39

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. G. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ed F - 153978 - 5

The Departme

No. of Account

Chippama Hill

n Agency April 23 1914

ers

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1914

DATE		AMOUNT

446175

Sale Vote 1914-15

29/4/14

388

39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5 Chippawa Agie

Saugeen Agency July 6 1914

Motion No 4

Moved by Joe Kahgee
2nd by W. Elias that the following
repairs be done to the Teachers
residence and school House at
French Bay The school House
to be Whites Washed closets and
stove pipes cleaned
ceiling of Kitchen repaired and Kitchen
painted inside closet repaired and
also eavestrough repaired
estimate to cost about $35.00
carried

I would recommend that the
above repairs be authorized as the
work will have to be done

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1914

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. D. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153970/5

P.A.D.

Ottawa, July 17, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may have therepairs stated therein made to the French Bay School-house and teacher's residence and the cost should be kept within the estimate of $35.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa Acct
Saugeen Agency Aug 19th 1915

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Levi Omegagabowh Band No 168

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
	1915	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		
Aug	19	To white washing and cleaning French Bay and Scotch Settlement Schools @ 12.50 each	25	00

Chief. Acct. 24/.5 2719

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Aug 19th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. Aug 9th 1915

Sir,—

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 23 1915
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1915

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by Levi Amegagabowgh for whitewashing and cleaning French Bay and Scotch Settlement schools amount of accounts 25.00

I would recommend that the accounts be paid as the work is done satisfactory

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Dist
Saugeen Agency July 31st 1914

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Matt Nashkawadong No 74

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 53278/1 dated 17 July 1914		
July	1914	To White Washing cleaning stove & stove pipes and closets at French Bay school and plastering ceiling of Kitchen and painting Kitchen and furnishing eavestrough for Kitchen and repairing closet at Teachers residence French Bay	4 52	39
			3 8	60

Dec. Cert. 7/4 pay Imprest 2246

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Scott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Agency

Saugeen Agency July 31st 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978/5 17 July 1914
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

452139

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Matt Maskkawadong for repairs and cleaning done to French Bay school and Teachers Residence amount $ account 38 cts The account is a little over the estimate on account of having to plaster the entire ceiling of kitchen instead of patching as I thought would do but as the plaster was all loose it fell off and had to be replastered

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippawa Hill

Saugeen Agency Nov 14 1914

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Albert Roof Band no 176

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		
	1914			
Nov	14	T. putting glass in French Bay School 1 day	1.	50

4200

Sent. Nov. 1914

Sgt

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Sangeen Agency Nov 14th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

458172

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Albert Root Band No 176 for putting in glass in windows at French Bay School amount account $1.50

I would recommend that the account be paid as a number of the windows had to be repaired

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED
D.S.G. of I.A.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedint servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978.5

Chippawa Reid

Saugeen Agency June 7 1915.

459651

Regular council meeting held in the council chamber June 7 1915. all the members of the council present Chief T. S. Twandowenb in the chair Minutes of last meeting read and adopted

Motion #201

Moved by Geo Solomon 2nd by A. Ritchie that the well at French Bay School be repaired and a new platform be put on the well and the cistern and pumps of same at Teachers residence at French Bay be repaired and the cost of same to be paid from the band funds

carried

I would recommend that the well at French Bay School be repaired as it is almost impossible to get a supply of water and the cistern and pumps of same at Teachers residence is badly out of repair

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedint servant
T. A. Scott
Agent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 10 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 11 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

EXD

Ottawa, June 11, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the well at the French Bay School being repaired, of a new platform being put on the well and also of the cistern and pump at the teacher's residence being repaired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 46

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawa Dist
Saugeen Agency July 2nd 1915

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Simon Buschlen

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		To repairing wells at French Bay School		
	1915	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 163978/5 dated June 11 1915		
July	2nd	To 1 cement tile	2	00
"	"	" 16 hrs work @ 40	6	40
"	"	" 10 " " " @ 25	2	50
"	"	" 4 leathers @ 20		80
"	"	" 100 ft cedar plank @ 3 cts	3	00
"	"	" 2 lb 10 spikes 25 cts cement		35
			15	05

Inv. July 21/15

2161

July

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency July 3rd 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. June 11th 1915.

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Simon Burchlen for repairing well at French Bay School and cistern at Teachers residence at French Bay amount of account $16.05.

I would recommend that the account be paid as the work has been done in a satisfactory manner

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Scott
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian agents Office
Chippawa Hill

Sangeen Agency Aug 2nd 1915

Regular council meeting held in the council chamber all members of the council present
Chief T. S. Maandowonde in the chair
Minutes of last meeting read and adopted

Moved by W. Elias 2nd by A. Riley
That the tender of Levi Amegagabough be accepted for whitewashing and cleaning French Bay and Scotch Settlement Schools the cost to be 12.00 for each school and the work to be done in a satisfactory manner and to be completed before sept. 1st
carried

I would recommend that the Dept. authorize the above expenditure

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5 Indian agent Chippewa Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 3 1915

Author Supt. M. J. Sanguen agency Aug 3rd 1915

471615

Sir

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. minutes of regular council meeting held in the council chamber Sanguen agency Aug 2nd 1915.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 7 1915

Secretary Dept. of Indian affairs Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir your Obedient servant.

T. A. Scott Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

253978-5

Ottawa, August 9, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowleage the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing the minutes of the Saugeen Council.

In reply I beg to say that you may have the French Bay and Scotch Settlement schools whitewashed and cleaned by September first, the cost not to exceed the sum mentioned, $12.50 for each school.

Your obedient servant

D. STEWART

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Ottawa, August 9, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing the minutes of the Saugeen Council.

In reply I beg to say that you may have the French Bay and Scotch Settlement schools whitewashed and cleaned by September first, the cost not to exceed the sum mentioned, $12.50 for each school.

Your obedient servant

D. STEWART

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Aug 31st 1915

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Cameron

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153978/9 dated 28 July 1915.	

Terms, Cash or Produce Phone 17

W. J. CAMERON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Southampton, Aug 31 191

M French Boarding School

Sold By Amt. Rec'd

3 brooms 40	1	20
1/2 doz towels		50
1/2 doz towels		40
	2	10

Chq 37

Law. Supt. 9/5

2931

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Sept 2nd 1915.

DEPARTMENT OF I...
SEP 7 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978/14
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. 28 July 1915.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 8 1916
BRANCH

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. account rendered by W. J. Cameron for Brooms and towels for the French Bay school amount. account- 2.10

I would recommend that the account be paid as the articles were furnished

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

a/c 6

RECOMMENDED FOR PAIMENT
Accountant
APPROVED.
T. S. G. of I. A.

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Indian Agents Office
Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Sept 6th 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1915

Moved by Joe Kahgee 2nd by Geo Solomon that a new Box stove be purchased for the French Bay school as the stove in the school is worn out and there is danger of fire the Agent is instructed to purchase a stove carried

I would recommend that the Dept authorize the purchase of a new stove for the French Bay school as the old one is worn out and not fit to use any more

Secretary Dept.
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stuart
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1915
FILED

Fld
2 letters

153978-5

Indian Agent
Chippewa

Saugeen Agency Sept 6th 1915.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
SEP 14 1916

Moved by Andrew Ritchie 2nd by Geo Solomon that the floor in the Stable at French Bay school be repaired the cost not to exceed 8.00 . carried

I would recommend that the Stable at French Bay School be repaired

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 14 1915

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Ottawa, September 15, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a resolution of council, authorizing the purchase of a new box stove for the French Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that this resolution is approved.

P.P.

Your obedient servant

Lgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

2 letters

Ottawa, September 15, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant submitting a resolution of Council covering the repairs of the floor in the stable of the French Bay School, the cost not to exceed $8.00.

In reply I beg to say that this resolution is approved.

Your obedient servant

Lyt. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. A. Stout, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Sept 20th 1915.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Kahgee Band No 52

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		153978-5 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated 15 sept. 1915		
Sept.	20	To 260 ft. Hemlock Lumber @ 15.00 per M.	4.	50
"	"	" 1 days labour @ 2.00	2	00
"	"	" Teaming Lumber		75
"	"	" 5 lbs spikes 5c		25
			7	50

Rec. Sept. 27/15

3185

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Sept 20th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. 15 Sept 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1916

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 25 1916
BRANCH

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Joseph Kahgee Band No 52 for repairing floor in staple at French Bay school amount of account $7.50

I would recommend that the above account be paid as the work is completed and is satisfactory

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedt servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen Agency Nov 29th 1915.

To R. McVittie

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 15 3978-5 dated 15 Sept 1916.		

Southampton, Ont., November 29 1915

M Department of Indian Affairs

French Bay School.

In Acct. with

Robt. McVittie

..Dealer in..

General Hardware, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Stoves, etc.

TELEPHONE NO. 26 ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Nov	28	To 1 stove (weight 450 lb)	26 50	
		" 6 stove pipes @ 10¢	60	
		" 1 damper pipe @ 35¢	35	
		" 2 stove pipe elbows @ 20¢	40	
		" transportation of stove to French Bay	2 50	
				30 35

462-97
45-97
Sent Dec. 7/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Dept

Chippewa Hills

Saugeen Agency Nov 29 1915

DEPARTMENT DEC 1 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15-3978-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. 15 sept-1915.

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 2 1915 BRANCH

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by B. McVittie for stone for the French Bay school amount of account 30 3/5.

I would recommend that the account be paid as the stone is installed and giving good satisfaction

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
D. G. of I. A.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Stewart
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 1 A

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Thiel

Saugeen Agency May 18th 1916

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W. J. Cameron

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153978/4 dated April 8th 1916

Folio

Statement

May 18 1916

M French Day School

In Acc't with W J Cameron

Terms Southampton

	3	Brooms	40	1 20
	3	Counts	10	30
	18	Slates	12	2 16
				$ 3.66

163

sent May 25/16.

I Hereby certify that the work performed and the charges are correct and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency May 18th 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15'3978/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. April 8th 1916

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by Mr. J. Cameron for supplies furnished the French Bay school amount- ing to $ 1.66

I would recommend the payment of the above ac

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
D. S. G. of I. A.

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedint- servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 - 3

Sch Vote

No. of account.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 7 1916

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Sept. 4th 1916

The Department of Indian Affairs,

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To David Ritchie

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated.....		
Sept-	4	To whitewashing scrubbing cleaning stove & stove pipes French Bay school	13	00

1406
Sept. 8/16.

Sch Vote
Pay

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
..... AUDITED
..... ACCOUNTANT
8/9/16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sch
Note

No. of account 1917-18

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen agency April 21st 1917

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Cameron

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 16397/14 dated March 21st 1917

Folio 57

Statement

Southampton Apr 21st 1917

M French Bay School

In Acc't with W J Cameron

Terms Southampton

12	Slates	10			1	20 ✓
1	Granite Coal					80 ✓
6	Bale Wrap	5				30 ✓
2	Blankets	50			1	00 ✓
						3.30 ✓

JWS

52

Sent 4/5/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stoat
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency April 28 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978 4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER March 21st 1917

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 3 1917
BRANCH

Sir,—

I have the honor to forword to the Dept account rendered by W. J. Cameron for school Material furnished by him for the French Bay school amount to ac 3 30

I would recommend that the ac be paid

Sch note 1917-14
Pay
JMS.
3/5/17

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient servant
T. D. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

Ottawa, May 19, 1917.

Sir,-

Mr. Abraham in a recent report on the French Bay school, states that there are no screens provided for the school closets and that these are necessary, I have, therefore, to request that you will have erected a suitable screen placed around these, similar to the plan enclosed.

Encl.

The work to be done as economically as possible and as shown on the accompanying sketch.

A urinal trough should also be placed in the closet of the boys so that these may be kept in cleaner condition.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 97005

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1917

Chilcoaana Hill

Saugeen Agency July 6th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153,978-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER June 5th 1917

Sir,—

Mr Oglivie

~~426014~~

I have the honor to forward to the Dept an estimate & repairs that was requested for the Teachers residence at French Bay school I had C. W. Conway estimate on the work and I am forwarding his figures to the Dept- the Iron siding has increased a great deal in price since I last purchased it and I have got an estimate & the work reparate and if the work is not all authorized there could be one part done and if the repairs asked for seems to much I would recommend that the out side work be done as it is necessary

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUL 10 1917
ARCHITECT.

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedint- servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153918-5.

Ottawa, July 26, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 6th instant in reference to repairs to French Bay School Teacher's residence, with estimate for doing the work prepared by C. W. Conway, and in reply to inform you that you may have the Summer-kitchen fitted up and plastered, etc., with the changes suggested and made habitable for Winter use, also all repairs to the main building, including siding up in metal and painting for a total sum not to exceed $265.00.

The work may be let to Mr. Conway at his estimated price to wholly complete the work or for you to purchase the material and employ the necessary labour as will be most economical.

Providing the work is let by contract, it will be necessary for you to issue a certificate, and if day work accounts and time-sheets for labour to be sent in certified by you.

The work should be proceeded with as soon as possibl

Your obedient servant,

D. C. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

498108

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1917

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chipisqamea Hobbs

Saugeen Agency Aug 6th 1917

Sir,—

Regular Council Meeting held in the Council Chamber Saugeen Agency aug 6th 1917 all members of the council present- Chief Jesse Root in the chair Minutes of last meeting read & adopted

Moved by H. Ahyahba 2nd by James Johns that the French Bay School house be white washed the wood work cleaned above & stove pipes to be cleaned and also closets the work not to exceed 20.00

carried

I would recommend that French bay school be cleaned & white washed.

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

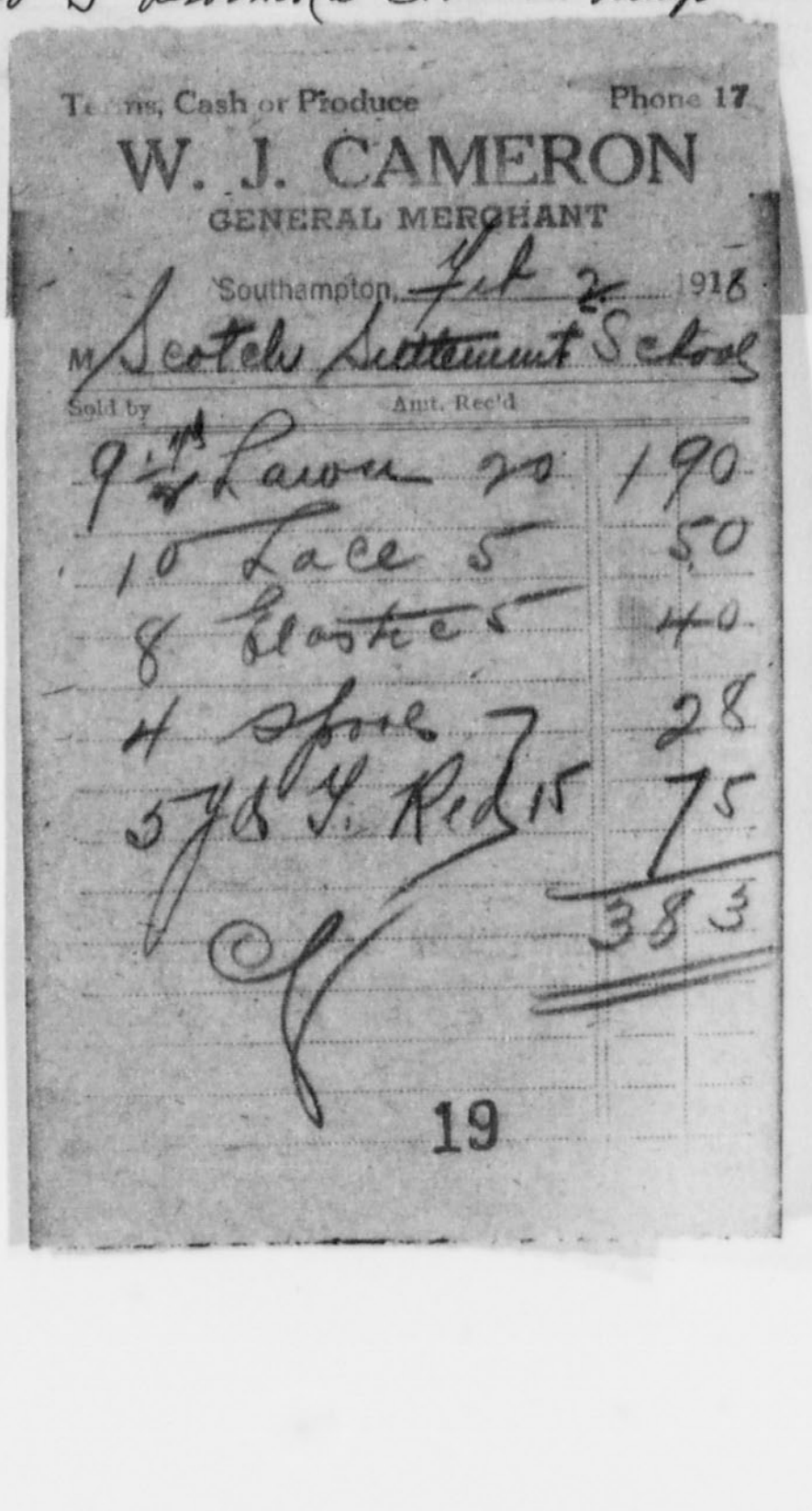
No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Feb 2nd 1918

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Cameron

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978/4 dated Dec 28th 1917 153979/4		
Jan	9	To 3 Brooms @ 75¢ Indian Village School	~~2 65~~	978



Terms, Cash or Produce — Phone 17

W. J. CAMERON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Southampton, Feb 2 1918

M Scotch Settlement School

Sold by		Amt. Rec'd
9½ Lawn	20	190
10 Lace	5	50
8 Elastic	5	40
4 Spool		28
378 Y. Ribbon		75
		383

19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Departm

Account 6

Chippewa Hill
Indian Agency Feb 2nd 1918

Cameron

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	A	228 lb 1917
Jan 9	2	book 2 65

Terms, Cash or Produce Phone 17

W. J. CAMERON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Southampton, Feb 2 1918

M French Bay School

Sold by Amt. Rec'd

3 Brooms	100	300
2 lb Powder	35	70
		3.70

Paid

17

978

6001
Sent 14/2/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Depart

Account 6

Chipsawa Hill
en Agency Feb 2nd 1918

neron

DATE.			AMOUNT.
		28 Feb 1917	
Jan	9	bal	~~2 65~~ 978
		Jan 9/18	
		and Villages Schools.	
		3 Brooms @ 75 -	2 25
		Dry Goods	3.83
		Brooms & towels	3.70
			6001
			Sent 1/2/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978/4
"ALSO" 9/4
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dec 28th 1917

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Feb 5th 1918

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 8 1918

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 12 1918 BRANCH

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept accounts rendered by W. J. Cameron for supplies for the Indian Village French Bay and Scotch Settlement Schools Total 9.78 I would recommend that the accounts be paid

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Sept 2nd 1918

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Angus Shomoguot

DATE			AMOUNT	
1918		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Sept-	2nd	To white washing and cleaning and repairing roof of French Bay School	$ 26	00

3202
Sent 9/9/18.
FAW

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency sept 3rd 1918

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by A. Chonoquet for white washing and cleaning and repairing roof of French Bay school amount $ ac 26.00 I would recommend the payment of the ac

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Sept 2nd 1918

Sir,—

Moved by A. Ritchie 2nd by H. Ahyahbee that we request the Dept to have a Flag pole erected at French Bay school and also a new bell as the old one is cracked and the frame is broken the cost of Flag pole and bell not to exceed $25.00 The amount to be paid from the band funds carried

I would recommend that the Dept authorize the above expenditure

approved

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Sept- 2nd 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Regular council meeting held in the council chamber sept-2nd 1918 all members of the council present except Sol. E. James & E. J. Madwishmund was appointed to act in his absence.
Chief Jesse Root in the chair
Minutes of last meeting read and adopted

Moved by H. Ahyahba 2nd Jas John that the account rendered by A. Ahonoquot for whitewashing and cleaning French Bay School and repairing roof of school amount of ac $26.00 to be paid from the band funds carried

I would recommend that the above amount be paid to A. Ahonoquot as the work has been done in a satisfactory manner

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 573130

Chippewa Hill

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
SEP 7 1918

Saugeen Agency Sept. 3 1918

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept minutes of regular council meeting held in the council chamber Saugeen Agency Sept- 2nd 1918

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

E.D.

Ottawa, September 18, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to incur an expenditure, not exceeding $25.00, in the purchase of a flag pole and a bell for the French Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

for Asst.Deputy & Secretary.

To A. Stout,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Oct-3rd 1918

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Williams

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978/5 dated Sept-10th 1918	
Oct	3	To furnishing and Erecting flag pole and Repairing Bell and Bell frame at French Bay School and painting flag pole & ridge board on School House	$17 00

37 Oct 10/18 Sent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1918
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Sept-10th 1918

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Oct-3rd 1918

Ernest

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by James Williams Joo furnishing a flag Pole and repairing Bell and Bell frame on the French Bay School amount $ 2 sc 17 cts I would recommend the payment of the ac as the work has been done in a satisfactory manner

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

apb

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT NO. 89

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 161

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Nov 18th 1918

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To V. A. Gilbert

DATE.		AMOUNT.	

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 53978/4 dated Oct 8th 1918

Southampton 1918
No 1
Munsh Bay Store

Bought of V. A. Gilbert

Oct 1	1 doz. Slaks 75 cts	$1.	80
	2 Cups granite 30		60
		$2.	40

chg.

2045 Sept 23/11/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Nov 19th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Oct 15 1918

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 22 1918
BRANCH.

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by V. A. Gilbert for supplies furnished French Bay school amount $ cc 2.40 I would recommend that the ac be paid.

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

ACT

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-3978 1=

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1919
RECORDS

3

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the French Bay Indian School for the year ended December 31, 1918.

Original 160370-25F. ONTARIO

Teacher's Desk.

Old thing, no good.

T. J. Wallace,
Teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 12 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

195798/9

Ottawa, March 12, 1919.

Sir,-

Mr. T. J. Wallace, teacher of the French Bay School, in his report for the year ended the 31st of December, last, states that the teacher's desk is an old thing and no good.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you a consider a new teacher's desk should be furnished this school or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stuart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1919
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency March 18 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153798/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER March 12th 1919

A.R.D.

521290

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform the Dept- that the Desk in French Bay School is an old one and the lock on it is out- I repair therefore I would recommend that a new desk be purchased for the. school

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 21 1919

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your Obedient servant
P. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

Ottawa, May 22, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant informing the Department that the desk in the French Bay School is an old one and that the lock on it is out of repair and recommending that a new desk be purchased for this school.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain prices for a suitable desk and forward them to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

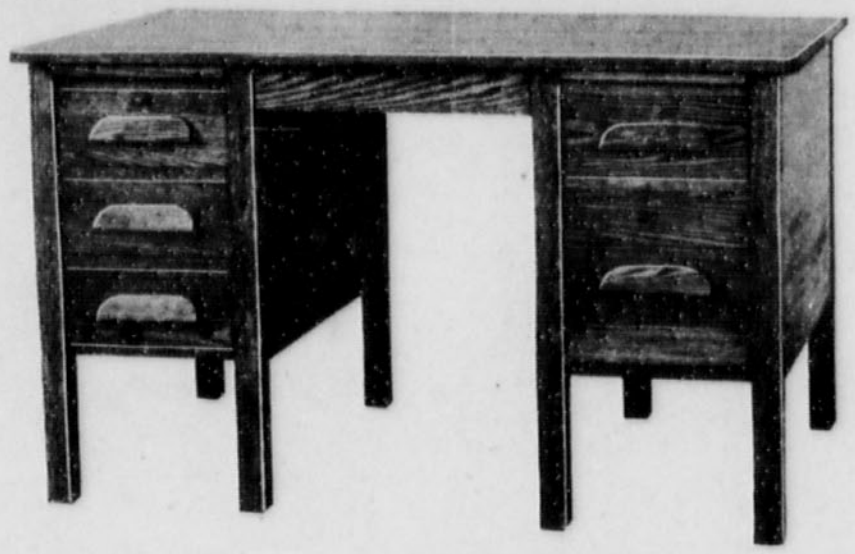
T. A. Stout, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Knechtel. Furniture Co Hanover Ont



No. 695—FLAT TOP DESK
Elm, Golden Gloss or Fumed Finish

No. 245—FLAT TOP DESK
Plain Oak, Fumed or Golden Finish
Top, 30 x 48 inches
Shipping Weight, 184 lbs.
Factory D. Telegraph Code, No. 695, "Filacer"
No. 245, "Fastness"

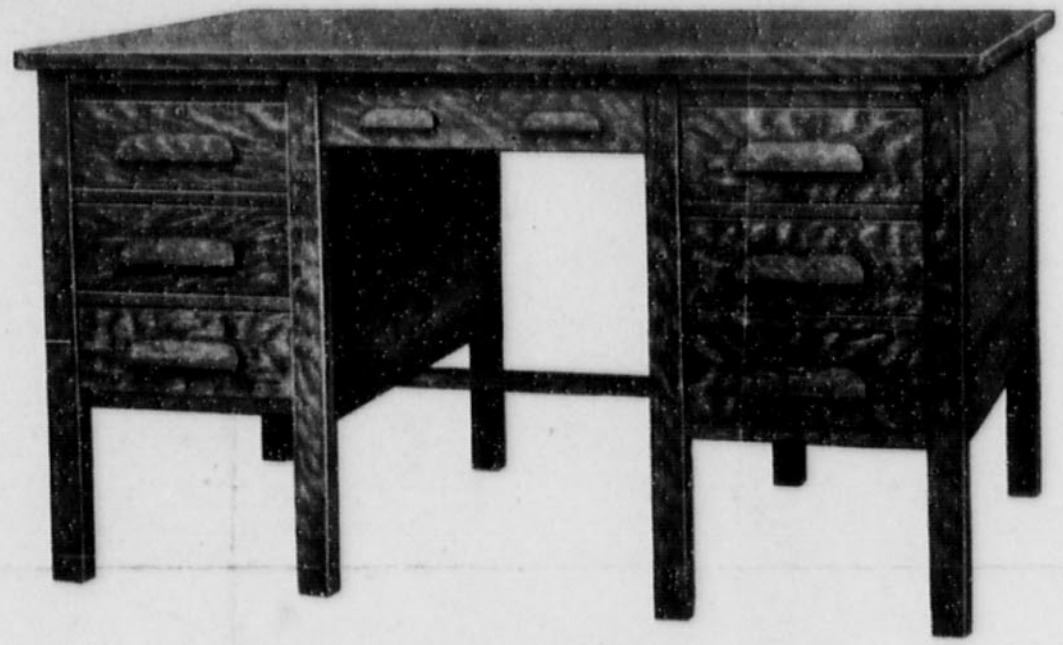
TRULY SANITARY—Level Surfaces; minimum of dust-catching projections and therefore easily kept clean

Polished Oak $27.25
Dull Finish Oak $29.00
Elm. $21.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



No. 310—FLAT TOP DESK

Quartered Oak Top and Drawer Fronts; Gables and Back
Plain Oak
Writing Bed, 33 x 50 inches
Golden Polish or Fumed Finish
Shipping Weight, 250 lbs.
Factory D. Telegraph Code, "Female"

TRULY SANITARY—Level Surfaces; minimum of dust-catching projections and therefore easily kept clean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 - 5

523837

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1919
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978/3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippawa Hill

Saugeen Agency May 8th 1919

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- cut of desk which I would recommend for the French Bay school and also prices for the Dept consideration

Yours &c

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1919

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/5

EXD.

Ottawa, May 12, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing a cut of a desk which you would recommend for the French Bay School and also prices for the same.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase an elm desk, the same as the cut enclosed with your letter, at a cost of $21.85 for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout. Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT NO. 78

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency July 25th 1919

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. Harmer

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15'3978/5 dated May 12th 1919	

Southampton Ont July 25th 19

The Dept of Indian Affairs

In account with H. Harmer

1919			
July 25	1 school desk (French Bay school)		2350

1 mus

2932

sent 2/8/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency July 28th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15 3978/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER May 12th 1919

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept's account rendered by H. Harmer for a teachers desk for French Bay school amount of acct $23.50 I would recommend that the acct be paid there is a little increase in the price of the desk as prices of furniture advanced before I could secure the desk

ACCOUNTANTS' BRANCH JUL 31 1919

pay Imrie

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay School, Sept. 4, 1919.

This is to certify that Mr. Bushlin has repaired the pump at the school at French Bay. The pump is now working all right.

Sincerely T. J. Wallace.

To T. A. Stout Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency sept 4th 1919

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Simon Bushlin

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Sept.	4	To repairing pump at French Bay School	$ 5.	50

sent 10/9/19.
3671

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-3978-5

Acct

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1919
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Sept 5 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 9 1919
BRANCH

E.A.D.

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Simon Buschlin of Port Elgin for repairing pump at French Bay school amount of ac $5.50. I would recommend that the ac be paid as it was absolutely necessary to have it repaired

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

AC b

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen Agency Oct. 25th 1919

To Simon Buschlin

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153978 dated Oct 9th 1919		
Oct	25th	To repairing cistern & cistern pump at Teachers Residence at French Bay	$ 20	00

Sent 5/11/19.

5104

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. A. Stand

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978-5 A
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Oct 28th 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by Simon Buschlin for repairing cistern and cistern pumps at Teachers residence French Bay amount $ as 20.00
I would recommend that the as be paid as the work is done satisfactory

I have the honor to be your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Aboriginal affairs
Ottawa
Ont

ACCOUNTANT
NOV
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Closed

Oct 1919

Sec ~~3/1/5~~ A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6125)

File 388-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1944 - 1947
File 388-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1919
File 388-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938
File 388-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948
File 388-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895, 1901 - 1909, 1917 - 1938

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A

388-5 Vol 2

No. 21-15

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

S

Saugeen

Building Equipment &c

French Bay School

S

S

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153976

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....153976-6.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1920
RECORDS

REPORT OF INSPECTOR McCOOL ON THE FRENCH BAY DAY SCHOOL.

Windows in end of closets out,- so they are pretty well filled with snow. Inspector called teacher's attention to the condition of the closets. The windows should have glass in them or be closed up.

Date of Inspection,-January 13th, 1920.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 28 1920
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

183978-5

Ottawa, January 28, 1920

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector McCool in his report of inspection on the French Bay Indian Day School, states that the windows in end of closets are out and that the closets are filled with snow and that the windows should have glass put in them or be closed up.

I have to request that you will have the windows in the closets repaired at once and the snow cleaned out.

Your obedient servant

E. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
ONT.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

48

REPORT NO. 164

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 6.

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Feb 10th 19

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John McVittie

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 15-3978-4 dated Feb 3rd 1920	

GROCERIES
PROVISIONS
FLOUR AND FEED
COARSE GRAINS
OUR SPECIALTY:
RAINBOW FLOUR
HIGH-GRADE MANITOBA

JOHN McVITTIE

GENERAL MERCHANT

PHONE 6 SOUTHAMPTON, ONT.

LICENSE NO. 8-6971

TERMS STRICTLY CASH, unless otherwise arranged

BOOTS, SHOES, AND
RUBBERS FOR MEN,
WOMEN AND CHILDREN
AGENT FOR REGAL SHOES
SPECIALS:
COLEMAN'S CURED MEATS
DUMART'S BOLOGNA

TO Dept of Indian Affairs

French Bay School Ottawa

1920

WE SELL ELECTRIC LIGHT LAMPS

Feby	10	20	2	Brooms @	1.00 ea			2	00
"	"	"	6	Bars Soap	10 ea				60
"	"	"	12	Plates @ 25 ea				3	00
"	"	"	1	Granite wash Dish					65
"	"	"	2	Do Cups @ 15					30
								$6	55

Sent 19/2/20.

7647

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stone

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hills

Saugeen Agency Feb 12 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15-3978-4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Feb 3rd 1920

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 16 1920
BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1920
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by John McVittie Dom supplies for the French Bay School amount Dom $6.55 I would recommend that the ac be paid as the articles were furnished

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

a/c b
Pay
$6.55

Secretary Dept—
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen Agency Feb 14th 1920

To Angus Chonoguot

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 153978-5 dated Jan 28th 1920		
Feb	14	To cleaning clocks & glass & wire screen 60 each	1.	50
"	"	To 2 glass 14×28 2 glass 16×32 for Teachers Residence 85¢ each	2	90
"	"	To putting stove pipes in school 75¢ putty 25¢	1.	00
"	"	time & expences putting in glass	4	50
			9.	90

8009
Acct 9/3/20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency March 4th 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Jan 28th 1920

ACCOUNTANT MAR 5 1920 STRAT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 6 1920 RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Angus Shenoquot for cleaning and putting glass in closets at French Bay school and also putting glass in Teachers Residence at French Bay and fixing stove pipes at school total of ac 9.90

I would recommend that the ac be paid as the work was done satisfactory

I have the honor to be, sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

a/c b

APPROVED,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1920
RECORDS

541298

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Chatham, Ont., May 31, 1920.

Dear Mr. Scott:

When I visited the Saugeen Reserve, the agent, Mr. Stout, drew my attention to the condition of the ceiling in the school house at French Bay. About three sq. ft. of the plaster had broken and fallen to the floor and several other parts have cracked and are likely to fall any time.

The house, that the teacher lives in is starting to rust on the outside and is badly in need of a coat of paint. The school teacher was inquiring whether he was entitled to a bonus or not.

I would recommend that this matter be looked into in order that the work might be done during the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

J. G. McCharles

Asst. Agr. Rep. Dept. Indian Affairs.

D. C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

R.X.D.

Ottawa, June 7, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. McPharlin, Assistant Agricultural Representative of the Department, who recently visited the Saugeen Reserves, states that his attention was drawn by you to the condition of the ceiling in the school house at French Bay. About three square feet of the plaster is broken and fallen to the floor and several other parts are cracked and likely to fall at any time.

You should take the necessary steps to have the ceiling repaired. At any point where the plaster is broken and likely to fall it should be removed and replastered. You should have this work done as cheaply as possible and it should be performed during the coming summer holidays.

Mr. McPharlin states that the teacher's house is badly in need of a coat of paint.

I have to request that you will be good enough to forward a report as to the cost of having the painting done. You should state the quantity of paint that would be required and the cost of the labour in having the painting done. If possible, you should obtain a price from several men competent to do this work and submit the prices received for the consideration of the Department. You should furnish these prices as soon as possible, in order that, if it is decided to have the work done, it can be carried out during the summer holidays.

You may inform the teacher that the bonus is being continued during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

D. E. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency June 7th 1920

541618

Sir,—

Moved by Andrew Ritchie Sec by Joe Kahgee that the Teachers Residence and School House at French Bay be painted and that a metal ceiling be put in the school House as the plaster on the ceiling is in bad condition school and Residence to have two coats of paint and the ceiling of school to have one coat of paint the total cost not to exceed $245.00

carried

I would recommend that the Dept- authorize the above mentioned painting and repairing as the ceiling in the school is in bad condition part of the plaster is already off and more quite loose and liable to come off at any time and I would recommend that metal ceiling be put on as it would be a diffficult matter to make a good job by trying to repair with plaster and the school and Residence requires painting

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5A

June 11, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the painting of the teacher's residence and school house at the French Bay School, also the providing of a metal ceiling in the class-room of the school, and in reply to say that you should obtain and submit to the Department prices for the painting of the school and teacher's residence.

With reference to the ceiling in the class-room, prices should be obtained for metal ceiling and also an alternative price for finishing the ceiling in 5/8" V-jointed sheeting. As metal ceiling is very expensive at the present time, it is possible that it would be much more economical to put the V-jointed sheeting on the ceiling with just as satisfactory results. This information is desired as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRELFORD BROS.

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., July 31 1920

To Painting exterior of Teachers Residence one coat on Cornice & two sides of House & two coats on two sides & Windows Shutters & Doors. also two coats on exterior wood work of the said House & one coat on Interior wood work & Metallic ceiling, Metallic ceiling & and all Work in Same for the sum.

$302.50

Trelford Bros.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton, July 31/20.

Dr Thomas Stout
Indian Agent.
Southampton.
Ont.

Dear Sir.

I here by tender for work to be done on French Bay School. Excluding Painting & putting on Metal Ceiling.

One coat on cornice and two sides of House. And two coats on two sides of House, Shutters & Doors. Also to paint Exterior wood work of School two coats. And exterior wood work of ~~X~~ School excluding ceiling one coat.

I here agree to do the painting and put on metal ceiling as specified above for Two Hundred Seventy-Seven dollars.
$277^{00}/_{100}$.

J. G. Ritchieson.
Hardware.
Southampton.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5-A

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1920
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-1-5-A
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER June 11th 1920

Saugeen Agency Aug 3rd 1920

A543740

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. tenders for painting Teachers House and school at French Bay school to be painted inside and out and Metal ceiling put on the school I got prices from different parties for painted sheeting and it was going to cost more than the Metal on my first estimate of the work I did not figure the inside painting of the school but when I considered the matter I thought that it would be better to have it all done at the same time and then there would not be any repairs for some time now if the Dept. authorizes the expenditure I would like to have an answer as soon as possibe in order that I could have the work commenced at once if possible

21 97 21/

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Interest 21 97

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 6, 1920.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:

Indian Agent Stout has re ported that the French Bay teacher's residence and school house are badly in need of paint outside and in, also a new ceiling, and he was requested to obtain prices for the work and submit the same to the Department. He has forwarded two prices, the lowest being that of J. A. Aitcheson, of Southampton, of $277.00, and I would recommend that this price be accepted and the agent instructed to have the work done.

The Accountant states that the interest funds of the band are $2197.00.

Approved
DCL

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5. A.

August 9, 1920.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing tenders for the painting and a metal ceiling of the French Bay teacher's residence and school, and in reply to say that the tender of J. A. Aitcheson of $277.00 is accepted. You should have this work carried out as speedily as possible, in order that it may be completed before the school opens.

Your obedient servant,

A.D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH AUG 10 1920

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen Agency Sept-4th 1920

To J. A. Aitcheson Southampton

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-5 A dated Aug 9th 1920	

TELEPHONE 26

Southampton, Ont., Sept 4 1920

M Department of Indian Reserve.
Southampton.

Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

In Account with **J. A. Aitcheson**

MURESCO for Walls and Ceilings

. . . Dealer in . . .

General Hardware, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Stoves, etc.

HEATING AND PLUMBING — ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Sept	4	To amount of contract Paint School Teachers House & Putting on Metal ceiling at French Bay School	27 00

4145 Post dept 9/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1920
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-1-5 A
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Aug 9th 1920

Aict

Saugeen Agency sept-6 1920

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 9 1920
BRANCH

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by J. A. Aitcheson for painting Teachers residence and school House and painting metal ceiling on school amount to $277.00

I would recommend that the are be paid as the work is done in a very satisfactary manner

apl 6

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

I have the honor to be, sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Jan 3rd 1921

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Trelford Bros

DATE		AMOUNT
	Repairs	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated	9 65

PHONE 5

N. Y. TRELFORD
R. A. TRELFORD

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Jan 3 192 1

M French Bay Church.
Jacket for Stove

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE
PLUMBING AND HEATING

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

Nov 13	20	Lb Pat Iron	4 00
"	4	Tinned Making of	3 00
			7 00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10

The Depar

DATE

TRELFORD BROS.
SOUTHAMPTON, ONT.

PHONE 5

N. Y. TRELFORD
R. A. TRELFORD

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Jan 3 192 1

M Indian Council Hall

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE
PLUMBING AND HEATING

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

Oct.	6	20	No. 8 Glass 12X20	2	40
—	"	"	2½ lbs Putty		25
				2	65

Sent 211

2185

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10

The Depart

DATE

TRELFORD BROS.
SOUTHAMPTON, - ONT.

W. H. JOHNS

SOUTHAMPTON

TRELFORD BROS.
SOUTHAMPTON, - ONT.

W. H. JOHNS

SOUTHAMPTON

TRELFORD BROS.
SOUTHAMPTON, - ONT.

W. H. JOHNS

3rd 1921

6 5

sent 24/1/21

7185

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Jan 17 1921

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to The Dept- account rendered by Trelford Bros for a Jacket- around The stove in French Bay Church 7.00 and glass and putty for the Council Hall. 2.65 Total $9.65

I would recommend that the ac be paid as the repairs were absolutely necessary

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JAN 20 1921
BRANCH

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Sloute
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

a/a/c

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Jan 17 1921

Ont.

R.

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to The Dept- account rendered by Trelford Bros for a Jacket- around the stove in French Bay Church 7.00 and glass and putty for the Council Hall 2.65 Total $9.65

I would recommend that the ac be paid as the repairs were absolutely necessary

ACCOUNTANT'S
JAN 20 1921
BRANCH

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Sloute
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

a/a b

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAFETY FILM

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippawa Hill
Saugeen Agency April 25th 1921

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John McVittie

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No 53978 dated March 30th 1921

Under present conditions our credit is limited. All accounts must be settled within 30 days

JOHN McVITTIE

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, FEEDS, BOOTS AND SHOES

Southampton, April 1921

M Francis Bay School

Account Forwarded

1 Granite Pail	1 25
2 Brooms	2 00
6 Life Buoy Soaps	62
	385

48

Customers Please Check Up This Account.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

The Department o

o. of Account 6

hitesawa Hill

Agency April 25th 1921

Vittie

DATE		AMOUNT
		30th 1921

Under present conditions our credit is limited. All accounts must be settled within 30 days

JOHN McVITTIE

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, FEEDS, BOOTS AND SHOES

Southampton Apl 2 1921

M Indian Village School

Account forwarded

10 6 Life Buoy Soap	@ 10c ea	60
2 Bruno	@ 1.00 ea	2.00
		2.60

46

Customers Please Check Up This Account

10

The Depart

o. of Account 6

hippawa Hill

Agency April 25th 1921

Vittie

DATE		AMOUNT	
		30th 1921	
		3	85
		2	60
		2	00
		8	45

Under present conditions our credit is limited. All accounts must be settled within 30 days

JOHN McVITTIE

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, FEEDS, BOOTS AND SHOES

Southampton, Apr 12 1921

M Coach Settlement Schools

Account Forwarded

10-2 Brooms @ 2.00

47

Customers Please Check Up This Account

per 1022

sent 2-5-21

I HEREBY CE[RTIFY] that the articles mentioned in the above account have been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, and [that] the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1921

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency April 25 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15'3978/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER March 30th 1921

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by John McVittie for supplies furnished the Indian Village Scotch Settlement and French Bay schools amount 2 accounts $1,45. I would recommend that the accounts be paid as the articles were furnished and delivered to the schools

a/c 6

Ary

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 30 1921
BRANCH

I have the honor to be, sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Aug 25 1921

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1921
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Angus Abonquot for cleaning French Bay School amount of ac $21.00 I would recommend that the ac be paid

I have the honor to be sir your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

ACCOUNTANT'S
AUG 29 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5A

Ottawa, August 30th, 1921.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, with which you submitted an account in favour of Angus Ahenequet for cleaning the French Bay school and the outbuildings in connection therewith, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is surprised that you certified the account at the amount for which it is rendered. Ahenequet has charged at the rate of $5.25 per diem for his services, and it is considered that he would be amply remunerated if paid from $2.00 to $3.00 a day.

The voucher is returned herewith and it will be necessary for it to be made out at a reasonable rate before the Department will consider the question of payment.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy
& Secretary.

T. A. Steut, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Aug 25th 1921

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Angus Achenegnot

DATE			AMOUNT	
1921		Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated		
Aug	25	To cleaning French Bay School & while washing chimneys cleaning stove & stove pipes	21	00
		Two persons engaged for 4 days		
		3689. Sent Sept. 6/21.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
3 1921

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-1-5 A
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

a/c S.R. Saugeen Agency sept 1 1921

Sir,—

R

I have the honor to inform the Dept- that Angus Abomgeshad his Horse keeper helps him at the cleaning of French Bay school and when he was rendering his account he considered his own wages at- 3.00 per diem and his assistant- at- 2.00 which I consider is not an exhorbitant charge as it was with considerable persuasion that I got- him to do the work as I tried to get- different ones in the section to do it and failed to get one that would do the job and as the work was done in a satisfactory manner I would recommend that the ac be paid

a/c 6
Pay

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 3 1921
BRANCH

I have the honor to be, sir
your Obedint servant
T. A. Sloan
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT No 100

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chisapawa Hill
Sanguen Agency April 24th 1922

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. J. Gilbert

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No 53978-4 dated April 7th 1922

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date Apr 24 1922

M French Bay

Address

Bought of E. J. Gilbert

12 slates 25	3 02
	3 02

Ch. J.

36

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

No. of Account 6

Chilcowana Hill
n Agency April 24th 1922

Client

The Departmen

DATE	AMOUNT
7th 1922	

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date, Apr. 24 1922

M Scotch Settlement

Address

Bought of E.J. Gilbert

6 slates	25	1 50
6 "	30	2 10
		3 60

chg

35

6 60

Rd

946
Audt 1/5/22

I Hereby Certify supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1922
RECORDS

Chippawa Hill

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15'3978-4
15'3977-4
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER April 10th 1922

April 7th 1922 Saugeen Agency April 25th 1922

R

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by E. J. Gilbert- for slates furnished French Bay & Scotch Settlement schools amount- d as 6 60

I would recommend that the a/c be paid as the slates were furnished

a/c 6
Ext

ACCOUNTANT'S
APR 28 1922
BRANCH

I have the honor to be, sir
your Obedient servant
P. A. Sloat
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill

Sangeen Agency Aug 8th 1922

Sir,—

573542

Moved by Jesse Root Sec by A. Ritchie that a new cement plat-form be built at French Bay School as the present wooden platform is in a dangerous condition cost of cement platform not to exceed $50.00

Carried

I would recommend that the Dept- Authorize the building of a new platform at French Bay School as the old platform is past repairing

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 15 1922

I have the honor to be, sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

OTTAWA, August 15th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, embodying a resolution of the council of the Chippewas of Saugeen that a new cement platford be built at the French Bay Indian Day School to replace the present wooden platform, which is in a dangerous condition.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this resolution, and you may therefore arrange to have the cement platform built. The cost of the work should not exceed the sum of $50.00.

It will be necessary, in the purchase of any material required, to obtain competitive prices, and the material should be purchased from the firm quoting the lowest price.

You should see that this work is completed in a satisfactory manner, and that a good grade of cement is used.

When the work of erecting this platform is completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the materiál and for the labour employed. A memo. should accompany these vouchers showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted.

Kindly give this matter your early attention, as this platform should be completed before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Aug 29th 1922

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Angus Achoneguot

DATE			AMOUNT	
		To cleaning French Bay School		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
192				
Aug	29	To 5 days work @ 2.50	12	50
"	"	lime .25 soap .25 white wash brush .30		80
"	"	1 small brush .15 stove polish .10		25
"	"	1 price length .25 1 price a dampen .50		75
			$14	30

3706
sent 8/9/22

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Chippawa Hill,.....

Saugeen Agency Sept. 2 nd. 1922.

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept., account rendered by Angus Ahonoquot, for cleaning French Bay School, stove and stove-pipes, and closets.

Amount of account $ 14.30.

I would recommend that the ac. be paid as the work is done in first class shape.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Secretary, Dept.,
Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug 21st 1922 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Aug 26 Noon 1922 Opened Aug 26th 6 P.M. 1922 by T. A. Stout

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
Cement platform at French Bay Schools & down hill			R. Gibbons $51.00	D. McDonald $52.50		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed T. A. Stout

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Christian Island Province Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Dist

Saugeen Agency Sept 1st 1922

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. Gibbons Southampton

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-5 dated Aug 15th 1922		
Sept-	1	To building cement platform and putting cement door sill at French Bay School House	$ 5	1 00

3787
sent 14/9/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-25

Ret.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Aug. 15 th. 1922.

Chippawa Hill,

Saugeen Agency, Sept. 6 th. 1922.

2

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. account rendered by R. Gibbons of Southampton, for building a cement platform and putting a cement door sill at French Bay Schoolhouse.

Amount of account $ 51.00 .

I would recommend that the account be paid, as the job is done very satisfactory.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stout

Agent.

a/c 6

Secretary, Dept.,

Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 1922

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT No. 134

MINUTE No. _____ No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Oct 20th 1922

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Brock McAulay

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. _____ dated _____

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

Bought of **BROCK McAULAY**

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Southampton, Oct 23 1922

M Scotch Settlement

No.

Reg. No. Clerk

	Account Forwarded			
6 Crochet Cotton		25	1	50
2 Combs		50	1	00

CANADA

REPORT No. 134

. of Account 6

hisp[illegible]awa Mill

n Agency Oct 20th 1922

[illegible] Aulay

The Department [illegible]

DATE		AMOUNT	

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

Bought of **BROCK McAULAY**

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Southampton, Oct 23 1922

M Indian Village

No.

Reg. No. Clerk

	Account Forwarded			
2 [illegible]	1	80		
2 Combs		30		1
12 Slates	3	00	1	
12 Slates	1	80	6	80

REPORT No. 134

of Account 6

Chippewa Hill

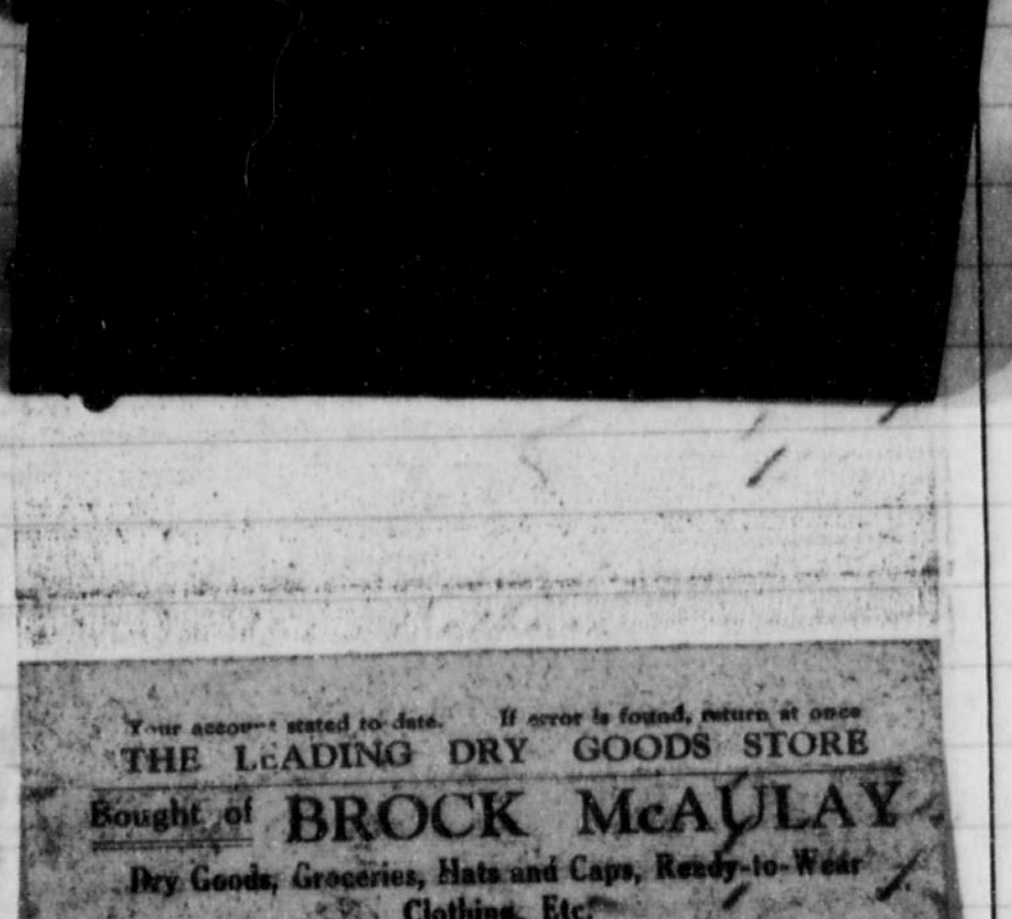
Agency Oct 20th 1922

The Department o

Mr. Aulay

DATE

AMOUNT



Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

Bought of BROCK McAULAY

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Southampton, Oct 23 1922

Mr Saugeen Day School

No.

Req. No.	Clerk		Account Forwarded			
2		Blanket		1	50	
2		Grain Cups			50	2 00

5 13 5
Paid 31/10/22

+ 10 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stark
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1922
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Oct. 23 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1, 2, 3, amounting to $ 10.05

in favour of Brock McAulay

for School Material

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15'3977-4 dated July 28' 1922
15'3979-4 " "

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Steele

Indian Agent.

a/c 6
1922

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay, Saugeen Indian Reserve, Oct. 1908.

Expenses of erecting Hen-house and Driving-shed, Oct. 1908.

Actual cash paid out of the private funds of T. J. Wallace.

	$ c
Scantling 75 feet	.90
Shingles 13 bunches at 25c each	3.25
Cash for old church-shed	3.00
Taking down old shed and removing to site of hen-house	2.00
Christopher Kewaquom - work. Setting up frame,	.75
Jesse Rut - making doors, hanging them and putting windows in	1.00
Hauling lumber, scantling, nails &c S. J. Smith	3.00
Hardware Bill, Johns, Southampton	4.00
Lumber, S. J. Smith	2.50
Total cash paid out	$ 20.15

Description of Building erected.

Size 18 feet by 15 feet. height from ground to peak 13½ feet. Hen-house 14 feet by 10 feet, Driving shed part 8 feet by 15 feet. Hen house boarded in and battened. Then lined inside, Tar-papered on this lining then lined again over tar-paper Three ply of lumber on three sides of hen-house and two ply on partition between hen-house part and driving-shed part. Driving-shed part closed in and battened and a floor over all for a ceiling. Soft to hold straw for warmth and for bedding for horse-stable.

The Teacher, T. J. Wallace did all the work himself except what is mentioned in Bill above. No charge for Teacher's work. Indians shingled the roof with a bee, Teacher boarding the men for which no charge is made.

T. J. Wallace
Teacher

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bill of
expenses of erecting
Hen-house and
Driving-shed combined
October 1908.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Southampton, Jan 9 1909

Mr Wawood

In Acct. with **JOHNS & TRELFORD**

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

TERMS: Accounts due when rendered.
7 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts.

Oct 10	To	10 lbs spike		.40
	"	20 — nails		.80
	"	16 — 8 nails		.72
	"	1 Roll Paper		.60
	"	Strap Hinges		.40
	"	do Hinges		.20
—	16	" 4 glass 10x16		.32
	"	2 — 10x14		.14
	"	1 — — 8x10		.05
—	23	" 3 lbs nails		.15
	"	1 — spike		.05
—	31	" 2 " nails		.10
				4.01

Paid Jan 9/09 Wm Johnston

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

31-1-5

Chippewa Hill, Saugeen Reserve, May 3, 1923.

Secretary—
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1923
RECORDED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 9 1923

383786

Dear Sir—
Enclosed please find a bill for erecting a hen-house and driving-shed as explained in said bill. If this double building was erected now it would cost sixty or eighty dollars at the present rate of the material used.
I presented this bill to the Indian Council at their last sitting. The Council seemed to think that the Department had paid me this bill or pretended to think so. The Council decided to leave it to a Band meeting. Knowing well what a lot of irresponsible fellows at a Band meeting would do I withdrew the bill. The Agent advised me to sell the building. This I refuse to do. I prefer to leave it to the Indians rather than do a shabby trick of that kind.
I also, at my own expense, lined the two feed bins with tin sheeting to save the grain from rodents at an expense of $5.00.
Now I have a proposition to make to the Department viz
When I came here over twenty-three years ago I brought with me a good stove. I set

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

up my own stove and used it for years until it was burned out. The Department then bought a stove which I have been using since. Twice since the Department purchased said stove I have bought at my own expense new linings for the fire-box. All stove-pipes belong to me.

The building I erected has been utilized to store the School-garden tools, 5 shovels, 5 hoes, 2 garden-rakes and a watering can. Also to store the storm-windows & storm-door. Here is stored also the extension ladder, If this building were not here the Department would be under the necessity of providing a building for the safe storage of these things.

In lieu of this building and lining the feed bins and burning out my own stove here will the Department allow me to take this stove with me when I leave at the end of June?

If the Department considers my proposition fair and reasonable I ask it to grant it. If not then me will let the matter drop but under no circumstances will I allow the bill to be brought before the Indian Council again as I consider they grossly insulted me by insinuating that the Department paid this bill at the time viz October 1908.

Yours sincerely T. J. Walluce
Surgeon Agency

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, May 9th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing an account for the expenditure incurred by you in the erection of a hen house and driving shed at the French Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you should have forwarded these accounts at the time the work was done, if it was intended that the Department would be called upon to pay the expenditure incurred. We have no information regarding this matter, and you should place your claim with the Indian Agent. The same applies to the question of the stove. You should request the Agent to report regarding these matters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Teacher, French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency July 16th 1923

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mail and Empire Toronto

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-7-7 dated July 11th 1923		
July	16	To Advertising for Teachers		
		for French Bay school 3 times	3	90
		" Indian Village " "	3	90
			$7.	80

Printer

Taxed by King at $7.80

3166 sent 1/8/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

July 21 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $ 7 80

in favour of The Mail and Empire

for Advertising for Teachers

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-7 dated July 11th 1923

accd and Key Pub

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Stout

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency July 17th 1923

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Daily Globe Toronto

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-7-7 dated July 11th 1923		
July	16	To advertising for Teachers for		
		French Bay School	4	88
		" Indian Village School	4	81
			9.	69

3105
sent 31/7/23.
Printed by King's Printer
at 969

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. R. Stock
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Letter No. [redacted]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

July 21 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....., amounting to $ 9.69

in favour of The Daily Globe

for Advertising for Teachers

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 31-1-7 dated July 11th 1923

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stout

Indian Agent.

accts sent Kings Printer

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 26 1923

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Sept-20th 1923

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Angus Shomnquot

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
		French Bay School		
1923 Sept-	20	To scrubbing school cleaning walls seats and stove and stove pipes		
		cleaning closets 4 days @ 2.50	10	00
		repairing closet which was struck with lightning 1 day	2	50
			12	50

4237
Sept 24/9/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. R. Strat
acty Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippawa Hill.

Saugeen Agency sept 20 1923

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Angus Shomaguet for cleaning French Bay school and chimneys and also repairing one chimney which was struck with lightning amount of ac $12.50

I would recommend the payment of the ac as the work was done satisfactory

I have the honor to be, sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
actg agent

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES, GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

4c6

Ottawa Sept. 28, 1923
ONT.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order # 153978-4

To	2	Indoor B B Bats		2.00
	1	" Baseball		1.50
				$3.50

4644 Oct 18/10 23.

For French Bay Indian Day School

Goods Received. Charges
according Agreement

CHECKED CORRECT

S/10/23

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Oct 26th/1923

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Trelford Bros

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-4 dated Oct 6th 1923	

N. Y. TRELFORD — PHONE 5 — R. A. TRELFORD

Southampton, Ont., Oct 26 1923

M/s French Bay School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware. Stoves and Tinware
Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

Oct	26/23	To 2 Alum. cups @ 25¢		50
"	"	" 1 Qt " Saucepan	2	50
"	"	" 6 Plates @ 35¢	2	10
			5	10

522

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. R. Stout
actg
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Departm

Account 6

Hill

1926 13/1923

DATE

TRETLEPORD BROS

5223

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. R. Stout
actg
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

October 26 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 5.10 in favour

of Trelford Bros

for Supplies for French Bay & Scotch Settlement Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4 dated Oct 6th 1923

" 153977-4 " "

Sent 31/10/23
a/c 6
Pay

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stout
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 29 1923
SIN

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

W. G. ...APPRAY
PRESIDENT

To avoid delay please address "The Globe" and not its Executives

The Globe

Toronto, Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

208

November 19th, 1923.

ACCOUNTANTS

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention J.D. McLean.

Dear Sir:

We have received a letter from Mr. T.A. Stout, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, in reply to our letter of November 8th acknowledging receipt of $4.65 and notifying him that there was still an account for $9.69 outstanding in July. He states in this letter that he took the matter up with the Indian Department and they notified him that they had forwarded the Globe Printing Co., cheque for $9.69 in July.

As we have no trace of this cheque being received, we would be glad if you would look it up and see if it has come through the bank, and if so, kindly let us know the date it was endorsed. If you have no trace of this cheque, we would be very glad if you would stop payment on it and issue a new one so that we may be able to close out this account.

Yours very truly,

"The Globe"

R. K. Stocks

EET/MB

Classified Advertising Manager.

per. MB

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-6

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that official cheque No. 3105, dated the 31st July, 1923, was sent to you in payment of your account of $9.69 for advertising for a Teacher for the French Bay Indian School. The said cheque was cashed at Toronto on the 1st August and has been returned to the Department of Finance in the usual way; apparently it was promptly endorsed before being cashed at the Bank.

I trust the foregoing information will enable you to trace the payment in your books.

I may add that the amount was paid at the amount at which it was taxed by the King's Printer.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

R.H. Stocks, Esq.,
Classified Advertising Manager,
"The Globe",
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. Ruxton, Chippewa Hill

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-4 dated Dec 29, 1933.		
Jan	21	1/2 6 bars soap		30
		" 1 Broom		75
		" 3 yds chean cloth		30
			1.	25
		7205 sent 29/1/34		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Paulsam

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 24 1924 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Langlier Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill Jan 21 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. EXD, R,

amounting to $. 1.35 in favour

of D Ruxton

for Dufferin French Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-7 dated Dec 29th 1923

Your obedient servant,

Saul Paterson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS JAN 24 1924 BR

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. A. Aitcheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-4 dated Jan. 19th/24.		
Jan.	23	To 4 bolts @ 4¢		I6 ✓
		" Repairing hinges		50 ✓
		" 6 stove pipes @ 25¢		$I. 50 ✓
				$2. I6 ✓

727 1
sent 31/1/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Pulleam
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN29 1924
RECORDS

No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill Jan'y 26 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 2.16 in favour

of J. A. Aitchison

for Dupoplus French Boy school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4 dated Jan 17th 1924

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Brock Dist. Galay

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 116-5-4 dated Feb 15.

DATE			AMOUNT	
Feb	29	2 6 crochet hooks		60
		" 6 " "		60
		" 3 sets Knitting needles		75
		" 3 pkgs Needles		21
			2.	16

8304
part 20/3/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Pulham
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Letter No.....

20

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, March 17 1917

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $ 2.1.6

in favour of Brock McAulay

for Supplies Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-1-7 dated Feb 13/17

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulleyne

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS CASH OR PRODUCE

Bought of **MRS. J. A. WELLS**

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS....
FR[illegible] & CONFECTIONERY

Southampton May 12 1924

M[illegible] Department of Indian
Affairs

8% Interest Charged on Past Due Accounts

8 lbs beet seed		70
8 lbs carrot seed		70
1 tin stove polish		15
2 Scrub brushes		50
10 lbs onions	1	40
5 doz cabbage plants		75
2 dozen [illegible]		70
	4	90
paid		60
	5	50

29 Oka

[illegible] Book Settlement

KILGOUR BROS. LIMITED, TORONTO

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs. J. A. Wells, Southampton

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-4 dated May 6th, 1924.	
May 12th, 1924	8 Pkgs. Beet Seed	.70
	8 Pkgs. Carrot Seed	.70
	1 Tin Stove Polish	.15
	2 Scrub Brushes	.50
	10 Lbs. Onions	1.40
	5 Doz Cabbage Plants	.75
	2 Combs	.70
	1 Water Pail	.60
		5.50
	For French Bay School	

1363 part. 20 5 21 per file 31-2-5

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Putnam
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

May 15th *1924*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 5.50 *in favour*

of Mrs. J. A. Wells

for Supplies for French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4 *dated* May 6th. 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS CASH OR PRODUCE

Bought of **MRS. J. A. WELLS**

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS....
FRUIT & CONFECTIONERY

Southampton Aug 21 192 4

M The Dept Indian
7 Boys School

8% Interest Charged on Past Due Accounts

@35c		
6 Slates @	2	10
12 Scrapers		96
	3	06

Ale

22

KILGOUR BROS. LIMITED, TORONTO

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
COF

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

o/c 6

To Mrs. J. A. Wells

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	6 slates @ 35¢	2.10
	12 cakes soap @ 8¢	.96
		3.06

3827
rec'd 3/9/24.

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Pelletier
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

August 28th *192* 24.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 3.06 *in favour*

of Mrs. J. A. Wells, Southampton

for Supplies for French Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4 B *dated* August 14th

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pedley

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 30 1924
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract for 31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1924
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the FRENCH BAY SCHOOL. September 11, 1924.

All in good repair but school premises are covered with weeds which is a bad object lesson for the children and the passers by. A very little trouble could clear the weeds.

John McCool,

Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 25 1924

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 31-1-5

31-3-5

Ottawa, September 25, 1924.

Sir,-

The Public School Inspector in his reports of inspection on the Scotch Settlement and French Bay Indian Day Schools, has drawn attention to the condition of the school grounds at each of these schools. He states that the grounds are covered with weeds and are a bad object lesson to the children and the passers by. A very little trouble should keep the grounds at all the schools clear from weeds.

I have to request that you will arrange, as soon as possible, to have the weeds cut and the grounds cleared up at each of the schools. This matter should receive your prompt attention. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred for the purpose. If there is any cost to the Department in having this work done, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure at each of the schools separately.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
ONT.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

November 4th 19 24.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1924
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honor to request that we have a lock put on the door of the French bay School, and that we have a pair of heavy hinges made. I would estimate the cost to be about $4.50.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Paterson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 6 1924

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, November 6th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to inform you that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a lock and a pair of heavy hinges for the door of the French Bay Indian Day School.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. Your estimate of the cost has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V. TRELFORD PHONE 5 R. A. TRELFORD

Southampton. Ont... Dec 13 1924

M French Bay School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware. Stoves and Tinware

Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

Dec 13/24	To Lock		.75
	" Chain		.10
	" staples		.05
	" Harp		.25
	" Hinges		.75
	" 6 Bolts		.25
	" time per Wilson		1.00
			3.65

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 6

To Trelford Bros.,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	For repairing lock & door on French Bay school.	
	Lock	.75
	Chain	.10
	Staples	.05
	Hasp	.25
	Hinges	.75
	6 Bolts	.25
	Time putting on	1.50
		3.65

5854
Rec'd 24/11/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Pulsan
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

.....November 13th.....*192*4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $..3..65.....*in favour*

of..Trelford...Bros..,...Southampton.....

for...Repairs...on...lock...and...hinges...French...Bay...school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....31-1-5.....*dated*....November...6th.....

Your obedient servant,

Scott Pelham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

of 6

To.....Trelford Bros.....

Southampton, Ont.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 7th	2 brooms @ $1.00	2.00
	French Bay School.	

7338
Sent 19/1/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Tuleau

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1925
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

January 12th, 1925.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $2.00 in favor of Trelford Bros., Southampton, for brooms for French Bay school,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter No. 31-1-4 of Jan. 2nd.

Your obedient servant,

Saml. Pelham
Indian Agent.

a/c 6

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 15 1925

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1925
RECORDS

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

July 28th *19* 25.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 31 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to your letter 31-3-4 of the 18th inst. re supplies for French Bay school. The well, in question, the cribbing was wooden construction, and has given away. It is an eighteen foot well, and would need to be deepened two feet, and cement cribbing be put in, and a cement top put on the well. The pumps are out of repair, but I think it is from pumping sand. The door in question is not in use, and I think it would be as well nailed up, as it is the driving shed door. The fences I think we can leave till next year. I would estimate fixing the well at $28.00, and as far as the pumps are concerned, I couldn't tell anything about what they would cost till we got them out.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulwarm

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 31 1925

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th instant, regarding the repairs required to the well at the French Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you should arrange to have this well deepened, and cement cribbing put in, also a cement top put on same. If you find that a new pump is required, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of same. No unnecessary expense should be incurred in having this well placed in a satisfactory condition, and when the work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

We note that you are of opinion that any repairs required to the fences can stand over until next year.

If you consider it advisable, you may arrange to have the door in the driving shed nailed up.

Please have the repairs to the well completed as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton, Aug. 21st. 1923.

Dept. of Indian affairs. French Bay School.

In account with E. J. Gilbert.

6 slates 40c		2 40
	Chg.	2, 40

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

o/c 6

To Mrs. E. J. Gilbert

Southampton, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
August	21st	6 slates for French Bay school @ 40¢	2.	40

3857
sent 26/8/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Tulman

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

August 21st *1925*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 2.40 *in favour*

of Mrs. E. J. Gilbert, Southampton, Ont.

for Slates for French Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4 *dated* July 18th

Your obedient servant,

Saml Culbertson

Indian Agent.

a/c 6

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 25 1925
BRANCH

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. Y. TRELFORD PHONE 5 R. A. TRELFORD

Southampton. Ont., Sept 4 1925

M Supt & Indian Affairs
French Bay School
Saugeen Reserve

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware. Stoves and Tinware

Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

Aug	31	25	To Lentrad for Pipe in Well	28	00
		"	" 2 Elb 2½" Iron		15
		"	" 4 Brass Leathers	1	00
		"	" Nine Rod Pumps	2	50
				31	65

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

6

To Trelford Bros.,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Repairs French Bay school.	
Sept. 4		
Aug 31	To contract for tile in well	28.00
	2 lbs. 2½" nails	.15
	4 pump leathers	1.00
	Time repairing pump	2.50
		31.65

4154
Rent. 10/9/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Tuhiwai

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

er No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1925
BOOKS

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

.....September...4th.....*1925.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..31..65.....*in favour*

of..Trelford...Bros.,...Southampton,...Ont.....

for...Repairs...for...pump...French...Bay...school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....31-1-5.....*dated*.....July...31st.....

Your obedient servant,

Saul Tobacco

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

$1 00

Jan. 19 24 1926

Received from P. H. Gentleman Chippawa Hill

the sum of One ——— XX/100 Dollars

Film Rental

No.

H. A. Geddes
ACCOUNTANT
MOTION PICTURE BUREAU

$1 00

Dec 22 1925

Received from P. H. Gentleman Southampton

the sum of One ——— XX/100 Dollars

Film Rental

No.

H. A. Geddes
ACCOUNTANT
MOTION PICTURE BUREAU

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

$1 00

Received from P. H. Gentleman.

the sum of One ——— XX/100 Dollars

Film Rental

Mar 18/19
Chippewa Hill
Southampton

No.

W. A. Geddes
ACCOUNTANT
MOTION PICTURE BUREAU

$1 00

Received from P. H. Gentleman

the sum of One ——— XX/100 Dollars

Film Rental

Feb 16/19
Chippewa Hill

No.

W. A. Geddes
ACCOUNTANT
MOTION PICTURE BUREAU

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippawa Hill.
Ontario.

June 10.1926.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

In account with P.H.Gentleman.
Chippawa Hill.P.O.

To Province of Ontario Motion Picture Bureau.
Rental of Educational films for French Bay School $4.00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

6

Department of Indian Affairs

To P. H. Gentleman,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To four films for Picture machine for French Bay school @ $1.00	4.00
	TOTAL,	

EXAMINED and found correct.

3152
Rent 13/7/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Perkins
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1926
RECORDS

...er No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 10 1926
BRANCH

July 7th, 192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of P. H. Gentleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for Rent of films for Picture machine

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4 *dated* January 9th, 1926

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reid

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1927
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McCOOL, dated September 27th, 1927, on his inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School.

Original on File 31-1-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 12 1927

The walls of the school are much in need of being whitewashed, also, the closets. The whitewash in the closets has fallen and covers the floors pretty well. It should be swept clean out of the closets.

The cement steps at school entrance are badly broken, no doubt from frost.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, October 12, 1927.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School, states that the walls of the school are much in need of being whitewashed. He says, further, that the whitewash in the closets has fallen down and covered the floors and that it should be swept out. He reports, also, that the cement steps at the school entrance are badly broken.

Please furnish a report at an early date as to whether you would advise that the walls of the classroom be whitewashed. If so, you should state the approximate cost of having the work done and whether it would be possible to have it performed without interfering with the regular classroom duties. It is thought that the teacher could have the older boys sweep out the closets. If they require whitewashing, I should be pleased to have a report from you relative to the cost, etc. Please state, also, what you would advise be done to repair the cement steps at the school entrance. The Department will expect an early reply regarding these matters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

S. Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Chippewa Hill, Ont..

October 17th, 1927 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 21 1927

Sir,—

I have the honor to reply to your letter No. 31-1-5 of the 12th, inst. re French Bay Indian school.

I might say that it would not be necessary to whitewash the walls of the school until next year as it would probably interfere with the classroom duties. The fallen whitewash in the closets can easily be swept out. The cement steps which have three sides to the entrance, two of which are chipped on the edges and the third is in as good repair as ever, and the pupils use this side. I took the matter of these steps up with the teacher the last time I visited the school and we both agreed that they could be held over until another year. My reason for doing this is that I am of the private opinion that this school will in a short time be closed as it is situated in the poorest part of the Reserve, and two families, Livingstone Ritchie and Alex Root are talking of buying property down near the Scotch Settlement portion. Mr. Parker on his last visit to the Reserve was also of the same opinion.

Mr. McCool is apparently of the opinion that work done by the Government does not cost anything and as this Reserve has so many buildings to look after I don't care to spend any unnecessary money, and the schools in question are second to none in this vicinity.

I have the honor to remain,
Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulsifer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, October 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the repairs, etc., which were recommended by the Public School Inspector at the French Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that you consider the whitewashing of the walls and the repairs to the steps can be left over until next year. No further action need be taken by you at the present time regarding these matters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 1ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. Mathieson Southampton

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-14 dated Aug. 16 1928		
Sept.	6.	To supplies for French Bay School	8 2	50 ✓

3038
Sent Dept
1/12

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

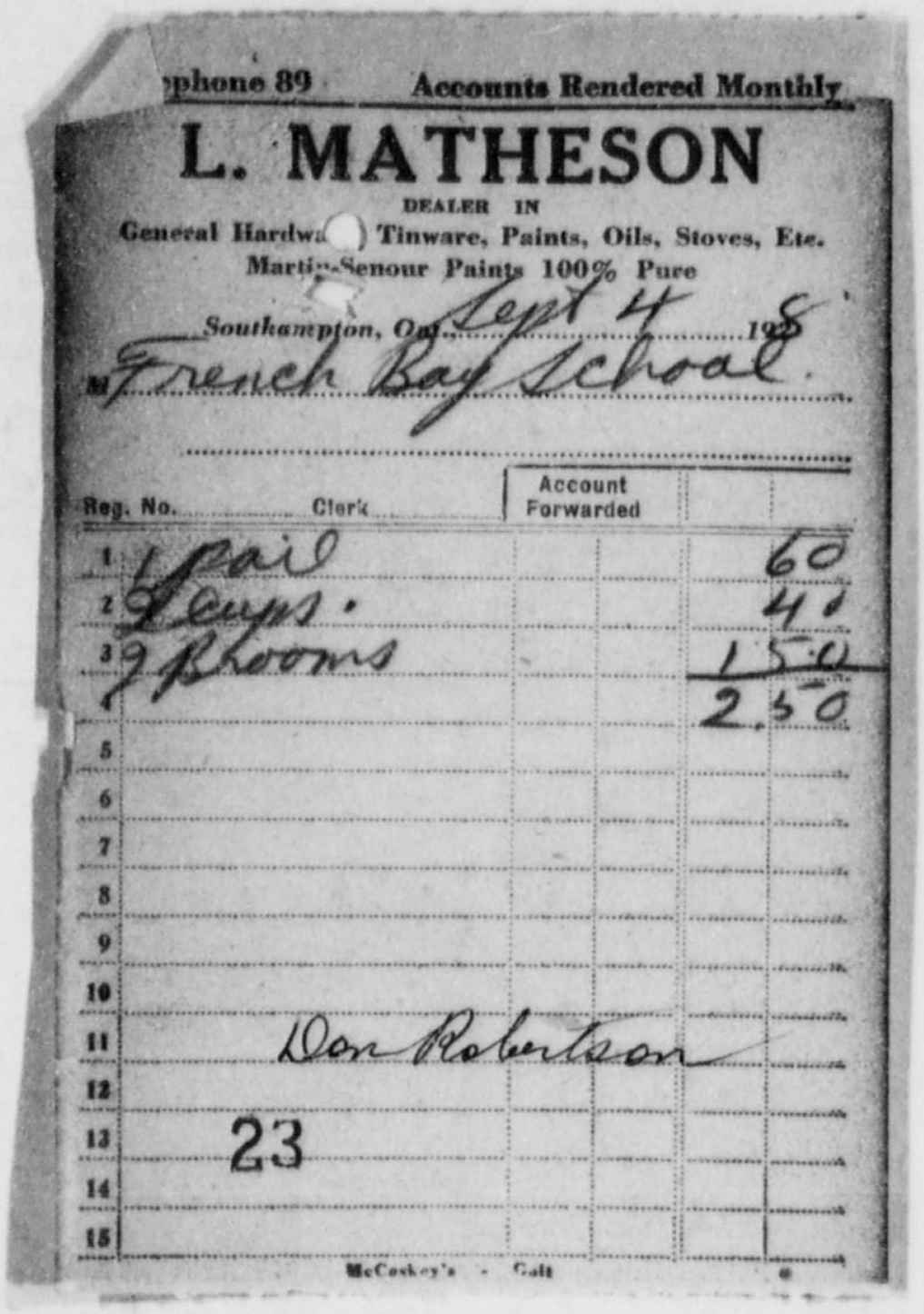
FORM No. 109

Don Robertson
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



phone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Sept 4 1925

M French Bay School

Reg. No. Clerk Account Forwarded

1	1 pail	60
2	2 keys.	40
3	2 Brooms	1 50
4		2 50
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11	Don Robertson	
12		
13	23	
14		
15		

McCaskey's - Galt

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-1-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1928
RECORDS

Office of the ...Saugeen... *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 6th. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $...2.50.....*in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for ...supplies for French Bay School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....31-1-4.....*dated*.....August 16th. 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 10 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
22-31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1929
RECORDS

Ottawa, May 16, 1929

Sir:

I beg to draw your attention to the following in connection with Saugeen Indian Agency.

x x x

The schools at French Bay and Scotch Settlement require whitewashing and there are extensive repairs required on the Scotch Settlement school teacher's residence.

x x x

C. C. Parker.
Inspector.

SECRETARY'S BRANCH
JUN 1 1929

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa, June 1st, 1929.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Parker, who recently visited the Saugeen Agency, states that the French Bay Indian Day School building requires whitewashing. Please furnish a report regarding this renovating and any repairs that may be required at this school, giving an estimate of the cost of any work which you would recommend be carried out. This matter should receive your early attention in order that, if it is decided to have any work done at this school, it could be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Donald Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUN 19 1929

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 17th. 1929.

Sir,-

R

I have the honor to reply to your letter No. 31-I-5. dated June Ist. with reference to whitewashing the French Bay Indian Day School.

I beg to say, this would require 4or5 bags of lime which costs around $I.00 per bag, It would take a man about 4 days to do the work. I would recommend this work be carried out early in July.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 21 1929

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, June 21st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the whitewashing required to the building at the French Bay Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of lime required and for the labour in having the whitewashing carried out. We note you estimate that it will require approximately 5 bags of lime and that the work will occupy the services of a man for four days. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed, and you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and labour. This work is to be carried out during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account ..... fcb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...Don....Robertson,...Chippewa...Hill,...Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-3-5 ..... dated ..June ..21st. 1929.		
Aug.	15th.	To labour whitewashing the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.	$ 14.	00

EXAMINED and found correct

2743 - 8 - 29.

Sent 22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18 White-Washing

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Scotch Settlement School on Saugeen Reserve

for week ending July 27th 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
David Besito			1	1	1	1	4	3 50	14 00	David Besito	Andrew Petetin

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Don Robertson
AGENT

Poor copy

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

AUG 19 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Aug. 15th *1929.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.24..50 *in favour*

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for labour whitewashing the French Bay and Scotch Settlement Indian Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-5 *dated* June 21st. 1929.
31-3-5.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18 White-Washing

RETURN OF LABOUR on the French Bay School on Saugeen Reserve

for week ending August 3rd 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Per day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
David Besito	1	1	1				3	3 50	10 50	David Besito	Andrew Ritchie

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Don Robertson
AGENT

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor copy

CANADA

No. of Account Sch 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-I-5. dated June 21st. 1929.	
Aug.	15th.	To labour whitewashing the French Bay Indian Day School	$ 10.50

EXAMINED and found correct

10.50
14
24.50

Sept 22-8-29.

2743

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware; Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., July 19 1929

M Dept Indian Affairs
French Bay School

Reg. No. Clerk Account Forwarded

1	4 days time	@ 75		3	00
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13	4				
14					
15					

McCaskey's - Cats

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 167

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-I-5. dated June 21st. 1929.		
Aug.	17th.	To lime for whitewashing the French Bay School	$ 3.	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

24-8-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Sun-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Aug 16 1929

M Dept Indian Affairs
Scotch Settlement school

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded		
1	1 scythe			4 00
2	1 water can			1 60
3	2 Doz Needles			40
4				6 00
5	1 glass 24×24 DD			90
6				6 90
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	2			
14				
15				

McCaskey's - Galt

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Sun-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Aug 16 1929

M Dept Indian Affairs
French Bay School

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded		
1	3 albums			1 05
2	10 sythes pipe			2 50
3	1 Doz coat hooks			30
4	1 lock			35
5	1 scythe			4 00
6				8 20
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	49			
14				
15				

McCaskey's - Galt

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account leh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-I-4. dated July 24th. 1929.		
Aug.	17th.	To supplies for the French Bay School	$ 8.	20

EXAMINED and found correct.

8.20

11.20

2773

24/8/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Apr 30 1920

M Dept Indian Affair

French Bay School

Reg. No.	Clerk		Account Forwarded		
1	6 Stoves.			2	00
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13	22				
14					
15					

McCaskey's - Galt

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 1271

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-I-4 dated April 4th. 1930.		
May	5th.	To supplies for the French Bay School	$2.	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Accounts 984

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Sept 11 1930

M Fynch Bay School

To the Dept of Indian Affairs

Bought of Bert Coleman

Chippawa Hill Ont

3 Yds Toweling	25				75
6 bars soap	10				60
					135

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

CANADA

No. of Account ..... Feb 37

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert. Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-I-4. dated July 5th. 1930.		
Sept.	15th.	To supplies for the French Bay School	$ I.	35 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

Ans 18-9-30.

3807

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Saugeen..... *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 15th. 19 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $..1.35..... *in favour*

of ..Bert..Coleman,...Chippewa..Hill,...Ont.....

for supplies..for..the..French..Bay..School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..31-1-4..... *dated* July...5th...1930.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 16 1930
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL ON
63-31

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 17 1930

Ottawa, November 4, 1930.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my visit of inspection to the Saugeen Agency.

x x x

FRENCH BAY SCHOOL: is no credit to us. If this school is to be maintained, a considerable expenditure will be necessary to put it in something like decent condition. The whole place looks like decay and neglect. The inside walls and woodwork need several coats of paint. All the outside woodwork around the windows, doors and belfry, needs painting. The cement steps at the front entrance are broken to pieces and new ones will have to be provided. The two closets are very dilapidated and past all repairing. New ones are badly needed. The chimney needs pointing and some bricks replaced. New wire and posts are needed for the fence enclosing the school grounds and residence. Some of the present posts might be used for the fence at the back end of the lot. The school grounds are very untidy and neglected looking.

x x x

Thos. Mc Gookin.
Inspector.

May be closed in spring 31

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Schools

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1931
RECORDS

Form T.N. 2.

Chippewa Hill
January 9/31.

TO D. Roberts on Esq.
INDIAN AGENT
Chippewa Hill

SIR:

I recommend that French Bay School
Stock
over Fairyear Reserve, be supplied
with 12" Post Brushes
No brushes
1/2
note

My reason for making this recommendation is

M. P. Cousins
TRAVELLING NURSE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

January 11th, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1981
RECORDS

Extract from report of Nurse Cousins on her recent visit to Saugeen Agency.

"Would it be possible to get milk---a glass a day---for the school children and have them get it at school. So many of them have gland trouble that milk along with the cod liver oil they are getting might help them over the winter months."

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 13 1931

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. P. H. GENTLEMAN, TEACHER, FRENCH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, DATED MARCH 6, 1931.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 31-1-1.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 19 1931

I would also like to take this opportunity of pointing out the need of window screen and screen door for the schoolhouse. I must say that I feel rather strongly upon this point. Of course the need is not a present one, but with the children's clothes so dirty, my schoolhouse in the fall of the year becomes very trying. I have never before been without screens, and I hope that this improvement might be granted to us before another fall comes round. I feel sure that if Nurse Cousins had paid us a visit in the fall she would see the need of this.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

French Bay School

Sanjeen Agency

March 31st 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1931
RECORDS

27

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 9 1931

Note on Fencing

The original fencing round the house and School put up nearly 40 years ago is pretty rotton. When I came here the number of children attending hardly seemed to justify any expence in connection with this, but there appearances now to be a good School in prospect for some years to come. Last year in August the rescue Corps went through the house fence and ruined my garden.

This same applies to the screened approaches to the children closets. I have nailed them up several times but there is nothing left to nail to.

The school steps also need repairs badly.

P. H. Gentleman.

Doubtless the small attendance in past years did not do much to have repairs kept up. The fence posts have done pretty for but they will have to be renewed.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY --

31-1-5.

(Original on # 31-1-1.)

Ottawa, April 10, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting the Department to supply fencing for the land around the French Bay Indian Day School.

Owing to the small attendance, the Department has been seriously considering the question of closing this school at the end of the present academic year, and, under these circumstances, we are not prepared to incur any expenditure at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. H. Gentlemen, Esq.,
Teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, April 22, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant, regarding the repairs required to the school building and teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School, I have to say that, in view of this school being kept in operation for another year, as you are being advised in a separate communication, the Department will approve of the more urgent repairs required being carried out to the school and residence. It is not intended that any large expenditure be incurred, but only the work necessary to make the school and residence comfortable during the next school year is to be performed.

I shall be pleased to have a list, in detail, showing the work which you consider urgent and necessary, and an estimate of the cost of the material, labour, etc., in having the repairs carried out. When we have this information, further consideration will be given regarding these repairs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April 28th. 1931.

Sir:-

R

I have the honor to referr to Department letter No. 31-1-5 dated April 22nd. With reference to necessary repairs to the French Bay Indian Day School.

I beg to say, The teachers residence needs to be reshingled which would cost around $130.00 complete, the kitchen should be repapered which would cost around $20.00, the inside of the school room should be painted,this would cost around $40.00, These are repairs that I would consider absolutely necessary.

d 130 20 40 / 190

Reshingling only
Indian Labour

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, May 6, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, giving an estimate of the repairs required to the teacher's residence and schoolroom at the French Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, as our funds for the present fiscal year are extremely limited, it will only be possible to authorize the reshingling of the teacher's residence, which, it is noted, you estimate will cost approximately $130. You may arrange to purchase the shingles, nails, etc., required, obtaining same at the lowest possible price. A good grade of shingles should be obtained. You should employ Indian labour as far as possible in having the work carried out, keeping proper time sheets, in duplicate, for the labour employed. Certified accounts, in duplicate, should also be forwarded covering the cost of the shingles and other materials. You should arrange to have the shingling completed at an early date, keeping all expenditure as low as possible, and you should see that a satisfactory job is completed.

The repapering of the kitchen and the painting of the classroom will have to stand over for the present.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McCOOL, DATED APRIL 17th, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE FRENCH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 31-1-6 .

Cement steps at entrance to school are broken and need to be repaired.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1931

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, June 8, 1931.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School, states that the cement steps at the entrance to the school are broken and require to be repaired.

In this connection I have to request that you will arrange to have the repairs required to these steps carried out during the coming summer holidays. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed, and you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO, Nov. 16th 1921.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
(Int. Travel Pass Resident)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

CREAM SEPARATORS
De Laval
Melotte
Massey-Harris

COAL AND WOOD

Lath, Shingles, Siding and Lumber, Cement Lime, Bricks, Brantford Roofing and Shingles, Farm Implements

Accounts due when rendered

15 sq. 5x 20 1 shingles	375		56 25
45 lbs nails		b	2 70
50' ridge boards		b	3 00
cartage of shingles and scaffolding			4 90
			66 85.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sleighing Teacher's dwelling on Saugeen Reserve
Frame Boy action

for week ending June 6th 1931

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
David Basito			9	9	9	6	5'	5' @ .30	11 40	✓	David	Basito
Alfred Nawash			9	8	9	6.	5'	5' @ .25	9 25	✓	Alfred	Nawash
Isac Root			9	9	8	5'	5'	5' @ .25	9 00	✓	Isac	Root
Geo Allis			10	9	9	9	5'	5' @ .30	12 60	✓	Geo Allis	
Earl Shomaker		5	9	8	6.	5'	5'	5' @ .30	11 40		Earl Shomaker	

53.65

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Don. Robertson
AGENT

Poor copy

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-5 dated May 6th. 1931.		
June	18th.	To shingles and material for the French Bay School Teacher's Dwelling	66.	85
		To labour as per time sheets enclosed	53.	65
			120.	50

sent 23-6-31
1231

EXAMINED and found correct.
Gerald Stacey

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

L. [redacted] No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1931
RECORDS

Office of the .....Saugeen..... *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, June 18th. *19*31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....,

amounting to $...120.50.....*in favour*

of...Robert McVittie,...Southampton,...Ont.....

for shingles and labour reshingling teacher's dwelling at the French Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..31-I-5..... *dated*.May...6th...1931.....

Sch'l Vote pay

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-I-5 dated June 8th. 1931.	
Sept.	3rd.	To repairing steps at the French Bay School,	18.00

Telephone 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Sept 2 1931

M Dept of Indian Affairs
French Bay School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **ROBT. McVITTIE**

CREAM SEPARATORS
De Laval
Melotte
Massey-Harris

COAL AND WOOD

Lath, Shingles, Siding and Lumber, Cement
Lime, Bricks, Brantford Roofing and
Shingles, Farm Implements

Accounts due when rendered

Aug.	20	To new steps and repairing old at French Bay School	15 00

No. of Account.....

.....Southampton, Ont.....

	AMOUNT
1931.	
	18.00

Sent Dept. 8/31.

EXAMINED and found correct

M O'Connor 9/9/31

2744

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No.....

CANADA

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 8 1931 BRANDON

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 5 1931 RECORDS

31-1-5

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 3rd. *19* 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $.18.00 *in favour*

of Kohl. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for repairing steps at the French Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-5. *dated* June 8th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1932
RECORDS

E X T R A C T from Mr. Inspector' McGeckin's Report, dated May 10th, 1932, on his inspection of the Saugeen Agency on the 29th and 30th ultimo.

French Bay School:

Mr. P. H. Gentleman, teacher, 13 on roll, average for April - 9. Classroom untidy. Pupils' cloaks and hats lying on the floor. An atmosphere of lifelessness and depression about the whole school. Third book highest class. Discipline poor. Three dogs sleeping on the classroom floor.

Closets in poor condition. Boys' closet needs a new top and both screens need repairing. The chimney needs pointing with mortar and some bricks replaced.

One and half dozen coat hangers for classroom should be furnished.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 26 1932

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 26, 1932.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, in a report on his recent inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School, states that the closets are in poor condition; that the boys' closet needs a new top and both screens need repairing. He also states that the chimney needs pointing with mortar and some bricks replaced. I have to request that you will arrange to have the closets at this school and the chimney repaired and placed in good condition at an early date. Please keep all costs as low as possible.

The Inspector further recommends that 1½ dozen coat hooks be supplied. Please arrange for the purchase and installation of the above number of coat hooks of a serviceable type. After the hooks have been installed, you should forward a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E X T R A C T from Report of Inspector J.M. Game, regarding his visit to the FRENCH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 11th, 1932.

Original on File 31-1-6.

The wood-shed requires reshingling at once. As many of the desks are near the stove, a jacket should be placed around the latter not only to prevent some of the pupils from getting too much direct heat but also to secure better air circulation.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

EXD.

Ottawa, May 30th, 1932.

Sir,-

In his report regarding his visit to the French Bay Indian Day School on the 11th instant, School Inspector Game recommends that a jacket be placed around the stove in order to prevent some of the pupils from getting too much direct heat. As a jacket for this purpose can be obtained at a reasonable cost, the Department desires you to make arrangements to secure same before it is necessary to again use the stove in the classroom.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-I-b. dated May 26th. 1928.		
Aug.	31st.	To material and labour reparing the French Bay School	34.	26

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

31/243

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Aug 30 1922

M Dept of Indian Affairs
(Fox Bay School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH **ROBT. McVITTIE**

CREAM SEPARATORS
De Laval
Melotte
Massey-Harris

COAL AND WOOD

Lath, Shingles, Siding and Lumber, Cement
Lime, Bricks, Brantford Roofing and
Shingles, Farm Implements

Accounts due when rendered

aug 12.	2 Bags cement		65	1	30
	2 " lime		75	1	50
	125' lumber	32	00	4	00
	7 lbs nails		6		42
labor	R Phillips 10 hours pr hr		35	3	50
	S Burrows 10 " "		35	3	50
	Transportation dep on material			2	50
	2 sells galv iron		14	3	50
	15 " asple "		10	1	50
	1 doz. stove bolts.				15
	6 hours labor by tinsmith making				
	stove guard. per hr		55	3	30
	17' conductor pipe		13	2	21
	3 conductor elbows.			1	00
	1 outlet pipe				25
	2½ hrs tinsmith repairing				
	one trough. per hr		55	1	38
"	22 Cartage on school seats from				
	Trout Bay to Scotch Settlement.			2	00
"	30½ do Clothes hooks		85	1	28
	3 hooks doz		20		60
				34	24

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-5 EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1932
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Aug. 31st. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $34.26 *in favour*

of Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for material and labour repairing the French Bay School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-5. *dated* May 26th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 5th. 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1932
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that the pump at the French Bay School is in need of replacing. Mr Gentleman reported that the pump was out of commission, I took Mr McVittie up to inspect it and found that the pump was done, also the top of the well will have to be replaced, a new pump and a covering for the well will cost around $20.00. As this well is the only water supply for both the school and the teacher's dwelling I would recommend that a new pump be installed and the top replaced on the well.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, November 12, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that you may have the top of the well at the French Bay Indian Day School replaced. You may also purchase a new pump and cover for the well. It is noted that an expenditure of $20 will be required to make these repairs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Dan. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

.....

.....

No. 3I-I-5. dated November I2th. I932.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov. 29th.	To I pump	I0.	50
	4 ft. pipe	I.	00
	2 elbows		70
	2 bags cement	I.	30
	nails		I0
	labour putting in pump and cement cover on well	9.	25
		22.	85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE.....20.....

AGENCY.....31.....

ALLOT.....244.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 113

Southampton, Ont.

Nov 26 1932

M... Dept of Indian Affairs
French Bay School

BOUGHT OF

DAN. McVITTIE

Plumbing, Heating and Tinsmithing

LOCAL AGENT FOR THE GILSON PIPELESS FURNACE

TERMS:

To	1	Pump for Well	7 10	50
	4 ft	Pipe	1	00
	3	Elbows		70
	2	Bags Cement	1	30
		Nuts		10
		Lab. on putting on Pump + " Cement	9	25
		Bored 80 ft. Well		
			22	85

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

31-1-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEC 1 1932

RECEIVED

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov, 29th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 22.85 *in favour*

of Dan. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for pump and cover for well at French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 3I-I-5. *dated* November I2th. I932.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

ORIGINAL ON 77-31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1932

Ottawa, December 7th, 1932.

Sir:

I inspected the Saugeen Agency on the 1st. instant and beg to submit the following report.

x x x

The following repairs are needed(French Bay Day School)

The roof leaks at the bell tower, a few new shingles needed.

The woodshed should have a new roof and the door re-hung.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 15 1932

The school grounds fence needs tightening up and a few new posts.

A few - 4 - pictures would help to brighten up the classroom.

As soon as funds are available the classroom, should be painted also the outside window and door sashes. These repairs would put the buildings in very good condition and are recommended.

x x x

Thos. Mc Gookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

MAL.

Ottawa, December 15th, 1932.

Sir,-

Inspector McGookin, who recently visited the Saugeen Reserve, states that the roof on the French Bay Indian Day School is leaking near the bell tower and that a few new shingles are required. As the expenditure necessary is likely to be small, you should have the above repairs made at once.

The Inspector also states that the wood shed should have a new roof and that the fence needs tightening up and a few new posts. You should keep these improvements in mind and write the Department early next spring regarding them, stating what expenditure would be necessary.

You should inform the teacher that three pictures suitable for classroom decoration have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office and will go forward in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 8 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-I-I. dated December 30th. 1933.		
Jan.	3rd.	To cleaning the French Bay Indian Day School	3.	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 8 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 388

School Number..... 350

Allot.....

E. R. No..... 1144

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R.B.Hilmer, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Jan.	25th.	To one clock for the French Bay Indian Day School	3.00

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
E. R. No.....

188
388
207
138

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be attached
to Accountant for pay:

31/1/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. R. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton Jan 20-1934

Dept of Indian Affairs

1 Clock pm

French Bayfield 2.00

Jno R Batchelor

Jeweler

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. January 25th. 1934.

JAN 29 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1934

R

C.A.M.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $3.00 in favor of R.B. Hillmer, Southampton, Ont. for one clock for the French Bay Indian Day School.

I beg to say, there was no clock in this school, the teacher had a watch but it got broken. This is the same kind of clock that was purchased for the Scotch Settlement school some time ago.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. J. Scott, M.D.
Associate Coroner
for County of Bruce

Southampton, Ont.
2nd April 1914

Donald Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill.

Sir -

I would like to suggest that a wash basin, pitcher, soap and towels be placed in each of the schools. I have noticed that many of the children seem not to have been making proper use of soap and water at their homes and I think it would be good for them to use it at the school when they do not do so at their own homes.

One other matter would be the installing of a telephone at each of the school teacher's houses. In case of illness the Indians could telephone from these places and some time

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
P. J. Scott

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 11 1934

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAY 8 1934

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 4th. I934.

R

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith two recommendations received from Dr. Scott.

I beg to say, Dan Wahbezee is paid under No. I22. Regarding the school supplies there are towels, soap and basin in each of the schools at the present time, these articals are supplied to each school regular, as for installing the telephone at each school I think this would be out of the question as two of the school are four and six miles from the line.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing communication received from Dr. Scott. It is noted that towels, soap and wash basins are supplied at each of the day schools in the Saugeen agency.

The Department is not prepared to authorize the installation of telephones at these schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-I-4. dated April 6th. 1934.		
June	6th.	To supplies for the French Bay Day School	5.	50

Vote	176
School Number	388
Allot	287
E. R. No.	2024

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

11-6-34

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to E. R.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOUGHT OF

Bert Coleman Chippewa 1/8
To the Dept of Indian Affairs

June 5 1934

Sold to French Bay School

Wash basin 32		32
1 pail-48 5 soap 25		73
5 yds toweling 25		125
2 combs 40 1 toilet 25		65
4 panes glass 10		40
brads 5 - 2 brooms 60	120	125
Bell rope		90
		550

46

an Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1934
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, June 6th. *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......, *amounting to* $5.50 *in favour of* Bart. Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont. *for* supplies for the French Bay Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.*31-1-4. *dated* April 6th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1934
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 22nd. 1934.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to repairs required at the French Bay School and teacher's residence.

I beg to say, the school should be reshingled and the teacher's residence should be redecorated inside with new steps at the front entrance, the wood shed in connection with school should also be repaired and shingled. Mr. Inspector McGookin made a note of these repairs at his last visit to the reserve but I have not had any word regarding them. If it is necessary to forward a estimate on this work I will do so.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, June 27, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to certain repairs, which, you state, are required at the French Bay Indian Day School and teacher's residence.

Please let me have a detailed estimate of the expenditure that would be necessary to make the repairs that you consider are needed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 193
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. GAME ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE FRENCH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON JUNE 12, 1934.

Original on 31-1-6.

A new roof is required on the woodshed and it appears as if there is a bad leak in the bell tower of the school.

The boy's water closet requires some repairs, viz., door latch, window and boards on the screen fence.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1934

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

H.Q.'M.

Ottawa, June 30, 1934.

Sir:

In connection with the report of Inspector J. M. Game on his visit to the French Bay Indian Day School, kindly forward an estimate of the cost of the repairs necessary to the woodshed, bell tower, closets, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 12th. 1934.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-I-5, dated June 27th. regarding repairs to the teacher's residence at French Bay.

I beg to say, the papering and painting the inside woodwork would cost about $60.00 and erecting cement steps at the front entrance would cost about $26.00, these steps are badly in need of repairing and the rooms have not been decorated for years, the present paper is falling of and black with age.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, July 9th, 1934.
ONTARIO

Messrs. The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
per Estimate for French Bay School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

CREAM SEPARATORS — COAL AND WOOD

MELOTTE

INTERNATIONAL-HARVESTER

LATH, SHINGLES, SIDING AND LUMBER, CEMENT LIME, BRICKS, BRANTFORD ROOFING AND SHINGLES, FARM IMPLEMENTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

		Re: Shingling the Main Roof, Belfry and Porch. No. 1, 3X B.C. Shingles, complete with ridge boards.		74.	50
		Re: Shingling the Wood-shed with above grade of B.C. Shingles. New ridge boards, new door, repairing wall in shed, repairing closets, glass, hinges and latches complete, including all labor.		28.	50
				$103.	00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

31-1-5

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 12th. 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1934

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-I-5, dated June 30th. regarding repairs to the French Bay School.

I beg to say, the roof on this school should be reshingled, the present shingles have rotted and in some places have blown away leaving the sheeting bare. Enclosed is an estimate of the repairs required.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

July 27, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. BUSKARD.

It is necessary to paint and paper the interior and erect new cement steps at the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School (Saugeen Reserve No. 29 - Electoral District of Bruce North).

Mr. Robt McVittie, of Southampton, has quoted the Indian Agent a price of $56.00 for the above work - this includes both material and labour.

I would appreciate your advising if it will be in order to give the work to Mr. McVittie. If not, please let me know the name of a competent man.

A.G.G.

July 27/34

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 24 19

31-1-5

31-1-5.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUL 18 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 17, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1934
OTTAWA

MEMORANDUM:

R

MR. BUSKARD.

It is necessary to paint and paper the interior and erect new cement steps at the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School (Saugeen Reserve No. 29 - Electoral District of Bruce North).

Mr. Robt McVittie, of Southampton, has quoted the Indian Agent a price of $86.00 for the above work - this includes both material and labour.

I would appreciate your advising if it will be in order to give the work to Mr. McVittie. If not, please let me know the name of a competent man.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

If approved, provided advice are considered basis for J.T.M.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

C.A.D.

Ottawa, July 24, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that you may have the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School repaired. It is noted that the cost of papering and painting the interior and erecting cement steps will not exceed $86.00. This amount includes both material and labour.

It is noted, also, that this work will be done by Mr. Robert McVittie.

Owing to lack of funds, it is regretted that the Department cannot authorize the shingling of the school. You may have some minor repairs made in order that the building may be habitable for another year. The cost of these repairs should be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Sept. 4/34. 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
yers French Bay Residence,
GEORGIAN HILL, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **ROBT. McVITTIE**

CREAM SEPARATORS — MELOTTE — INTERNATIONAL-HARVESTER

COAL AND WOOD

LATH, SHINGLES, SIDING AND LUMBER, CEMENT LIME, BRICKS, BRANTFORD ROOFING AND SHINGLES, FARM IMPLEMENTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

	TO:		
	Painting all wood work one cont. papering three rooms and one hall down stairs; two bedrooms, stairway and hall upstairs.		
	Material and Labour.	$ 59.	00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Sept. 4/34. 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
per; French Bay Residence
CHIPPAWA HILL, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

CREAM SEPARATORS

MELOTTE

INTERNATIONAL-HARVESTER

COAL AND WOOD

LATH, SHINGLES, SIDING AND LUMBER, CEMENT

LIME, BRICKS, BRANTFORD ROOFING AND

SHINGLES, FARM IMPLEMENTS

ACCOUNTS

DUE WHEN RENDERED

To:

Erecting a concrete step
similiar to old one.
Material and labour.

Cement base on two chimneys on
Teacher's residence. $ 26. 20

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-5 dated July 24th. 1934.		
Sept.	10th.	To repairing and painting the French Bay Teacher's residence	59.	00
		To erecting cement steps at French Bay Teacher's residence	26.	20
			85.	20

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 388

Allot..... 243

E. R. No..... 2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 14.9.34

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. McKenzie
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1934
RECEIVED

Letter No. 886

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 10th 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 85.20 in favour

of Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for papering and painting French Bay Teacher's Residence
erecting cement steps at teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-5. dated July 24th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, Oct. 1 193 4.
ONTARIO

M Messrs. The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
per French Bay School
CHIPPAWA HILL, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

CREAM SEPARATORS

COAL AND WOOD

MELOTTE

INTERNATIONAL-HARVESTER

LATH, SHINGLES, SIDING AND LUMBER, CEMENT
LIME, BRICKS, BRANTFORD ROOFING AND
SHINGLES, FARM IMPLEMENTS

ACCOUNTS
DUE WHEN RENDERED

	To:		
	Shingling the Wood-		
	shed with No. 1 B.C. 2X Shingles.		
	New ridge boards, new door.		
	repairing wall in woodshed.		
	Repairing closets, glass, hinges.		
	latches, complete including		
	all labour.		$ 28. 50

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. J.I.-I.-5 dated July 28th. 193h.		
Oct.	5th.	To shingling and repairing the wood shed at French Bay School	25.	30

Vote.....176.

School Number.....388.

Allot.....283.

E. R. No.....2373.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

9-10-34

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
8 1934

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Oct. 5th. *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $28.50 *in favour*

of Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for shingling and repairing the wood shed at the French Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-5. *dated* July 24th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Southampton Nov 7th 1934

French Bay School

Indian Settlement

In a/c With Messrs W. J. Lee & Sons Dr.

TERMS

Oct	13	To 2 1/2 yds Cotton	15		38	
"	4	" 4 Spools	8		32	
"	4	" 1 pins 5 / Safety pins	5		10	
"	"	" 5 Crochet Hooks	5		25	
"	"	" 1 pkg needles			5	
"	"	" 2 1/2 yds Chintz	25		63	
"	"	" 10 Balls wool	45	1	50	
"	"	" 1 yd Canvas			65	
						$ 3.88

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W.T.Lee & Sons, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-4 ..... dated ..September 17th. 1934.		
Nov.	9th.	To sewing material supplied to the French Bay Indian Day School	3.	88

Vote.....176..

School Number.....388....

Allot.....287.....

E. R. No.....2372...

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13-11-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

... .ument to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1934
RECEIVED

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 9th, *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $3.88 *in favour*

of W. T. Lee & Sons, Southampton, Ont.

for sewing material for the French Bay Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4 *dated* September 17th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mrs Robert Coleman
Chippewa Hill
Date, Dec 14 1934

To French Bay School
To the Dept of Indian Affairs

Acct. No	Clerk	Account Forwarded	
		1 broom	60
		2 Cups 18366 plates	20
		2 hangers 20 Nails	27
			1.77

29

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bert Coleman,.....

Chippewa Hill,.....

.....Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-4. July 7th. 1934.	
Dec. 15th.	To supplies for the French Bay School,	1.77

Vote.....176.

School Number.....388.

Aud.....287.

E. H. No.....2372.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEC 18 1934 RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 15th. *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $1..77..... *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

for supplies for the French Bay School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4. *dated* July 7th. 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT. Jan 14 1935

M Dept of Indian Affairs
French Bay School

IN ACCT WITH

DAN. McVITTIE

PLUMBING AND HEATING

GILSON FURNACES

Poo	17	23 Stove Pipes		$ 4.	60
		1 damper Pipe			45
		4 Elbows		1	00
		Weather Strip			75
		1 light glass & Putty			65
					10
		Labor on Pipes & Sink & Dish.		2	75
				$ 10.	00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cor

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

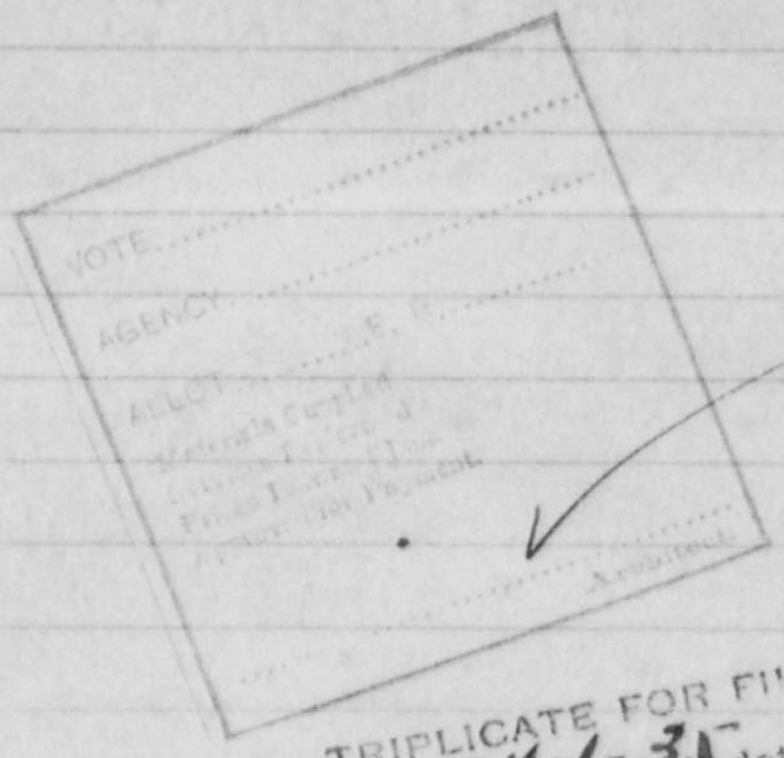
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ....Dan. McVittie,.....

Southampton,.....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-4, dated July 7th. 1934.	
Jan. 16th.	To stove pipes and repairing sink at French Bay School	10.00



TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24-1-34

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dom. Robertson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 16th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....., amounting to $.10.00 in favour of Dan. McVittie, Southampton, Ont. for stove pipes and repairing sink at French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.31-1-4. dated July 7th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

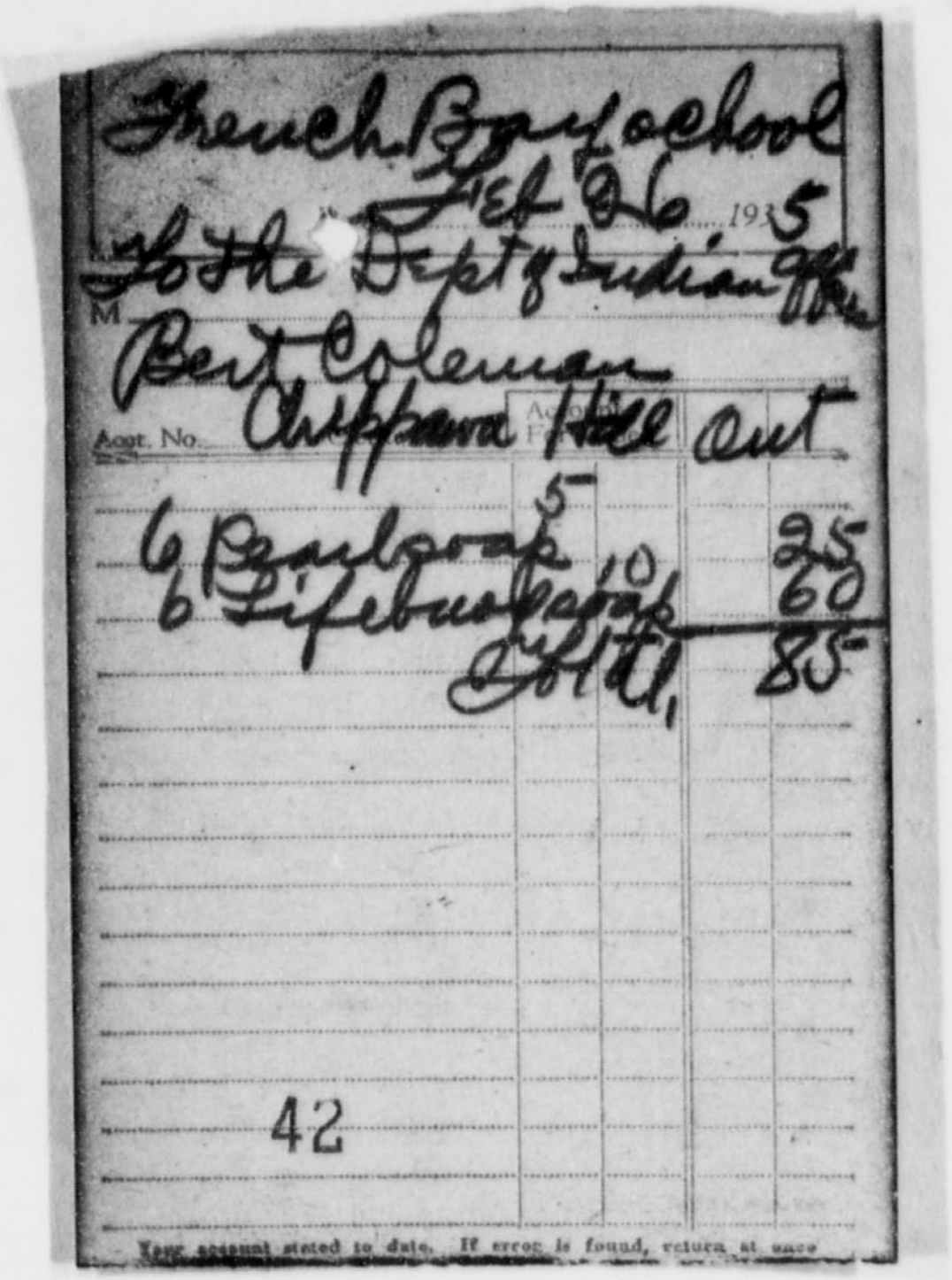
Form No. 101

Representative Treasury.
JAN 21 1935
Field K School
25-1-35
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY


French Boy School
Sept 26 1935
To the Dept of Indian Affrs
Ottawa
M
Bert Coleman
Acct. No. Chippewa Hill Ont
6 Baseballs 5- 25
6 Lifebuoys 10 60
Total 85-
42
Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Bert Coleman,.....

Chippewa Hill,.....

.....Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-4. December 27th. 1934.	
April 2nd.	To 12 bars soap for French Bay school	.45
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to keep.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

APR 4 1935

Chippewa Hill April 2nd 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 85 *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for 12 bars soap for French Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4 *dated* December 27th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, June 25, 1935.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School, states that new roofing is required, especially on the south side of the school building; also that there should be an extension outward of the down pipe from the eavetrough at one corner of the school. He also recommends that the following repairs be carried out: -

(1) Repairs to school door.
(2) Metal lining in the urinal in the boys' closet.
(3) New window pane for boys' water closet.
(4) New fence around school yard, as, at present, cattle can and do get in at several places.

I shall be pleased to have an estimate of the cost of the labour and material required in the repairs to the roof of the school building and in the erection of a new fence around the school yard; also in the other repairs mentioned. You should give this matter your early attention and furnish the particulars asked for. You should also state how you would propose that the work be carried out. Would it be satisfactory to use Indian labour or would it be necessary to employ outside help? When we have your report, consideration will be given as to the funds that will be available for the carrying out of any of the above work.

The toilets at all the schools in your Agency should be thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition during the summer holidays. You should arrange to have this work done, forwarding accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO July 6th 1935

Messrs. The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Per: French Bay School.
CHIPPAWA HILL, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

CREAM SEPARATORS — COAL AND WOOD

MELOTTE — INTERNATIONAL-HARVESTER

LATH, SHINGLES, SIDING AND LUMBER, CEMENT LIME, BRICKS, BRANTFORD ROOFING AND SHINGLES, FARM IMPLEMENTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

To;

Shingling roof French Bay School . Best grade Cedar Shingles and galvanized ridge roll. Covering metal deck on Bell Tower	86.	20
Repairing galvanized iron in urinal troughs.	2.	85
Repairing outside door on Porch and main door. New latch and glasses.	7.	50
	$ 96.	55

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

31-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1935
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 8th. 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 10 1935

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-I-5, dated June 25th. regarding repairs required at the French Bay Indian Day School.

I beg to say, the fence could be erected by Indian labour, this would cost around $100.00 for wire, gates, posts and labour. Enclosed please find estimate for the other repairs from Mr. Robt. McVittie, this estimate includes material and labour.

388

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5.

Ottawa, July 16, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the repairs required at the French Bay Indian Day School and giving an estimate of the cost of the work, viz.: shingling roof with best grade of cedar shingles and galvanized ridge roll; covering metal deck on bell tower; repairing galvanized iron in urinal troughs and outside door on porch and main door. I have also the estimate covering the cost of erecting a fence around the school yard.

E.R. 3486

You may arrange for the purchase of the materials required in the repairs to the school, and also the posts, wire, etc., required to erect a fence. Indian labour should be employed, as far as possible, in the erection of the fence. All the above authorized work should be carried out during the present summer holidays. The Department will leave this matter in your hands, to see that a satisfactory job is completed in the repairs to the school and the erection of the fence. Please have the work performed at the lowest possible cost.

I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure to the amount of $200 in connection with the work above mentioned. You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all materials, and forward vouchers, in triplicate, for the labour employed. Please state definitely thereon the number of days or hours each man was employed and the rate paid. On each copy of the voucher, you should state that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3486.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the erecting fence at French Bay on Saugeen School.

for week ending July 27th. 1935.

Reserve

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER H.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Edgar Solomon	erecting fence	10 hrs	10 hrs	10 hrs.	10 hrs.	7 hrs.	5 hrs.	52 hrs.	20¢	10 40	E Solomon	
Solomon Mitchell	" "	10 "	10 "	10 "	10 "	7 "	5 "	52 "	20¢	10 40	S Mitchell	
										20. 80		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

Cheque No.

Balance E Solomon

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the erecting fence at French Bay School. on Saugeen Reserve

for week ending July 27th. 1935.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER H.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Edgar Solomon	erecting fence	10 hrs	10 hrs.	10 hrs.	10 hrs.	7 hrs.	5 hrs.	52 hrs.	20¢	10 40	E Solomon	Sidney Henderson
Solomon Mitchell	" "	10 "	10 "	10 "	10 "	7 "	5 "	52 "	20¢	10 40	S Mitchell	
										20-80		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

E Solomon
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Dan Robertson
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Don. Robertson .....

Chippewa Hill, ...

..... Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-5, July 16th. 1935.	
July 27th.	To labour erecting fence around the French Bay Indian day school and residence	20. 80
	To 78 fence posts @ 12¢ per post	9. 36
		30. 16
	expenditure incurred under authority of E. R. NO. 3466.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson .....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1935
RECORDS

Office of the **Saugeen** *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1935

Chippewa Hill, July 27th *19.* **35.**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to **$30.16** *in favour*

of **Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.**

for **labour and posts erecting fence at Fwench Bay Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **31-I-5.** *dated* **July 16th. 1935.**

E. R. NO. 3486.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Aug. 12th 1935.

M[illegible] The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
per: The French Bay School. CHIPPAWA HILL, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

CREAM SEPARATORS
MELOTTE
INTERNATIONAL-HARVESTER

COAL AND WOOD
LATH, SHINGLES, SIDING AND LUMBER, CEMENT
LIME, BRICKS, BRANTFORD ROOFING AND SHINGLES, FARM IMPLEMENTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

40 bchs shingles		1. 25	50. 00
45 lbs shingle nails		.06	2. 70
46 ft. metal ridge		.08	3. 68
20 lbs. roof cement		.15	3. 00
45 hrs. labor. S. Burrows		.55	15. 75
30 " " E. Shoemaker		.25	7. 50
30 " " E. Solomon		.25	7. 50
46 ft. V Siding		45. 00	2. 03
1 knob			25
1 pair hinges			25
1 light glass			25
1 thumb latch			25
2 lbs nails		12	24
3 lbs. galv. iron urinal trough			30
70½ rods wire		.65	46. 83
20 lbs. brace wire		.07	1. 40
20 " staples		.07	1. 40
2 12 ft. gates		8. 50	17. 00
2 4 ft. gates		4. 75	9. 50
			$168. 75

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Robt. McVittie

Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-5. July 16th. 1935.	
Aug. 15th.	To material and labour supplied to the French Bay Indian Day School	168. 75
	E. R. NO. 3486. Final payment.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
For Accountant to pay
19. 8. 35

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Aug. 15th. *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 168.75 *in favour*

of Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for material and labour supplied to the French Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-5. *dated* July 16th. 1935.
E. R. NO. 3486.

Final payment.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sold by | Amt. Rec'd

WILLIAM T. LEE & SONS, Limited

DRY GOODS AND READY-TO-WEARS

OWEN SOUND'S POPULAR SHOPPING PLACE

Owen Sound, Sept 25 193 5

M French Bay School Phone 208

15 yds Broadcloth	2	83

9

Canadian Sales Check Book Co., Limited, Toronto

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
co

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To William T. Lee & Sons

Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-4. September 6th. 1935.	
Sept.26th.	To 15 yards of white cotton broadcloth @ 19¢per yard, for French Bay School,	2. 85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 26th. *19*35.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 30 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 2.85 *in favour*

of William T. Lee & Sons, Southampton, Ont.

for 15 yards of broadcloth for French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4. *dated* September 6th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay School

Date, Nov 11 1925

To the Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont

Acct. No. Account forwarded

2 brooms	70		140
39			

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bert Coleman .....

Chippewa Hill .....

..... Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-4. September 6th. 1935.	
Nov.	14th. To two brooms supplied the French Bay School	1.40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Thos. Robertson .....

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

31-1-5

RECD.

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1935

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 14th. *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $1.40 *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for two brooms supplied French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...31-I-4.. *dated* September 6th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Dec 16 1935

M Dept Indian Affairs
French Bay Island.

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1	12 bars soap	@ 5.			60
2	1 doz.			1	50
3	1 Cup.				15
4				2.	25
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	39				
15					

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. STYLE NO. 8 C. L.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Matheson

Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-4. December 3rd. 1935.	
Dec. 17th.	To supplies for the French Bay School	2. 25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19.12.31.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. R. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEC 19 1935

R

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 17th. *1935.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $2.25 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 31-1-4. *dated* December 3rd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. F. Cooke.
Bank Of Montreal
10089 Jasper Avenue.
Edmonton. Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	" Allot A "	
	For relief to Sick & Destitute March 1936	15 00

PURCHASING BRANCH MAR. 28 1936

P.O. ..... VOTE .....
AGENCY ..... ALLOT .....
..... E.R. .....
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment
PURCHASING AGENT

AUDITED PAYMENT 1936

Fifteen dollars ..... TOTAL, $ 15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

ATHABASKA AGENCY:
March 5th 1936.

H Conroy Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 506
VOUCHER No228.

Representative Treasury, APR 1 1936 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN ACCOUNT WITH PETER. BAKER.

~~W. F. COOKE~~

FUR TRADER GENERAL MERCHANT

THEKULTHILE LAKE.

~~FORT SMITH~~, N.W.T. March 1/36

CANADA

M Department of Indian Affairs

Edmonton Agency

March/36	To rations supplied Trader's Indian women Dakota as per attached authority						
	Per Widow Nellie	58	$5.00	2 Yrs.	9 Lrd	4.50	15.00

Certified Correct.

R.M. Lugsdin. Lt.

R.C.D.M.1

Please pay to the Bank of Montreal

10059 Jasper Avenue Edmonton Alta.

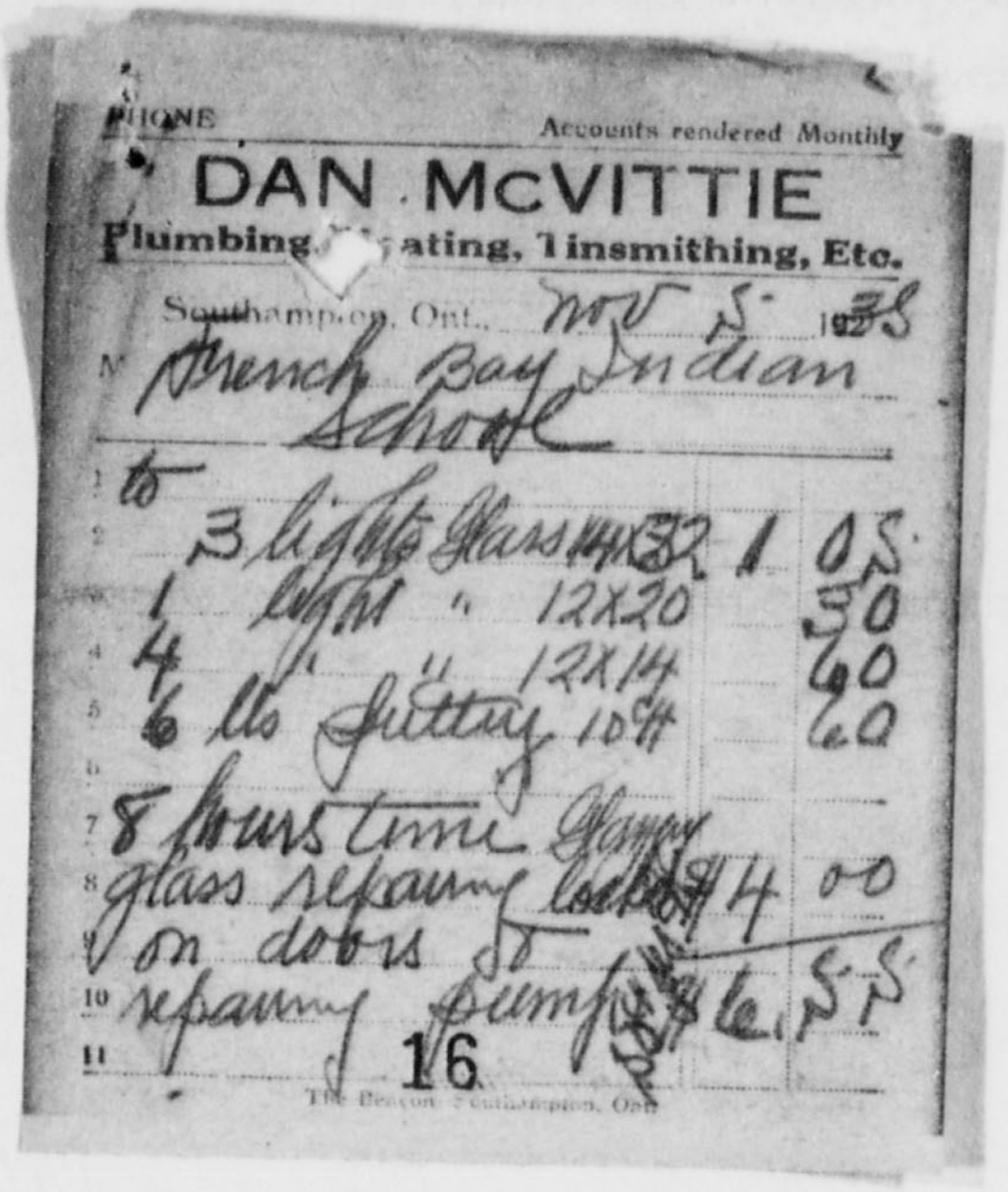
for the Credit of W. F. Cooke Trading A/c.

Signed Peter Baker

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PHONE Accounts rendered Monthly

DAN. McVITTIE

Plumbing, [illegible]ating, Tinsmithing, Etc.

Southampton, Ont., Nov 25 1925

M French Bay Indian School

1	to			
2	3 lights Glass 14x22		1	05
3	1 " " 12x20			30
4	4 " " 12x14			40
5	6 lbs Putty 10¢			60
6				
7	8 hours time Glazier			
8	glass repairing [illegible]		4	00
9	on doors &c			
10	repairing pump [illegible]			50
11		16		

The Beacon Publishing Co., Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3 1 - 1 - 5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dan McVittie EX'D.

Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 30th.	To repairs at the French Bay Indian Day School	6.55
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 2:4:36	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. McPherson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. GAME ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE FRENCH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
****** DATE OF INSPECTION May 11, 1936.

Original on No. 31-1-6.

Drain pipe required for boys' urinal. New latch for boys' water closet door. Sticks, etc., have been placed in this building. Repairs to the metal jacket around the school stove.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to his inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School on the 11th instant, Inspector Game writes:-

> "Drain pipe required for boys' urinal. New latch for boys' water closet door. Sticks, etc., have been placed in this building. Repairs to the metal jacket around the school stove."

You may arrange for the repairs required and the sticks, etc., should be removed from the toilets.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., June 24 193 6

M Dept Indian Affairs
French Bay School

7% added to all overdue accounts

May 27 | Account Forwarded | | 1 | 90

1	2 Brooms @ 95			1	90
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

49

AFFLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. STYLE NO. 3 C.L.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ....L. Matheson.....

Southampton.....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-1-4. April 6th. 1936.	
June 27th.	To two brooms supplied to the French Bay School	1.90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

9.7.36

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, June 27th. *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 to 3 inc.,

amounting to $ 1.90 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for brooms for the French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4. *dated* April 6th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Dan Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., July 29 1936

M French Bay School
Dept Indian affairs

7% added to all overdue accounts

Account Forwarded

1	1 Broom				95
2	1 Spade.				75
3	1 Rake				60
4	1 Hoe.				90
5				3	20
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	30				
15					

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. ▼ STYLE NO. 3 C.L.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. ...Matheson.....

Southampton.....

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		31-I-4. July 23rd. 1936.		
July	30th.	To supplies for the French Bay school	3.	20
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Robertson.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1936
RECORDS

R

Office of the .....Saugeen..... *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, July 30th. 19.36.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $..3..20.....*in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.....

for supplies for the French Bay school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....31-I-4..... *dated*...July 23rd....1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account

Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 3rd.	Incidental expenses.	
Oct. 13th.	To scrubbing and cleaning French Bay School	4.00
Oct. 26th.	To cleaning teacher's residence at French Bay	2.50
		6.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
7-11-'36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thomas Robertson

2

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 3rd. 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1936

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $6.50 for cleaning the French Bay School and teachers' residence.

I beg to say, the former teacher, Mr. K. McPherson, left this school and residence in very poor condition, as to cleanliness, I had to hire the cleaning done.

The well in connection with the school needs repairing, and both locks on the teachers' residence needs replaceing, also three panes of glass in the residence and a new cover for the couch, The cover would cost about $4.00 but I cannot give an estimate for the other repairs as I would have to have a plumber from Southampton come out to do the work.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $4.00 in having the couch covered in the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School.

You may, also, purchase the glass necessary and have the pump and locks repaired.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Don Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

EX'D

Ottawa, November 17, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In reporting regarding his inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School on the 28th ultimo, Inspector Game writes:-

"1. Latch for boys' water closet door and drain pipe for the urinal. This building is very dirty and the boys have collected there a number of sticks and boards.

"2. A new down pipe and elbow from the eaves at the rear of the school. Water is now discharged against the foundation and this will ultimately cause a settling with a consequent costly repair job.

"3. Repairs to the eave trough at the front of the school.

"4. Brace for metal jacket around stove."

As the above repairs will not involve any large expenditure, you may arrange to have the necessary work done. It is considered that, when you visit the schools, you should ascertain the minor repairs that are required and advise the Department. These matters should not be left to the School Inspector to report.

You may inform the teacher that supplementary reading books for the junior classes will be sent to her.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Nov 19 1936

M French Bay School

7% added to all overdue accounts

Account Forwarded

1	1 pail.				40
2	1 pail.			1	65
3	6 glasses 10 X 12 @ 12¢				48
4	2 trays @ 55¢			1	10
5	16 cups @ 15¢			2	40
6	6 pails soap @ 5¢				30
7	1 pair shovel				25
8					
9				6	58
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	26				
15					

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. ▼ STYLE NO. 3 O.L.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Matheson

Southampton,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-1-4. October 28th. 1936.	
Nov. 23rd.	To supplies for the French Bay School	6. 58

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

26.11.36

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1936
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 23rd. *19.*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $.6.58.....*in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.....

for supplies for the French Bay School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4..... *dated* October 28th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 25th, 1937.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 28 1937
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

Saugeen Agency.
French Bay Indian Day School.

The walls and ceiling of the classroom are in a disgraceful state. The paint on the woodwork has peeled off in streaks. The plaster has fallen down in some places. The metal ceiling is rusting into holes.

The outside woodwork is in a similar condition.
The two closets are beyond repair. They have probably done service for the life of the school and should be replaced.

A desk chair for the Teacher is needed, an old broken kitchen chair is in use at present.

The teacher asks to be supplied with a dozen desk ink wells. Small open bottles are being used and are constantly spilling. Similar wells to those supplied with new desks are what she wants.

A map of Bruce County for classroom work is needed. The School Inspector has criticised neglect in providing each of the three Day Schools in the Agency with this map.

TEACHER'S RESIDENCE.

The all metal siding is beginning to deteriorate, rust is causing damage and unless painted within a reasonable time the metal will decay beyond repair.

The inside plaster of the front porch is falling down, about half of it is already gone showing the bare laths.

The downstairs part - ceilings and walls - are giving way and need painting in the worst way.

The downstairs room used as a bedroom should have a congoleum rug on the floor. It is of soft boards, badly worn and splintered in places.

The teacher has to have a car but there is no accommodation for it at the school. The barn which is in fairly good repair could be used as a garage by building a plank entrance. The material is available at the Agency office and a handy Indian could do the job in a day or two at a total cost of $10.00 or less.

This whole school property in its present condition is not a good example to the Indians of how to take care of their own buildings.

RECOMMENDED.

A desk chair for classroom,
1 Dozen ink wells
1 map of Bruce County
1 Congoleum rug for bedroom floor.
Alterations to barn to accommodate teacher's car.

INSPECTOR.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

R. A. D.
H.

Ottawa, January 30, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In reporting regarding his recent inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School, Inspector McGookin states that the walls, ceiling and woodwork of the classroom require painting, also that the plaster and the metal ceiling should be repaired. Please let me have an estimate of the cost of doing the necessary work in the above regard.

The Inspector also mentions that new closets are needed. An estimate of the cost of erecting new closets should also be given.

Please let me know the name of the manufacturer of the desks for which the twelve (12) ink wells are required.

The teacher asked Mr. McGookin for a map of Bruce County. Owing to their cost, we do not usually supply county maps. You might let me know what maps are at present in this school and their condition.

With regard to the teacher's residence, Mr. McGookin writes:-

> "The all metal siding is beginning to deteriorate, rust is causing damage and unless painted within a reasonable time the metal will decay beyond repair.
>
> "The inside plaster of the front porch is falling down, about half of it is already gone showing the bare laths.
>
> "The downstairs part - ceilings and walls - are giving way and need painting in the worst way."

Please submit an estimate of the cost of making the above improvements.

A request was also received from the teacher for repairs to the barn in order that he might use it as a garage. You should inform the teacher that the Department does not provide garages at Indian day schools.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. February 8th. 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 11 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated January 30th. regarding repairs to the French Bay Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence.

I beg to say, repairing and re-decorating the class room would cost about $150.00, the two closets about $25.00 each. The name on the desks is Snider, Waterloo, Ont. The following maps are at present in this school and in very good condition, America, British Isls, Canada, Africa, Asia, Ontario and Europe.

Regarding the teacher's residence, it would cost about $200.00 to repair and re-decorate the interior and paint the metal siding out side, this would include at least two coats of paint.

150 00 Sch
200 00
350 00

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 12, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may arrange for the erection of two new closets at the French Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that these will cost $25.00 each.

In view of the information contained in your letter, it is considered that this school has sufficient maps.

An order will be placed with the Government Stationery Office for twelve(12) ink wells.

Regarding the painting and redecorating of the classroom and teacher's residence, you should write again about July 1st, next, at which time the Department will be in a position to decide if funds for the purpose can be allowed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Inkwells ordered
on file 31-1-4
12/2/37
MOM.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., March 31 1937.

M French Bay School

7% added to all overdue accounts | Account Forwarded

1	6 paper towells	@	20	1	20
2	6 cakes soap	@	5		30
3	6 fly cleaner	@	25	1	50
4	Dustpane				75
5	2 Doz combs	@	15	1	80
6	4 glass 10 X 12				32
7	putty				15
8					
9				6	02
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	1				
15					

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. STYLE NO. 3 O.L.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Matheson.....

Southampton,.....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-4. December 22nd. 1936.	
Mar. 31st.	To supplies for the French Bay School	6.02

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

9.4.37

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 2 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Secretary of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Mar. 31st *19*37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $6.02 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for Supplies for the French Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4. *dated* December 22nd. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE

Accounts rendered Monthly

DAN McVITTIE

Plumbing, Heating, Tinsmithing, Etc.

Southampton, Ont., Feb 1st 1937

M. French Bay School

1	to			
2	3	floor flates 25 cent		75
3	2	Elbows		30
4	9 ft	pipe		90
5		Bolts & Rivets		25
6	8	hours tinner		
7		changing Shields	4	00
8		m Stove		
9	4	door locks	$5.	75
10				
11				

32

The Beacon, Southampton, Ont

PHONE

Accounts rendered Monthly

DAN McVITTIE

Plumbing, Heating, Tinsmithing, Etc.

Southampton, Ont., June 4th 1937

M. French Bay School

1	to	20 ft 1¼ pipe	$3.	50
2		Cut pipe		
3	2	1¼ Elbows 10		20
4	1	nipple		15
5	1	Valve Kelly		15
6	1	plunger "		25
7				
8	7½	hours plumber	3	75
9		pump		
10			$9.	10
11				

33

The Beacon, Southampton, Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dan McVittie,

Southampton,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-5. November 17th. 1936.	
Mar. 31st.	To repairs at the French Bay School	14.95

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

3443

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

31-1-5

I.A.D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Mar. 31st. *1937.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 14.95 *in favour*

of Dan. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for repairs to the French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-5. *dated* November 17th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mar. 31/37 193 ...

M Department of Indian Affairs

℅ Don Robinson, Chi Piwa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE SOUTHAMPTON LUMBER CO

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, POSTS, TIES AND SHINGLES

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Mar. 31	2 Toilets delivered to French Bay School @ $20.00-----	$ 40.00	
	To painting 2 toilets @ $3.00 -------	6.00	
	To removing old toilets and setting up new	5.00	
	Sales Tax on toilets @ 8%------- ----	3.20	
		$55.00	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Southampton Lumber Co.

Southampton,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-5. February 12th. 1937.	
April 5th.	To two closets for the French Bay Indian Day School	55.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

E-4-37

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 7 1937
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, April 5th. *19*37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $.55.00 *in favour*

of The Southampton Lumber Co. Southampton, Ont.

for two closets for the French Bay Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-5. *dated* February 12th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JOHN DELONG
DRUGGIST
SOUTHAMPTON, ONT.

DATE April 19th 1937

SOLD TO Francis Bay school
Indian Dept

		ACCT FWD	
1	6 Boxes Kleenex @ 60	3	60
2	Paper Towels		20
3	6 Bars Soap		25
4		4	05
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	49		
13			

MANUFACTURED BY BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 24416

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Orin Delong,

Southampton,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-4. March 31st. 1937.	
April 20th.	To supplies for the French Bay Indian Day School	I. 95

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
23.4.37

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Robertson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

R

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, April 20th *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ I.95 *in favour*

of Orin DeLong, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4 *dated* March 31st. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 122

WM. EAGLES

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Sash and Doors, Builders' Hardware, Paints, Glass and Brushes

Southampton, Ont., April 19 1937.

M Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

For French Bay School		
20 sq ft. plywood @ 10¢		2.00

32

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ....Wm. Eagles.....

Southampton,.....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	31-I-4. March 31st. 1937.		
April 20th.	To lumber for manual training at the French Bay Indian Day School	2.	00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 25.4.37		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Robertson .....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 22 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency.

Chippewa Hill, April 20th 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....., amounting to $2.00 in favour of Wm. Eagles, Southampton, Ont. for lumber for manual training at the French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 31-I-4. dated March 31st. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 7th. 1937.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 3I-I-5, dated February I2th. I937, regarding the painting and redecorating of the class room and teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School.

Would you kindly advise if this work will be considered during the holidays.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 9 1937

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa, July 13th, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the painting and redecorating of the French Bay Indian Day School.

I regret that, as no funds were provided for this purpose in the current year's appropriation, it is not possible to authorize this work.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Sept 6 1937

M French Bay School

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1	2 Envelopes			4	50
2	Rope				60
3				2	10
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	4				
15					

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. SIZE NO. 3 C.L.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To L. Matheson,

Southampton,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	31-1-4. July 6th. 1937.		
Sept. 8th.	To supplies for the French Bay School	2.	10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
11.9.37

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 8th. *1937.*

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 43. *,*

amounting to $ 2.10 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the French Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4. *dated* July 6th. *1937.*

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 10 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

FILED.

Ottawa, November 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In writing the Department recently, Mr. W.R. Tomlinson, M.P., states that he recently visited the schools on the Saugeen Reserve and ascertained that the French Bay School is in a deplorable condition of repair and that the teacher has to teach under unsanitary conditions. Please let me have a full report regarding the condition of the French Bay School.

If the interior of this school is in such bad condition as Mr. Tomlinson states, the Department is surprised that you have not previously brought the matter to our attention.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Oct 29 1937

M French Bay School

7% added to all overdue accounts

Account Forwarded

1	3 Rolls towelling @15		45
2	Dustpans		45
3	6 bars soap @5		30
4	1 bag lime		65
5		1	85
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	40		
15			

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. STYLE NO. 8 C. L.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To L. Matheson,

Southampton,

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		Voucher NO. 63.		
		31-I-4. October 20th. 1937.		
Nov.	2nd.	To supplies for the French Bay school	I.	85
		TOTAL,		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 5-11-37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

EX'L.

R

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 4 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 2nd. *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63 .....,

amounting to $ 1.85 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4 *dated* October 20th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Original on 31-1-6

Read Evans

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR GAME'S REPORT OF THE FRENCH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Date: ~~May 31,~~ 1937.

Feb 26

The outer school door is broken from its hinges and an additional down pipe from the eaves is required. The girls do not keep their water closet clean - sticks are thrown in the vault. The boys' urinal is too high and requires a drain pipe. " The button is missing from the door on this building."

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

B

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 12th. 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 15 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated November 2nd. regarding the condition of the French Bay Indian Day School.

I beg to say, the class room is badly in need of redecorating, the plaster and metal ceiling should be repaired and the woodwork painted, I would not consider the class room unsanitary.

Regarding not having reported this previously, I wish to refer to Department letters NO. 31-I-5, dated February 12th. January 30th. and July 13th. 1937.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of November 12th with reference to the French Bay Indian Day School.

In your letter of February 8th last you estimated the cost of repairing and re-decorating the classroom at $150. This amount appears rather high. Would it not be possible to have the necessary work done at a much lower cost? If such is possible, you should also let me know if the work could be done during the Christmas holidays.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 25, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 26 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Schools.

Re: French Bay Indian Day School,
Saugeen Agency, Ontario.

On roll, 14; average attendance, 12.

The interior of the classroom is dingy and neglected looking. Plaster is broken in patches and the woodwork has become discoloured and dirty. If funds can be found, the classroom should be painted and cleaned up during the summer holidays.

There is an old dilapidated shed, 18'x12', on the school grounds, used as a chicken coop but useless now. I would suggest Agent Robertson be given permission to give it to an Indian to demolish and clean up the debris for the material. It is an eye-sore and useless for any purpose.

The double doors on the school shed are off. They should be patched and rehung. It looks careless to have them in the shape they are. An Indian could do this little job. The cost would not exceed $10.00. I would recommend Agent Robertson be instructed to have this done.

The teacher's residence needs redecorating inside and out. Nothing has been done to it for years and it is fast going to decay. It is a metal sheeted building and rust is beginning to show effects, several places the metal is eaten right through. The inside walls and ceilings are badly in need of redecorating.

The teacher complained that she had not got the school supplies requisitioned for in early September. I was there on the 25th October.

Thos. McGoldrick
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa, November 29, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his recent visit to the French Bay Indian Day School, Inspector McCookin states that there is an old dilapidated shed on the school grounds. He suggests that you arrange with some Indian to demolish it and give him material for his work. This action is approved and you should make the necessary arrangements.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 26th. 1937.

31-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 29 1937
RECORDS

R

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated November 18th. regarding the re-decorating of the class room at the French Bay School.

I beg to say, the class room could be re-decorated at a cost of about $80.00, this work could be done during the Christmas holidays, by day labour. I may say that the estimate submitted last February included the out side painting as well as re-decorating the class room.

OK

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 1, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 26th, you may arrange for the re-decorating of the interior of the classroom of the French Bay Indian Day School during the Christmas holidays.

It is noted that you can have this work done at a total cost of $50.00, which includes both material and labour.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December 20th. 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 22 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated December Ist. and to apply for an advance of $60.00 in order to pay wages for the re-decorating.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
30M-4-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO.....

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT..... MINES & RESOURCES .....

BRANCH..... Indian Affairs ..... DATE ..... December 23, 1937. .....

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account	$60.00
	Send cheque to: Don. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Labour for painting interior, French Bay Indian Day School (#388)

CHARGE TO { VOTE 169 - ENC. NO..... ALLOTMENT..... SUB-ALLOTMENT 20 - 1301

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

HX'D.

Ottawa, December 27, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Under separate cover you are being forwarded an accountable cheque for $60.00 in order to allow you to pay wages for re-decorating the interior of the French Bay Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Interior of French Bay School on Saugeen Reserve

for week ending December 25th. 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Levi Indoe	painter			8 hrs	12 hrs	6 hrs		26 hrs	46¢	11 70	Levi Indoe	
Harry Goddard	"			8 "	12 "	6 "		26 "	45¢	11 70	H Goddard	
	Week ending January 1st. 1938.											
Levi Indoe	"	10 hrs	10 hrs	10 hrs	10 hrs	5 hrs		45 hrs	45¢	20 25	Levi Indoe	
Harry Goddard	"	10 "	10 "	10 "	10 "	5 "		45 "	45¢	20 25	H Goddard	
									Chq'd. 1-10-38			
										63 90		

Voucher to be forwarded detached for Accountant to pay

FILE COPY

Cheque No. 052532

Balance —

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Levi Indoe
FOREMAN

Don. Robertson
AGENT

Poor copy

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. January 5th. 1937.

R

REGISTERED.

Sir,

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated December 27th. and to enclose herewith time sheets in triplicate for wages paid in connection with re-decorating the interior of the French Bay Day School.

I beg to say, I redeived an advance of $60.00 to pay these wages and paid out $63.90, I may say that I had not anticipated having the seats and desks varnished but they showed up so against the clean walls that I had them done also. I wish to have the $3.90 refunded.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resource,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 122

SOUTHAMPTON, Jan. 5, 1938.
ONTARIO

M Dept. Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WM. EAGLES

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

SASH AND DOORS, BUILDERS' HARDWARE
PAINTS, GLASS AND BRUSHES

TERMS CASH

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

	Paints supplied to Indian School		$	¢
I	gal. Gloss white		4	35
½	gal. Gloss white		2	35
I	gal. Flattine cream ..		4	65
½	gal. Flattine cream ..		2	45
4	qts. Buff	@ I.25 qt.	5	00
I	pt. Black enamel		I	00
2	Qts. Glassite varnish	@ I.60	3	20
I	pt. Oil stain			60
6	sheets sand paper	@ 05 sheet		30
I	Qt. turpentine			45
2	lbs. putty	@ I0 lb.		20
2	lbs. plaster paris ...	@ 05 lb.		I0
6	lts. I0xI2 glass	@ 09 lt.		54
	Total		25	I9

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wm. Eaglee,.....

Southampton,.....

.....Ont.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Voucher NO. 104.		
		31-I-5. December Ist. 1937.		
Jan.	8th.	To paints for the French Day school class room	25.	19
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 13-1-38		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Robertson.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

FY'D. R

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 8th. *19*38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104 .....,

amounting to $ 25.19 ..... *in favour*

of Wm. Eagles, Southampton, Ont. .....

for paints supplied for the French Bay School class room.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-5 ..... *dated* December 1st. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

JAN 11 RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Jan 18 1938

M French Bay School

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1	6 Bars Soap	@	10	.	60
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	9				
15					

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. ▼ STYLE NO. 3 C. L.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....L. Matheson.....

Southampton,.....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Voucher NO. 112.	
	31-1-4. December 29th. 1937.	
Jan.	19th. To supplies for the French Bay school	.60
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	224:38	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. J. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Letter No. .....

CANADA

EX'D. R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 22 1938
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 19th. *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 112 ,

amounting to $ 60 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the French Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4 *dated* December 29th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

C.T. 17A
25M—6-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO.....
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE January 26, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF			AMOUNT	
	Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account c/o Don Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.			3	90
1937 Dec.28	Advance	60.00			
1938 Jan.26	Cr.Veh.No.604		63.90		
	Balance due	3.90			
		63.90	63.90		

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT JAN 26 1938 INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Balance due painting French Bay School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 169 ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT 20
SUB-ALLOTMENT 3001

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

RECEIVED Office of the Treasury JAN 26 1938 INDIAN AFFAIRS

A. T. Bristol
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

March 22nd, 1938

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1938
RECORDS

THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

RE: Repairs to Day Schools in Saugeen Agency, Ontario.

I notice that there is $300.00 provided in the Estimates for this work. Advice has been received in this office to the effect that the French Bay School is in a very bad state of repair and it has been suggested that practically all of the $300.00 should be spent on this School during the fiscal year.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For report.

C.M. Jackson.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa,
March 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 it was found possible to include an amount of $300.00 only for repairs to the three schools in the Saugeen Agency. It has now been intimated to us that the French Bay School is in such bad state of repair that practically the whole amount should be spent on this school.

I would appreciate your reporting fully regarding the condition of the school and teacher's residence. You might let me know the approximate cost of the repairs required to each. You might also state what it would cost to paint the interior of the teacher's residence. In official letter of November 29 last you were instructed to arrange for demolishing an old shed on the school grounds. Please let me know if this has been done.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa,
March 25, 1938.

Memorandum:

FYI D.

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of March 22 with reference to repairing the French Bay Indian Day School.

The Indian Agent is being written and requested to report regarding the repairs that are required. I might add that during the Christmas holidays the interior of the school was painted, Indians being employed to do the work.

H. Jones

Director.

Vol 6125

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April 6th. 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 9 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated March 25th. regarding estimates for the three schools on the Saugeen Agency.

I beg to say, the interior of the French Bay school was re-decorated during the Christmas holidays and is now in good condition, it would cost about $60.00 to paint the outside of the school. Regarding the residence, this house is in bad shape, it is a frame house covered with metal siding, this siding is badly rusted and I do not think it would do any good to paint it as the rust would show through, the interior is also in need of re-decorating, it would cost at least $300.00 to put this residence in good shape. Regarding demolishing an old shed on the grounds I may say that I made arrangements with Ed. Thompson, an Indian, to take this away and repair the stable to be used for a garage, the stable has been fixed up but he is waiting on better weather to remove the shed, this will be done in the near future.

I would like to have the class room at the Scotch settlement school re-decorated this year as it is very dull, this would cost about $75.00.

Extract made

Copied E.P.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant please let me have complete information regarding the metal siding that would be required for the teacher's residence at the French Bay School. Full particulars regarding the size of each piece of siding and the total quantity necessary should be given in order that the matter may be placed before the Purchasing Agent.

You should also let me know the kind and quantity of paint that will be needed to paint the interior of the teacher's residence.

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of the labour required for placing the metal siding on the building and also of painting the interior.

EXTRACT
31-1-6

As you were informed in official letter of the 25th ultimo the Department has only $300.00 available for repairs and improvements at the three schools in the Saugeen Agency. Consequently, the cost of the repairs mentioned above for the French Bay School should be kept within the amount that has been provided. I regret that it is not possible to authorize at the present time the painting of the exterior of the French Bay School nor the interior of the Scotch Settlement School. Regarding the latter you might write again about the middle of July and the matter will receive further consideration at that time.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copied
B-C

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 157.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Don. Robertson.....

Chippewa Hill,.....

.....Ont.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		31-I-5. April 12th. 1938.		
May	5th.	To manuring and plowing French Bay school garden	2.	50
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1938
REGISTRY

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, May 5th. *19*38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 157 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for manuring and plowing French Bay school garden

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-5 *dated* April 12th. 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 156

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Don.... Robertson.....

Chippewa.... Hill,.....

.....City.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 5th.	To scrubbing French day school after being re-decorated	1. 50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
I.S.'28

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 6 1938
RECORDS

R

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, May 5th. *1938*

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156,

amounting to $1.50 *in favour*

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for scrubbing French Bay school after being re-decorated

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Apr 30 1934

M French Bay School

1% added to all overdue accounts

Account Forwarded

1	2 H Rope @ 20				40
2	10 lbs Sunlight Soap @ 5				50
3	1 Bottle Cedar Oil				50
4	3 pr Parliament Hinges @ 25				75
5	1 Thumb Latch.				90
6				2	45
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	3				
15					

AYLESFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. ▼ STYLE NO. 8 C.L.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 165

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Matheson

Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-4. April 7th. 1938.	
May 13th.	To supplies for the French Bay school	2. 45

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
16. 5. 38

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 165

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 16 1938
RECORDS

EX'D.

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, May 13th. *19*38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 165,

amounting to $ 2.45 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the French Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4 *dated* April 8th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Aug 30 193 8

M French Bay School

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded		
1	1 water pail			25
2	12 cups		1	80
3	2 roller towels			30
4	2 brooms		1	20
5	3 screens		3	00
6	3 screens		2	25
7	6 bars soap			60
8			9	70
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	10			
15				

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. STYLE NO. 8 C.L.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....L. Matheson.....

ADDRESS.....Southampton.....

.....Ont.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		31-1-4.July 29th. 1938.		
Sept.	6th.	To supplies for the French Bay school	9.	70

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
12.9.38.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

.....Dan. Robertson.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....226.....

DATE.....Sept. 6th. 1938.....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 10 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 8th. *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226,

amounting to $ 9.70 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the French Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4 *dated* July 29th. 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November Ist. 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 3 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-4, dated October I3th. regarding blinds for the French Bay school windows.

I beg to say, at present there are only three blinds in the school, these are in very poor condition, I would consider that new blinds are required, they would cost approximately $29.00 for ten blinds. The teacher states that she has a supply of Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetic on hand.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
November 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant you may purchase the new blinds required at the French Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of the 10 blinds will not exceed $29.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 61

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Nov. 28-38 192

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA : RUGS : LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

(French Boy School)

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Nov. 20	8 Window shades @ 3.00		24.00		
	2 " " 2.40		4.80		
			28.80		

The above price includes putting up of shades complete with new brackets and draw cords.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. W. Harmer

ADDRESS Southampton

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		31-I-5. November 5th. 1936.		
Nov.	29th.	To new blinds for French Bay school	28.	80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
1:12:30

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 273

DATE November 29th. 1936.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 1 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 29th. 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 273,

amounting to $28.80 in favour

of H. W. Harmer, Southampton, Ont.

for blinds for French Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 31-I-5. dated November 5th. 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 4-132 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

TREATY

AGENTS APPOINTMENT

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 26/1/20

TO 29/11/38

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6125)

File 388-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1944 - 1947
File 388-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1919
File 388-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938
File 388-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948
File 388-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895, 1901 - 1909, 1917 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 388-5

6-1, 13-1, 13-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FRENCH BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

31-1-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
12/6/49	P.A.	19/1/49	SW	E4	V11-15	CR19	18/1/49
	PA	14/6		E1	Extract	CR14	17/6
5/5/49	P.A. July 80		AP	E1		AP	25/7
22/2	PA	27/7	AP	E1	4286	CR19	26/7
3/8	PA	7/8	AD	E1	5158	CR4	29/7
21/9	P.A	24/8	SD	E4	V12 186 7787	CR14	29/9
3/11	P.A.	3/11	AW	E4	V11. 217	CR14	3/11
	P.A.	28/2	SD	E4	V33	CR10	27/2
	PA	9/8	AV	E1	10127	CR9	8-8
	P.A.	15/8	AW	E4	O.C. 71	June	17-8-50
	PA	23/8	AD	E1	13350	June	23-8-50
	PA	6/9/50	SD	E4	OC. 277	June	6-9-50
	PA	13/9/50	AD	E4	O.C. 11, + V150	June	12-9-50
				E1	17579	June	12-9-50
	P.A	SD	5/10	E4	V169 V170	CR22	2-10-50
	P.A	SD	10/1	E4	V16, V17, V18	June	8-1-51.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388-5

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

R3400

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE No. ..... VOL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

BUILDINGS. ACCTS. &C.

FRENCH BAY DAY SCHOOL

FILE No. 31-1-5 VOL. 3 VOL. 2 CLOSED

3885

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-31

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1939
RECORDS

Ottawa, Ont., Jan. 6, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my inspection of the Saugeen Agency on November 30th and December 2nd.

x x H.D. x

FRENCH BAY SCHOOL

The classroom has been much improved and brightened up since the walls and ceiling have been painted and the desks varnished last year. The outside woodwork, door and windows, should be painted as soon as possible to prevent further deterioration. The agent was instructed to get one of the Indians to make a small wood box for fuel and have it placed at the rear of the classroom, and also to have the stove pipes treated with stove enamel.

x x x

Thos. McCookin.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Dec 3 1938

M French Bay School

7% added to all overdue accounts

Account Forwarded

1	Stove pipe Varnish				50
2	British				20
3	2 Doz spoons				~~20~~
4					
5	Dustpane				50
6					
7				2	10
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	29				
15					

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. ▼ STYLE NO. 3 C. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
co

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. Matheson

ADDRESS Southampton

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		31-I-4. October 13th. 1938.		
Jan.	17th.	To supplies for the French Bay school	2.	10
		19-1-39.		
		Vouchers in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Wm. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 310

DATE January 17th. 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

s

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
JAN 19 1939
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

H'X'D.

Office of the ..... Saugeen ..... *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 17th. *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 310 .....,

amounting to $ 2.10 ..... *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. .....

for supplies for the French Bay school .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4. *dated* October 13th. 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. Matheson.

ADDRESS Southampton.

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		31-1-4. February 17th. 1939.		
Mar.	16th.	To supplies for the French day school		.99
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Rahntaron
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 340

DATE March 16th. 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Muresco for Walls and Ceilings

Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

Southampton, Ont., March 6 1939

M French Bay School.

In Account With **LELAND MATHESON**

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, OILS, PAINTS, STOVES, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

6 Cakes Lifebuoy soap @ 9		54
3 Calypso Soap @ 5		15
1 pr Hinges		30
		99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1939
RECORDS

R

A'D.

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill March 16th 19 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 340 ,

amounting to $ .99 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the French Bay school,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4. *dated* February 17th. 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Dan McVittie .....

ADDRESS ..... Southampton .....

..... Ont. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 14th.	To repairing pump at the French Bay school	3.	15

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson ..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 346

DATE March 25th. 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE

Accounts rende

DAN McVITTIE

Plumbing, [H]eating, Tinsmithing, Etc.

Southampton, Ont., Sept 14 1938

M French Bay School

1	to 1 Valve	leather		25
2	1 Cup	leather		40
3	3 hours	Labor		
4	repairing	pump		2.50
5	Conductor	pipe		3.15
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		13		

50 off 10%

The Beacon, Southampton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

31-1-5

CANADA

EXD. 5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 30 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, March 28th. *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 346 ,

amounting to $ 3.15 *in favour*

of Dan McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for repaiting pump at French Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY